James Earl Cockerham
30 Nov 1964
12 June 2003
Research Records

BRIGGS
BRINDLE
BRINKLEY

Surry Community College LRC
630 South Main St.
Dobson, North Carolina 27017-8432

LIBRARY USE ONLY

S #05-760

BRIGGS

James Earl Cockerham
30 Nov 1964
12 June 2003
Research Records

Briggs

CENSUS COMPARISON FOR _____

CENSUS ABSTRACTS

1790

MALE		FEMALE		OTHER	SLAVES
16-	16+	16-	16+		

1800
1810

Male					Female				
0-10	10-16	16-26	26-45	45+	0-10	10-16	16-26	26-45	45+

1820

Male						Female					
0-10	10-16	16-18	16-26	26-45	45+	0-10	10-16	16-26	26-45	45+	

1830
1840

Male												Female											
0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100+	0-5	5-10	10-15	15-20	20-30	30-40	40-50	50-60	60-70	70-80	80-90	90-100	100+

1850

STATE _____ COUNTY _____
DIST _____ DATE _____
PAGE _____ DW. NO. _____

	AGE	OCC	BP

1860

STATE _____ COUNTY _____
DIST _____ DATE _____
PAGE _____ DW NO _____

	AGE	OCC	BP

1870

STATE _____ COUNTY _____
DIST _____ DATE _____
PAGE _____ DW NO _____

	AGE	OCC	BP

CHECK IF CIVIL WAR VET ☐

1880

STATE _____ COUNTY _____
DIST _____ DATE _____
PAGE _____ DW. NO. _____

	AGE	REL	S/M/W	OCC	BP	FBP	MBP

Helen Virginia Gilley

Chart

Number 1 on this chart is the same as number 30 on chart 1.

1 **Rev.Jesse BRIGGS Jr.**, 2C4R
b. 25 Nov 1811
bp. Stokes County, NC
m. 18 Mar 1837 [MB]
mp. Stokes County, NC
d. 22 Oct 1877
dp. Mount Airy Township, Surry County, NC

2 **Rev.Jesse BRIGGS**
b. ca 1775
bp. Surry Co.,Va.
m. 12 Feb 1795
mp. Stokes Co.,NC
d. bef 1850
dp. Surry County, NC

4 **Thomas BRIGGS**
b.
bp.
m.
mp.
d.
dp.

8 **Robert BRIGGS**
b. ca 1715
bp. Surry Co.,Va.
m.
mp.
d.
dp.

16 **Samuel BRIGGS**
b. ca 1661
d. 1737

17 **Mary BAILEY**
b.
d.

9 **Ruth ??**
b.
bp.
d.
dp.

18
b.
d.

19
b.
d.

5 **Elizabeth ??**
b.
bp.
d.
dp.

10
b.
bp.
m.
mp.
d.
dp.

20
b.
d.

21
b.
d.

11
b.
bp.
d.
dp.

22
b.
d.

23
b.
d.

3 **Charity BANNER**, 1C5R
b. 9 Feb 1776
bp. Surry Co.,NC
d. 15 Sep 1834
dp. Stokes Co.,NC

6 **Joseph BANNER Sr.**, 5G Uncle
b. 28 Dec 1749
bp. Pennsylvania
m. 16 May 1771
mp. Surry Co.,NC
d. 24 Apr 1838
dp. Stokes Co.,NC

12 **Henry BONNER/BENNER/BANNER**, 5G Grand
b. ca 1727
bp.
m. ca 1748
mp. Pennsylvania
d. 29 Nov 1789
dp. Stokes Co.,NC

24 **UNKNOWN (H) BONNER/BENNER/B**,
b.
d.

25
b.
d.

13 **Charity Eleanor MARTIN**, 5G Grandmother
b. ca 1730
bp.
d. ca 1789
dp. Stokes Co.,NC

26 **Unknown MARTIN**, 6G Grandfather
b.
d.

27
b.
d.

7 **Sarah McANALLY**
b. 10 Aug 1755
bp. Augusta Co.,Va.
d. 26 Sep 1843
dp. Stokes Co.,NC

14 **Capt. Charles McANALLY**
b. 11 Sep 1731
bp. Pennsylvania
m.
mp.
d. 7 Aug 1810
dp. Stokes Co.,NC

28 **Charles McANALLY**
b. 1685
d. ca 1740

29 **Sarah ??**
b.
d.

15 **Ruhamah HOUSTON**
b.
bp.
d.
dp.

30
b.
d.

31
b.
d.

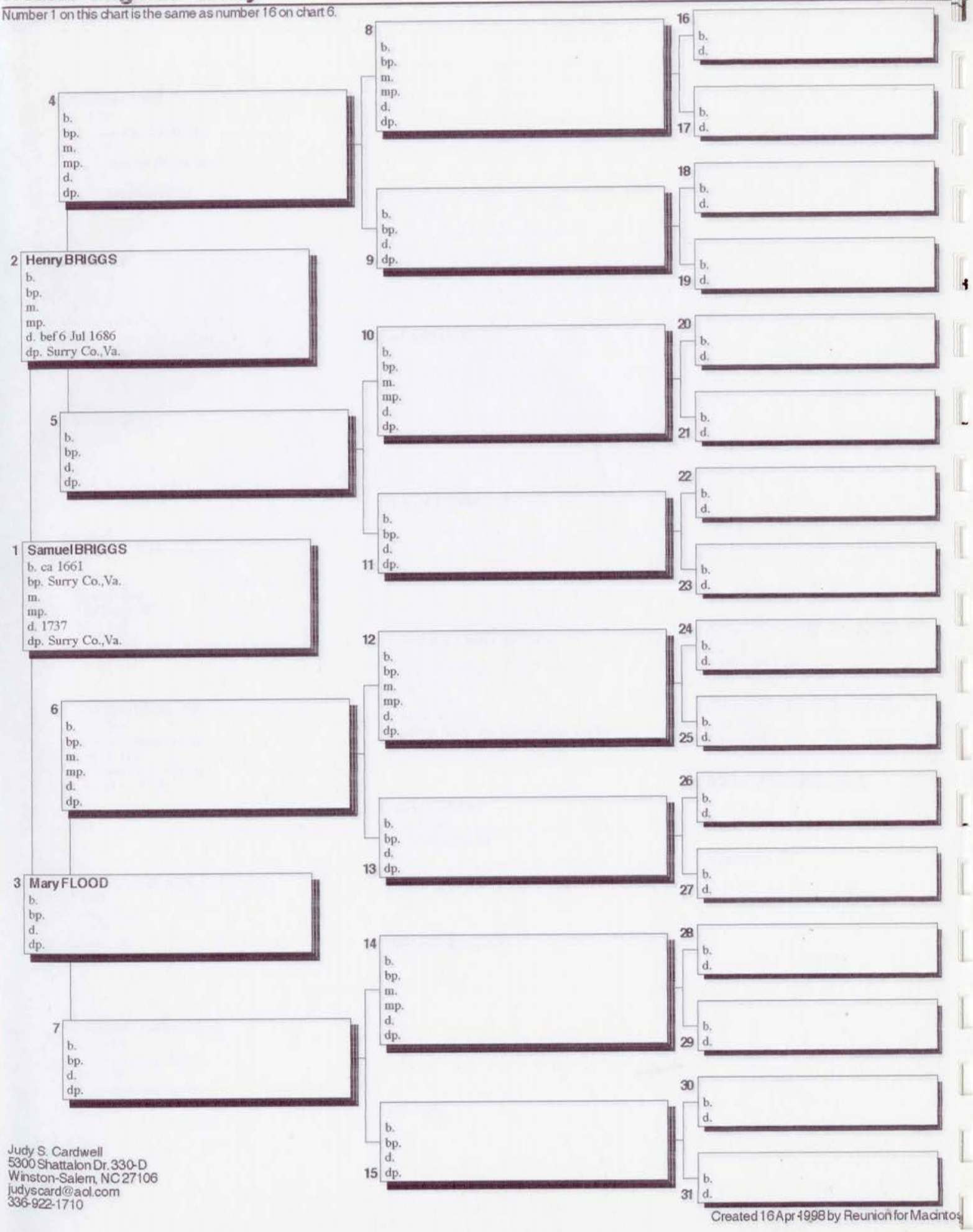
Judy S. Cardwell
5300 Shattalon Dr. 330-D
Winston-Salem, NC 27106
judyscard@aol.com
336-922-1710

Created 16 Apr 1998 by Reunion for Macintosh

Helen Virginia Gilley

Chart #1

Number 1 on this chart is the same as number 16 on chart 6.

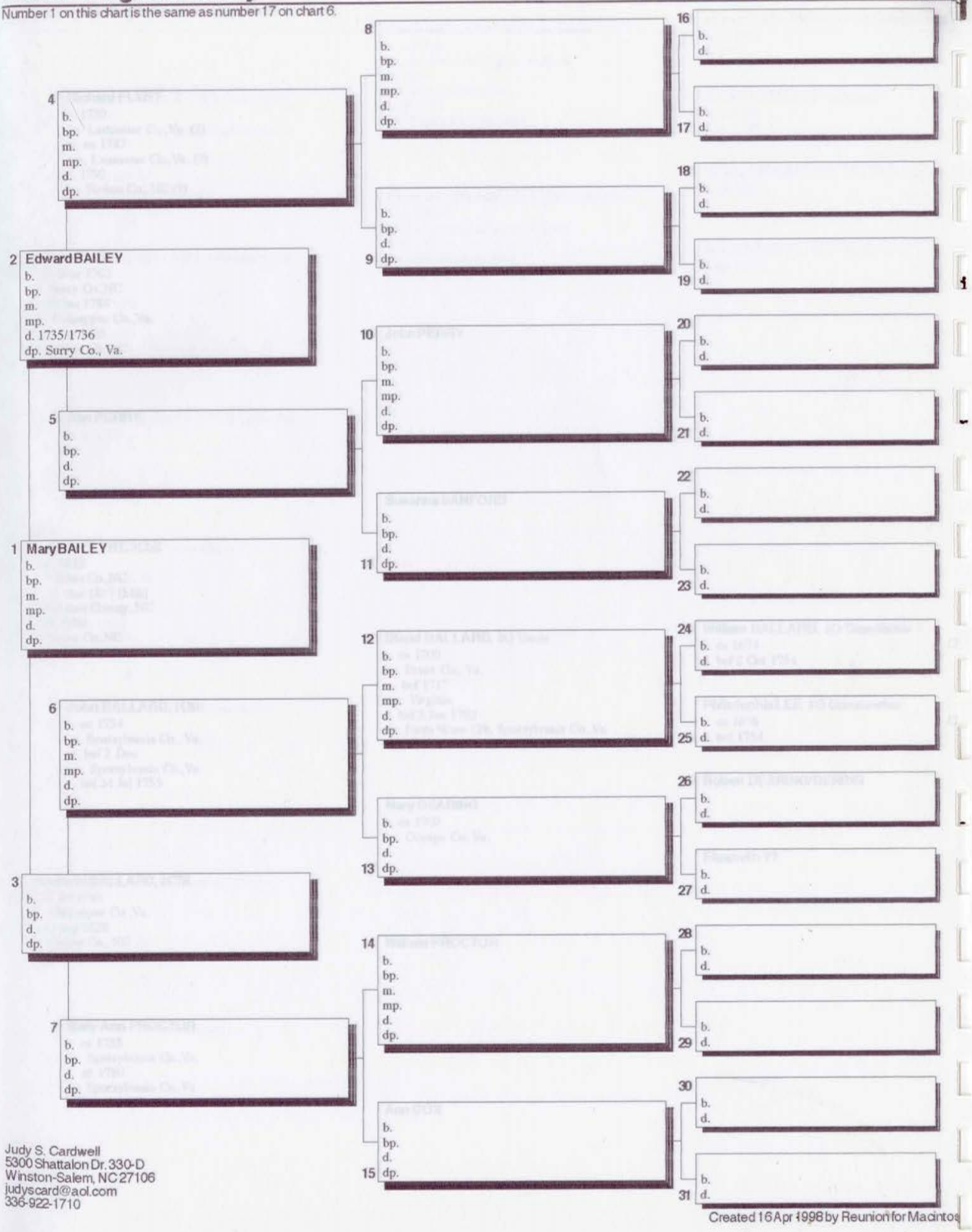


Judy S. Cardwell
5300 Shattalon Dr. 330-D
Winston-Salem, NC 27106
judyscard@aol.com
336-922-1710

Helen Virginia Gilley

Chart #

Number 1 on this chart is the same as number 17 on chart 6.



Judy S. Cardwell
5300 Shattalon Dr. 330-D
Winston-Salem, NC 27106
judyscard@aol.com
336-922-1710

Created 16 Apr 1998 by Reunion for Macintos

Helen Virginia Gilley

Chart

Number 1 on this chart is the same as number 31 on chart 1.

1 Lucinda FLYNT, 3C6R
b. ca 1815
bp. Stokes Co.,NC
m. 18 Mar 1837 [MB]
mp. Stokes County, NC
d. aft 1880
dp. Surry Co.,NC

2 William FLYNT
b. 23 Mar 1762
bp. Surry Co.,NC
m. 19 Jan 1788
mp. Culpepper Co.,Va.
d. 22 Jun 1815
dp. Stokes Co.,NC

3 Elizabeth BALLARD, 2C7R
b. 21 Jul 1765
bp. Culpepper Co.,Va.
d. 20 Sep 1828
dp. Stokes Co., NC

4 Richard FLYNT
b. 1720
bp. Lancaster Co.,Va. (?)
m. ca 1747
mp. Lancaster Co.,Va. (?)
d. 1792
dp. Stokes Co., NC (?)

5 Ann PERRY
b.
bp.
d.
dp.

6 John BALLARD, 1C8R
b. ca 1734
bp. Spotsylvania Co., Va.
m. bef 2 Dec
mp. Spotsylvania Co.,Va.
d. bef 24 Jul 1755
dp.

7 Mary Ann PROCTOR
b. ca 1735
bp. Spotsylvania Co.,Va.
d. aft 1780
dp. Spotsylvania Co.,Va.

8
b.
bp.
m.
mp.
d.
dp.

9
b.
bp.
d.
dp.

10 John PERRY
b.
bp.
m.
mp.
d.
dp.

11 Susanna SANFORD
b.
bp.
d.
dp.

12 Bland BALLARD, 8G Uncle
b. ca 1700
bp. Essex Co., Va.
m. bef 1717
mp. Virginia
d. bef 3 Jan 1792
dp. Farm Ware Crk, Spotsylvania Co.,Va.

13 Mary DEARING
b. ca 1700
bp. Orange Co.,Va.
d.
dp.

14 William PROCTOR
b.
bp.
m.
mp.
d.
dp.

15 Ann COX
b.
bp.
d.
dp.

16
b.
d.

17
b.
d.

18
b.
d.

19
b.
d.

20
b.
d.

21
b.
d.

22
b.
d.

23
b.
d.

24 William BALLARD, 8G Grandfather
b. ca 1674
d. bef 2 Oct 1754

25 Philadephia LEE, 8G Grandmother
b. ca 1676
d. bef 1754

26 Robert DEARING/DERING
b.
d.

27 Elizabeth ??
b.
d.

28
b.
d.

29
b.
d.

30
b.
d.

31
b.
d.

Judy S. Cardwell
5300 Shattalon Dr. 330-D
Winston-Salem, NC 27106
judyscard@aol.com
336-922-1710

Helen Virginia Gilley

Chart #

Number 1 on this chart is the same as number 24 on chart 7.

1 **William BALLARD**, 8G Grandfather
b. ca 1674
bp. James Cittie Co.,Va.
m. bef 1695
mp. Essex Co.,Va.
d. bef 2 Oct 1754
dp. Essex Co.,Va.

2 **Colonel Thomas BALLARD**, 9G Grandfather
b. 1630
bp. England
m. bef 20 Mar 1658
mp. James City Co.,Va.
d. bef 24 Mar 1689
dp. Middle Plantation, James City Co.,Va.

3 **Anna THOMAS**, 9G Grandmother
b. ca 1630
bp. England
d. 28 Sep 1678
dp. James City Co.,Va.

4 **Thomas BALLARD**, 10G Grandfather
b. 1603
bp. Southwell,Nottingham,England
m.
mp.
d. 23 Oct 1642
dp. Edgehill,England

5 **Unknown CHESLEY**, 10G Grandmother
b. ca 1608
bp.
d.
dp.

6 **William THOMAS**, 10G Grandfather
b.
bp.
m.
mp.
d.
dp.

7 **Anne ??**, 10G Grandmother
b.
bp.
d.
dp.

8 **Henry BALLARD**, 11G Grandfather
b. ca 1575
bp. Southwell,Nottingham,England
m. 1599
mp. Testerton,England
d. aft 1642
dp. Warwick Co.,England

9 **Elizabeth TOWNSEND**, 11G Grandmother
b. ca 1580
bp. Testerton,Nottingham,England
d. bef 1637
dp. Nottingham,England

10
b.
bp.
m.
mp.
d.
dp.

11
b.
bp.
d.
dp.

12
b.
bp.
m.
mp.
d.
dp.

13
b.
bp.
d.
dp.

14
b.
bp.
m.
mp.
d.
dp.

15
b.
bp.
d.
dp.

16 **William BALLARD**, 12G Grandfather
b. ca 1530
d. 1605

17 **Anne LUNN**, 12G Grandmother
b. ca 1535
d. bef 1605

18 **Thomas TOWNSEND**, 12G Grandfather
b. ca 1559
d.

19 **Mary NEWGATE**, 12G Grandmother
b. ca 1564
d.

20
b.
d.

21
b.
d.

22
b.
d.

23
b.
d.

24
b.
d.

25
b.
d.

26
b.
d.

27
b.
d.

28
b.
d.

29
b.
d.

30
b.
d.

31
b.
d.

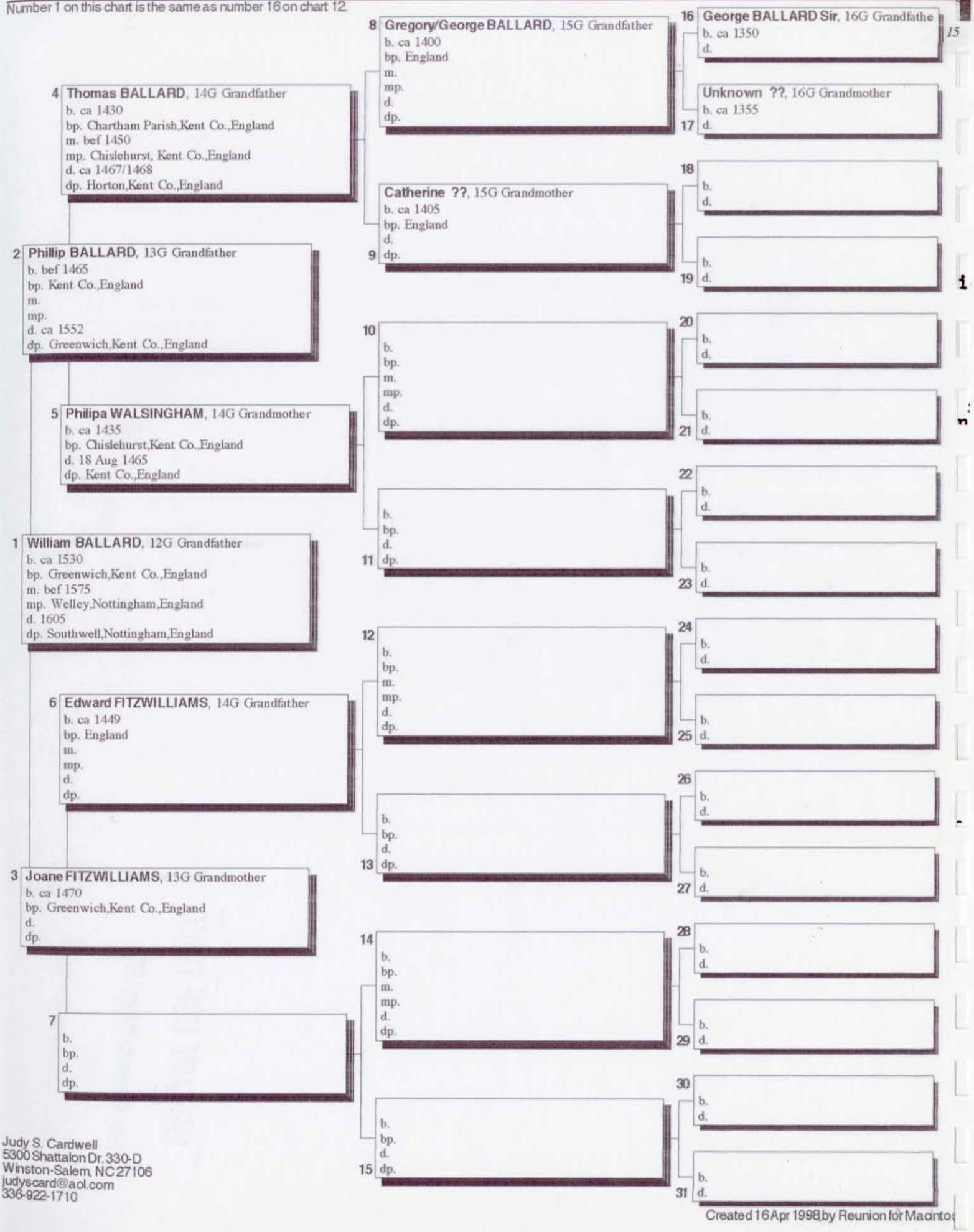
Judy S. Cardwell
5300 Shattalon Dr. 330-D
Winston-Salem, NC 27106
judyscard@aol.com
336-922-1710

Created 16 Apr 1998 by Reunion for Macintos

Helen Virginia Gilley

Chart #

Number 1 on this chart is the same as number 16 on chart 12.



Judy S. Cardwell
5300 Shattalon Dr. 330-D
Winston-Salem, NC 27106
judyscard@aol.com
336-922-1710

Created 16 Apr 1998 by Reunion for Macinto

Helen Virginia Gilley

Chart #

Number 1 on this chart is the same as number 16 on chart 14.

1 **George BALLARD Sir**, 16G Grandfather
b. ca 1350
bp. England
m.
mp.
d.
dp.

2 **Fulco BALLARD**, 17G Grandfather
b. ca 1325
bp. England
m.
mp.
d.
dp.

3 **Unknown ??**, 17G Grandmother
b. ca 1330
bp.
d.
dp.

4
b.
bp.
m.
mp.
d.
dp.

5
b.
bp.
d.
dp.

6
b.
bp.
m.
mp.
d.
dp.

7
b.
bp.
d.
dp.

8
b.
bp.
m.
mp.
d.
dp.

9
b.
bp.
d.
dp.

10
b.
bp.
m.
mp.
d.
dp.

11
b.
bp.
d.
dp.

12
b.
bp.
m.
mp.
d.
dp.

13
b.
bp.
d.
dp.

14
b.
bp.
m.
mp.
d.
dp.

15
b.
bp.
d.
dp.

16
b.
d.

17
b.
d.

18
b.
d.

19
b.
d.

20
b.
d.

21
b.
d.

22
b.
d.

23
b.
d.

24
b.
d.

25
b.
d.

26
b.
d.

27
b.
d.

28
b.
d.

29
b.
d.

30
b.
d.

31
b.
d.

Judy S. Cardwell
5300 Shattalon Dr. 330-D
Winston-Salem, NC 27106
judyscard@aol.com
336-922-1710

Created 16 Apr 1998 by Reunion for Macintos

Helen Virginia Gilley

Chart #

Number 1 on this chart is the same as number 25 on chart 7.

1 **Philadephia LEE**, 8G Grandmother
b. ca 1676
bp. Essex Co.,Va.
m. bef 1695
mp. Essex Co.,Va.
d. bef 1754
dp. Essex Co.,Va.

2 **Phillip John LEE**, 9G Grandfather
b. ca 1654
bp. Essex Co.,VA
m.
mp.
d.
dp.

3 b. bp. d. dp.

4 **Phillip LEE**, 10G Grandfather
b. ca 1631
bp. Maryland
m.
mp.
d.
dp.

5 b. bp. d. dp.

6 b. bp. m. mp. d. dp.

7 b. bp. d. dp.

8 b. bp. m. mp. d. dp.

9 b. bp. d. dp.

10 b. bp. m. mp. d. dp.

11 b. bp. d. dp.

12 b. bp. m. mp. d. dp.

13 b. bp. d. dp.

14 b. bp. m. mp. d. dp.

15 b. bp. d. dp.

16 b. d.

17 b. d.

18 b. d.

19 b. d.

20 b. d.

21 b. d.

22 b. d.

23 b. d.

24 b. d.

25 b. d.

26 b. d.

27 b. d.

28 b. d.

29 b. d.

30 b. d.

31 b. d.

Judy S. Cardwell
5300 Shattalon Dr. 330-D
Winston-Salem, NC 27106
judyscard@aol.com
336-922-1710

Created 16 Apr 1998 by Reunion for Macintos

Mrs. Lucile G. Pleasants
1186 Crenshaw Blvd.
Los Angeles

Feb. 21, 1935. 1686

Dr. E.G. Swem,
College of William & Mary,
Williamsburg, Virginia.

Dear Dr. Swem:

I hardly know where to send this letter, but probably had better send it to Washington, D.C. Library of Congress. I have inquired at the Public Library several times for the Virginia Historical Index, both in the Historical Department and the Genealogical Department, but they tell me it has not arrived. Miss Rowell, at the head of the Genealogical Dept. told me, some months ago, that Mr. Monnette had stated that he would order it. I do not understand why it has never been put in the library . The D.A.R. members are interested in it and so are the Colonial Dames, but in Southern California, neither of those organizations have a library or reading room of their own- all depending on the public library. We pay such enormous taxes and assessments for the support of such public institutions, that we have nothing left for ourselves individually .

On page 6 of the article I sent you about the Briggs- West-Gilliam families I gave an abstract of the will of Henry Briggs, which had been sent me by a genealogist. Last week, I obtained from the Virginia State Library, photastat copies of some of these wills; and I am enclosing the complete will of Henry Briggs. You see he does mention his son, George Briggs in this will, though in the abstract it was omitted.

I also have the photastat copy of the will of George Briggs(for which they only charged me thirty cents postpaid) in which he leaves his estate to his two brothers, Henry Briggs and Samuel Briggs. His will was proved in Surry Co. Va. March 7,1698/9.

Hoping that I may soon have the pleasure of examining the Index, I am

Yours very sincerely

Lucile Gibson Pleasants

Study Room No. 46
Library of Congress
Washington, D. C.

July 3rd, 1934.

Mrs. Lucile Gibson Pleasants
1186 Crenshaw Blvd.
Los Angeles, California.

Dear Mrs. Pleasants:

I have your letter with enclosed manuscript, all of which is most interesting.

I presume you have heard of the death of President Chandler. I shall devote the October number very largely to a biographical sketch and articles about the work of Dr. Chandler for the College. It is, therefore, not likely that I can print your contribution until the July number of next year.

Thank you very much for sending this to me.

Very sincerely,

EGS/LR

E. G. Swem

Will of Henry Briggs - Surry Co. Va.

In the name of God Amen, I Henry Briggs being in good health and memory do make this my last will & testament in manner and form following-

Imprs. I give and bequeath my Soul to God who gave it me & my body to the Earth to be decently buried.

Item: I give unto my Sonn, Henry Briggs, one hundred and fifty acres of Land beginning upon the Boyling Spring & continuing down the Otterdam Swampe, the b breadth of one hundred and fifty acres & ye length into the woods according to my bill of sale to him the said Henry Briggs his heirs and assignes forever.

Item: I give and bequeath unto my son Charles Briggs all the land from the hundred & fifty acres before mentioned unto my son-in-law(step-son) Thomas Blunt, his line, to him the said Charles Briggs his heirs & assignes forever.

Item: My will is that the land layed out for my son-in-law, Thomas Blunt, according to his bill of sale by me signed, be acknowledged in court by my Executrix to him the said Thomas Blunt his heirs and assignes forever.

Item: I give and bequeath unto my sons, George Briggs & Samuel Briggs, after ye decease of my wife, Margerie Briggs, all ye rest of my land not before exprest, to be equally divided betwixt them and the half that my plantation I now live on is to be my son George Briggs', to them the said George Briggs & Samuel Briggs their heirs and assignes forever.

Item: I give & bequeath unto my daughter, Marie Briggs, two cows with their increase & one feather bed, bolster and rug and four new pewter dishes & one horse.

Item: I give and bequeath unto my loving wife, Margerie Briggs after my debts are satisfied, all my estate real & personal, except what is in this will before mentioned to her the said Margerie Briggs, her heirs & assignes forever & do constitute my loving wife, Margerie Briggs my whole Executrix-

Signed & sealed the twenty-sixth day of Sept. in the year of our Lord God one thousand six hundred eighty & one — Henry Briggs, sealed with red wax

in presence of Henry Batte,
Syl. Jole, B. Longwell, Daniel Sturdivant

will was proved by the oaths of Henry Batte, Syl. Jole and Daniel ...nt on July 6, 1686- Will Book 2, page 58. Surry Co. Va.

Elderly people have always told us that in old Virginia days, it was considered a calamity to sell property out of the family connection; and that only kinspeople were asked to serve as Godparents, witnesses, securities, executors, and in other such positions of responsibility or honor.

The will of Henry Randolph(1721-1771) names Executors- Major Peter Poythress, John Gilliam Sr. and John Gilliam Jr.

So many genealogists have expressed a wish to find the maiden name of Jane, widow of Joseph Parsons, who married as her next husband, Major John Stith. The record dated Feb. 1655 in Charles City Co., where Joseph Parsons "surrendereth unto James Parham and his heirs forever all his right and title in a parcell of land at High Peake ", might mean that his wife was a Parham. It seems to indicate some kinship. The Albemarle Parish Register of Surry and Sussex Co. Va., lists the births of several children to "Stith Parham and Eliza, his wife" from 1753 on; and in Brunswick Co., we find Lewis Parham and James Parham of a later generation, acting as security for John Clack, who married Mary Kennon, descended from Major John Stith and his wife, Jane, who had married Thomas Gregory, before she married Joseph Parsons. John Clack had a sister Elizabeth, who married Claiborne Anderson, kin to the Stiths, both through the Claibornes and Andersons. Col. Augustine Claiborne married Mary Bulwer Herbert, who was the daughter of Bulwer Herbert and Mary Stith, who had been maid of honor to Queen Anne. I have an old note handed down in my family, stating that the Hubard, Hubbard, Hobart, Huber and Herbert families are all the same, which may assist someone in tracing their ancestry. Rev. Charles Anderson(b. 1670) had a daughter to marry Lt. Col. John Stith, son of Capt. John Stith and Mary Randolph, and grandson of Major John and Jane Stith. The older brother of John Clack, Sterling Clack, was deputy to Drury Stith, county clerk of Brunswick, and succeeded him in that office. Sterling Clack's wife, Ann Eldridge, was also a kinswoman of the Stith family, through her mother, Judith Kennon. Her brother, Thomas Eldridge Jr., married Martha Bolling, step-grand daughter of Ann Stith, second wife of Col. Robert Bolling.

The will of Francis Maybury, husband of Elizabeth(Gilliam) Maybury was dated March 20, 1711/12 and probated in Surry Co. Va. Office Book 1712-15, page 106. He mentions the same children that his wife names in her will, dated in 1713. He makes his wife Executrix, and the witnesses were- Robert Wynne, Thomas Wynne and Henry Beddington.

Records show that his daughter, Ann, married a Peebles; and his daughter, Mary, married George Fox, of the same family as Henry Fox, who married in 1683, Ann, daughter of Col. John West(1632-89) of New Kent Co. Va., grandson of Sir Thomas West, Lord Delaware.

William & Mary Quarterly Vol. 23, page 178, gives interesting information about Mary Stevens and her husband John Washington.

Quarterly 8-160 gives a list of Surry County Va. Tithables for 1668, and among them, we find Henry Briggs, Richard Briggs, Peter Greene, Thomas Greene, Jarrett(Garrett) Greene, Thomas Stevens, Capt. Thomas Flood, John Cary, Benjamin Harrison, Arthur Jordan. The last mentioned was a brother of Lt. Col. George Jourdayne, and the father of Elizabeth Jordan, who married Richard Washington. In the same vol. of the Quarterly, on page 165, we find George Jordan and George Stevens listed as Justices in Surry Co. in 1652.

It would be interesting to find proof that Henry Briggs of Surry was descended from the famous mathematician, Henry Briggs(1556-1630), who with Napier invented logarithms, and wrote and published many books on the subject.The Henry Briggs, who was an active member of the Court of Virginia Company of London in 1619, is thought to have been the grandfather of Henry Briggs of Surry Co. Va. His father may have been the Henry Briggs, whose letter is still preserved in England, written from Va. in 1623 to his brother, Thomas Briggs in England, and describing the hardships he was undergoing, one being that he was living on a wine-quart of corn a day.

The will of George Briggs was probated in Surry County in 1698, so he outlived his father, Henry Briggs, whose will was probated in the same county in 1686. The records show that George Briggs died unmarried. The will of Richard Stevens was probated in York Co. Va. in 1661 and in Surry Co. in 1662.

FAMILY GROUP NO.

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Full Name THOMAS BRIGGS

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husb
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Mar.					
Death	1790		STOKES	NC	
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation | Church Affiliation | Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father | Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name ELIZABETH

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wif
Birth					
Chr'nd					
Death					
Burial					

Compiler

Address

City, State

Date

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife | Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father | Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Childr
	1	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	2	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	3	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	4	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	5	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	6	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	7	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	8	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	9	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					
	10	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form 41. Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc. P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Additional Children and Sources:

Husband's name **Wife's name**

Sex	Children's Names (Full Name) Arranged in order of birth.	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place County or Province, etc. State or Country	Add. Info on Children
	11	Birth			
		Marr.			
	Full Name of Spouse	Death			
		Burial			
	12	Birth			
		Marr.			
	Full Name of Spouse	Death			
		Burial			
	13	Birth			
		Marr.			
	Full Name of Spouse	Death			
		Burial			
	14	Birth			
		Marr.			
	Full Name of Spouse	Death			
		Burial			
	15	Birth			
		Marr.			
	Full Name of Spouse	Death			
		Burial			
	16	Birth			
		Marr.			
	Full Name of Spouse	Death			
		Burial			
	17	Birth			
		Marr.			
	Full Name of Spouse	Death			
		Burial			

Sources for Husband:

Sources for Wife:

Sources for Children:

Additional Information:

328 9 Sept 1796 N C Grant Matthias Penegar 100 ac adj Thomas Heath Junr & McMahan

329 22 Dec 1796 N C Grant Peter Hairston 50 ac N side Dan River "supposed to be cor tract bought of Edmund Peters"

329 20 Feb 1797 AGREEMENT BET JACOB ROMINGER, farmer and Adam Fansler 20 pds & "for agreements hereinafter mentioned & reserved" FARMLETS plantation of sd Jacob & where he now lives 200 ac waters Muddy Ck for period of twelve mos & Fansler to have use following articles but at end twelve months sd Rominger can demand them back(follows a list of stock, farm sools, h h furn, etc) sd Jacob Rominger intends shortly to travel to a new land for the settling of his own private business & sd Fansler is to maintain sd Romingers wf Phillippina Sabine & his 2 children Philip & Joseph while he is gone; if Rominger does not return within a year sd Fansler is to continue the maintenance of sd family & agreement; if Rominger NEVER returns sd Fansler is to have first refusal to purchase aforesaid estate
Peter Yarrell)
Cornelius Rominger) Jacob X Rominger

330 27 June 1793 N C Grant Jacob Bloom 200 ac waters Oldfield Ck adj John Cooley & William James

330 22 Dec 1796 N C Grant John Holland 140 ac waters Panther Ck adj Robert Hill, Chas McAnally, John Hankey & sd Holland

331 22 Dec 1796 N C Grant John Holland 100 ac waters Oldfirld Ck adj Waggoners old line, Waggoner new line of 25 ac, Benjamin Watson & Samuel Waggoner

331 9 Sept 1796 N C Grant Peter Yarrell 200 ac waters Reeds Ck N side Dann River adj Robert Heazlet, Reuben Sutherin, Warren Walker, Jos Reed

331 3 Sept 1796 Execr of Estate James Charles, decd appointed by James
332 Charles in his Will towit: Oliver Charles, only acting execr of Pendleton Co, S C to Augustine Samuel 100 pds N C money 213 ac both sides Panther Ck being part tract granted by State to testator adj Edmund Samuel, Robert Hill & incl house & part plantation where James Charles formerly lived
Chas Banner)
Daniel Evans) s/Oliver Charles

332 6 Sept 1796 John Briggs, Admr & Elizabeth Briggs, Admrx estate of Thomas Briggs, decd to Jesse Briggs 80 pds pd to Thos Briggs decd "before his death" for tract land both sides S fork Parkers Ck for 189 ac part 640 ac which Jos Harrison sold Thomas Briggs, decd 11th Nov 1784 adj Richmond rd, the old line & incl Jesse Briggs house & plantation where he now lives s/Elizabeth Briggs
Charles Vest) s/John Briggs

E'S PRESS

EM, N. C.

MARCH 27, 1857.

North Carolina.

be found Nos. 1 and 2
es which originally ap-
burg Republican, and
uest. Other numbers

riter will be seen from
icles,—a railroad con-
hburg and this State,
N. C. Railroad, in a
most direct, cheapest,
t expeditious great
route. And as the
has granted a char-
High Point via Sa-
o the Virginia line,
this would be the
e most direct route
connection with
andria road.
re a very strong
of the citizens of
th Carolina to ac-
ve hope our influ-
tter in hand and
l termination.—
ription for stock
will be opened
y will be offered
measure!
ilroad be built,
eposits of Iron
r the immense
and blue Lime
t would, in our
the N. Caro-
through which
e largely To-

rely to draw
the import-

For the Press.

American Meeting.

At a meeting of the American Party, held in the County of Rockingham, on Saturday the 21st of March, John M. Reynolds, Esq., was called to the Chair, and Wm. H. Robertson, Esq., appointed Secretary.

The following preamble and resolution were then adopted.

In view of a call which has been made for a Convention to assemble in the town of Winston on the 7th April next, for the purpose of nominating a candidate from the 6th Congressional District, Be it

Resolved, That we do nominate and appoint the following delegates to represent us in said Convention, viz:

Dr. Robt Gallaway, John Moir, John H. Dillard, James G. Rainy, Dr. Wm. M. Johns, Daniel E. Guerrant, Thomas Rouch, Jr. Daniel Jordan, Jones W. Burton, Pryor Reynolds, Jr., Newton Wright, John H. Bullard, M. S. Carter, James C. Mustin, Dr. Patrick, Dr R. R. Robinson, Allen P. Smith, George L. Aiken, Jackson Scales, Thos. Hamlin, Jr., Thos. W. Field, P. Wharton, Charles Hudnull, B. S. Roberts, Robt. Moir, Jr., or any other American who may be there from the county at said meeting.

On motion the Chairman and Secretary were added to the list.

JOHN M. REYNOLDS, *Chairman*.
WM. H. ROBERTSON, *Secretary*.

OUR TABLE.

We have received Harper's Magazine for March;—Blackwoods for February, and the London Quarterly for January. The prospectus of the British Periodicals appears on our last page.

Contents of the London Quarterly.

1. History and Antiquities of Northamptonshire; 2. Ferns and their Portraits; 3. Homer and his Successors in Epic Poetry; 4. Rats; 5. Salmon Fishing, Breeding, and Legislation; 6. Lord Raglan; 7. Life of Sir Charles Napier; 8. Prospects Political and Financial.

Contents of Blackwood.

The War in Asia; Scenes of Clerical Life—No. I. The [illegible]

From the Lynchburg Republican.

Railroad Connection between Lynchburg and North Carolina.

No. 1.

EDITORS OF THE REPUBLICAN.—A writer in the "Western Democrat," printed at Charlotte, N. C., in the No. of that paper of the 4th inst., over the signature of "Mecklenburg," advocates with great ability and liberality, a connection by Railroad of Upper North Carolina with Piedmont, Va., in preference to making the roads of this State to tend towards the seacoast in the neighborhood of Beaufort, a country which has justly been called "*amphibious*."

The writer of "Mecklenburg," in naming Danville as the point of connection with Virginia, throws his line too far South.

A road starting from Charlotte or Salisbury, N. C., and crossing the Big Dan river, at or near the town of Madison, and thence on to Lynchburg, would make nearly a straight line, and fall into, and form a part of the great Piedmont trunk of railway, now completed nearly two thirds of the distance between Alexandria and Lynchburg. The balance of this road between Charlottesville and Lynchburg is now being put out to contract, and will be built with all possible speed.

North Carolina, in connecting with Virginia on this line, will not lose the Eastern markets of Virginia, Norfolk, Petersburg, and Richmond as it is determined to extend the Richmond and Danville railroad up to, and beyond this line in a Western direction; so that such portions of the travel and tonnage coming on from the South, as it may be necessary, will descend to these markets on the Danville railroad from the point of intersection, or may continue on to Lynchburg and the James River and Kanawha canal and South Side Railroad may be used.

The strongest reason why North Carolina should encourage a connection by railroad with Lynchburg, is not that she would have access to the seabord of Virginia. By means of the Lynchburg and Alexandria, and the Fredericksburg and Gordonsville Railroads, the new markets of Fredericksburg, Alexandria and Baltimore would be opened to her for the sale of her wheat, flour, tobacco and all her great mineral products. Lynchburg, by means of agencies established there, is to be the great competing point for the purchase of all the varied productions of the country South and South west of her.

HENRY.

No. 2.

Summary of News.

Mr. Pierce is the first president who has made no change in his cabinet during his term of office.

In the Georgia Lunatic Asylum there are at present 160 patients; 92 males, and 68 females.

The Norfolk, (Va.) Argus says that a Louisiana gentleman is making money fast by purchasing consumptive negroes in Virginia at a nominal price. These he conveys to his sugar plantation, where they partake plentifully of the young shoots of the cane, and are speedily cured. The Argus learns that this planter has a standing order at Norfolk for negroes who have symptons to consumption!

A young man named Stewart, belonging in Greenbrier county, Va., recently recovered the sum of $5,400 from the James River and Kenawha Company, as a compensation for the breaking of his leg, in consequence of a defect in one of the company's bridges, whereby his horse was thrown.

It is said that since the secret marriage of the young lady in New York with her father's coachman, all the Fifth Avenue people are giving their "whips" a ticket of leave, and advertising for ugly fellows in their place, and married at that.

Wealth of the Cabinet.—A New York writer estimates the wealth of Mr. Buchanan's Cabinet as fallows: General Cass, $2,000,000; Howell Cobb, $500,000; Jacob Thompson, $1,000,000; John B. Floyd, $500,000; Toucey, Black, and Brown, $500,000. Total, $4,500,000.

Government Clerks in Washington.—A letter from Washington to the New York Tribune says:

The rule announced by heads of departments to subordinates is that removal will not be made without cause. Heads of bureaus were notified to communicate this determination, to relieve clerks from anxiety.

Mr. Cobb has adhered to the present causes of dismissal that of dealing in lottery tickets and frequenting gaming houses. He has also required the board of examiners sitting on application for clerkships to make their investigations rigid and not nominal.

Secretary Brown has notified the assistant postmasters general that they will be retained: also the chief clerks of [illegible]

MARRIED,

In Yadkin county, on Thursday the 12 inst., by J. Vestal, Esq., Mr. SAMUEL ADAM to Miss MARTHA FARINGTON, daughter of Alexander Farington, Esq.

In Yadkin county, on Thursday the 5th inst by B. Myers, Esq., Mr. C. B. MARTIN, Esq of Georgia, to Miss ELVIRAH SPENSER, daughter of H. Spenser, Esq.

In Yadkin county, on Friday the 6th inst. by H. Spenser, Esq., JOHN MARTIN, Esq., to Miss MARY MARTIN.

On the 12th inst., by John Masten, Esq., Mr. ERI SMITH, to Miss M. J. CREWS, all of Forsyth.

At Lebanon, Forsyth county, on the 10th inst., by S. W. Griffith, Esq., Mr. JOHN R. HARPER to Miss MARY S. REICH, all of Forsyth.

In this place, on the 12th inst., by Rev. J. E. Mann, Mr. JAMES STRUPE, to Miss MARY E. ANDERSON.

On the 24th ult., Mr. W. G. SMITH, of Stokes county, N. C., and Miss NANCY TIDWELL, of Fairfield District, S. C.

DIED,

In this county, on the 20th inst., Mr. HENRY BRIGGS, in the 79th year of his age. He has been, for a number of years, a member of the M. E. Church, and has left many relatives and friends to mourn his loss.

Also, on the same day, near the same place, JAMES T., youngest child of H. G. and S. R. Anderson, aged 10 years, 11 months and 27 days.

Suffer little children to come unto me and forbid them not, for of such is the kingdom of heaven.

His body has to dust returned,
His spirit is to heaven gone.

In Yadkin county, on the 11th inst., Mrs. CATHARINE HOBSON, consort of Stephen Hobson, Esq., in the 42d year of her age.

On the 4th of January last, near Danbury, Mr. WM. NULL, aged about 45 years.

Dr. JAMES A. BUTNER,

DENTIST,

RESPECTFULLY tenders his professional services to the citizens of Salem and surrounding country. Dr. B. is a regular graduate, and warrants success in all operations pertaining to [illegible] Profession.

Family Group Sheet - 6218

Husband		Thomas BRIGGS - 9357	
Wife		Elizabeth ?? - 9358	
Children			
1	M	Rev.[109] Jesse BRIGGS - 3967	
Died		After 1877	Stokes Co. or Forsyth Co.,NC
Spouse		Charity BANNER - 3966	
Married		12 Feb 1795	Stokes Co.,NC
2	M	John BRIGGS - 9359	

Husband's Research

16 Aug 1759 - Perquimons County, 97 acres in the Parish of Berkley, joining Pratt's Corner and the upper side of Brinkleys land on dead mans Swamp - Including the Islands OR: /s/THOMAS BRIGGS Wits: W CHURTON, WM MATTHEWS surveyed 4 May1758 CB: TIMOTHY TRUELOVE, WILLIAM CURTIS; JNO CLAYTON S S.

References

109: According to article # 587," Stokes County Heritage", page 363, by John J. Brown,Jr.

Judy S. Cardwell
5300 Shattalon Dr. 330-D
Winston-Salem, NC 27106
910-922-1710

Dine to a pine [illegible] to a White Oak, thence South six Chains to a Hickory, on the River bank, thence down Crossing said River to the beginning. Containing in the Whole two hundred Acres be the same More or less, and also, Woods, Ways, Water Water Courses, and all and every appurtenance thereunto belonging, and all Estate, Right, and Title Whatsoever, of the said John Webster & Maggy his Wife, to the said Land & premises hereby Granted, To have and to hold the aforesaid Land and premises unto the said James Holmes his heirs and assigns forever, and the said John Webster and Maggy his Wife and their heirs, shall and Will forever Warrant and Defend the Title of the same to the said James Holmes his heirs and assigns forever, against the Claim or Claims of every person Whatsoever. In Witness Whereof the said John Webster and Maggy his Wife, have hereunto set their hands & seals the day and year above Written.

Sealed & Delivered before Thos. Rivers Noble Ladd & William Peay — John Webster (Seal)

Stokes County June term 1801. The execution of the above — Maggy Webster (Seal)

Deed was duly proved in Open Court by the Oath of Noble Ladd and Ordered to be Registered. Test Rob Williams Clk.

This Indenture Made the twenty sixth day of November in the year, One thousand seven hundred and Ninety Nine Between John Briggs Jesse Briggs, William Briggs & Henry Briggs of the County of Stokes State of N Carolina, and James Briggs of the County of Mecklenburgh in the State of Virginia Legatees of Thomas Briggs, Deceased of the One part & and Thomas Peters Briggs of the County of Stokes, State of N Carolina of the Other part Witnesseth, that for and in Consideration of the sum of Four hundred pounds by the Thomas Peters Briggs, unto the said John Jesse William Henry & James Briggs in hand paid the Receipt Whereof is hereby Gently acknowledged. the said John Jesse William Henry & James hath Given Granted, Bargained and Sold, unto the said Thomas Peters Briggs his heirs and assigns forever. a Certain tract or parcel of land lying and being in the County of Stokes, On Tries Creek, Bounded as follows (to Wit) Beginning at a White Oak in James Shorts line on said Creek Running thence East

Stokes PAGES 411

Seventy five Chains to a post Oak, thence North Forty Chains to a hickory bush, thence West 12
Seventy five Chains to a Stake in Short line, thence South in said line to the beginning.
Containing in the Whole three hundred Acres. being a tract formerly Granted by the State of
N Carolina, to the aforesaid Thomas Briggs Deceased, by patent bearing date the 13 October
1783. No. 437. Reference thereunto being had Will more fully & at large appear.
To have and to Hold the said three hundred Acres of land, with the appurtenances, and all
Rights, privileges, and Improvements, to the same in any Wise belonging. To him the said
Thomas Peters Briggs his heirs and assigns forever. And the said John Jesse William
Henry and James Briggs for themselves their heirs executors & administrators do Covenant
and agree, to and With the said Thomas Peters Briggs, that he the said Thomas Peters
Briggs his heirs and assigns, shall and May forever hereafter peaceably and quietly have
hold, Occupy possess, and Enjoy the aforesaid Granted Land and premises, Without the
the least Molestation of any person Whatever, free and Clear from all Incumbrance
and the said John Jesse William Henry and James Briggs doth Oblige them-
-selves their heirs executors & administrators, to Warrant and Defend the aforesaid
Granted Land and premises to him the said Thomas Peters Briggs, his heirs and
assigns forever. In Witness Whereof the said John Jesse William Henry & James
Briggs hereunto set their hands & seals the day & year first above Written.

Signed sealed & delivered before Charles Vest & James Vest
Stokes County June term 1801. The execution of the above
Deed Was proved in Open Court by the Oath of Charles Vest
and Ordered to be Registered — Test Rob Williams CC.

John Briggs (Seal)
Jesse Briggs (Seal)
Wm Briggs (Seal)
Henry Briggs (Seal)
Jas. Briggs (Seal)

This Indenture Made this fifth day of may One thousand Seven hundred & Ninety Nine between
Samuel Vest of the County of Stokes State of N Carolina of the One part, and George Houser of the County
and State aforesaid of the Other part, Witnesseth, that for and in Consideration of the Sum of Two
hundred and Fifty pounds to him in hand paid the Receipt Whereof is hereby Acknowledged, have
Granted Bargained & Sold, and by these presents do Grant Bargain & Sell unto the said George
Houser a tract of Land lying and being in the County and State aforesaid, on Stuarts branch
or by some Called Lashes Creek, Beginning at a Stake and Runs North thirty Seven Chains &
Four links to pointers, thence West Fifty four Chains to pointers, South thirty four Chains
and four Links to a White Oak, thence East to the beginning. Containing two hundred

307 Martin W Marshall Joseph D Marshall Elias Marshall John Vance & his wife Po
and Richard Marshall children and heirs at law of the said Martin Marshall dead as afore
do by these presents covenant and agree with the said Tandy Matthews that they & each of them
warrant and forever defend unto him the said Tandy Matthews his heirs and assigns forever
and lawfull title in fee simple to the aforesaid two tracts of land and all & singular their appu
as aforesaid except the two rods square including the grave yard as aforesaid free from the cla
or claims of them the said Thomas Marshall Benjamin Briggs & his wife Nancy Hen
Samuel & his wife Elizabeth Abraham Vanhoy & his wife Verlinda Matthew Marsha
Martin W Marshall Joseph D Marshall Elias Marshall John Vance and his wife Po
And Richard Marshall and free from the claim or claims of their or any of their heirs
and of all all and every other person or persons whatsoever. In testimony whereof the said
Thomas Marshall Benjamin Briggs & his wife Nancy Briggs Henry Samuel & his wife
Elizabeth Samuel Abraham Vanhoy & his wife Verlinda Vanhoy Matthew Marsha
Martin W Marshall Joseph D Marshall Elias Marshall John Vance & his wife Polly Va
& Richard Marshall hereunto set their hands & affixed their seals on this the day
& year first above written

Signed Sealed and acknowledged in presence of us

Garrett Boswell

David his x mark Marshall. Just as to Davis. Elias & Wells Marshall

S. Stone J.P.

Jno C. Love J.P.

Thomas his x mark Marshall (Seal)

Nancy her x mark Briggs (Seal)

Elizabeth her x mark Samuel (Seal)

Verlinda her x mark Boswell (Seal)

Matthew Marshall (Seal)

Martin W Marshall (Seal)

Joseph D Marshall (Seal)

Elias Marshall (Seal)

Mary her x mark Vance (Seal)

A Vanhoy (Seal)

Benj Briggs (Seal)

John Vance (Seal)

Henry Samuel (Seal)

Richard Marshall (Seal)

STOKE'S
8.37

tioned to the said Matthew Meacom by the Commissioners appointed to divide the real estate of John Meacom. To have and to hold unto him the said Isaac Morise to the only proper use and behoof of him the said Isaac Morris his heirs and assigns forever And he the said Matthew Meacom his heirs executors and administrators doth covenant and agree to and with him the said Isaac Morise that he the said Morise his heirs and assigns shall and may forever hereafter peaceable and quietly have hold occupy possess and enjoy the above defined land and premises with all and singular its rights, title, privilege appertaining free and clear from the till hinderance molestation or incumberance of any person whatever and further he the said Matthew Meacom his heirs &c the above mentioned land and premises with every part and article thereunto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto him the said Isaac Morise his heirs and assigns shall and will warrant and forever defend against the lawful claims and demands of all persons whatever. In testimony whereof he the said Matthew Meacom hath hereunto set his hand and affix his seal the day and year above written.

Matthew his mark Meacom seal

Signed sealed and delivered in the presents of John C. Love George P. Campbell

Stokes County September Term 1829. The execution of this deed was duly proven by George P. Campbell and ordered to be registered.

M. R. Moore C.C.

By C. L. Banner A.C.

To all people to whom these presents shall come, I Elizabeth Briggs of Stokes County and State of North Carolina send greeting. Know ye that I the said Elizabeth Briggs for and in consideration

STOKES
9: 449

the natural love and affection which I have and bear unto [illegible]
my beloved daughter Lovey Briggs of the county and State aforesaid
and for divers other good causes and considerations me hereunto moving
given and granted and by these presents doth give and grant unto my
said daughter Lovey Briggs all and singular my goods and chattels
consisting of household and kitchen furniture such as beds and furniture
chests chairs kettles &c. with other articles to tedious to enumerate To have
hold and enjoy all and singular the aforesaid goods and chattels unto the
said Lovey Briggs her Executors administrators and assigns to the only proper use
and behoof of the said Lovey Briggs her Ex. adm. and assigns forever
And the said Elizabeth Briggs doth hereby agree with the said Lovey
Briggs that she will forever warrant and defend the title of the aforesaid
goods and chattels unto the said Lovey her Ex. adm. and assigns against
the lawful claims of all persons whatever In testimony whereof the said Elizabeth
Briggs hath hereunto set her hand and affixed her seal this thirteenth day
of April in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and twenty
nine

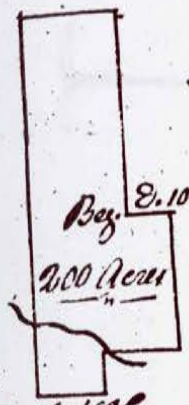
Elizabeth her X mark Briggs (Seal)

Signed sealed and acknowledged and property delivered in the presence
of us William Vest Sr. Malocy her X mark Childress
Stokes County September Term 1829. The execution of this deed was duly
proven by Wm. Vest & ordered to be registered M: R: Moore C.C.

By C: L: Banner D.C.

This Indenture made this the 25 day of August in the year of our Lord one

Sw.n Ch. C. { Thos. Hughes
Nat. Harrison



Scale of 40 Chains.

State of No. Carolina } This Plan represents
Surry County } a Tract of Land surveyed for Thomas
Briggs on Mill Creek, Beginning
at Jos. Harrison's S.W. Cr. Spanish Oak
& Chesnut, running East on his Line
Ten Chains to a Post Oak, South Thirty-
one Chains to a W. Oak in Kreeger's Line,
West on Sd. Line Seventeen Chains to
his Cr. Stake on W. side of Mill Creek,
South on his Line Nine Chains to a
Maple in the same, West Fifteen
Chains to a Pine, North a Line agreed
on with Thos. Hughes, Eighty six Chs.
& Thirty six Links to a Pine, East
Twenty two Chains to a Stake in Harris-
son's Line, thence South on the same
to the Beginning, including Two
Hundred Acres: Surv.d Aug. 24th 1779.

Wm. Thornton D. S.

Thos. Briggs
Nov 14th 1778

Cour
Nam
Acr
Gra
Issu
Wa
En
Bo
Lo
R

STATE of NORTH-CAROLINA.

No. 19

JOSEPH WINSTON, Entry-Officer of Claims for Lands in the County of Surry,

To the Surveyor of the said County, Greeting:

YOU are hereby required, as soon as may be, to lay off, and survey, for Thomas Briggs a Tract or Parcel of Land, containing two Hundred Acres, lying in the County aforesaid, Begining at Joseph Harrisons Line on the Head of Mill Creek, running up both Sides of the Said Creek, for the Above Quantity

Observing the Directions of the Act of Assembly, in such Case made and provided, for running out Lands. Two just and fair Plans of such Survey, with a proper Certificate annexed to each, you are to transmit, with this Warrant, to the Secretary's Office without Delay.

GIVEN under my Hand, at Office the 14th Day of November Anno Dom. 1778.

J. Winston Ent.

XEROGRAPHIC COPY BY
JUL 15 2000
NORTH CAROLINA
STATE ARCHIVES

Surry C: 147

1783

our Governor Captain General and Commander in Chief at Newbern the third Day of November in the Ninth year of our Independance and in the Year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and eighty four.

Recorded in the Secretary's Office. A Pearce D Sec

Nathaniel Gideons 300 Acres.

State of North Carolina To all to whom these Presents shall come, Greeting.
Know ye that we for and in Consideration of the Sum of fifty Shillings for every hundred Acres hereby granted paid into our Treasury by Nathaniel Gideons have given and granted and by these Presents do give and grant unto the said Nathaniel Gideons a Tract of Land containing three hundred acres lying and being in our County of Surry on the Waters of the Tasnatt beginning at a post Oak & runs East forty five Chains to a white Oak, thence North sixty seven Chains to a black Oak, thence West forty five Chains to a Pine, thence to the Beginning as by the Plat hereunto annexed doth appear, together with all woods waters mines minerals hereditaments and appurtenances to the said Land belonging or appertaining: To hold to the said Nathaniel Gideons his heirs and assigns for ever. Yielding and paying to us such Sum of Money yearly or otherwise as our General Assembly from time to time may direct. Provided always that the said Nathaniel Gideons shall cause this Grant to be registered in the Register's Office of our said County of Surry within twelve Months from the Date hereof otherwise the same shall be void and of no Effect. In Testimony whereof we have caused these our Letters to be made Patent and our great Seal to be hereunto affixed. Witness Alexander Martin Esquire our Governor Captain General and Commander in Chief at Newbern the third Day of November in the Ninth Year Our Independance and in the Year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and eighty four.

Recorded in the Secretary's Office. A Pearce D Sec

Thomas Briggs 300 Acres.

State of North Carolina To all to whom these Presents shall come, Greeting.
Know ye that we for and in Consideration of the Sum of fifty Shillings for every hundred Acres hereby granted paid into our Treasury by Thomas Briggs have given and granted paid by these Presents do give and grant unto the said Thomas Briggs a Tract of Land containing three hundred acres of Land lying and being in our County of Surry on both sides of Tarr Creek, beginning at a white Oak in James Shorts line on said Creek, running thence East seventy five Chains to a post Oak, thence North forty Chains to a Hickory Bush, thence West seventy five Chains to a Stake in Shorts Line, thence South on said line to the Beginning as by the Plat hereunto annexed doth appear, together with all woods waters Mines Minerals hereditaments and appurtenances to the said Land belonging or appertaining: To hold to the said Thomas Briggs his heirs and assigns for ever. Yielding and paying to us Such Sum of Money yearly or otherwise as our General Assembly from time to time may direct. Provided always that the said Thomas Briggs shall cause this Grant to be registered in the Register's Office of our said County of Surry within twelve Months from the Date hereof, otherwise the

8° 1105
Thos. Briggs
May 19th 1779

Scale of 50 Chains.

State of N. Carolina
Surry County } This Plan represents a Tract of Land surveyed for Thomas Briggs on both sides of Frees Creek, Beginning at a White Oak in James Shorts Line, on Sd. Creek, running thence East Seventyfive Chains to a Post Oak, thence North Forty Chains to a Hickory Bush, thence West Seventyfive Chains to a Stake in Shorts Line, thence South on Sd. Line to the Beginning including Three Hundred Acres. Surveyed August 24th 1779.

Wm. Thornton D. Sr.

Swn. Ch. C. { Thomas Hughes
Nathaniel Harrison

County Surry

Name Briggs Thomas

Acres 300

Grant No. 437

Issued 13th October 1783

Warrant No. Entry No. 1105

Entered 19th May, 1779

Book No. 53 Page No. 57

Location On both sides Frees Creek

Remarks:

State of North Carolina . . . No. 1103

Joseph Winston Entry Officer of Claims of Lands in the County of Surry Greeting

You are hereby required as soon as may be to lay of and Survey for Thomas Briggs — a tract or parcel of Land Containing Three hundred Acres in the County aforesaid

On both Sides of Trees Creek, Adjoining James Shorts Line, Including his Improvement for Quantity

Observeing the Act of Assembly in that Case Made and provided for Runing out Lands, two Just and fair plots, With this Warrent you are to Transmit to the Secretarys Office Without Delay Given under My hand at Office this 12th Day of May 1778.

J. Winston Entr.

XEROGRAPHIC COPY BY
JUN 19 2000
NORTH CAROLINA
STATE ARCHIVES

same shall be void and of none Effect. In Testimony whereof we have caused these our Letters to be made Patent and our great Seal to be hereunto affixed. Witness Alexander Martin Esquire our Governor Captain General and Commander in Chief at Hillsbro. the thirteenth Day of October in the eighth Year of our Independence and in the Year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and eighty three.

Recorded in the Secretary's Office. A Pearce P Sec

John Allin

240 Acres.

State of North Carolina. To all to whom these Presents shall come Greeting Know ye that we for and in Consideration of the Sum of fifty Shillings for every hundred Acres hereby granted paid into our Treasury by John Allin have given and granted and by these Presents do give and grant unto the said John Allin a Tract of Land containing two hundred and forty Acres lying and being in our County of Surry on the Waters of hunting Creek, beginning at George Philips Corner Pine on a branch of the North fork of hunting Creek, runs North Sixty degrees East along his Line thirty five Chains to a white Oak, thence North thirty Chains to a Post Oak, thence West forty Nine Chains to a Pine on the North fork of said Creek, thence down the Meanders of the same fifteen degrees West Sixteen Chains to a Pine on the bank of said Creek, thence South crossing said Creek to the Beginning as by the Plat hereunto annexed doth appear; together with all woods waters mines minerals hereditaments and appurtenances to the said Land belonging or appertaining: To hold to the said John Allin his heirs and assigns for ever. Yielding and paying to us such Sums of Money yearly or otherwise as our General Assembly from time to time may direct. Provided always that the said John Allin shall cause this grant to be registered in the Register's Office of our said County of Surry within twelve Months from the Date hereof, otherwise the same shall be void and of none Effect. In Testimony whereof we have caused these our Letters to be made Patent and our Great Seal to be hereunto affixed. Witness Alexander Martin Esquire our Governor Captain General and Commander in Chief at Newbern the third Day of November in the Ninth Year of our Independence & in the Year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and eighty four

Recorded in the Secretary's Office. A Pearce P Sec

Thomas Briggs

200 Acres.

State of North Carolina. To all to whom these Presents shall come, Greeting. Know ye that we for and in Consideration of the Sum of fifty Shillings for every hundred Acres hereby granted paid into our Treasury by Thomas Briggs have given and granted and by these Presents do give and grant unto the said Thomas Briggs a Tract of Land containing two hundred Acres lying and being in our County of Surry on Mill Creek beginning at Jos Harrison's S. West Corner, a Spanish Oak & Chesnut running East on his line ten Chains to a Post Oak, South thirty one Chains to a W. Oak in Kreeger's line, West on said line Seventeen Chains to his Corner Staked on the West side of Mill Creek South on his line Nine Chains to a Maple, in the same, West fifteen Chains to a Pine, North, a line agreed on with Thomas Hughes eighty Six Chains and thirty six links to a Pine, East [illegible]

two Chains to a Stake in Harrison's line, then South on the same to the Beginning as by the Plat hereunto annexed doth appear; together with all woods waters mines minerals hereditaments and appurtenances to the said Land belonging or appertaining: To hold to the said Thomas Briggs his heirs and Assigns for ever: Yielding and paying to us such Sums of Money yearly or otherwise as our General Assembly from time to time may direct. Provided always that the said Thomas Briggs shall cause this Grant to be registered in the Register's Office of our said County of Surry within twelve Months from the Date hereof, otherwise the same shall be void and of none Effect. In Testimony whereof we have caused these our Letters to be made Patent and our great Seal to be hereunto affixed. Witness Alexander Martin Esquire our Governor Captain General and Commander in Chief at Hillsbro. the thirteenth Day of October in the eighth Year of our Independence and in the Year of our Lord one thousand Seven hundred and eighty three.

Recorded in the Secretary's Office. A Pearce P Sec

Peter Myars 160 Acres.

State of N. Carolina. To all to whom these Presents shall come, Greeting. Know ye that we for and in Consideration of the Sum of fifty Shillings for every hundred Acres hereby granted paid into our Treasury by Peter Myars have given and granted and by these Presents do give & grant unto the said Peter Myars a Tract of Land containing one hundred & sixty Acres lying and being in our County of Surry on the North side of the North fork of Deep Creek beginning at an Iron Oak runs East two Poles to a Gum in Hudspeths line, thence North along the same eight Chains to a white Oak, thence East twenty four Chains to a black Oak, thence North thirty five Chains to a Stake, thence East ten Chains to a Stake, thence North thirty six Chains to a Stake, thence West twenty Chains to a Stake in Pettyjohn's line, thence South twenty four Chains to a Spanish Oak, thence West fifteen Chains to a white Oak, William's corner thence South thirty five Chains to a black Oak, thence South sixty one degrees West four Chains to a Stake, thence to the Beginning as by the Plat hereunto annexed doth appear; together with all woods waters mines minerals hereditaments and appurtenances to the said Land belonging or appertaining: To hold to the said Peter Myars his heirs and Assigns for ever: Yielding and paying to us such Sums of Money yearly or otherwise as our General Assembly from time to time may direct. Provided always that the said Peter Myars shall cause this Grant to be registered in the Register's Office of our said County of Surry within twelve Months from the Date hereof otherwise the same shall be void and of none Effect. In Testimony whereof we have caused these our Letters to be made Patent and our great Seal to be hereunto affixed. Witness Alexander Martin Esquire our Governor Captain General and Commander in Chief at Newbern the third Day of November in the Ninth Year of our Independence and in the Year of our Lord one thousand Seven hundred and eighty four. Recorded in the Secretary's Office. A Pearce P Sec

Christian Smith 200 Acres.

State of North Carolina. To all to whom these Presents shall come, Greeting. Know ye that we for and in Consideration of the Sum of fifty Shillings for every hundred Acres hereby granted paid into our Treasury by Christian

Surry C:101

1784

confirm release and confirm unto the said John Blalock his heirs and assigns
one certain Tract or Parcel of Land and Premises situate lying and being in the
County of Surry and State aforesaid containing by Estimation three hundred acres
more or less Beginning at a white Oak near Rockfish Road in the Road that leads
from the Rockford to the mulberry field, running thence East thirty nine Chains
to a pine Oak, thence crossing Pockets Creek South seventy nine Chains to a pine thence
West thirty nine Chains to a Chestnut Oak, thence crossing the said Creek
to the first station, and also the Reversion and Reversions, Remainder and
Remainders, Rents and Services thereof and also all the Estate Right Title
Interest Property Claim and Demand whatsoever of him the said Thomas
Weaver of in and to the said Lands Premises with the Appurtenances To
have and to hold and the said John Blalock his heirs and assigns
to the only proper use and behoof of the said John Blalock his heirs and assigns
forever, and the said Thomas Weaver for himself and his heirs doth covenant grant
and with the said John Blalock that he the said Thomas Weaver the said last
Tract or Parcel of Land and Premises and the Appurtenances will and forever
defend by these presents. In Testimony whereof the said Thomas Weaver
hath hereunto set his hand and affixed his seal this day and year first
above written

Signed Seal & Delivered
in presence of
Wood
John Wallace
Samuel Arnold

Thomas + Weaver (Seal)
his mark

Surry County } November Session 1784. The Execution
of the within Deed was Proved by John Wallace
Ordered to be recorded.

Test G Williams C.C.

Harrison to Briggs Deed

This Indenture made this eleventh Day of November in the Year
of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and eighty four between Joseph Harrison
of the County of Rowan and State of North Carolina of the one part and Thomas
Briggs of the County of Surry and State aforesaid of the other part Witnesseth
that for and in Consideration of the Sum of Two Hundred Pounds Current by the said
Thomas Briggs to the said Joseph Harrison in hand paid the Receipt
whereof is hereby fully acknowledged the said Joseph Harrison hath given
granted, bargained and sold and by these Presents doth give grant bargain and
sell unto the said Thomas Briggs his heirs and assigns forever, the certain
Tract or Parcel of Land lying and being in the County of Surry on both
sides of the Fork of Packers Creek and bounded as follows, (to wit)
Beginning at Packers Corner Scrub Oak, running thence South twenty Chains to
a Red Oak thence West Ninety six Chains, crossing the Creek and the Yadkin Road
to a Spanish Oak & Hickory, thence North eighty & a half Chains, crossing the Road to
Pointers, thence East fifty four Chains, crossing the Creek, to Hawthorns Blalocks
Line, thence along his Line South fifteen Chains to a red Oak, thence East thirty five
Chains to Packers Corner white Oak, thence to the Beginning including Two hundred
and forty Acres, To have and to hold the aforesaid Six hundred and forty Acres
of Land with the Appurtenances and Rights, Privileges and Compromises to the
same in anywise belonging to him the said Thomas Briggs his heirs and assigns

for ever, and the said Joseph Harrison for himself his heirs and Assigns doth hereby covenant and agree to and with the said Thomas Briggs that he the said Thomas Briggs his heirs and Assigns shall and may for ever hereafter peaceably and quietly have hold occupy possess and enjoy the aforesaid granted Land and Premises and Every part thereof free and clear of and from all manner of Incumbrance whatsoever and the said Joseph Harrison doth bind himself his heirs Executors and Administrators to warrant and defend the aforegranted Land and Premises to him the said Thomas Briggs his heirs and Assigns for ever against the Claims and Demands of all Persons whatsoever. In Witness whereof the said Joseph Harrison have hereunto set his hand and affixed his Seal the day and year above mentioned.

Signed sealed & Delivered in Presence of
Wm Hughes
James Hoffey
James Lee

Joseph Harrison (Seal)

Surry County November Sessions 1794. The Execution of the within Deed was proved by James Hoffey & ordered to be registered.

Test Jo Williams Clk

Thos. Carroll to Flynt & Burrows Deed

Know all Men by these Presents that I Thomas M. Carrole of Surry County and State of North Carolina for and in Consideration of the Sum of four Hundred Pounds Current Money of Said State, the Receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged hath bargained and sold and by these Presents doth grant bargain sell and deliver unto Thomas Flynt & Martin Burrows their heirs and Assigns a certain Tract or Parcel of Land lying and being in the County aforesaid on Reedy Creek, Beginning at a red Oak, running thence South 65 D.s 3 Chains to a Hickory, thence East 40 Chains to a White Oak, thence North 65 Chains to a Stake in James Hamptons line thence West 36 Chains to a white Oak, thence South 6 1/2 Chains to a red Oak thence West 4 Chains to the first Station containing two hundred and fifty six Acres, be the same more or less, and Do all the Estate right Title Property claim and Demand of me the said Thomas M. Carrole of in and to the above described Land and Premises to have and to hold the Tract or Parcel of Land and Premises hereby granted to the said Thomas Flynt & Martin Burrows their heirs and Assigns for ever, and the said Thomas M. Carrole doth covenant and with the said Thomas Flynt and Martin Burrows their heirs and Assigns that he will warrant and defend the said Parcel of Land and every part and Article thereof against himself and his heirs and against all and every other Person or Persons whatsoever unto the said Thomas Flynt & Martin Burrows their heirs and Assigns will warrant and for ever defend. In Witness whereof I the said Thomas M. Carrole have hereunto set my hand and affixed my Seal this Ninth Day of November in the Ninth Year of North America's Independency and in the Year of our Lord Christ 1794.

Signed sealed & Delivered before us
Andw Robinson
Jno Blackburn

Thos M. Carroll (Seal)

Surry County November Sessions 1794. The Execution of the within Deed was proved by Andrew Robinson and Ordered to be registered.

Test Jo Williams Clk

State of North Carolina. Stokes County Ss

This Indenture made the 1st day of June A.D. 1807 between Andrew Robinson Esq. chairman of the County Court of Stokes for the time being and his successors in office and Charles Vest of said County: Witnesseth That the said Andrew Robinson chairman &c in pursuance of an order made by the County Court of Stokes on the 1st day of June 1807 and in conformity to the direction of an act of the General Assembly in such cases made and provided, doth put, place and bind unto the said Charles Vest an orphan boy named Roland Briggs aged twelve years the first day of October next; to live after the manner of an apprentice and servant until he arrive to the age of twenty one years: during all which time the said apprentice his Master faithfully shall serve; his lawful commands every where gladly obey: he shall not at any time absent himself from his said Masters service. And the said Charles Vest doth covenant &c agree to and with the said Andrew Robinson; that he the said Charles Vest will learn the said Roland Briggs to read, write and cypher through the rule of three also the trade of a cabinet maker: and at his freedom give him a suit of cloathes; and tools to carry on the trade with of a cabinet maker of the value of fifty dollars. And that he will constantly find said apprentice during the time aforesaid with diet, washing, lodging and apparel fitting for an apprentice: also all things necessary both in sickness and in health. In witness whereof the parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year first above written.

A Robinson. [seal]

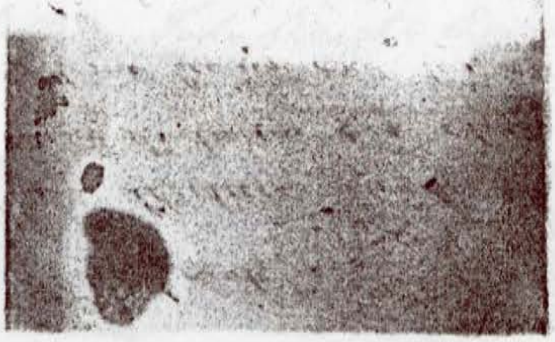
Test
Wm. Williams

Charles Vest [seal]

Robert Briggs'

Indentures

This is the original



XEROGRAPHIC COPY BY

JUN 0 8 2000

NORTH CAROLINA
STATE ARCHIVES

appertaining and the reversion and reversions remainder and remainders rents issues and profits of the aforesaid lands and premises and every part thereof and all the estate right title interest claim property and demand whatsoever of the said Mark Taylor of in and to the lands and premises hereby granted to have and to hold the aforesaid lands and premises with the appertainances unto the said John Hall his heirs and assigns to the only proper use and behoof of the said John Hall his heirs and assigns forever and the said Mark Taylor for himself and his heirs the aforesaid land and premises and every part thereof against him and his heirs and against the claim or claims of all and every other person whatsoever to the said John Hall his heirs and assigns shall and will warrant and forever defend by these presents in witness whereof the said Mark Taylor have hereunto set his hand and affixed his seal the day and year first above written

Sealed and delivered in the presence of

Wm Scott
Matthew his mark Taylor Jurat

Mark his mark Taylor (Seal)

Surry County August term 1822 the execution of the within deed was duly proven in open court by the oath of Matthew Taylor Junr and ordered to be registered

Post Co Williams C C

John Wright to Jesse Briggs 60 Cases

This Indenture made this fifth day of Sept in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred & twenty one between John Wright Esq high Sheriff of the County of Surry & state of N. Carolina

on the one part & Jesse Briggs of the County
of Surry & state aforesd on the other part Whereas by virtue of an
execution issuing from the County Court of Surry
against Abraham Estes for the sum of one thousand
five hundred & twenty one dollars & eighty two cents which
sd sum was recovered by Evan Davis of the sd County
as on record may appear And whereas the sd Execution
was directed & delivered to the sd John Wright Esqr
high Sheriff as aforesaid commanding him that of
the goods & Chattles lands & tenements of the sd Abraham
Estes he should cause to be made the aforesaid sum
of one thousand five hundred ~~dollars~~ & twenty one dollars
and eighty two cents to satisfy sd Execution with the
cost thereof & the sd John Wright Sheriff as aforesd
in pursuance & by virtue of his office & the aforesd
execution did seize & take into his hand & custody (no
goods or chattles to be found) A certain piece or parcel
of Land situate lying & being in the County of Surry
bounded as follows: Beginning at a Bunch on the
west bank of the Ararat river in the line of the
land formerly owned by Gideon & runs West eighty
one & a half chains to a red Oak South thirty seven chains
& twenty five links to a post Oak East thirty one & half
chains to a post Oak South thirty one & half chains
to a stake East fourteen & a half chains to a double
hickory now dead on the bank of Stewarts Creek thence
up the various meanders of sd Creek to a hickory on the
South side thereof. thence South eighty five degrees east
eight chains to a stake at a branch then up the same
as it meanders fourteen Chains to a White oak then
South eighteen degrees East five chains to a black Oak
McKinnys Corner East on his line thirty eight chains &
seventy five links to his Corner White Oak North along
his line thirty ~~two~~ & a half chains to his corner post Oak
in Folkners line West thirty three chains to pointers where
a pine corner formerly stood North twelve chains to a
hickory at Stewarts Creek then down the meanders
of the same to its Confluence into the Ararat
river & thence up the meanders of sd River

To the beginning including the House & plantation whereon the aforesd. Estes formerly now lives & also the mill formerly owned by Thomas Davis &c. and the sd. John Wright Shff as aforesd. after due advertisement ~~did~~ according to law did cause the sd. piece of parcel of land with all the appertainees there unto belonging to be put up at public sale to the highest bidder on the last thursday in July in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred & twenty one at which time & place the aforesd. Jesse Briggs became the last & highest bidder at the sum of one thousand three hundred dollars for the sd. lands with the appertenances there unto belonging. This Intuit therefore witnesseth that the sd. John Wright Shff of Surry County aforesd. for & in consideration of the sum of one thousand three hundred dollars to him in hand paid by the sd. Jesse Briggs at & before the sealing & signing of these presents the Receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged he the sd. Jno. Wright Shff doth hereby bargain sell alien in fee off convey & confirm unto the sd. Jesse Briggs his heirs Executors administrators or assigns forever all the aforesd. Abraham Castes right title claim or demand of or in the aforesd. piece or parcel of land with all hereditaments & emoluments to the same belonging or in any wise appertaining to hold to him the sd. Jesse Briggs his heirs Executors administrators or assigns forever in as full an ample a manner as he the sd. Shff is empowered by virtue of his office & further the sd. John Wright Sheriff doth hereby covenant promise & grant to the with the sd. Jesse Briggs his heirs Executors administrators or assigns that him the sd. Jesse Briggs his heirs ~~adm~~ executors administrators or assigns shall & may from time to time and at all times hereafter have hold occupy possess

& enjoy the Sd. premises with the appertenances free & clear of & from all incumbrances had made done or committed by him the Sd. Shff or by his order means or procurement & he the Sd. John Wright Shff will warrant and defend the same to the Sd. Jesse Briggs his heirs executors administrators or assigns forever so far as his office of Shff will admit & no farther in witness whereof the Sd. John Wright Shff of Surry County hath hereunto set his hand & seal the day & year first above written

John Wright Shff

State of North Carolina Surry County
September the 3d. 1822 John Wright appeared before me the date above & acknowledged the due execution of the within Deed by him to Jesse Briggs Let the same be Registered

In Donnell J.S.C.L. & E.

John White From John Parker

Know all men by these presents that I John Parker of the County of Surry and State of North Carolina for and in consideration of the Sum of five hundred and Sixty dollars money of the United States to me my Heirs or assigns to be paid as hereafter expressed, have Leased, Rented and to farm let, to John White of the County and State aforesaid for the term of Seven Years to be fully ended and Completed to be reckoned from the date of these presents the

Family Group Sheet

Husband's Full Name Samuel Doss **Chart No.**

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	1799		Stokes	NC	
Chr'nd					
Marr.	11 Aug 1819		Stokes	NC	bond
Death	11 Nov 1862	Stewart's Creek Twp.	Surry	NC	
Burial		Doss-McKinney Cemetery			

Places of Residence: Stokes County NC; Stewart's Creek Township; Surry County

Occupation: Farmer, Planter — Church Affiliation: — Military Rec.: —

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each marr.

His Father: — Mother's Maiden Name: —

Wife's Full Maiden Name Sarah (Briggs?) Kirby "Sally"

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	1792		Stokes	NC	
Chr'nd					
Death	4 Dec 1879	Stewarts Creek Twp	Surry	NC	
Burial		Doss-McKinney Cemetery			

Places of Residence: Same As Husband

Occupation: Housewife — Church Affiliation: — Military Rec.: —

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each marr.

Her Father: Jesse Briggs Mother's Maiden Name: Charity Bowmer

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arranged in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info on Children
F	1 Permelia	Birth	6 Dec 1821		Surry	NC	
	Full Name of Spouse: Gideon L McKinney	Marr.					
		Death	15 July 1915	Stewarts Creek	Surry	NC	
		Burial		Doss-McKinney Cemetery			
F	2 Mary "Matilda"	Birth	22 June 1824		Surry	NC	
	Full Name of Spouse: Hulet Blackburn	Marr.					
		Death	23 Dec 1855	Stewarts Creek	Surry	NC	
		Burial		Doss-McKinney Cemetery			
F	3 Sarah Eliza	Birth	12 Dec 1826		Surry	NC	
	Full Name of Spouse: William Jones	Marr.	8 Mch 1853	(?)	Surry	NC	
		Death	9 July 1905	Jonesville	Yadkin	NC	
		Burial		Jonesville Cemetery			
	4 Jessie W.	Birth	16 Nov 1828		Surry	NC	
	Full Name of Spouse: never married	Marr.					
		Death	22 Oct 1855	Stewarts Creek	Surry	NC	
		Burial		Doss-McKinney Cemetery			
	5 Matthew M.	Birth	16 Nov 1828		Surry	NC	
	Full Name of Spouse:	Marr.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	6 John M.	Birth	12 Aug 1832		Surry	NC	
	Full Name of Spouse: Mary M	Marr.					
		Death	3 Sept 1918	Stewarts Creek	Surry	NC	
		Burial		Doss-McKinney Cemetery			
	7	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse:	Marr.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	8	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse:	Marr.					
		Death					
		Burial					

Compiler: — Notes:

Address: —

City, State, Zip: —

Date: —

Husband's Full Name _____

Form A100. Family Group Sheet by The Everton Publishers, P.O. Box 368, Logan, UT 84321. Publishers of The Genealogical Helper. Send for a free catalog with 50 and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

	Rev. Jesse BRIGGS
	Charity BANNER 1776 - 1834

20 Sep 1816, Stokes Co.,NC

Jesse KERBY/KEARBY

Birth	
Death	ca 1819 *Surry Co, NC*
Occ	
Educ	
Reli	
Note	

ID: 13120 Changed: 20 Dec 1997

Sarah BRIGGS

Birth	27 Nov 1795 Stokes Co.,NC
Death	11 Dec 1879 Age: 84 Forsyth or Stokes Co.,NC
Occ	
Educ	
Reli	
Note	

ID: 4437 Changed: 20 Dec 1997

Charity Banner

3404

Transcription of Bartholomew Marion's pension application
by Wade H. Marion

State of North Carolina
Surry County

On the 13th day of August 1832 personaly appeared in Open Court before William C. Martin R. H. Parks, & Thomas Williams in the Court of Pleas, & Quarter Session now Sitting. Bartholomew Marion a resident of this (Surry) County in the state of North Carolina age seventy seven years who being first duly sworn according to law doth on his oath make the following declaration in order to obtain the benefit of the Act of Congress passed June 7th 1832. He was born in Albemarle County in Virginia and at four years old was brought by his parents to Granville County in North Carolina from thence in his youth he was removed to Bute County and thence when he was about eleven years old he came with them to Surry. Where he has lived ever since with the exception of one year when he was in the State of Ohio. The first tour of duty he performed was as a drafted solder from Surry County under Captain James Shepherd, Colonel Locke and was marched from Surry to Savanna River where they lay near Gen'l Lincoln's Camp the Battle of Bryan Creek took place while he was with the Army but he was not in it he being with Gen'l Rutherford. He was then discharged but not in writing. He was five months engaged as a soldier in that tour. The next tour of duty he performed was as a volunteer in the Force under Captain Dyer, Colonel Armstrong's regiment and was marched to Hillsboro where he was present at a attack upon a British picket having engaged in this tour six weeks & was discharged but without writing. Another tour he served under the same Captain Dyer as a volunteer after the battle of Guilford in pursuit of Bryant a commander of the Torey force. went across the forks of the Yadkin by Salisbury & around by the Moravian towns he was in the force four months. He was at another time a volunteer two weeks guarding the prisoners taken at Kings Mountain at the Moravian Town. Colonel Armstrong was there but whether in command he knows not. He served in all about nine months as near as he can recollect he has no record of his age and never had a written discharge. He's pretty generally known in by his general neighborhood & to Joseph Williams & others.

I hereby relinquesh every claim whatever to a pension or warrenty except the present and declare that his name's not on the pensioner roll of the Agency of any State.

his
Bartholomew X Marion
mark

Sworn to and subscribed in
14th August 1832

Wit John Wright CCo

Mr Davis Bray and Tomaco Smith do Solemnly swear that we were acquainted with Bartholomew Marion in the revolutionary war. We know that he went as a volunteer with Captain Dyer in Col Armstrong's regiment and was with him at the attack upon the picket force of the British at Hillsboro.

his
Tomaco X Smith
mark
David Bray

Sworn to and subscribed
the 13th day of August 1832

John Wright CCO
By F K Armstrong DO

Mr. Jesse Briggs a preacher in Methodist Church residing in the county of Surry and Joseph Williams residing in the same county hereby certify that we are well acquainted with Bartholomew Marion who has subscribed and sworn to the above declartion that we believe him to be seventy seven years of age that he's respected and believed in the neighborhood he resides to have been a volunteer of the Revolution and that we concur in that opinion.

Jesse Briggs

J Williams

Sworn and subscribed
this 14th day of August 1832
John Wright CCO

And the said court do hereby declare their opinion after the investigation of the matter and after putting the interrogations required subscribe by the War department that the above mentioned applicant was a revolutionary Soldier and served as he states and the Court further Certify that it appear to this that Jesse Briggs who has signed the prescribed certificate is a clergyman resident in the County and that Joseph Williams who has also signed the same is a resident in the this county and is a credible person and that their statements are entitled to credit.

R H Parks
Wm C Martin Court
Thos Williams Presidening

I John Wright Clerk of the Court & Pleas & Quarters Sessons of Surry County do hereby Certify that the foregoing contains the original proceedings of Same Court in the matter of the application of Bartholomew Marion for a pension
In testiomony whereof I have hereby set my and & the Seal of Said court this 14th day
of August 1832.

John Wright CCO

No 3223

North Carolina
===
Bartholmew Marrion

Surry in the state of *N. Carolina* who was a *private* in the *company* commanded by Captain *Shephard* of the *Reg* commanded by Col *Locke* in the *N Carolina* line for *8 months 26 days.*

year 1779

===

Inscribed on the Roll of *N. Carolina* at the rate of *29* Dollars *53* cents per annum to commence on the 4th day of March 1831.
===
Certificate of Pension issued the *27* day of 1832. and *sent to Pensioner*

Rockford, N. C.
===

Arrears to 4th of Sept 1832 — 44 39
Semi anl allowance ending 4 March 33 — 14 77
$59.16

{Revoluntionary Claim,
{Act June 7,1832

Recorded by *Natan Aice* Clerk
1832 Vol *8* Page *34*

A copy of this pension application is available in The National Archives. On the title page Marion is spelled Marrion. A copy will also be available at Surry Community College Library.

@@

From Yadkin Valley News - Thursday, March 30, 1893

There was much excitement in the community of Marshall Chapel over the death of ROBERT BELL. He apparently had died...during services he burst the lid of the doffin and sat up, claimed to have been in heaven and saw many friends. Last night he became sick and clled out, "They are coming for me" and fell back dead. Physuicians claim he was in a trance and awakening in the doffin his mind was wrecked. (Milan, Tennessee - March 20).

Above article is from Abstracts of Births, Deaths, Marriages & Other Items of Interest From Mount Airy, NC Newspapers 1872-1895 by Agnes M. Wells, Virginia G. Phillips & Carol J. Leonard. Can be ordered from A. Wells, 521 N. Franklin Road, Mount Airy, N.C. 27030

++

Date: Sunday, July 13, 1997 11:06:18 PM
From: Dixchas
Subj: Jesse Briggs
To: JudySCard

To continue with the Briggs saga----I have previously identified Jesse of Stokes Co NC as the son of Thomas Briggs and nephew of Howell Briggs.

This Howell Briggs (there is another) I believe to be the son of Robert Briggs of Brunswick. "1771 Jan 19. Rlobert Brggs of St Andrews Parish to Howell Briggs of same for L15, 100 AC adj Harper and Stth. Wit: Tjomas Briggs, Robert Briggs Jr, Frederick Briggs. No dower release (DB 10-174).

This is a very small token amount of money as was often done when giving land as a gift. This is the same Howell Briggs, died 1774 in Brunswick, still a young man. 1774 Jul 13. Howell Briggs, will proved Aug 22, 1774. All estate to wife for life then to daughter Betsy, but if she dies without heirs, estate to go to nephew Jesse Briggs, son of b rother Thomas Briggs. EX: Bro in law John Quarles. Wit: Hugh Williams, Samuel Briggs, Thomas Briggs. (WB 4-481) Will proved by Samuel Briggs, order for inventory by David Roper, Francis Barnes, Moses Quarles Jr and Henry Grubbs.

This is undoubtedly the land deeded to Howell by his father Rob ert in 1771.

This Robert Briggs was the son of Samuel Briggs c1661-1737 Surry. He was willed one half of land on Waqua Creek in Brunswicwith stock and one negro but lwife to haveuse of negro until Rlobert is 21.

The name of this Robert is Ruth, family name unknown. In addition to Howell and Thomas there was a Robert, Jr. and Samuel. Nothing ,more about them is known to me.

This Samuel, father of Robert is the 2nd generation - Henry who md Mary Flood being the first. If you would like, I can send you the families of both Henry and Samuel.

I have enjoyed your Bonner info. I hate to mention this to you - it's teasing- and I have looked everywhere to no avail, but Moses Bonner was on a list in a NC Gen Soc Journal (I think) as one the English Merchants were after for debts incurred prior to the revolution. I'm sure it said he had departed the country (possibly to GA) well able to pay the debt. I've never paid particular attention to the Bonners, although in Chowan Co. they are related to everyone. I will still try to locate it. Dixie

Date: Monday, July 14, 1997 1:50:14 AM
From: Dixchas
Subj: Re: Jesse Briggs
To: JudySCard

You are more than welcome and yes I feel sure the Henry Briggs you mention is the same one. This Henry died 1686 in Surry. As I have said, his first wife was Mary Flood. Mary had been wed and widowed 3 times before Henry but he outlived her to marry a second time - another widow Margery Gilliam. All the children were by Mary Flood. The Floods are big, big and through them we are all eligible to become Ancient Planters should we care to. I will get much more complete records to you. I should say my husband, Charles.
Since I see you do not take yourself or family too seriously I will forward this tidbit to you.

"Thomas' son Jesse Briggs ran into trouble with the law. Feb 28, 1778. Examination of Jesse Briggs, et al, for stealing a horse belonging to Col John Flood Edmunds. Jesse Briggs to be jailed and tried at court in Williamsburg. (OB 23-191) There may be some notice of this trial in the VA Gazette. Jesse may or may not have spent time in jail, but he was in Stokes Co NC when he sold his inherited land in 1794. Dixie

Date: Monday, July 14, 1997 4:10:18 AM
From: Dixchas
Subj: Re: Jesse Briggs
To: JudySCard

Judy: I really meant you appear to have a sense of humor and would not be crushed by the knowledge that one of the Briggs had found himself in a bit of trouble. It may have even been a misunderstanding. I can match you one for one on scoundrels. One who was arrested for hi-jacking at sea and hung.-one of my grfathers, too. The others were just men who lacked character in leaving their families to fend for themselves.

Here are a couple of Bonner and Briggs mgs you probably have, but ----

Charity Bonner - Lemuel Goodwin 23-02-1834 Chowan
Charity Bonner - Benjamin Carroll 27-12-1770 Granville
Jessee Briggs - Esther Miller 7-12-1787 Rutherford
Jesse - Lucinda Flynt 18-03-1837
Jesse Brggs - Nancy Pilkinton 26-05-1835 Dixie

Date: Monday, July 14, 1997 5:21:53 PM
From: Dixchas
Subj: Briggs
To: JudySCard

The Jesse - Lucinda and Jesse-Nancy mgs were both in Stokes Co. These are from a CD of Southern marriages I have. There are no Bonners listed in Stokes, but many Banners. Are you convinced that Banner and Bonner are one and the same?

HENRY BRIGGS first land patent of record 6 Apr 1671 Surry Co. His will was written 26 Sept. 1681 proved 6 Jul 1686. Legacies:
son Henry Briggs, 150 AC on Boiling Spring, down Otterdam Swamp.
son Charles Briggs, land adjacent to Henry
son-in-law(stepson) Thomas Blunt, land laid out for him to be acknowledged by Ex in court
sons George and Samuel, remainder of land, oncluding homeplace, after death of wife Margery.
ddtr Marie Briggs, household items.

Wife Margery all real and personal estate not above and she to be Ex. Wit: Henry Batte, Sylvester Joles, Daniel Sturdivant, (Richard?) Longwell. (Surry WB 3-58)

Children:
Henry died 25 Oct, 1739 Albemarle Parish, Surry Co. Hios will indicates his wife had died. His plantation of 170 AC on Beaver Dam Swamp to grson Henry Bedingfield. Heirs, these daughters: Mary Bedingfield, Ann Barten, Jane Day, Hannah Hill, Priscilla Barker (wife of Wm. Barker) & Eliozabeth, wife of James Chappell. Also grchildren James, Thomas & Rebecca Chappell. Balance of estate to daughter Elizabeth and son in law James Chappell, who is to be Ex. Wot: John Rosser, James Chappell Jr`, John Jarred. Wioll written 27 Jan 1738/39 proved 21 Nov 1739

Will get more to you soon. Dixie

FAMILY GROUP NO. P-1764 Husband's Full Name FRANCIS M. BELTON F-700

This Information Obtained From:

(1) 1880 Census
(2) 1900 "
(3) BARRETTS Shelton bk
(4) FRANCIS' Bible

FS = Family Group Sheet

Mt Airy NEWS: Jan 3, 1935 "The mother of Sheriff U.G. Belton passed away Dec. 20 at the age of 70 years. She was the mother of 9 sons and 1 daughter."

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	2 JAN 1843	(Tombstone)			Bible
Chr'nd					
Mar.	9 July 1863		Surry	NC	Copy
Death	12 July 1899	(Tombstone)	"	"	Tombstone
Burial	" "	"Holly Springs" Baptist	"	"	"

Places of Residence

Occupation | Church Affiliation | Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father EWELL BELTON | Mother's Maiden Name MARY SIMMONS

11 ch? 1900 cen. 10/6 liv.

1921 **Wife's Full Maiden Name** CHARITY E. BRIGGS

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	22 July 1843	(Bible) (Tombstone: 1845)		NC	
~~Chr'nd~~	(754 5m 6d)				
Death	28 DEC 1913	(Stone: 1918?)	Surry	NC	V. 1 P 439
Burial	29 " "	"Hollow Springs" Baptist	"	"	"1 stone

Compiler | Address | City, State | Date

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife | Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

b Forsyth NC

Her Father JESSE BRIGGS b. Forsyth Co NC | Mother's Maiden Name Loxenida Flint

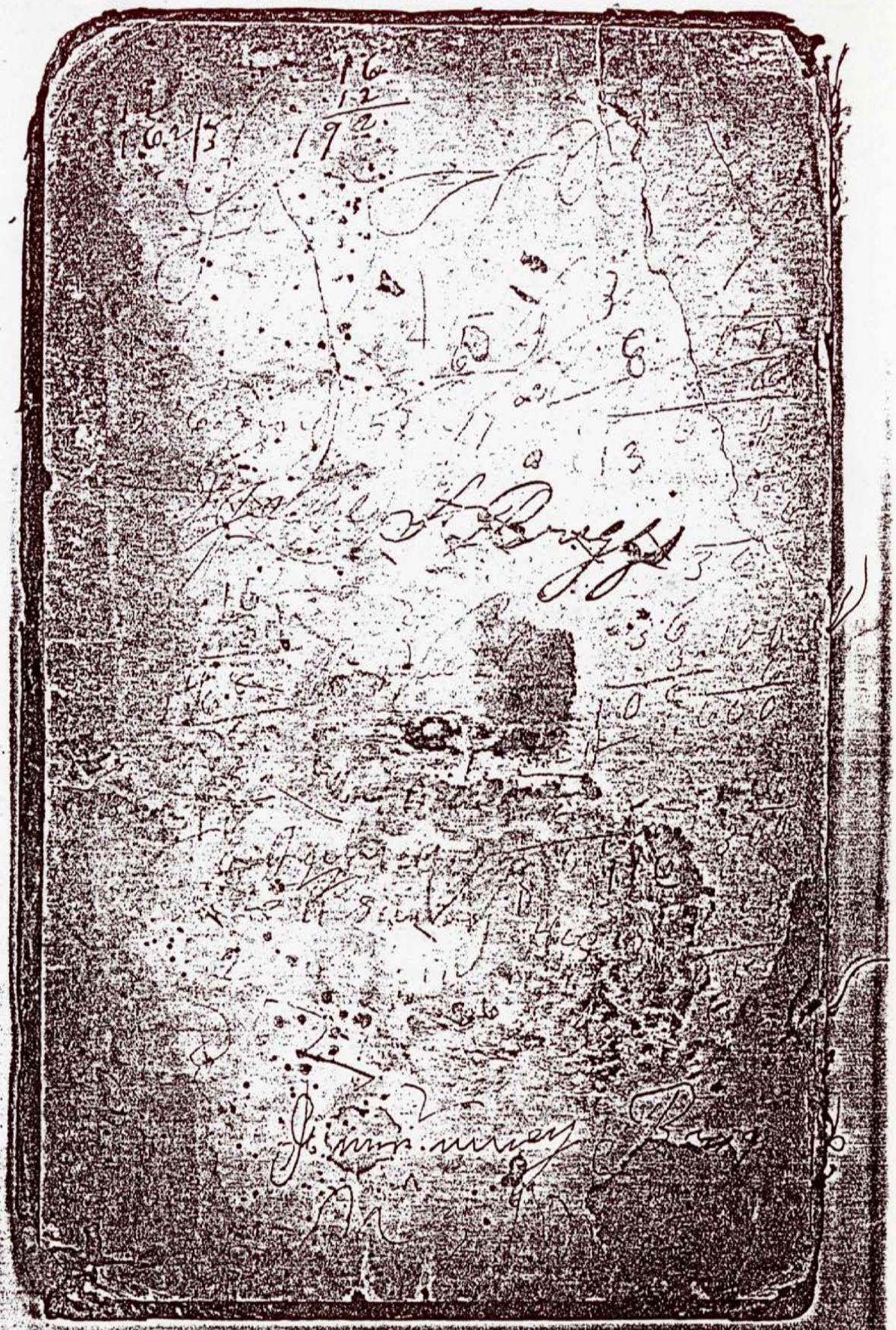
Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
m	1 F-701	Birth	9 July 1864		Surry	NC	(4) + (1)
1923	JAMES WALTER BELTON	Mar.	9 Oct 1885		"	"	REGISTER
FS✓	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
1933	JANE SANDERS	Burial					
1924 m	2 F-702	Birth	20 DEC 1865	(Bible)	Surry	NC	(23rd death c)
	ULYSSES GRANT BELTON	Mar.	27 DEC 1885	(22y?)	"	"	Reg.
FS✓	Full Name of Spouse*	Death	6 SEP 1950	(84y 8m 16d)	"	"	V. 36 P. 135
1934	JETTIE OLLIE BARKER	Burial	8 " "	Holly Springs Baptist	"	"	" "
m	3 F 714	Birth	6 Aug 1867	(Bible)	Surry	NC	(1871 death c.)
1925	ARTHUR STEWMAN BELTON	Mar.	10 Aug 1890		"	"	Reg.
FS✓	Full Name of Spouse*	Death	10 DEC 1945	(744) Mt Airy	"	"	V 31 A P. 267
1966	MARY ELIZABETH SHOUSE	Burial	" "	OAKdale C.	"	"	" "
1926 m	4 F 721	Birth	1 JAN 1869	? (Bible)	Surry	NC	(2)
	JESSE TAYLOR BELTON	Mar.	9 Aug 1891		"	"	Reg.
FS✓	Full Name of Spouse*	Death	23 NOV 1932				16-581 (3)
1932	LILLA BELLE SHELTON	Burial	" "	Woodland C. - W-Salem	Forsyth	NC	" "
1927 m	5 F 724	Birth	6 APR 1871	(Bible)	Surry	NC	death cert.
	CHARLEY LEE BELTON	Mar.	15 APR 1919	Mt Airy	Surry	NC	cert.
FS✓	Full Name of Spouse*	Death	9 mch 1925	(c 54y)	"	"	V. 11 P. 169
1788	ALICE "MOZELLE" GWYNN	Burial	12 " "	Hollow Springs Baptist	"	"	" "
1928 m	6 "Will" F- 727	Birth	3 JUNE 1893	(Bible)	Surry	NC	death cert.
	WILLIAM FRANCIS BELTON	Mar.	4 mch 1894		"	"	Reg.
FS✓	Full Name of Spouse*	Death	23 oct 1953	W-Salem (hosp)	Forsyth	"	Surry 39-20
2005	SARAH MICKEY NORMAN	Burial	25 " "	Mt Airy - OAKdale	Surry	"	" "
1929 m	7 F 728	Birth	12 DEC 1874	(Bible)	Surry	NC	
	RUFUS LAFAYETTE BELTON	Mar.	25 NOV 1896	#1	Surry	NC	Reg.
FS✓	Full Name of Spouse*	Death	14 OCT 1947	(71y)	"	NC	V. 33 P. 331
2010 2011	1- Lula Dick Dix F 729 2- Mallie NEWMAN 1922	Burial	" "	Mt Airy - OAKdale Cem	"	"	" "
1930 m	8 F- 730	Birth	12 SEP 1877	(Bible)	Surry	NC	death cert. APR.
	FLAVIOUS EDWARD BELTON	Mar.	24 DEC 1903		"	"	
FS✓	Full Name of Spouse*	Death	5 NOV 1919	(42y)	Surry	NC	V 5 P 189
2012	SALLY P. HOLDER	Burial	6 " "	Antioch ch Cem.	"	"	" "
F	9	Birth	25 July 1879	(Bible)	Surry	NC	(Bible)
1931	IDA EMALINE BELTON	Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death	23 JUNE 1949	MORGANTON ?			
FS✓	———	Burial	" "	Holly Springs Baptist Ch	Surry	NC	Chris Williams
m	10 "Lum" F 732 F 733	Birth	14 NOV 1881	(Bible)	Surry	NC	
1932	KIM COLUMBUS BELTON	Mar.	22 DEC 1905	#1	"	"	
FS✓ 2020	Full Name of Spouse* 1- Ida Cook 1910	Death	4 Aug 1954	(72y)	"	"	V 40 P. 17
2021	2- CARRIE? Amburn ?	Burial	7 " "	OAKGROVE Ch Cem.	"	"	" "

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form AL Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc. P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Louise Myers

BELTON BIBLE RECORDS



Ines Belton was [illegible] Oct [illegible] 1877

J M Belton was born Jan 2th 1843

C E Belton was born July the 22 1843

and married July the 9th 1863

James Walter Belton was born July 9th 1864

Ulysses Grant Belton was born Dec 20 1865

Author Stanman Belton born Aug 6th 1867

Jesse Taylor Belton born Jan 1th 1869

Shelley Lee Belton born April 6th 1871

William Francis Belton born June 3th 1873

Julius Layfait Belton born Dec 12th 1874

Florious Edward Belton born Sept 12th 1877

Mary Emeline Belton born July 25 1879

Kim Columbus Belton born Nov 14th 1881

Walter Taylor Belton was Born Aug the 27 1887

[illegible] Belton [illegible] Sept [illegible] 18[illegible]

1872

Mt. Airy—Mt. Airy, J. F. Heitman, Meth
Mt. Hermon—Mt. Airy, F. A. Bishop, Meth
Hicks' Chapel—Mt. Airy, F. A. Bishop, Meth
Oak Grove—Mt. Airy, F. A. Bishop, Meth
New Salem—Mt. Airy, F. A. Bishop, Meth
Grassy Knob—Tom's Creek, F. A. Bishop, Meth
New Hope—Siloam, F. A. Bishop, Meth
Ararat— ——, John Jones, Prim. Bap
Codles Creek— ——, ——, Prim. Bap
Flat Top— ——, ——, Prim. Bap
Fish River— ——, ——, Prim. Bap
Franklin— ——, ——, Prim. Bap
Mitchell's River— ——, John Jones, Prim. Bap
Round Peak— ——, H. Jones, Prim. Bap
Snow Creek— ——, J. Jones, Prim. Bap
State Road— ——, ——, Prim. Bap
White Plains— ——, —— Lewellyn, Prim. Bap

Hotels.

Names, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Blue Ridge Hotel, Mt. Airy, S. H. Taylor.
Mt. Airy Hotel, Mt. Airy, S. R. Banner.
Dobson Hotel, Dobson, R. Martin.

Lawyers.

Names of Lawyers and Post Offices.

Gilmer J. C., Mt. Airy.
Graves J. F., Mt. Airy.
Marsh Wm., Dobson.
Waugh L. G., Dobson.

Manufactories.

Manufactories, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Elkin Cotton, Elkin, N. P. Ford.
Hambury Cotton, Mt. Airy, J. M. & T. M. Brower.
Green Hill Cotton, Mt. Airy, W. A. Moore, Samuel L. Gilmer & Rufus Roberts.
Buck Shoal Cotton, Mt. Airy, J. M. Brower.
Hamburg Shoe, Mt. Airy, J. M. Brower.
Mt. Airy Tobacco, Mt. Airy, J. M. Brower & Co.
Mt. Airy Tobacco, Mt. Airy, W. M. Banner.
Fulton & Patterson Tobacco, Mt. Airy, Winston Fulton & John R. Patterson.
Siloam Tobacco, Siloam, R. E. & M. C. Reeves.
Rockford Tobacco, Rockford, Jas. Hamlin.

Merchants.

Names, Post Offices, Line of Business.

Brower & Rawley, Mt. Airy, G S
Banner Wm. M., Mt. Airy, G S
Butner Frank, Tom's Creek, G S
Davis J. W., Mt. Airy, G S
Ford & Co., Mt. Airy, G S
Gilmer S. L. & W. A. Moore, Mt. Airy, G S
Gilmer Robert S., Mt. Airy, G S
Galaway & Hines, Mt. Airy, G S
Gwyn & Co., Elkin, G S
Grogan J. P., Dobson, Confec
Hamlin John, Rockford, G S
Shephard J. M., Mt. Airy, G S
Taylor S. H., Mt. Airy, G S
Waugh H. M., Dobson, G S

Ministers, Resident.

Names, Post Offices and Denominations.

Lewellyn J. H., Dobson, Miss. Bap
Thompson K., Judesville, Miss. Bap
Woodruff Wm., Elkin, Miss. Bap
Alberty Nathan, Dobson, Bap
Harbor Green, Dobson, Bap
Jones John, Dobson, Bap
Lawson T. J., Edwardsville, Bap
Briggs Jesse, Mt. Airy, Chris
Sanders R. T., Mt. Airy, Chris
Heitman J. T., Mt. Airy, Meth
Bishop A. F., Mt. Airy, Meth
Rawley Wm., Mt. Airy, Meth
Needham James, Tom's Creek, Meth
Needham Wm., Mt. Airy, Meth
Setliff J. J., Dobson, Meth
Nutt Benj., Rockford, Meth
Blaylock C. W., Elkin, North. Meth
Gwyn Sandy, Mt. Airy, North. Meth

Mines.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Iron, Tom's Creek, Job Worth & Co.
Iron Forge, Dobson, D. M. Cooper.
Iron Forge, Dobson, M. Y. Folger.
Iron Forge, Tom's Creek, Martin Hiatt.

Mills.

Kinds, Post Offices and Proprietors.

Flour, Corn and Saw, Mt. Airy, Murlin Spurgus.
Flour, Corn and Saw, Mt. Airy, Gilmer & Moore.
Flour, Corn and Saw, Dobson, S. W. Roberts & Jos. Axom.
Flour, Corn and Saw, Judesville, A. H. Kapp.
Flour, Corn and Saw, Mt. Airy, J. M. & T. M. Brown.
Corn and Saw, Dobson, Wm. Mitchell & R. E. Wright.
Flour, Corn and Saw, Siloam, R. E. & M. C. Rives.
Corn, Dobson, Wm. Key.
Corn, Judesville, Stephen Thompson.
Corn, Edwardsville, C. C. McMickle.
Corn, Dobson, Geo. A. Jarvis.
Corn, Edwardsville, Jas. Galyon.
Corn, Lowe Gap, John Greenwood.
Corn, Lowe Gap, Lewis Martin.
Corn, Dobson, Jesse Lewis.
Corn, Dobson, Bird Snow.
Corn, Dobson, H. C. Hampton.
Corn, Dobson, Isham Edmonds.
Corn, Lowe Gap, Daniel Barker.
Saw, Elkin, John Hurt.
Corn, Rockford, Widow Holyfield.
Corn, Rockford, Widow Blackwood.
Corn, Mt. Airy, Daniel Gardner.
Corn, Flour and Saw, Mt. Airy, Daises, Heirs.

Physicians.

Names and Post Offices.

Banner C. L., Mt. Airy.
Clement G. W., Rockford.
Folger M. Y., Dobson.
Hollingsworth Joseph, Mt. Airy.
Hollingsworth, Wm., Mt. Airy.
Holcom D. L., Rockford.
Jenkins W. A., Rusk.
Roberson Wm., Rockford.
Thompson K., Judesville.
Worth David W., Tom's Creek.
Wolff N. A., Stony Ridge.

Post Offices.

Dobson, (c. h.,)
Edwardsville.
Elkin,
Flat Shoals,
Judesville,
Lowe Gap,
Mount Airy,
Rockford,
State Road,
Tom's Creek.

Schools.

Names, Principals and Post Offices.

Mt. Airy Male School, Guss Grayham, Mt. Airy.
Mt. Airy Female School, Lizzie Gilmer, Mt. Airy.

Farmers.

Post Offices, Names, Acres and Value.

DOBSON.—Cloud & Hampton, 1,000—$1,600; L. Dass, 420—$1,025; J. W. Flippin, 630—$1,200; Wm. L. Key, 603—$1,050; L. A. Key, 292—800 dols; B. Nutt, 828—1,500 dols.

FLAT SHOALS.—J. C. Adams, 415—$1,245; A. Brinn, 197—$2,000; A. Cook, 466—$1,000; M. Flippin, 300—$1,500; W. D. Haymore, 400—$1,000; H. Jessup, 250—$1,000; A. Jackson, 1,300—$2,500; E. Jessup, 1,160—$8,000; W. Jessup, 300—$1,000; R. Jackson, 375—$1,200; G. A. Lowe, 480—$2,750; Wm. Pell, 677—$1,300; J. Simmons, 640—$1,200; R. Worth, 35—$2,500.

MT. AIRY.—J. Armfield, 421—2,500 dols.; Wm. M. Brower, 330—7,250 dols; J. M. Brower, 225—2,625 dols; J. M. & T. M. Brower, 278—1,000 dols; S. Banner, 140—3,500 dols; C. Bunker, 425—5,000 dols; J. E. Bunker, 430—2,000 dols; E. Banner, 610—4,500 dols; M. R. Banner, 20—2,500, Wm. Cox, 333—1,000 dols; R.

Davis, 889—5,000 dols; L. Dass, 230—2,750 dols; T. Evans, 460—2,000 dols; Wm. Fleming, 312—1,000 dols; W. Fulton, 854—6,000; S. Forkner, 176—2,000 dols; Mrs. Johnson, 470—3,500 dols; R. S. Gilmer, 640—8,050; J. Greenwood, 571—4,250 dols; M. Hanes, 242—1,800 dols; J. H. Jackson, 289—2,000 dols; L. Johnson, 1,240—5,000 dols; J. S. Jones, 630—1,800 dols.

ROCKFORD.—M. E. Blackwood, 830—$1,135; C. C. Cundiff, 948—$5,000; E. Crisman, 200—$800; M. Dobson, 150—$2,000; J. A. Dobson, 900—$4,500; S. Hauser, 228—$1,350; E. Jarvis, 600—$3,500; S. Key, 200—$2,000; J. Herion, 150—$1,200; R. E. & M. C. Reeves, 913—$4,500; N. York, 200—$1,000; M. N. York, 885—$4,000; R. R. Galoway, 560—$4,500.

TOM'S CREEK.—L. Ashburn, 238—$800; W. R. Boyles, 202—$1,100; E. Davis, 440—$2,000; Wm. S. Jordan, 350—$1,000; C. W. Hill, 547—$1,100; Samuel Hauser, 515—$2,000; J. Hauser, 280—$1,400; H. Krouse, 660—$1,500; J. L. & D. W. Worth, 1,300—$1,800; J. & J. L. Worth, 450—$1,000; N. A. Wolff, 1,187—$1,900; N. Boyden, 1,800—$3,000; S. H. Taylor, 200—$1,000.

Surface.—Hilly and mountainous—traversed by beautiful mountain streams, forming numerous water powers, and a scenery rarely, if ever surpassed, for beauty and grandeur. The Pilot Mountain and other places in this county are much resorted to in the summer by pleasure seekers.

Staples.—Wheat, Corn, Tobacco, Oats, Rye, Fruits and Live Stock.

Swain County.

POPULATION—supposed to be about 8,000.

County Seat—CHARLESTON.

☞ This county was established by act of the Legislature of 1869-'70, from portions of Haywood and Jackson, but has not been fully organized; the census of 1870 does not report it. The information below is all that is in hand as yet from Swain County.

County Officers.

Clerk Superior Court.—H. J. Beck.
Commissioners.—John Dehart, Joseph Dehart, Birch McHan, W. M. Enloe, Wm. Coleman.

Over $500,000 paid to Widows' and Orphans by the Piedmont & Arlington.

W. Courts, Gen. Agent for the Piedmont & Arlington, Western N. C., Ruffin.

THE ELIAS HOWE SEWING MACHINE,
FIRST INVENTED AND LAST IMPROVED.

LIVINGSTON'S MEDICATED SOAP,
Prepared by W. C. PORTER, Greensboro', N. C.

FAMILY GROUP NO.

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Full Name LOGAN THOMAS ("TOM") ROBERTS

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	14 July 1872		Surry	NC	
Chr'nd					
Mar.					
Death	14 FEB 1962	Jonathan Roberts Farm			
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation | Church Affiliation | Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father LOGAN DAVIS ROBERTS | Mother's Maiden Name SUSAN M. FLEMING

Wife's Full Maiden Name CHARITY KALLAM

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	July 1886	ELDORA TWS			
Chr'nd					
Death					
Burial					

Compiler

Address

City, State

Date

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife | Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc.
Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father C. C. KALLAM | Mother's Maiden Name SARAH M.

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
4	1 JOHN T ("J. T.")	Birth	21 Jul 1925				Bk 11 P. 587
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
1	2 CHARLES LOGAN	Birth	22 Dec 1907				Bk 4 P 714
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
2	3 GRAY HUGHES	Birth	18 Nov 1913				16-325
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
3	4 SARAH JOSEPHINE	Birth	18 Jul 1916				2-508
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	5	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	6	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	7	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	8	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	9	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	10	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form A1. Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc. P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with hints and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Snow's Garden Center
and Landscaping
870 US Hwy. 21
State Road, NC 28676

From The Story of Rockford by Lucy H. Hauck (c1975?) Eddie

Thomas Franklin Prather moved to Rockford in 1841 and established a general store in the building that stood in front of the present Baptist Church. Many will remember the site as the home of Mrs. Achsa Burrus and her daughter Caroline Thore and Mrs. Cornelia Nixon and Mr. Nixon. Mr. Prather also operated a tobacco factory, and it is believed that his home was the two-story log house that stood just below the store on the brow of the hill. Some will also remember the ruins of this landmark as it gave way to time and weather and fell to decay. Another house of the same era and architecture stood about half way down the hill, which the writer remembers seeing burn to the ground one night about the year 1905. It was occupied at the time.

A letter from Charity Briggs Prather to Ely and Margaret Prather, dated April 12, 1842, reads in part as follows: "Dear brother and sister, I take this opportunity of writing you a few lines to let you know we are well . . . Franklin is gone to the north to lay in goods. We received your letter just as he was ready to start and he requested me to write you. He has so much business on hand that he says he will write you when he gets back. . Franklin is merchandising largely . . You say you have a fine daughter, I should like to see if it is as pretty as mine. My little Ruth is the most beautiful child you ever saw, William Thomas is a fine boy, Sara Jane is as large as myself, or soon will be . . . You requested me to write something of Brother James. He lives at the same place and is doing well. Proctor Flint and Betsy Reece are married . . . John

bought our place on the Hollow Road and has a store there. . . Franklin speaks of moving, but he has so much business on hand that he will not shortly . . . I want you to pray for us . . . and may the Lord bless us all and save us in heaven, where we shall live forever . . . I remain your affectionate sister. Charity Prather."

In 1844 Dr. Milton Young Folger moved from Stokes County (now Forsyth) to Rockford. His wife was Elizabeth Pegram. Young Romulus at that time was about five years old. In his late years Rom told of the memory of seeing his father come from the hotel out to the stage coach to greet his family. He had gone ahead and made preparation for their coming. Their children were Romulus, Rush, Eunice (Todd) and Fanny (Holyfield). Mrs. Folger died on August 15, 1850, and was buried in the then new church graveyard, perhaps the first to be interred there. Afterwards Dr. Folger married Elizabeth Gray, daughter of Joseph and ? Kelly Gray. To this union the following children were born: Joseph Gray, Thomas Wilson, Ida (Riggs), Mary Louise (Molly) (Hamlin), Maude (Freeman), Metta (Townsend), Alice (Hauser), and B. Franklin.

It is not known just when Thomas Crumpler came to Rockford, but he purchased land from Mark York and others, "near the old meeting house," in 1848. His wife died November 16, 1854, and was buried at Rockford. It is believed that Mr. Crumpler was buried there, but his gravestone has been lost. Their son, Thomas, went to Ashe County where he mustered a troop of men

At 05:37 PM 2/1/97 -0500, you wrote:
>Hello Cindy,
>
>Hope this note finds you doing ok. I have been off line most of the month
>and hope now that my computer is fixed properly and will be ok.
>
>I am writing to inquire on a name in the recent journal of The Forsyth
>Genealogical Society, Winter Issue.
>On page 53 under "Life Spans" is the name Jesse Briggs,b. Nov. 25, 1811 and
>died Oct. 22, 1877. Do you know who that I may contact to find just what his
>affiliation with the Disciples of Christ in Pfafftown was?
>
>I think that this is Jesse Briggs that married Lucinda Flynt and is the son
>of Jesse Briggs and Charity Banner. He is supposed to be a minister, but we
>have not found any information on him in the Baptist or Primitive Baptist
>Churches. Any help would be appreciated. Jesse wrote his will on 15 Oct
>1877 and it was probated 15 Nov 1877. The dates seem right.
>
>Thank you so much,
>Judy S. Cardwell
>
>

---------- Headers ----------
From ccasey@netunlimited.net Sat Feb 1 19:03:16 1997
Return-Path: ccasey@netunlimited.net
Received: from Kirk.NetUnlimited.net (Kirk.NetUnlimited.net [208.128.132.1]) by emin06.mail.aol.com (8.6.12/8.6.12) with ESMTP id TAA18419 for <JudySCard@aol.com>; Sat, 1 Feb 1997 19:03:02 -0500
Received: from netunlimited (Uhura-32.NetUnlimited.net [208.128.132.62]) by Kirk.NetUnlimited.net (8.7.3/8.7.3) with SMTP id AAA15134 for <JudySCard@aol.com>; Sun, 2 Feb 1997 00:01:10 GMT
Message-Id: <1.5.4.32.19970202000714.006722e8@mail.netunlimited.net>
X-Sender: ccasey@mail.netunlimited.net
X-Mailer: Windows Eudora Light Version 1.5.4 (32)
Mime-Version: 1.0
Content-Type: text/plain; charset="us-ascii"
Date: Sat, 01 Feb 1997 19:07:14 -0500
To: JudySCard@aol.com
From: Cindy Casey <ccasey@netunlimited.net>
Subject: Re: Jesse Briggs

Date: Sunday, February 2, 1997 12:03:54 AM
From: ccasey@netunlimited.net (Cindy Casey)
Subj: Re: Jesse Briggs
To: JudySCard@aol.com

Judy, Good to hear from you! I looked in the Star of Wachovia about Jesse Briggs...the preface is lengthy, but needs to be put in to make sense. There's lots of clues.

"Star of Wachovia" page 28-29

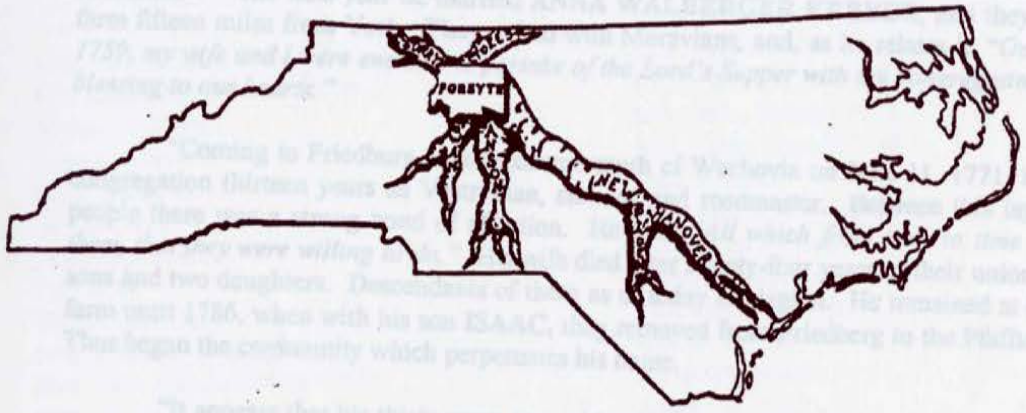
"Published in 'The Christian Friend', Wilson, NC October 1853, was a letter from William Hill of Surry County. He recounted that at the house called War Hill, ten miles southeast of Mt. Airy, on the Mt. Airy-Salem road, 'Elder Chester Bullard on June 11, 1853, planted the first church (of Disciples' faith), ever planed in this part of God's vineyard. Two were baptized and five were received from other communions.' Bullard in a later communication said that upon an earlier visit there he had converted 'fifteen Disciples', whom he had 'very unexpectedly baptized and whose destitute condition is frequently to me a matter of sore distress'. He appealed: "Will no some purdent, pious brother in N.C. visit them. They all live near War Hill." Identifying their personnel to an extent, he named MR. BANNER,"whose excellent wife is a Disciple"; Captain William Hill, "whose daughtershave obeyed the Lord"; and Mr. Davis, Esquire. These he said "will hospitably entertain you brethren." Their postoffice was Toms Creek, one of the 19 postofices in Surry County at that time. Hill, himself resumed the appeal on Nov 14, 1853: "My daughter requests me to say that the little band here--composed mostly of females==is witout a leader."

This isolated group was named Oak Grove. It survived, and had grown appreciably by Sept 1878. Then R.W. Stancill, roving Disciple evangelist reported adding
nine members to the flock there, and "the setting in order of a congregation numbering 26 members." Also at the time "he ordained to the work of evangelist, brethren R.T. Sanders and P.T. Lehman, at this, the only church of our faith in Surry County." Lehman was a charter member, Aug 1 1890 of the first (4th st) Christian Church, Winston-Salem; an esteemed elder and teacher there for 34 years. Another recruit to the ministry from this old Oak Grove was JESSE BRIGGS, whom Virgial A. Wilson baptzed there in 1867. At his passing, "Surry County lost one of its brightest stars--a whole-souled Christian," said Stancil.

I hope this helps. Let me know if I can dig for anything else. Good hearing from you!

Cindy

THE FORSYTH COUNTY GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY JOURNAL



OVER 1500 NAMES INDEXED IN THIS ISSUE!

Thank you Peggy and Virginia Tesh !!

Volume XV, No. 2

Winter 1997

(Editor's note: The following excerpts were chosen from the original book "Star in Wachovia" purely for their genealogical data. The editor is not responsible for any mistakes in the original research of this information.)

"STAR IN WACHOVIA"

by Charles Crossfield Ware
1965

"Forsyth has a storied village northwest of the Twin-Cities, on Highway 65, and only four miles from the Wake Forest College Campus. On the western edge of the historic Wachovia, it nestles in the gentle hills fringing the Yadkin Valley. Known first as "Pfaff's Settlement in the Bethania neighborhood," it was founded more than 175 years ago by the **PETER PFAFF** family. This is **PFAFFTOWN** of today.

"**PETER PFAFF, SR.**, son of **JOSEPH DANIEL PFAFF** and **ANNA BARBARA HARTUNG PFAFF**, was a native Palatine, born at Kaiserlauten. Educated in his native schools he came to America in 1749 locating at York, Pennsylvania. There by his own account he "worked as a blacksmith." The next year he married **ANNA WALBERGER KERBER**, and they moved to his farm fifteen miles from York. They united with Moravians, and, as he relates it: *"On November 4, 1759, my wife and I were enabled to partake of the Lord's Supper with the congregation which was a blessing to our hearts."*

"Coming to Friedburg at the extreme south of Wachovia on June 11, 1771, he served that congregation thirteen years as Vestryman, steward and roadmaster. Between this layman and his people there was a strong bond of affection. He said: *"All which from time to time I laid before them, that they were willing to do."* His wife died after twenty-four years of their union leaving four sons and two daughters. Descendants of these as of today are legion. He remained at his Friedberg farm until 1786, when with his son **ISAAC,** they removed from Friedberg to the Pfafftown location. Thus began the community which perpetuates his name.

"It appears that his thirty years as a widower was not altogether smooth. His age was forty seven at his wife's passing. By Eighteenth Century Moravian custom his proposed remarriage was subject to administrative counsel of his church. Upon his visits to Salisbury, N.C., a frequented trade center, he found a compulsive attraction. A minute of the Salem board dated April 10, 1778, records:

> *Peter Pfaff, of Friedberg, wishes to marry the widow L. __ __ of Salisbury, who is an outsider and not at all religious, and would probably not be a good influence for him or his children. Br. Beck shall be informed that while Pfaff can not be forbidden to marry he shall be told that if he does not give up this idea he had better stay away from Communion for the sake of his conscience until circumstances warrant his re-admittance.*

"After 1855 preaching at Pfafftown was in English, prior to that it had been in German. The old-time spelling of certain surnames yielded to changes, as SCHOR to SHORE, SPONHAUER to SPAINHOUR, TRANSEU to TRANSOU, and CHRISTMNN to CHRISTMAN. However, much of the early Wachovian orthography was retained, as PFOHL, PFAFF, CONRAD, HAUSER, and BLUM.

"During Pfafftown's first century, Bethania was its postoffice, listed in 1798, taking its orders from the head office at Philadelphia 538 miles away. In 1835, at Bethania, **CHRISTIAN LASH** was postmaster; his annual 'compensation,' $26.94. Four years later he was still on the job with a yearly increase in his pay of 72 cents. Communication by U.S. Mail thus only grew slightly in

those days. Pfafftown was rewarded with its own postoffice on September 14, 1888, and **ELLEN S. TRANSOU**, its first postmaster served for the succeeding 23 years. When established it was one of 22 such offices in Forsyth; the rural routes have now reduced these to 10, including Pfafftown which holds to its technical second class. The "mail hack" served in 1896. It then delivered daily except Sunday on N.C. Route, 18306, going 31 miles from Winston to Richmond Hill and servicing intermediate offices in succession at Pfafftown, Vienna, Blakely, Mana, Shore, East Bend and Poindexter. This carrier's annual contract paid him $591.44 which he surely must have supplemented by passengers' fares.

"A count of the lineal descendants of **Peter Pfaff, Sr.,** currently on the living membership roll of the Pfafftown Christian Church is revealing.[1] Involved genealogically in this are three of Pfaff's children, namely: (1) His son **ISAAC** who married **MARGARETHA VOLK**, July 31, 1781; (2) his daughter **ANNA MARIA** who married **ABRAHAM TRANSOU**, December 15, 1782; and (3) his son **PETER PFAFF, JR**. Who married **ANNA MAGDALENE CONRAD**, March 23, 1802.

Descendants from ISAAC AND MARGARETHA, are:

Mrs. Maude Spaugh Bowen
Mrs. Libby Ann Bowen Buser
Arthur G. Cline
Edna L. Cline
H. O. Cline, Jr.
James Cline
Lawrence Cline
Pat Cline
Sherry Kay Cline
Mrs. Frances Goslen Conrad
Mrs. Julia Maude Bowen Crews
Mrs. Virginia Bowen Darnell
Mrs. Betty Cline Dickens
Carl Goslen
Charles H. Goslen
Guy Goslen
William B. Goslen
Mrs. Karen Cline Griffin
George L. Millsaps, Jr.
J. William Millsaps
Mrs. Stella Saylor Millsaps
Mrs. Evelyn Goslen Nifong
Mrs. Frances Cline Nifong
Mrs. Mary Spaugh Reid
Mrs. Treva Spaugh Reid
Berger Saylor
Mrs. Ann Goslen Saylor
Mrs.Margaret Conrad Scott
Nellie Frances Scott
Mrs. Doris Spaugh
Harold Lee Spaugh
Kenneth Spaugh, Jr.
Kenneth Spaugh, Sr.
Leon Spaugh
Linda Spaugh
Mrs. Margaret Spaugh
Tony Spaugh
Virgil A. Spaugh
Mrs.Neil Conrad Upchurch
Mrs. Sallie Conrad Winfrey
Howard Wooten, Jr.
Mrs. Jean Reid Wooten

Descendants from ABRAHAM and ANNA MARIA:

Mrs. Mildred Scott Campbell
Ephraim Davis
J. Worth Davis
S. D. Davis
Mrs. Fannie Transou Fleming
George W. Flynt, II
George W. Flynt, III
Guy Richard Flynt
John Irwin Flynt
Mrs. Mamie Scott Flynt
Mrs Mary Sallie Flynt
Richard Flynt
Robert Hoke Flynt
Rufus Guy Flynt
Susan Gray Flynt
W. Thomas Flynt
Mary Sue Hall
Mrs. Sue Dell Davis Hall

[1] Living membership in 1965

Victoria Davis Hall
John Harrington
Mrs. Jeannette Davis Horton
J. C. Scott
J. C. Scott, Jr.
Nellie Frances Scott
Robert Scott
Mrs. Nell Scott Stone
Errett Transou
Georgia Transou
Helen Transou
Leah Transou
Pattie Transou
Mrs. Leah Worth Ward

Descendant of PETER JR. And ANNA MAGDALENE:

Darryl Blankenship
Mrs. Jo Pfaff Blankenship
Randall Blankenship
Mrs. Dane Pfaff Bryant
Carl Goslen
Charles H. Goslen
Mabel Pfaff Goslen
William B. Goslen
Mrs. Julie Stimpson Green
Mrs. Evelyn Goslen Nifong
Anna Pfaff
Edwin Bahnson Pfaff
Mrs. Ruth Pfaff Petree
J. Kent Pfaff
Mrs. Lillian Pfaff Pfaff
Mrs. Maude Pfaff
Norman Pfaff
Mrs. Sudie Pfaff
Gene Pratt
James Norwood Pratt
John Albert Pratt
Rosalyn Jean Pratt
Susan Marie Pratt

Virgil Angelo Wilson

"The initial evangelist in the founding of the Pfafftown Christian Church was **VIRGIL ANGELO WILSON**. His mother **HENRIETTA SOPHIA HAUSER WILSON,** was a devout Moravian. The following passage appears on page 4151, Volume 8, *Record of the Moravians in North Carolina,* (Adelaide Fries, editor), as part of "the diary of Bethania, 1834.":

> *Dec. 7, Beautiful weather. In the afternoon there was the baptism of the infant son of Dr. Wilson with the name Angelo Virgil at the home of Abr. Conrad. The father was absent, apparently on duty.*

"ABRAHAM CONRAD was the child's step-grandfather. His maternal grandmother whose maiden name was **PHILIPINA LASH** had first married **JOHN HENRY HAUSER, JR.,** then **ABRAHAM CONRAD** (1822). Philipina was also the maternal grandmother of **JAMES BENJAMIN JONES** through his mother, **JULIA AMELIA CONRAD JONES.** Thus the two preachers were cousins. Their dual descent lineally from **JACOB LASH,** the "Colonial Moravian," **(LOESCH)** has been traced...

"The life of Virgil's father, **Dr. GEORGE FOLLETT WILSON,** is an interesting story. A descendant of the Mayflower Pilgrims of 1620, he was born 160 years ago in Berkshire County, Massachusetts. The family migrated to Penn Yan, N.Y. He graduated at Jefferson Medical College, Philadelphia. Moving south on horseback, at the age of 23, he arrived at Bethania, N.C. on May 28, 1828. There he saw a certain "beautiful girl swinging on a gate." He intended to locate in medical practice at Germanton, a neighboring village, but romance of the swinging age determined his residence for the next 25 years in Miss Hauser's village. They married June 21, 1829, and lived at what has been later known as the **GEORGE STOLTZ** place until 1853, when they removed to Dowelton on the western fringe of rising Yadkinville. **VIRGIL,** born in Bethania was their second

child; the first was **HENRY CLINTON WILSON,** who became a physician, and long served as Clerk of Court at Yadkinville. The other sons were **GEORGE EDWARD,** and **REUBEN EVERETT;** the daughters: **LOUISA PHILIPINA (Mrs. Joseph Anthony Bitting), JULIA ELIZABETH (Mrs. John Walter Bitting);** and **MARY JOSEPHINE, (Mrs. W.A. Joyce)** .....

"About fifty years ago[2], **EMMA A. LEHMAN,** a native of Bethania, reminiscing about the Wilsons who were her close neighbors in her youth, said, as briefed:

I well remember Dr. Wilson's regular horseback and saddlebags practice. He was a stout, gray-haired man. They were a superior family. I almost grew up with them and was much attached to them all. The Doctor often had young medical students reading under him and living in his home. Drugstores were then unknown, so this accommodation with his office was in two small rooms on the north side of his house. To my childish eyes it was almost an enchanted realm.

"Mr. and Mrs. **JOHN HENRY HAUSER, JR.** also lived in Bethania and their daughter, **MARTHA ANN ELIZABETH** married Virgil Angelo Wilson on December 27, 1856. She was trained in schools at Dowelton, Jonesville, Bethania and Rockford, and attended "Greensborough Female College" in 1851-52.....Their children: five sons, **PAUL CLINTON, GEORGE FOLLETT, BURKE ALEXANDER, WILLIAM THEOPHILUS, and JOSPEH MOYE;** two daughters, **MARY LILLY** who married **Dr. JOSEPH HAMILTON WOLFF** of the Bethania vicinity, and **SUDIE ESTHER,** who married **JOHN FRANKLIN MEWBORNE** of Kinston, N.C.[3]

Other Pfafftown Pioneers

"During the years 1867-'70, there was a goodly number of accessions to the Pfafftown Christian Church. An informal record of these was kept by Evangelist Wilson in a ledger which has been preserved and is currently in the hands of his granddaughter Mrs. MARTHA WILSON MYERS. This extant ledger has enabled Miss SADIE, a sister of Mrs. Myers, to compile valuable facts about this particular pioneering personnel of the late 1860's. Obviously it is of primary religious and sociological value to those concerned where the entries yield detailed information which otherwise might perchance be obscured or remain unknown. Wherefore we edit it as based on Miss Wilson's archival transcription and her knowledgeable interpretation of the data. No entry in the table of vital statistics which follows has been briefed elsewhere by the author.

BITTING, Mrs. Joseph Anthony, (nee LOUISA PHILIPINA WILSON, August 4, 1837-January 6, 1919, sister of VIRGIL ANGELO WILSON.

BOLEJACK, Mrs. John, (nee SALLY SMITH)
BRANN, Henry, married REBECCA HENDRIX
BRIETZ, Miss Carrie, lived at SOLOMON PFAFF'S house and taught his daughter ROSA V. PFAFF.

BRIGGS, Martin, Aug. 25, 1803- Oct 10, 1881, father of W.A. and R. E. BRIGGS.
BRIGGS, Mrs. Martin, (nee SALLY DAVIS), of East Bend, N.C.
BRIGGS, Mrs. W.A., (nee SALLY LOVELL), lived near Tobaccoville, N.C.

---

[2] Based on the publishing date of this book, the date would be about 1915
[3] At the time of this publishing, Mrs. Mewborne was 93 and living at Orangeburg, S.C.

BUTNER, Mrs. James C., (nee LYDIA BRADY), originally from Virginia, lived near Seward, N.C.

CONRAD, Mrs. Wiley, (nee DELPHIA AUGUSTA CONRAD), Dec. 2, 1848 - Sept. 8, 1926. Daughter of JOSEPH CONRAD and NANCY STOLTZ CONRAD. Delphia was the second wife of WILEY CONRAD.

DOUB, Mrs. Daniel, (nee ELIZABETH PETREE). Her brothers: EZEKIEL and RILEY FROST PETREE, and her sister, REBECCA. (Mrs. AUGUSTUS JEREMIAH HELSABECK). DANIEL DOUB was a Methodist preacher.

ELLIOTT, Mrs. H. H. (nee FELITIA FLYNT), daughter of PROCTOR FLYNT and ELIZABETH VEST FLYNT. She married H.H. ELLIOTT on June 1, 1866. Removed to Indianapolis, Ind., where their descendants currently reside.

FLYNT, Mrs. George H., (nee PHIZA ANN CONRAD), daughter of LEONARD CONRAD, and half-sister to Mrs. JULIUS ABRAHAM TRANSOU. Phiza was born April 20, 1820; died Aug. 13, 1905.

FLYNT, Mrs. Proctor, (nee BETSY VEST, sister of SALLY VEST, and mother of FELITIA (Flynt) ELLIOTT.

FOLTZ, Mrs. J. Ed, (nee LAURA DALTON), daughter of FERDINAND and AMANDA (Doub) WILSON. She married J. ED. FOLTZ at her father's home on March 2, 1872.

FULTZ, Mrs. John, (nee JULIA WALLIS). They were married Feb. 13, 1841. Their infant in 1844 was the first to be buried in the old Pfafftown cemetery, the site being then in the dense woodland.

HAUSER, Mrs. John Henry, (nee FLORA TRANSOU). They were married Feb. 19, 1871, evangelist Wilson, officiating. Hauser lived at Dowelton, N.C.

HAUSER, Miss LEVISA FERYLLA, Jan. 3, 1840- June 2, 1914, daughter of SAM HAUSER, and granddaughter of SILVER HAUSER.

HEIN, Mrs. J., (nee FRANCES LEDFORD), daughter of JOHN LEDFORD and MAHALA STYERS LEDFORD. Frances was born Oct. 5, 1851; died Feb. 1, 1935. Her second marriage was to MARTIN PEOPLES, (Jan 18, 1849-Nov. 11, 1936)

HELSABECK, AUGUSTUS JEREMIAH, Aug. 31, 1822 - Dec. 12, 1907, buried at the old family graveyard between Rural Hall and King. A great-grandson, FRED HELLSABECK served at president of Culver-Stockton College, Canton, MO.

HELSABECK, Mrs. Augustus Jeremiah, (nee HANNAH REBECCA PETREE), July 13, 1829- Feb 27, 1876. They married May 19, 1851.

HENDRIX, BRANDT, a miller; also a preacher.
HENDRIX, Mrs. Brandt, (nee PAULINA YATES); two of their children: SAM HENDRIX of Bixby, N.C., and Mrs. Ellis Saylor; a great-grandchild, BERGER SAYLOR.

HENELY, Mrs. REBECCA REICH, sister of the first wife of JOHN STYERS.

HILTON, Mrs. S.B., (nee ELIZA KIRBY); they were married Dec. 19, 1875. She was the daughter of WILLIAM J. KIRBY, and sister of JOE KIRBY.

KEIGER, HENRY W., Aug. 29, 1836 - April 21, 1908; married the widow, Mrs. MAHALA STYERS LEDFORD, July 17, 1856.

KIRBY, WILLIAM J., born about 1818; lived in Old Town District. He was the father of JOE KIRBY.

LEDFORD, Mrs. John, (nee MAHALA J. STYERS), March 1, 1827-Aug 10, 1913; they married Sept. 22, 1845. He died, and her second marriage was to HENRY W. KEIGER.

LEHMAN, DANIEL SEATON, son of HENRY RENATUS LEHMAN and PAMELA ELIZABETH WOLFF LEHMAN. He married first, ELIZA ANN RONK and second, MARIAH HAUSER.

LEINBACH, Mrs. Lewis W., (nee LOUISA R. PETREE). They married Aug. 14, 1874. She was daughter of EZEKIEL B. PETRE. Their daughter is MRS. MARGARET DOUB .

LESTER, Mrs. Issac (AMERICA). Their home place was east of Shattalon Drive.

LONG, JOHN A., Sept 7, 1842- Sept 4, 1915

LONG, Mrs. John A., (nee MARY SPRINKLE), May 5, 1843 - Dec 14, 1924. Their children: GENE, BEN, Mrs. FLETCHER DOUB, Mrs. ELIZA WHITMAN, Mrs. ADA SAPP.

LONG, Mrs. Melissa (DALTON), daughter of FERDINAND DALTON and AMANDA DOUB DALTON, and granddaughter of MICHAEL DOUB, Methodist preacher for 46 years.

MARSHALL, JESSE, married MARY ANN CONRAD, sister of Mrs. J.A. TRANSOU, lived between Vienna and Lewisville.

MILLER, Mrs. John Benjamin, (nee MARTHA HILL DAVIS MILLER), Nov 16, 1811-Aug. 23, 1884. She was step-mother of Solomon Augustine Miller.

MILLER, ROBERT JACOB, Aug. 20, 1846 - May 26, 1913, son of JOHN BENJAMIN MILLER and his second wife, MARTHA HILL DAVIS MILLER. Robert Jacob married MARTHA E. LEDFORD, Feb. 14, 1872, and both were members of the Pfafftown Christian Church prior to their marriage.

MILLER, Mrs. Robert J., (nee Martha E. Ledford) May 22 1853 - April 14, 1907.

MOORE, Mrs. Charles Edward, (nee ELIZA SHOUSE), April 7, 1851- May 9, 1932, daughter of HENRY CALVIN SHOUSE, and ADELINE MATILDA ZIGLAR-SHOUSE, married second, JOHN TUCKER MOORE. She was "one of the most highly esteemed and beloved" of the early Pfafftown Disciples.

PETREE, EZEKIEL B., Aug. 27, 1825 - Jan. 1887, brother of RILEY FROST PETREE and PETREE HELSABECK, and grandfather of Mrs. Margaret Doub.

PETREE, Mrs. Ezekiel B., (nee ELIZABETH COLLINS). They were married Sept. 28, 1848.

PETREE, FRANK, Jan 25, 1849 - Oct 12, 1927, son of RILEY FROST PETREE and OLETHA HELSABECK PETREE, married JULIA FRANCES RIERSON who lived from April 20, 1853 - Oct 27, 1944.

PETREE, JACOB, brother of Frank, married MARY TUTTLE; both were Pfafftown Disciple. He became a Christian Minister and lived in Arkansas.

PETREE, RILEY FROST, July 28, 1820 - Jan. 15, 1902.

PETREE, Mrs. Riley Frost, (nee OLETHA M. HELSABECK), May 6, 1830 - Nov 4, 1904; they married Oct 14, 1845. She was the daughter of JACOB HELSABECK and MARY ELIZABETH DOUB HELSABECK.

PETREE, WESLEY, June 2, 1852 - Jan 5, 1931, brother of Frank and Jacob, married, first MARTHA A. NEWSOM, who lived from Sept 23, 1856 - Sept 2, 1894. His second marriage was to MARY LEE VENABLE.

PFAFF, EMANUEL, great-grandson of Peter Pfaff, Sr. He was a blacksmith and farmer
PFAFF, Mrs. Emanuel, (nee SUSAN LEDFORD)
PFAFF, SIDNEY, Dec. 24, 1847 - Feb 8, 1925, married HATTIE CLODFELTER; lived in Waughtown

POINDEXTER, Mrs. Roland (nee LISETTA WARNER)

RAYLE, Mrs. BARLETT Y., (nee ELLEN SHEPHER LEHMAN), daughter of HENRY RENATUS LEHMAN, and PAMELA ELIZABETH WOLFF LEHMAN. The Rayles married Oct. 14, 1861; he was a graduate of Trinity College, near High Point, N.C.

SHORE, Mrs. Augustus E., (nee ANN E KEIGER), Sept 19, 1832-Nov 3, 1910, mother of Mrs. DELLA SHORE DAVIS, and grandmother of Mrs. SUE DELL HALL.

SMITH, ALLEN P., has descendants in the King-Tobaccoville vicinity.
SMITH, Mrs. Allen P., (nee ELIZABETH S. STYERS), they married Aug 14, 1839. She was a sister of JOHN A. STYERS, and MAHALA A. LEDFORD KIGER, and ANTONETTE SPEAS.

SPAINHOUR, WILLIAM A., Dec. 9, 1821 - Oct 31, 1895, married MARY CATHERINE PETREE, March 15, 1843. She was born Aug. 8 1823; died, July 3, 1891. She was a sister of Riley Frost Petree, Ezekiel Petree, and Mrs. A. J. Helsabeck.

SPEAS, Mrs. Edwin N., (NEE Antonette a. STYERS), SISTER OF John A. Styers, and grandmother of Dr. D. C. SPEAS.

TERRY, LEWIS, never married, son of JOHN JENKINS TERRY, lived in southeast Stokes County.

TESH, Mrs. G.W., (nee ALVIRA MAHALEY STYERS) daughter of JOHN A. STYERS and ELIZ REICH STYERS.

TIPTON, Mrs Harriet Pfaff, daughter of EMANUEL PFAFF and SUSAN LEDFORD PFAFF. She was said to have been married twice.

TRANSOU, Mrs. Lewis, (nee NANCY FLYNT), daughter of JOHN P. FLYNT. Her father married ELIZABETH EAST on July 21, 1829. Her first husband was lost in Confederate military service; her second marriage was to EDWIN TRANSOU of Boonville, N.C.

TUTTLE, Mrs. REBECCA PETRE, daughter of Riley Frost Petree, and Oletha Helsabeck Petree.

WERNER, JESSE, brother of JACOB WERNER, who lived at Seward, N.C. Jesse's first marriage, Aug. 28, 1871, was to LUCINDA KREGER; his second to REBECCA HAWKINS; his third to a lady whose first name was BARBARA.

WOLFF, JOHN A., was born April 18, 1841; died Jan 13, 1906

WOLFF, Mrs. John A., (nee CYNTHIA ELIZABETH HAMPTON), Dec. 7, 1837 - Dec. 1890. They married Oct 12, 1860, and were the parents of J. WALTER WOLFF, Christian preacher.

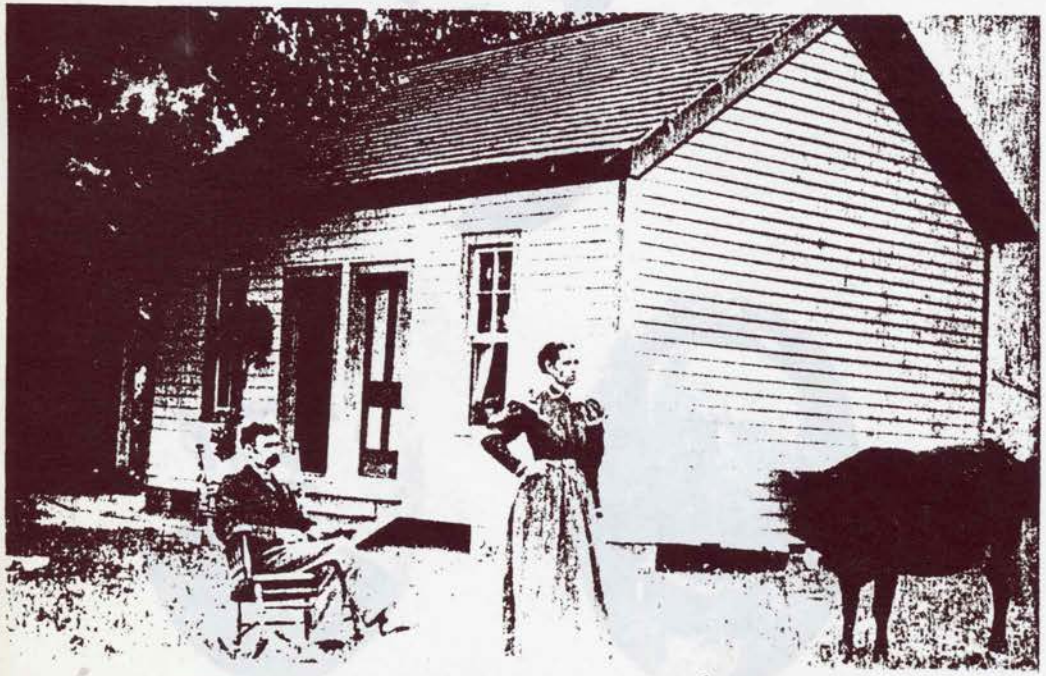
Life Spans

"Many of those who have been affiliated with the Disciples of Christ at Pfafftown, and various others who by some substantive factor have been related thereto, have passed from this life. Within this broad perspective are listed appropriately below those whose dates of birth and death have been available for this alphabetical record...

Abbott, Peyton Bryant	Feb. 28, 1860- Jan. 24, 1917
Briggs, Jesse	Nov. 25, 1811-Oct 22, 1877
Brindle, Daniel Abram	May 1, 1863- July 8, 1936
Bullard, Dr. Chester	March 12, 1809-Feb 27, 1893
Campbell, William George Lawson	March 11, 1878-Apr 9, 1930
Mrs. Wm. Geo. Lawson (Amy Cribb)	Dec 10, 1877-Dec 2, 1945
Clayton, William Franklin	Nov 28, 1828-Feb 15, 1885
Mrs. Wm. Franklin (Maria Sullivan)	Dec. 29, 1829-March 15, 1869
Conrad, Eugene W.	Dec 30, 1875-Oct 16, 1946
Phillipina Christine (widow Hauser)	Apr. 3 1788- Aug 3, 1847
Mrs. W.A.	
(Adinah Magdalene Salome Pfaff)	June 9 1863-May 27, 1921
Davis, Dr. Job Worth	Oct. 5, 1877-Aug 30, 1937
Mrs. Job Worth (Della Shore)	Apr. 22, 1878-July 5, 1959
Dr. Sylvanus David	Sept 8, 1832-Aug 13, 1896
Mrs. Sylvanus Davis (Jane Transou)	Nov. 16, 1840- Jan. 8, 1927
Doub, Peter (Methodist)	March 12, 1796-Aug. 24, 1869
Felts, Mrs. William Saunders (Clarice Williams)	Oct 8, 1907-Feb. 12, 1946
Flynt, Mrs. George H. (Pattie Miller)	April 24, 1874-Nov. 15, 1928
George William, Sr.	May 31, 1875- June 27, 1951
John Proctor	April 27, 1829-March 20, 1902
Mrs. John Proctor (Lucy E. Petree)	June 15, 1833 - June 24, 1911
Romulus Briton	Dec. 25, 1839- Oct. 16, 1908
Mrs. Romulus Briton (Amanda Thomas)	Jan. 20, 1841 - Aug 18, 1920
Sandy R. (Aline Reese)	July 13, 1895 - Jan 25, 1945
Fulk, Mrs. Augustus (Legusta Hauser)	Sept. 30, 1840 - May 26, 1925
Hansbrough, Elijah	June 16, 1824 -June 30, 1896
Hauser, Mrs. Ezra (Mary Collins)	April 9, 1826 - Aug. 29, 1890

Helsabeck, Robert Alexander	Jan. 1, 1870- Oct. 9, 1943
Mrs. Robert Alexander (Annie Eliza Vest)	Dec. 9, 1870- March 10, 1963
Idol, John	Oct. 24, 1825 - May 13, 1908
Jones, Dr. Beverly	Aug. 18, 1811 - Nov. 8, 1902
Mrs. Beverly (Julia Amelia Conrad)	Jan. 25, 1824 - May 1, 1913
Judge Erastus Beverly	Aug. 21, 1852 - Aug. 15 1923
James Benjamin	April 16, 1846 - Nov. 8, 1911
Lucien Guinn	Dec. 9, 1863- Feb 7, 1943
Dr. Robert Henry	July 23, 1850- May 8, 1933
Jordan, Joseph Fillmore	Oct. 25, 1854-Nov. 22, 1924
Kiser, Claude	Jan. 20, 1881 - May 1, 1952
Mrs. Claude (Mamie Adeline Moore)	Sept. 30, 1883- Apr. 29, 1940
Kurfees, Marshall Clement	Jan. 31, 1856- Feb 17, 1931
Lash, Jacob	Nov. 22, 1721-Nov 8, 1782
Johann Christian	Dec. 25, 1758-Jan. 12, 1844
Lehman, Henry Renatus	Oct 28, 1811 - July 1, 1889
Mrs. H. Renatus (Pamela Elizabeth Wolff)	Nov. 18, 1815 - May 25, 1891
Peyton Tirefens	April 10, 1843 - Feb 5, 1924
Mrs. Peyton Tirefens	Nov. 16, 1844 - May 24, 1924
Miller, Solomon Augustine	Oct. 22,1828-July 17, 1898
Mrs. Sol. Augustine (Almira Jane Null)	Aug. 19, 1830 - Jan 17, 1913
Neely, George Washington	___, 1828 - Sept. 20, 1899
Mrs. Geo. Washington (Mary A. Atwater)	___, 1835 - April 12, 1900
Pfaff, Albert T.	Dec. 13, 1853 - Jan. 30, 1933
Mrs. Albert T. (Rosa L. Spach)	Oct. 15, 1862 - Jan. 7, 1933
Mrs. Benjamin (Minerva M.)	July 3, 1817 - Feb. 7, 1910
Edwin Bahnson	July 4, 1891 - Jan. 8, 1965
Edwin Peter	Feb. 28, 1824 - Sept. 1, 1902
Mrs. Edwin Peter (Sallie Maria Flynt)	Nov. 21, 1830 -Apr. 18, 1901
Isaac, Sr.	Apr. 25, 1755 - June 13, 1832
Mrs. Isaac, Sr. (Margaretha Volk)	Sept. 27, 1761 - June 4, 1851
John Henry	Sept. 22, 1858 - Oct. 17, 1949
Mrs. John Henry (Sarah Stroup)	Dec. 1, 1866 - March 9, 1945
Louise	Aug. 17, 1872 -May 18, 1961
Peter, Jr.	Jan. 27, 1773 -June 22, 1865
Mrs. Peter, Jr. (Anna Magdalene Conrad)	Nov. 1782 -Sept. 25, 1863
Peter, Sr.	June 24, 1724 - Jan 22, 1804
Mrs. Peter, Sr. (Anna Walberger Kerber)	Dec. 26, 1734 -Nov. 9, 1774
Sallie P.	June 16, 1866 - Dec. 28, 1945
Solomon	Jan. 13, 1808-Nov. 8, 1890
Mrs. Solomon (Susannah Rebecca Conrad)	May 5, 1813-Sept. 22, 1884
Poindexter, Richard	1827-1894
Mrs. Richard (Kisiah)	1827-1888
Reid, Mrs. Treva Spaugh	Aug. 8, 1902 - Oct 16, 1964
Richmond, Mrs. John M. (Mary M. Flynt)	June 8, 1842 - Oct. 14, 1866
Saunders, John Thomas	May 5, 1875 - July 2, 1933
Saylor, Lewis A.	Oct. 7, 1863 - Feb. 3, 1932
Scott, Mrs. T. Rufus (Carrie V. Transou)	June 4, 1863-March 3, 1952
Shonts, Mrs. Harry Jennings (Hazel Campbell)	April 7, 1906-July 29, 1963
Shore, Hoke Flynt	Oct 28,1916 - July 11, 1945
Irvin Calvin	Oct. 19, 1870-March 25, 1953
Irvin Gray	Sept. 16, 1904-Jan. 8, 1932
Joshua K.	Jan 7, 1831-March 9, 1909
Joshua Kennerly	1794-May 27, 1858

Stimson, A. Dorsey	May 27, 1846-Dec 13, 1927
Mrs. A. Dorsey (Angelica Elizabeth Pfaff)	Jan 2, 1851-July 6, 1943
Pleasant Henderson	Jan. 6, 1856-Jan. 20, 1935
Mrs. Pleas. Henderson (Rosa V. Pfaff)	Dec. 27, 1853-Dec. 9, 1934
Stroble, Donald E., Sr.,	Apr. 18, 1887-April 9, 1942
Styers, Jesse	Sept. 5, 1788-July 6,1857
Mrs. Jesse (Maria Catherina Pfaff)	May 29, 1792-March 1, 1866
John A.	Oct. 7, 1816-Oct 6, 1892
Mrs. John A. (Eliza Reich)	May 4, 1820-Jan 19, 1866
Sutton, Samuel Gunn	1861-Jan 18, 1948
Thomas, Joseph, (The White Pilgrim)	March 7, 1791-April 9, 1833
Transou, Abraham	March 15, 1756-July 30,1833
Mrs. Abraham (Anna Maria Pfaff)	May 5, 1792-Nov. 16, 1800
Albert Lewis	Jan. 8, 1864-March 2,1918
Mrs. Albert Lewis (Sally Flynt)	Nov. 26, 1868-Dec. 29,1956
Alexander	Feb. 10, 1814-Dec 26, 1904
Mrs. Alexander (Martha Church)	April 15, 1820-Jan. 6, 1899
Amos	Jan 8, 1845-Feb 22, 1925
Mrs. Amos (Eliza Jane Alspaugh)	Oct. 7, 1851-May 10, 1924
Augustine C.	March 20, 1819-Sept. 29, 1864
Mrs. Augustine (Mary Elizabeth Alspaugh)	April 17, 1832-Dec. 14, 1904
Charles Edwin	Oct. 28, 1845-Dec 31, 1875
Claude	April 5, 1872-Sept. 30, 1957
Mrs. Claude (Hannah Adelaide Davis)	June 13, 1874-Oct. 17, 1946
Ellen Sophia	Dec. 8, 1848-July 1, 1911
Ephraim	Feb. 8, 1811-Aug. 17, 1883
Mrs. Ephraim (Adelaide Cooper)	Aug. 19, 1812-Feb. 25, 1872
Evan	March 3, 1827-Sept. 12, 1912
Mrs. Evan (Elizabeth Church)	Dec. 17, 1829-Dec. 8, 1912
Jacob	1822-April 7, 1864
Johann Philip	Oct 2, 1723-April 19, 1792
Mrs. Johann P. (Maria Magdalene Ganter)	1729-Nov 12, 1803
Jonathan	Jan. 6, 1807-Dec. 9, 1880
Julius Abraham	Jan. 1, 1832-June 21, 1930
Mrs. Julius Abraham (Julia Sybilla Conrad)	Feb. 22, 1835-April 20, 1902
Marie M.	April 24, 1862-June 18, 1898
Phillip	Sept. 26, 1783-Aug. 7, 1863
Mrs. Phillip (Mary Stoltz)	Jan. 13, 1789-Dec. 4, 1865
Rufus Edward	Dec. 15, 1854-May 30, 1915
Warner, M. Van	Jan 16, 1840-July 6, 1919
Wilson, Dr. George Follett	Jan. 25, 1805-Oct. 31, 1857
Mrs. Geo. Follett (Henrietta Sophia Hauser)	May 9, 1813-Feb. 19, 1878
George Follett II	July 20, 1863-March 28, 1930
Mrs. Geo. Follett II (Ella Spach)	May 17, 1866-July 4, 1925
Virgil Angelo	Sept. 28, 1834-Aug. 23, 1905
Mrs. Virgil Angelo (Martha Ann Elizabeth Hauser)	April 18, 1835-Oct 5, 1923
Virgil Angelo II	Aug 31, 1895-April 27, 1959
Wolff, J. Walter	1861-June 10, 1930
Lydia Sophia Transou	Jan. 19, 1809-Nov. 13, 1869
Yarbrough, Mrs. Wade H. (Annette Flynt)	March 28, 1873-May 20, 1957
Ziglar, James Thomas	Nov. 23, 1829-Nov. 30, 1902"



Old Pfafftown Disciple homes. Upper: Former residence of Jesse Styers, father of John A. Styers. Lower: Former residence of Joseph Fillmore Jordan. He is seated in the yard; standing is his wife. (nee Susan Helsabeck)

Landmarks. Upper: The Pfafftown Crossroads store of which John Henry Pfaff was long-time proprietor. Lower: The cemetery. (part). owned and administered by the Christian Church, Pfafftown, N. C.

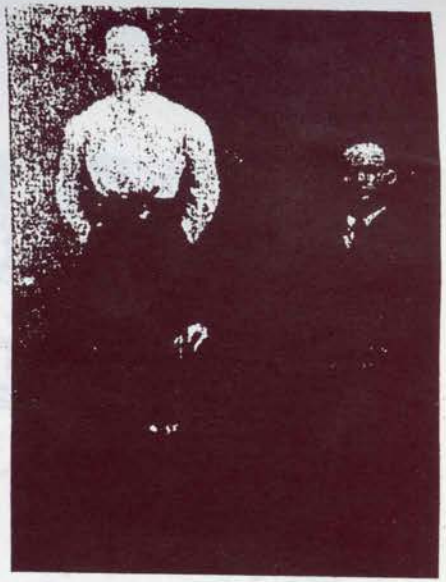
Group 1, Pfafftown Disciple Men. Left to right. Upper: Julius Abraham Transou, (early); Julius Abraham Transou, (late); Center; Solomon Augustine Miller, (pioneer deacon); Lower; Alexander Transou (pioneer deacon); John A. Stuers, (pioneer deacon)

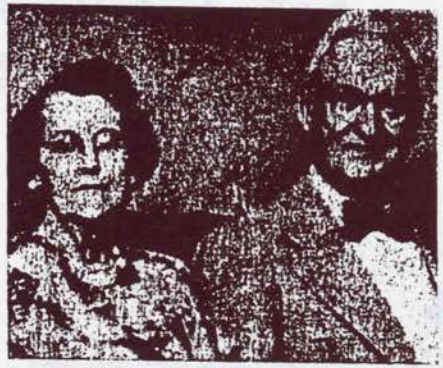
Group 2. Pfafftown Disciple Men. Left to right. Upper: Rufus Edward Transou; Edwin Peter Pfaff; Center: John Proctor Flynt; Lower: Pleasant Henderson Stimpson; John Henry Pfaff.

Other Pfafftown Disciples. Left to right. Upper: G. W. Flynt. Sr.. Errett Transou: Center: R. Hoke Flynt: Mrs. Fannie Transou Fleming. (early): Lower: Mrs. Fannie Transou Fleming. (late). oldest living Pfafftown Disciple. (1965); Mrs. Benjamin Pfaff.

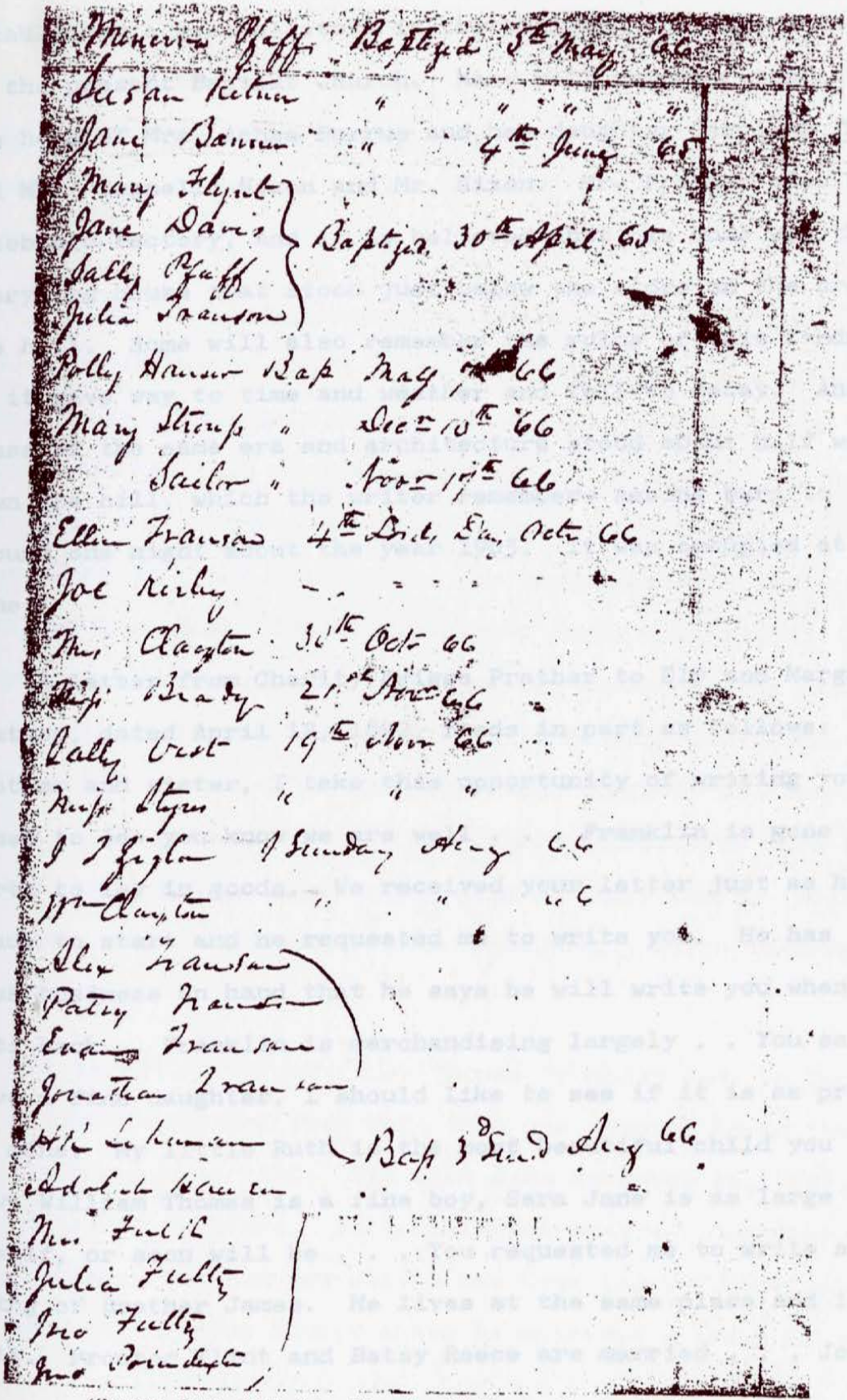
Group 1. Pfafftown Disciple Women. Left to right. Upper: Mrs. Sally Flynt Pfaff: Mrs. Jane Transou Davis; Center:Miss Martha Ann Elizabeth Hauser. at age, 16. (Mrs. Virgil Angelo Wilson): Lower: Miss Ellen Sophia Transou. (early): Miss Ellen Sophia Transou. (late).

Group 2, Pfafftown Disciple Women. Left to right. Upper: Mrs. Julius Abraham Transou; Mrs. Alexander Transou; Center: Mrs. Pleasant Henderson Stimpson; Lower: Mrs. Carrie Transou Scott, (early); Mrs. Carrie Transou Scott, (late).





Married couples, left to right; Upper: Mr. and Mrs. George W. Flynt married Nov. 16, 1911; Mr. and Mrs. Eugene W. Conrad, married, Oct. 19, 1899; Center: first column, Mr. and Mrs. Irvin Calvin Shore, married Dec. 25, 1902, (late); Lower: Mr. and Mrs. Claude Transou, married April 7, 1901; Mr. and Mrs. Irvin Calvin Shore, (early).



Charter Roll, Christian Church, Pfafftown, N. C., 1865-'66, in the hand-writing of Virgil Angelo Wilson. Name of Julius Abraham Transon, earliest to be baptized, inadvertently omitted from the above roll.

Thomas Franklin Prather moved to Rockford in 1841 and established a general store in the building that stood in front of the present Baptist Church. Many will remember the site as the home of Mrs. Achsa Burrus and her daughter Caroline Thore and Mrs. Cornelia Nixon and Mr. Nixon. Mr. Prather also operated a tobacco factory, and it is believed that his home was the two-story log house that stood just below the store on the brow of the hill. Some will also remember the ruins of this landmark as it gave way to time and weather and fell to decay. Another house of the same era and architecture stood about half way down the hill, which the writer remembers seeing burn to the ground one night about the year 1905. It was occupied at the time.

A letter from Charity Briggs Prather to Ely and Margaret Prather, dated April 12, 1842, reads in part as follows: "Dear brother and sister, I take this opportunity of writing you a few lines to let you know we are well . . . Franklin is gone to the north to lay in goods. We received your letter just as he was ready to start and he requested me to write you. He has so much business on hand that he says he will write you when he gets back. . Franklin is merchandising largely . . You say you have a fine daughter, I should like to see if it is as pretty as mine. My little Ruth is the most beautiful child you ever saw, William Thomas is a fine boy, Sara Jane is as large as myself, or soon will be . . . You requested me to write something of Brother James. He lives at the same place and is doing well. Proctor Flint and Betsy Reece are married . . . John

bought our place on the Hollow Road and has a store there. . . Franklin speaks of moving, but he has so much business on hand that he will not shortly . . . I want you to pray for us . . . and may the Lord bless us all and save us in heaven, where we shall live forever . . . I remain your affectionate sister. Charity Prather."

In 1844 Dr. Milton Young Folger moved from Stokes County (now Forsyth) to Rockford. His wife was Elizabeth Pegram. Young Romulus at that time was about five years old. In his late years Rom told of the memory of seeing his father come from the hotel out to the stage coach to greet his family. He had gone ahead and made preparation for their coming. Their children were Romulus, Rush, Eunice (Todd) and Fanny (Holyfield). Mrs. Folger died on August 15, 1850, and was buried in the then new church graveyard, perhaps the first to be interred there. Afterwards Dr. Folger married Elizabeth Gray, daughter of Joseph and ? Kelly Gray. To this union the following children were born: Joseph Gray, Thomas Wilson, Ida (Riggs), Mary Louise (Molly) (Hamlin), Maude (Freeman), Metta (Townsend), Alice (Hauser), and B. Franklin.

It is not known just when Thomas Crumpler came to Rockford, but he purchased land from Mark York and others, "near the old meeting house," in 1848. His wife died November 16, 1854, and was buried at Rockford. It is believed that Mr. Crumpler was buried there, but his gravestone has been lost. Their son, Thomas, went to Ashe County where he mustered a troop of men

STOKES 15 36

This Indenture made this the twenty fifth day of October in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty four between Elijah Briggs of the first part Daniel Butner of the second part and Geo. F. Wilson of the third part all of the county of Stokes and State of North Carolina Witnesseth that whereas the said Isaac Briggs jr is justly indebted to the said Geo. F. Wilson in the sum of Two hundred and forty two dollars and thirty seven and three quarter cents, which amount is evidenced by a certain note of hand bearing even date with these presents will more fully appear and whereas the said Isaac Briggs jr is honestly desirous to secure the payment of said debt. Now therefore this indenture witnesseth that for and in consideration of the premises and the further consideration of the sum of one dollar in hand paid to the said Isaac Briggs jr by the said Daniel Butner the receipt whereof is hereby fully acknowledged the said Isaac Briggs jr has granted bargained and sold and by these presents does grant bargain and sell unto the said Daniel Butner a certain tract of land whereon the said Isaac Briggs jr now lives adjoining the lands of John Clayton Wilson Rust &c lying on the west side of Grapy creek in the county and State aforesaid and estimated to contain thirty acres of land and also the said Isaac Briggs jr has granted sold and bargained and by these presents does grant bargain and sell unto the said Daniel Butner one negro boy named Stephen aged about thirteen years and one boy aged about five years named Frank. To have and to hold the above named lands and premises and all and singular the rents tenements hereditaments woods ways waters mines and minerals profits remainders reversions privileges and appurtenances thereunto belonging or in any wise appertaining unto him the said Daniel Butner to his heirs assigns executors or administrators in fee simple forever and also to have and to hold the said slaves aforesaid and to him and his heirs assigns executors or administrators forever and the said Isaac Briggs will forever warrant and defend the title to said land and slaves from himself his heirs or assigns and from the claims or claims of any or all persons whatever unto the said Daniel Butner his heirs and assigns free and discharged from all incumbrances In Special trust and confidence nevertheless that Daniel Butner shall and will hold keep and apply the same to the use and interest following and no other. that is to say that if the aforesaid debt and any part thereof together with the lawful interest that may have accrued thereon shall not be punctually paid off and satisfied on or before the twenty fifth day of October next then and in that case it shall be lawful and shall be the duty of the said Daniel Butner being thereunto required by the said Geo. F. Wilson or at any time thereafter being so requested to take said slaves in his possession if necessary and then advertise the same for twenty days at three public places in said county of Stokes to proceed to sell said slaves and lands if necessary to the highest Bidder for ready money and if said slaves do not discharge said debt and interest to sell the lands under the same conditions and of the proceeds of said sale to retain all the necessary expenses

1844

of this
mach
plus
Brig
pawe
afor
the
and
-and
-And
pay
nde
eve
no a
In
Sat
Sig
op

=

the pr
Mitt
Mar
cour
to the
& for
is de
such
of th
hand
is hon
alien
sell a
afor
town
To h
Ban
the Sa
or an
on th
of the

of this trust and then pay off and discharge said debt and interest or so much as shall remain unpaid at the time of said sale and the over plus if any he shall truly and faithfully return to the said Jesse Briggs jr his heirs or assigns and the said Daniel Butner shall have power to convey the aforesaid Slaves and lands with good and full assurances to the purchaser - It is further agreed by and between the parties that the said Jesse Briggs jr have the use of said said land and Slaves untill said sail or untill the said Daniel Butner demands the Slaves to be put in his possession as before mentioned - And if at any time before said sail the said Jesse Briggs shall pay off and discharge said debt and interest together with all necessary expences hereby incurred then this indenture and every part and clause thereof shall be utterly void and of no effect otherwise to remain in full force and vertue —

In Testimony whereof the parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date first above written signed sealed and delivered in the presence of Wm Flynt. Jr —

Jesse Briggs (Sec)
Daniel Butner (Sec)
Geo. F. Wilson (Sec)

State of north carolina Stokes county —

The execution of the within deed of trust was duly proved by the oath of Wm Flynt let the same be registered May 23rd 1844 recd 23rd may 1844 registered same day M. T. B.... John Hill ccc

By C. H. Nelson. DC

[illegible] property been conveyed by [illegible] in trust [illegible] for the benefit of Richard Chesshire, and the [illegible] Chesshire and John A Gilmer, which deed in trust was duly proven and registered in Stokes County and whereas whereas the said Joel Boyles hath legally complied the same by William Boyles who hath discharged the debts named in the aforesaid deeds in Trust in favor of the claimants said Joel Boyles become entitled to a release, and reconveyance from the said William a Lash Trustee. Therefore this indenture made on this the 11th day of [illegible] 1845 Between William a Lash Trustee in the aforesaid deeds in Trust, of Stokes County of the one part, and the said William Boyles of Mobile alabama, of the second part. Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the aforesaid, and in the sum of one dollar to him in hand paid, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, he the said William a Lash Trustee doth release, bargain Sell, alien, transfer, and convey, and by these presents hath Bargained, Sold, Released aliened, and Confirmed unto the said William Boyles, and his heirs the following property and estate, contained in said deeds in Trust, all the estate Joel Boyles inherited from his Uncle William Boyles deceased, of Stokes County North Carolina, both Real and personal, including one tenth of the real estate, and one tenth of two thirds of the personal estate, including property in the hands of the administrators of William Boyles deceased, and all monies and choses in action, also the interest of said Joel Boyles to the following Negro Slaves To wit Lewis, Patty, Henderson, Reziah, Gabriel, Gilly, Washington, and Moses. To have and to hold the same with all improvements and appurtenances thereunto belonging, or in any wise appertaining to the own proper use and benefit of him the said William Boyles his heirs and assigns forever and the said William a Lash Trustee as aforesaid Covenants with the said William Boyles his heirs to warrant the title against his own claims & titles, and the claims and titles of those claiming Under him, and so far as he is authorized as trustee and no further, in Testimony Whereof the said William a Lash trustee as aforesaid, hath hereunto set his hand and Seal.

Wm A Lash Seal

Signed Sealed, and
Delivered in the presence
of Jno. Hill

State of North Carolina
Stokes County

Sept Term
1845

JESSE, JR
STOKES 15:438

The Execution of the within deed was duly Acknowledged in open Court & ordered to be registered

Jno Hill cm

This Indenture made this the fourteenth day of August in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty four Between Jesse Briggs of the first part Daniel Butner of the second part and Wm Hales of the third part all of the county of Stokes and State of North Carolina Witnesseth that whereas the said Jesse Briggs is justly indebted to the said Wm Hales in the sum of three hundred and thirty four 19/100 dollars which is due by a certain bond bearing even date with these presents as will more fully appear and whereas the said Jesse Briggs is desirous to secure the payment of said sum [illegible]

that for and in consideration of the premises and the further consideration of the sum of one dollar in hand paid to the said Jesse Briggs by the said Daniel Butner the receipt whereof is hereby fully acknowledged the said Jesse Briggs has granted Bargained and sold and by these presents does grant bargain and sell unto the said Daniel Butner two Negro boys one named Stephen aged about fourteen years old and the other named Frank aged about six years old To have and to hold the aforementioned Slaves to the said Daniel Butner his heirs and assigns executors or administrators and will forever warrant and defend the title of said Slaves to the said Daniel Butner from himself his heirs or assigns and from the claim or claims of all or any person or persons whatever free and discharged from all incumbrances In special trust and confidence nevertheless that the said Daniel Butner shall and will hold and keep and apply the same to the use and interest following and no other that is to say that if the aforesaid debts and every part thereof together with the lawfull interest that have accrued thereon shall not be fully paid off and satisfied on or before the fourteenth day of October next then and in that case it shall be lawfull it shall be the duty of the said Daniel Butner being thereunto requested by the said Geo F Wilson or at any time thereafter being so requested to take said Slaves unto his possession if necessary (or before if requested by the said Wilson and then advertise the same for twenty days at three public places in said county of Stokes and then to proceed to sell said Slaves to the highest bidder for ready money and out of the proceeds of said sale to retain all the necessary expenses of this trust and then pay off and discharge said debt or so much thereof as shall remain unpaid at the time of said sale and the overplus if any he shall truly and faithfully pay over to the said Jesse Briggs his heirs or assigns and the said Daniel Butner shall have full power to convey a good lawfull title of the aforesaid Slaves to the purchaser and it is further agreed by and between the parties to these presents that the said Jesse Briggs shall have the use of said Slaves and appropriate the labor of the same to his own use untill the said sale or untill they are taken out of his possession by the request of the said Geo. F. Wilson. And if at any time before said sale the said Briggs shall pay off and discharge said debt and interest together with the necessary expense hereby incurred then this Indenture and every part and clause thereof shall be utterly void and of no effect otherwise to remain in full force and virtue In testimony whereof the parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and date above written signed sealed and delivered in the presents of —

Wm Flynt Jr

Jesse Briggs Lsd
Daniel Butner Lsd
Geo. F. Wilson Lsd

State of North Carolina Stokes County }

The execution of the within deed of trust was duly proved by the oath of Wm Flynt let the same be registered this 7th of Octr 1845

Recd & registered 7th Octr 1845 (M.S.B.)

John Hill Mk —
By C H Nelson DC

[illegible] 1832 The [illegible]
in open Court by the oath of F. C. Manning [illegible] to be Registered
Jno. [illegible]

This Indenture made the first day of December in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and seventeen Between Charles Banner, Jesse Briggs in right of his wife Charity Wyatt Peoples in right of his wife Rachamer, Joseph V. Gregg in Right of his wife Mary, Charles McAnally in right of his wife Sarah & Joseph Banner Jr. heirs at law of Elisha Banner Decd. he having died without issue of the County of Stokes in the State of North Carolina of the one part, and Solomon Spainhour of the County of Stokes and State of North Carolina of the other part; Witnesseth, that the said heirs at law of the aforesaid Elisha Banner Decd. for and in consideration of Seventy five dollars lawful money to them in hand paid by Solomon Spainhour, the receipt whereof the said Charles, Jesse, Wyatt Joseph V. Gregg Charles McAnally & Joseph heirs aforesaid doth hereby acknowledge, hath given granted bargained and sold aliened and confirmed, and by these presents doth give grant, bargain and sell alien and confirm unto the said Solomon Spainhour his heirs and assigns forever all that tract and parcel of land situate lying and being in the County of Stokes aforesaid on the waters of the little Yadkin containing one hundred and three be the same more or less bounded as follows to wit Beginning at a pine in Frederic Linebacks former line now Wolffs & runs south on Easts former line forty seven & three quarter chains to a chesnut & post oak in Curry's former line east six & a half chains to a pine in Spainhours line formerly Highletts north along said line twenty one chains to his corner post oak & black oak east along said line twenty seven & three quarter chains to a stake north falling on Jacob Spainhours line twenty six & three quarter chains to a rock & pointers Wolffs corner thence west along his line to the beginning it being a tract of land granted by the state to Elisha Banner decd & John Martin & said Martins half thereof sold by Isaac Nelson former Sheriff & conveyed by said Nelson to Charles Banner aforesaid as pr a deed bearing date the 29th of January 1806 which deed was registered in the Registers Office of Stokes County in Book No 5 page 88 And also all the woods ways water and water courses and all and every the appertenances thereunto belonging or in any wise appertenaing and the reversion and reversions remainder and remainders rents issues and profits of the aforesaid lands and premises and every part thereof and all the estate right title interest claim property and demand whatsoever of the said Charles Banner & the other heirs of E Banner Decd of in and to the land and premises hereby granted to have and to hold the aforesaid land and premises with the appurtenances unto the said Solomon Spainhour his heirs and assigns ~~shall and will warrant~~ to the proper use and behoof of the said Solomon Spainhour his heirs and assigns forever And the said Charles Banner & the other heirs for them and their heirs the aforesaid land and premises and every part thereof against them and their heirs and against the claim or claims of all and every other person or persons whatsoever to the said Solomon Spainhour his heirs and assigns shall and will forever warrant and defend by these presents In Witness whereof the said Charles Banner & other heirs aforesaid hath hereunto set their hands and affixed their seals the day and year first above written Sealed and Delivered in the presence of

Constantine L Banner

C Banner (Seal)
Jesse Briggs (Seal)
Wyatt Peoples (Seal)
Jo V Gregg (Seal)
Charles McAnally (Seal)
Joseph Banner (Seal)

Stokes 10:277

[illegible] June 1833 The execution [illegible]
proven in open Court by the oath of [illegible]

This Indenture made the thirteth day of August in the year of [illegible]
Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirty two between Matthew [illegible]
ten of the County of Stokes in the state of North Carolina of the one part
and John Solomon Mickey of the County of Stokes and state of North Caro-
lina of the other part Witnesseth that the said Matthias Masten for a
in consideration of the sum of four hundred dollars to him in hand
paid by the said John Solomon Mickey the receipt whereof the said Matthias
Masten doth hereby acknowledge hath given granted bargained and sold
aliened and confirmed and by these presents doth give grant bargain
and sell alien and confirm unto the said John Solomon Mickey his
heirs and assigns forever all that tract piece or parcel of land situate
lying and being in the County of Stokes & state of North aforesaid on the
south side of Middle fork of Muddy Creek Begining at a black oak sapling
on the bank of said [illegible]

SULLIVAN COUNTY

st, July 4th, 1787.

mber of people of every age and
as has been ascertained in this
is one thousand and thirty eight
males; nine hundred and twenty
s; twenty three Black male slaves
fifty females.

the Honor to be mo(illegible)
ble) Your Excellency's very humble

John Rhea

cellency
d Casswell, Esq.

SURRY COUNTY

A list of souls for the District of Capt. Lovel, taken by Robert Walker - 591.

Head of Household	WM 21-60 yrs.	WM under 21 & above 60	WF all ages	Blacks 12-50	Blacks under 12 & above 50
Column 1					
Robert Walker	1	2	4	3	2
Joseph Eist(?)	1	2	4	.	.
Robt. Castisoun	1	.	3	.	.
Adoniga Harbourt	1	2	2	4	2
Thomus Gordoun	1	4	2	.	.
Arthour Jett	1	1	1	.	.
John Frankland	1	1	3	.	.
Mallachey Frankland	1	.	1	.	.
Lott Ivey	2	3	3	.	.
John Dunigan ?	1	4	2	.	.
Abraham Coully	2	2	4	.	.
Rubin Pennioun	1	.	3	.	.
John Stephen	1	3	3	.	.
Ezaghazh Gaymount	1	2	6	.	.
William Still	1	3	2	.	.
Humphres Dourram	1	2	2	.	.
William Vannabl Jr.	1	1	1	.	.
William Vannabl Sr.	1	.	1	.	.
John Vanable	1	1	1	.	.
Shousanah Prether	.	1	2	.	.
Eduart Eduarts	1	1	2	.	.
Danil Cockeroum	1	.	4	.	.
Joseph Darnel	1	1	3	.	.
Hendry Arnald	1	2	4	.	.
Mathou Davis (?)	1	2	4	2	.
William Lenn	1	2	5	.	.
John Stoun	1	4	3	.	.
Emick Stoun	1	2	1	.	.
Thomas Evans	3	3	3	.	.
Gorge Sprinkel	1	4	3	1	.
John Meltoun	1	1	1	.	.
Sarrah Davis	.	4	3	.	.
Adam Fiskus	1	2	2	.	.
Jessy Horn	1	1	3	.	.
Hendry Spin hour	1	1	1	.	.
Thomas Pinnioun	1	2	4	.	.
Basell Riddel	1	3	3	.	.
Thomas Eist	2	2	5	.	.
Sarrah Wright	1	1	3	.	.
Eiseabel Flinn	1	1	1	.	.
Abraham Childrs	1	2	3	.	.
Jacob Sheppard Sr.	1	2	5	.	.
Eduart Lovell	2	1	3	.	.
William Londoun	1	4	3	.	.
William Counning	1	3	4	.	.
John Wattrs	1	.	2	5	.
Elisabeth Karr	.	3	1	.	.
Rannal Broun	.	2	5	5	.
Thomas Loyd	.	2	3	2	.
Petter Simiaens	2	1	2	4	.
Petter Simiaens Jr.	1	.	.	1	5
Royal Simiaens	1	1	2	.	.
	59	94	145	27	9
Column 2					
Samul Coumins or Coumns(?)	1	4	1	3	2
Handry Arnald	1	4	4	.	.
Malkum Courry	2	.	5	.	.
Hendry Kerby	3	1	1	2	.
John Ways	1	2	1	.	.
William Herris	1	1	3	.	.
James Short	2	2	3	.	.
William Pretter(?)	1	1	2	.	.
John Connal	1	.	3	.	.
Roger Jediouns	1	2	4	.	.
Samuel Humphres	1	4	3	.	.
Thomas Ways	1	.	3	.	.
Michal Colluns	1	1	1	.	.
Ellinar Broun	.	.	2	.	.
Laflin Flinn	1	2	3	.	.
Robert Briggs	1	2	2	.	.
Thomas Carral	1	.	2	1	.
John Rann(u?)man	1	.	1	.	.
William Hallet	1	1	1	1	.
Charls Vastt [West]	1	1	1	.	.
Jacob Hatth	1	1	1	.	.
Houl Hartgra	1	.	1	.	.
Thomas Haus	2	1	4	.	.
Martin Armstrang	1	3	2	3	3
William Eist	1	1	6	.	.
John Fitch Patrik	1	3	4	.	.
J. Isoun 1st	1	2	1	.	.
John Armstroung	2	2	4	1	8
Edmun Kerby	2	8	1	.	.
Thomas Briggs	2	6	4	.	.
John Shepeerd	1	.	.	1	.
William Freman	1	1	4	1	2
Sarrah Hubb	.	4	2	.	.
Ahagay Alifer	2	4	5	.	.
John Horn	1	3	.	.	.
Jacob Shepard	1	2	4	2	3

SALISBURY DISTRICT, STOKES COUNTY—Continued.

NAME OF HEAD OF FAMILY.	Free white males of 16 years and upward, including heads of families.	Free white males under 16 years.	Free white females, including heads of families.	All other free persons.	Slaves.
Grinder, Mary	1		3		
George, Jesse	2	4	6		
Guin, Aiman	1	1	3		10
Hazle, Moses	3	1	4		
Hazle, Robert	1	4	3		
Hazle, Kindler	1		3		
Harston, Peter	3	1	3		58
Kimmins, William	1	3	3		
Vest, Charles	2	2	2		
Briggs, Robert	1	3	3		
Hess, Jacob	1	1	2		
Corder, Joseph	1	4	2		
Gymon, Isaac	1	3	6		
Martin, John	1	3	1		
Hillsebeck, Jacob	1	2	4		
Flint, Leonard	1	3	4		
Flinn, Thomas	1	2	1		
Armstrong, John	1	1	4		16
Carr, John	1	2	5		
Burch, William	1	4	4		
Randalman, John	1	1	2		2
Kerby, Edmund	3	2	4		
Lester, Jesse	2	1	5		8
Martin, Valentine	2	3	4		
Hughlitt, William	1	1	5		2
Thomlinson, Alex	1	2	1		
Franklin, Malekiah	1	1	1		
Waller, Jacob	1	2	1		
Waller, Sarah	2		4		
Franklin, John	2	1	2		
Bostick, Absalem	3	1	4		21
Legrand, Abraham	1	2	2		
Ladd, Noble	1	4	3		1
Ladd, William	1	1	1		3
Lewis, William	2	4	5		
Lewis, James	1		3		
Ladd, Joseph	1	1	4		2
Moore, James	1		1		
Majors, John	2		4		
Majors, Robert	1	2	2		
Morgan, John	1	5	5		
Morgan, Valentine	1		6		
Newcam, Thomas	2	5	3		
Roberts, Bob	1	4	1		
Read, Joseph	2	4	3		
Ray, George	2	1	5		
Syrus, Jesse	1	5	2		
Southern, William	2		3		
Southern, Rubin	1	4	4		
Southern, Ford	1		1		
Southern, Boas	1	1	2		
Smith, Lemuel	1	2	4		14
Southerlin, Jesse	2	3	6		
Childress, Mathew	1	1	3		
Scott, John	3	4	5		
Franklin, Walter	1	1	1		
Spanehaur, Henry	1	2	1		
Arnal, Henry	1	3	6		
Short, James	1	2	4		
Hunter, Thomas	1	1	1		
Hunter, David	1	1	1		
Hunter, Benjamin	1		1		
Gatewood, Gabriel	1	1	4		
Doss, Mathew	1	3	6		2
Overby, Freeman	1	1	2		
Stone, John	1	2	1		
Craiger, George	1	2	4		
Edwards, Edward	1	4	2		
Fulk, Adam	1	7	1		
Fiskus, Adam	1	2	4		
Arnal, Henry	2		5		
Boyls, William	1	3	4		
Boyls, William	2	1	2		
Speace, John	1	3	1		
Thomson, James	1		1		
Terrill, Hary	4	3	3		27
Taylor, Richard	1	3	6		
Vernon, Jonathan	1	2	4		
Vernon, Jonathan	2		1		
Vaughn, Joseph	1	3	6		
Webster, John	1	3	5		
Warnock, Samuel	2				
Warnock, Mathew	1				
Ward, John	1	3	4		
Walker, William	1	8			1
Wiljohn, Abraham	1	2	1		
Nelson, Joseph	2		2		8
Nelson, Alex	1	1	2		
Angill, Sabour	1				
Wilson, Richard	2	1	6		
Ladd, Judath			3		2
Syrus, Alec	1	1	3		
Banks, Samuel	1	1	3		
Langham, James	1	1	7		
Chrissolm, John	1	2	2		2
Reighly, Charles	1		1		
Darnal, Joseph	1	1	5		

NAME OF HEAD OF FAMILY.	Free white males of 16 years and upward, including heads of families.	Free white males under 16 years.	Free white females, including heads of families.	All other free persons.	Slaves.
Gordan, John	1		1		
Childress, Armajah	1	7	5		
Tate, Arthur	1	2	2		
Oliver, Ahijah	2	5	4		
Venable, William	1	2	3		
Hampton, John	1	1	1		
Boyls, John	1	1	1		
Boatright, Daniel	2	2	5		5
Christman, George	1	1	4		
Horne, Jesse	1	1	4		
Carr, John	1	2	2		
Edwards, Abel	1		2		
Spanehaur, Jacob	1	6	6		
Kerby, Jesse	1		1		1
Brown, Samuel	1		3		
Vest, Samuel	1	2	3		
Sprinkle, George	2	3	7		1
Shifford, Jacob	2	5	1		
Curry, Malcom	1		4		
East, Thomas	1	2	2		8
Armstrong, Martin	3	2	3		10
Martin, Job	3	3	5		1
Pettitt, George	1	2	1		
Poindexter, Thomas	2	1	5		13
Reynolds, Justice	1	3	2		
Kelly, John	1	2	4		
East, Joseph	2	1	6		
Wright, Hezekiah	1		1		
Connel, John	1		2		
Wright, Elizabeth		1	1		
Fearer, Christian	1	4	2		
East, Isham	2	4	1		1
East, William	4	1	6		
Johnson, David	1	1	4		
Fitzpatrick, John	1	1	5		
Venable, John	1	2	2		
Vest, Isham	1		1		
Prater, William	1	2	2		1
Quiller, James	1	2	3		
Steele, William	1	3	3		
Arny, Henry	1	3	7		
Arnold, William	1	4	4		
Briggs, John	1				
Dillard, James	1	1	2		
Martin, William	2	2	5		9
Ridle, John	1	2	4		
Hutcherson, Richard	1	4	6		
Cox, Isham	2	1	1		1
Elliott, Charles	2	5	6		1
Gibson, John	1	1	2		
Ridle, Randolph	1	3	3		
Woode, Robert	1	4	3		
Newman, Payton	1	1	3		
Johns, Arther	1	4	3		
Tilly, Bennett	1	3	1		
Dean, Mathew	1		5		
Calahan, Josias	1	1	2		
Calahan, William	2	1	3		
Woode, Richard	1	3	4		
Hutcherson, Daniel	2		1		2
Nelson, Jacob	1	4	4		
Gains, Robert	2		6		4
Sergant, John	4		1		
Joyce, Alex	3	1	5		3
Smith, William	1				
Banister, Nancy		4	3		
Childress, Abraham	1	1	4		
Davis, Sarah	1	3	3		
Eavans, Elijah	1	1	3		
Eaton, Christian	1	1	3		
Eads, Thomas	1	3	4		
Flinn, Leoflin	1	4	5		
Franklin, Owen	1				
Hunter, John	1				
London, William	1	4	4		
Melton, John	1	1	3		
Menakey, Joseph	1		2		
Melton, David	1				
Philips, Richard	1	2	2		
Philips, Joseph	1	3	4		
Ransom, Joseph	1	4	2		
Duncan, Thomas	2	2	8		
Nichols, John	2	4	4		
Ward, William	1	2	4		
Kerns, William	1		1		
Kerns, James	1	2	1		
Kerns, Hubbard	1		1		
Steward, Charles	1	5	4		
Meridith, James	4	1	5		
Newman, John	2	5	2		
Joyce, Isaac	1		3		2
Gill, William	2	2	2		
Gill, Thomas	1		4		
Whitlock, James	1	3	3		
Gill, Young	1		3		
Radford, William	1	2	5		
Shelton, John	1		2		

NAME OF HEAD OF FAMILY.	Free white males of 16 years and upward, including heads of families.	Free white males under 16 years.	Free white females, including heads of families.	All other free persons.	Slaves.
Hutcherson, Daniel	1		3		
Hutcherson, William	1	7	2		
Brown, John	1		1		
Linkhorn, John	1	1	4		
Gillaton, Nicholas	1	1	3		
Young, James	3	3	5		
Musick, Elexious	1	2	7		
Leysle, Alex	1	4	4		
Gibson, John	1		1		
Wilkins, John	1	3	5		
Shelton, John	1	2	3		1
Shelton, William	1	4	2		
Shelton, Daniel	1	2	2		
Watkins, Zewel	1	1	4		
Read, Joseph	2	3	5		
Hail, John	2	5	2		
Joyce, George	1	3	2		
Robison, John	2	1	6		
Manu'l, Phyle	3	4	4		
Watkins, Thomas	1		3		
Hunter, Mathew	1	3	4		
Banks, John	1		3		
Davis, William	2	1	3		1
Mayab, John	1	2	1		
Mayab, John	3	1	4		
Childress, Mary	1		2		1
Beasley, Charles	2	1	3		1
Childress, William	1	1	1		1
Walker, James	1	3	1		4
Farmer, John	3	1	2		5
Chandler, William	2		3		
Hawkins, Benjamin	1	3	5		
Hawkins, Benjamin	2	1	3		
Dodson, Rubin	5	2	3		
Southern, William	1		3		1
Hammet, Robert	1	1	3		
Whaler Richard	1		2		
Shelton, Sarah		3	3		
Cameron, Jarne	1	1	2		
Certain, Levi	1		1		
Duncan, James	1	3	6		
Millwoode, James	1	3	4		
Whitlock, Charles	4		3		
Martin, James	2	2	4		15
Neal, Thomas	2	5	3		
Nelson, William	1	4	7		
Nelson, John	1	1	2		
Nelson, William	1		1		
Perker, Charles	1		1		
Hughs, John	1	2	3		6
Lovin, Thomas	2	3	4		
Hughs, Archelus	1		1		2
Vanters, John	1	4	4		
Easley, John	2	3	8		
Aynett, Sam	2		1		
Hawkins, William	1	1	4		3
Taylor, Joseph	1	1	3		
Mayab, Robert	6	1	3		
Welch, Joseph	1	1	2		
Austen, Nathaniel	1	1	3		
Dolton, David	3	2	3		14
Tilly, Hary	1	6	4		
Webb, William	2	1	6		4
Hilton, John	1	3	9		
Musick, George	1		2		
Oliver, Gilson	1	2	4		
Angill, Elizabeth		1	3		
Asbury, Calup	1		3		
Cox, Mildred		1	5		7
Foster, Joel	1	1	1		
Holt, William	1	3	5		
Holt, Ambrose	3	2	3		
Richeson, Benjamin	1		1		
Vernon, James	3	2	6		
Lane, James	1	4	4		
Pafford, William	1	2	5		
Dickerson, William	2	1	5		
Baker, Henry	1	2	3		
Warden, William	1	2	2		
Pruitt, Micajah	1	1	1		
Mesinger, Coonrod	1		4		
Hedgspeth, William	1	2	2		
Rennolds, John	2	2	2		
Smith, Martha	1	3	6		
Okey, Nathan	1		2		
Hart, John	2	2	3		3
Davison, John	2	2	3		
Davison, Richard	1		2		
Fulton, Francis	1		1		
Davis, James	3		6		5
Mannan, John	1	1	3		
Duggans, John	1		1		
Huckby, Robert	1	2	2		
Bailey, Edward	1		1		
Nixon, Absalem	1	2	4		
Fearell, John	1	1	1		
Stanley, Jesse	1	1	4		

William Orn 545
William Smp 515
William Buton
Willis Hrt 728
Wm. Hrt 728
Zedekiah E. Hrt 729
see Brever, Bruer, Brwer Hrt 728
Brewor, Ambrus Hrt 728
Cagor Hrt 728
Elizabeth Hrt 728
Harmen Hrt 728
William Hrt 728
Brian, James Nsh 93
Lewis Cox Ird 659
Briant, Alexander Lnc 852
John Ird 659
Jonathan Ird 659
Lewis Brk 726
Reuben Cht 154
Sarah Crv 239
Thomas Rnd 299
William Cht 182
Briants, Nicholas Cht 220
Brice, John Ptt 299
John, Junr. Cht 155
Joseph Mrt 386
Margaret Mre 46
William Jhn 777
Brichouse, Elishey Ptt 261
George Rnd 299
Harmon Wrr 791
Henery Orn 547
Nedey Ash 73
Peter Cht 163
Wm. Rnd 303
see Brchouse, Brick-house Mrt 387
Brickell, Jonathan Orn 547
Thos. Neil Wne 864
William Grv 582
William Rwn 455
Brickett, Eliza-beth Rwn 456
Brickhouse, John, Senr. Mrt 385
Matthew Cht 181
Peter Hlf 294
Sarah Wne 864
William Cht 181
William, Junr. Nrt 423
Brickle, Benjamin, Esq. Rwn 455
Benjamin, Esqr. Cht 190
James Hrt 728
Joseph Cht 186
Nancy Mrt 387
Thomas Prs 192
Thomas Cht 156
Thomas Cht 173
Brickman, Isaac Cht 181
Bricks see Brukes Cht 220
Bricton, William Nrt 425
Bridgeman, Thomas Cht 201
see Bridgman Mrt 387
Bridgemon, William Orn 547
Bridger, Joseph Cht 163
Josiah Cht 220
Bridgers, Benjamin Edg 186
Catharine Wke 718
Drewry Mrt 387
James Orn 547
John, Senr. Cht 160
John, Junr. Cht 165
Joseph Orn 547
Rebeca Rwn 455
Sampson Rwn 455
Cht 168
Hlf 290
Hrt 730
William Nrt 427
William Orn 547
William Psq 629
Willis Nrt 429
William Mrt 387
William Nrt 429
William, Jur. Wrr 791
Willis Nsh 93
Bridges, Aaron Nrt 429
Daniel Rth 97
Dorrel Mre 46
Drury Mre 42
Elizabeth Mre 73
George Mre 42
Isaac Jhn 748
James Rth 98
James Bnc 161
James Cbr 686
James (4) Rth 97
Joseph Wne 850
Joseph Ans 241
Joseph Cht 214
Joseph Frn 455
Joseph Grv 523
Josiah Frn 462
Lewis Frn 455
Micajah Frn 465
Moses Rth 97
Patience Brt 32
Robert Ptt 227
Samuel Rth 98
Shadreck Frn 451
Thomas Rth 97
William Bnc 161
William Rth 97
William Rth 98
William Wke 721
William, Sr. Bnc 161
Bridgman, James Hde 364
Bridgmon, John Stk 583
Matthew Srr 638
Brien, Thomas Ptt 258
Brient see Brunt
Brier, John Hrt 723
Brierlay, Solomon Ptt 228
Brierley, Jacob Ptt 290
Brierly, Benjamin Ptt 230
Bethea Ptt 280
Isaac Ptt 231
Jonas Ptt 230
Joseph Ptt 230
Mary Ptt 230
William Ptt 231
Brigfarmer, Martin Rwn 440
Briggman, Solomon Bnc 160
Briggs, Ann Stk 628
Charles Wke 719
David Lnc 873
Elisha Lnc 873
Elizabeth Stk 549
George Grv 544
George Grv 571
Jacob Lnc 852
James Rwn 315
James Rwn 384
Jesse Rth 98
Jesse Stk 546
John Crt 66
John Grv 521
John Stk 546
John Stk 566
Josiah Gts 262
Mells Prq 647
Moses Gts 262
Myles Prq 647
Nancy Rth 96
Nathan Rwn 384
Rhodham Grv 567
Richard Gts 263

Richard Grv 583
Solomon Gts 263
Thomas Rwn 397
Thomas P. Stk 546
William Lnc 873
William Rwn 377
William Rwn 384
Bright, Aron Crr 163
Benjamin Bld 15
Benn. Psq 641
Ephraim Psq 630
Graves Grn 608
Hanee Crr 161
Isaac Cht 155
Jabez Psq 636
James Bld 15
James Glf 682
James Lnr 3
James, Senr. Lnr 3
Jarvice Cht 156
Jesse Psq 630
John Crv 325
Jonn. Crr 154
Joseph Psq 624
Mary Lnr 3
Nathan Psq 636
Polley Crr 157
Polley Crr 163
Richard Bld 4
Richard Psq 636
Robert Bld 24
Robert Cht 156
Samuel Brk 728
Simion Cht 165
Simon Lnr 35
Simon Bld 15
Simon, Jur. Bld 5
Solomon Psq 641
Solomon Rwn 371
Willis Psq 630
Brightwell, John Rth 95
Brigs, Ann Stk 568
Brikford, James Edg 182
Briles, Frederick Rnd 303
John Rnd 303
Briley, Abraham Ans 226
George Ans 202
Henry Edg 185
Joseph Ans 206
Samuel Edg 184
William Ans 226
Brim, James Rck 474
John Rck 489
Raleigh Rck 453
Rice Rck 466
Richins Rck 461
Brimage, Elizabeth Brt 26
see B...age
Brime, John Grv 514
Brind, Nathaniel Chw 131
Brindle, Daniel Srr 635
George Srr 636
John Lnc 901
Brine, Jas. Rck 446
Brines, Henry Cbr 686
Bringham, Benjamin Stk 545
Brinklay, Nicey Ptt 239
Brinkle, Casper Rwn 351
Christian Rwn 351
Richard Grv 571
Wm., Jur Csw 144
Brinkley, Abraham (2) Hlf 290
Abram Edg 184
Cherry Hlf 290
Daniel Crv 331
David Gts 262
Elier Prq 642
Elisha Brt 30
Elisha Gts 263
Ely Gts 262
Ely Orn 549
Henry Gts 262
James Grv 544
John Gts 262
John Ons 140
John Ptt 281
Joseph Gts 261
Josiah Hlf 290
Myles Prq 652
Peter Orn 544
Peter, Junr. Orn 544
Sarah Edg 184
Simeon Gts 263
William Gts 263
William Grv 582
William Hlf 290
William Orn 549
Brinkly, James, jr. Grv 576
Peter Cht 196
Thomas Cht 161
Brinn, James Chw 128
John Chw 119
John Hde 363
Mary Chw 122
Nathaniel Chw 123
Nicholas Hde 363
Richard, Jur. Hde 363
Richard, Ser. Hde 363
Brinsfield, John Glf 662
Thomas Csw 145
Brinson, Benjamin Crv 261
Cason Crv 261
Daniel Crv 267
Elizabeth Ons 167
Hilery Dpl 412
John Crv 261
Joseph Crv 261
Mathew Brn 15
Mathew Crv 259
Nathan Cmd 110
Rachal Ons 172
Brint, Ciatra Cbr 696
Briols, Francis Chw 126
Brion, John Crr 159
Brisco, Nathan Rth 95
Brisket, Henry Rwn 414
Brisko, Wesley Gts 262
Brison, Andrew Ird 654
Jane Lnc 830
John Srr 637
John, Ser. Srr 636
Bristol, John Bnc 163
Bristow, Warner Nrt 423
Brit, Benjn. Mre 70
Joseph Mre 71
Royal Mre 70
Britain, Edmund Dpl 411
Elizabeth Glf 684
Henry Glf 681
Jesse Nrt 423
John Brt 28
John Nrt 423
Joseph Orn 550
William W., Ovr. Orn 547
Britchett, Thomas Grv 560
Briton, Aaron Brk 724
Mark Brk 724
Philip Brk 725
Samuel Brk 724
Brits, George Grn 599
James Grn 599
Samuel Grn 599

James Brk 330
John Ird 149
Robert Ird 149
Thomas Brk 345
Brewen, Arthur Ptt 473
Brewer, Abel Cht 210
Abell Cht 199
Annell Cht 204
Armbrose Mre 610
Arthur Ptt 514
Christopher Cht 213
Danl. Mre 612
Drury Mre 609
Edward, Jr. Rnd 9
Elijah Nrt 713
Fedrick Mre 603
Ezekiel Orn 825
Geo. Cht 195
Harmon Mre 604
Henry Cht 195
Henry Mre 604
Henry Rnd 9
Henry Smp 480
Hinchaw Cht 206
Howel Mre 611
Isaac Mrt 442
Isam Orn 826
J. Orn 879
Jacob Rbs 240
James Grv 904
James Mrt 430
Jeremiah Cht 204
Jesse Hlf 8
Jesse Wne 833
John Cht 208
John Rwn 276
Jones Cht 216
Lackfield Orn 945
Lazerus Ptt 520
Mark Cht 197
Mary Mrt 442
Moses Wne 833
Nathan Cht 204
Nathaniel Cht 210
Nathl. Cht 215
Nicholas Nrt 715
Nicolas Cht 197
Peter Cht 198
Rebeccah Cht 213
Rebekah Rth 355
Saml. Cht 192
Sollomon Mre 604
Tho., Esq. Orn 953
Will Orn 826
William Hlf 8
William Mrt 444
William Nrt 714
William Rnd 8
Willis Mre 598
Willis Nrt 715
see B...er, Brwer
Brggs, Solomon Gts 841
Brian, Isaac Rbs 242
Jacob Rbs 241
John Cmb 603
Joseph Rbs 242
Thomas Rbs 243
William Cmb 607
Briant, Geo. Ans 18
M. Cmd 406
Thomas Grv 886
Thomas Nsh 652
Brice, John Dpl 698
Joseph Dpl 661
see Buie
Bricen, Robert Ird 142
Brickall, Thomas Gts 835
Brickell, Benjn., Esqr. Frn 802
Josep Ptt 529
Thomas N. Brt 148
William Frn 825
Brickenhouse, Hen. Rwn 284
Brickhous, ...on Crr 89
Beney Crr 98
Edwd. Crr 89
Elishey Crr 89
George Crr 90
Brickhouse, Hager Trl 709
John Trl 711
Major Trl 717
Math., Sn. Trl 717
Mathew, Jr. Trl 728
Peter, Jr. Trl 728
Peter, Sn. Trl 717
Sarah Trl 728
Willm., Jr. Trl 729
Wm., Sr. Trl 716
Brickle, Britain Nrt 714
Jas. Bfr 94
Mary Hlf 9
Mary Nrt 714
Nancy Hlf 5
William Hlf 5
Bride, William Ird 146
Bridger, John Ons 778
Robert Ons 778
Bridgers, Benja. Nrt 713
David Jhn 226
Eliza. Nsh 630
George Wne 803
James Nrt 713
James Wne 818
John Edg 723
Joseph Nrt 712
Judith Hrt 89
William Nrt 713
William Edg 762
Young Nrt 712
Bridges, Aaron Jhn 247
Aaron Rth 351
Aaron, Sr. Rth 357
Amos Frn 793
Amos Frn 805
Ben Orn 826
Benj. Cht 201
Benjn., Junr. Frn 823
Benjn., Senr. Frn 801
Francis Cht 190
Isaac Rth 357
James Bnc 274
James Lnc 457
James Rth 357
James (2) Rth 357
Janes Rth 357
Jesse Rth 353
Jessee Bnc 278
John Grv 861
John Lnc 457
John Rth 352
John Rth 356
Joseph Bnc 292
Joseph see Brite
Mica jah, Esqr. Cht 201
Misses Cht 203
Moses Frn 799
Saley Frn 791
Sampson Rth 357
Samuel Lnc 456
Stephen Rbs 222
Thomas Rth 357
Thomas Bnc 292
William Rth 354
William Rth 356
William Frn 797
Wm. Cht 201
Bridgman, James Hde 131
Thomas Hde 131
Bridgmen, Polly Ird 170
Bridgmon, John Srr 651
Matthew Srr 665
Brigges, Samuel Rth 351
Briggs, Benjamin Stk 537
Benjamin Stk 610
Edward Bnc 257
Henry Stk 572
Howel Grv 883
Howell Brk 338
James Orn 946
James Rwn 315
Jesse Stk 512
Jesse Stk 569
John Crt 434
John Stk 512
John Stk 569
Josiah Gts 833
Kader Gts 841
Moses Gts 838
Richard Gts 835
Thomas Bnc 251
William Stk 513
William Stk 569
see Brggs, Buags
Bright, Aaron Crr 99
Asa Psq 886
B. Clm 4
Ephraim Psq 883
Isaac Cht 193
J. Clm 8
Jabes Psq 884
James Brk 331
James Glf 922
James Smp 496
Jas. Lnr 311
Jas., jr. Lnr 308
Jas., Senr. Lnr 308
Jervis Cht 199
Jesse Brk 329
Jesse Psq 883
John Brk 330
Joseph Psq 887
Malachi Psq 888
Mary Lnr 311
Nathan Psq 884
R. Clm 10
Richard Psq 886
Rob Bld 206
S. Clm 8
Sally Psq 885
Simon Cht 214
Solomon Rwn 259
Timothy Psq 888
William Brk 330
William Ptt 491
Willis Psq 883
see Brite
Brigman, Augustin Rch 205
Josuah Rch 205
Wm. Mck 499
Brigmon, Solomon Bnc 271
see Bridgmon
Brigs, George Grv 894
Thomas Rwn 329
Briler, Jacob Rnd 6
Briles, George Rwn 323
Briley, Benjamin Ptt 499

Head of Household	Males 0-10	Males 10-16	Males 16-26	Males 26-45	Males 45-+	Females 0-10	Females 10-16	Females 16-26	Females 26-45	Females 45-+	Slaves	County	Microfilm Page Number
Bridgeman, Betethale	001	100				01	001					Sto	330
Bridgens, Charlotte	211	201				10	101				10	Her	206
Bridger, John	300	110				01	011					Ons	321
Bridger, Lewis	1820 tax list											Fra	474
Bridger, Robert	000	010				00	100				1	Pit	546
Bridger, Sampson	000	101				00	011				10	Rob	295
Bridgers, Alsey	1820 tax list											Fra	489
Bridgers, Amos	1820 tax list											Fra	489
Bridgers, Benjamin	000	001				00	001					Nor	218
Bridgers, Benjamin	1820 tax list										4	Fra	480
Bridgers, Braswell	101	110				10	110				7	Joh	279
Bridgers, Davis	100	010				20	010					Joh	281
Bridgers, George	010	001				10	010					Joh	282
Bridgers, Gray	1820 tax list											Fra	485
Bridgers, Hannah	1820 tax list											Fra	474
Bridgers, Harrison	000	010				00	100				11	Nor	214
Bridgers, Henry	100	020				20	100					Nas	413
Bridgers, James	1820 tax list										1	Fra	485
Bridgers, Jarrett	1820 tax list											Fra	485
Bridgers, John	200	110				10	110				23	Edg	112
Bridgers, Jordan	1820 tax list											Fra	474
Bridgers, Josiah	1820 tax list										6	Fra	485
Bridgers, Kinchen	300	010				30	010					Nor	216
Bridgers, Micajah	1820 tax list										2	Fra	480
Bridgers, Stephen	1820 tax list											Fra	489
Bridgers, William	000	101				00	000					Nor	218
Bridgers, William	1820 tax list										10	Fra	472
Bridgers, Young	110	101				00	101				9	Joh	279
Bridges, Aron	110	010				12	210				3	Rut	379
Bridges, Elisha	000	100				20	100					Lin	384
Bridges, George	100	010				00	100					Rut	377
Bridges, George	100	100				00	100					Rut	355
Bridges, James	011	301				20	001					Rut	345
Bridges, James	300	010				02	010					Lin	384
Bridges, James	310	001				32	001				5	Rut	376
Bridges, James, S.C.	100	102				10	101				1	Rut	376
Bridges, Jesse	200	010				23	110					Bun	130A
Bridges, John	202	210				02	010					Rut	348
Bridges, John	300	010				34	111					Lin	384
Bridges, John	330	010				00	110					Rut	380
Bridges, Joseph	000	010				00	101					Cha	178
Bridges, Joseph, Esq.	000	101				00	001				11	Cha	193
Bridges, Moses, Junr.	100	010				00	012					Rut	366
Bridges, N. S.	300	010				10	100				4	Cha	198
Bridges, Nusam	100	010				10	100					Moo	306
Bridges, Prisscilla	000	000				00	001				1	Gra	15
Bridges, Samuel	010	201				20	210				1	Rut	384
Bridges, Samuel	210	201				02	401				1	Rut	378
Bridges, Samuel	300	010				20	010					Rut	366
Bridges, Sarah	000	100				00	001					Lin	384
Bridges, Step	010	011				11	110				3	Gra	15
Bridges, Wiley	010	200				00	001					Ber	56
Bridges, William	000	001				00	001					Rut	353
Bridges, William	102	201				00	201					Gui	60
Bridges, William	210	010				31	110					Rut	375
Bridges, William, Snr.	010	001				01	001					Rut	377
Bridges, Wm.	100	010				10	100				12	Ora	362
Bridgis, Benj.	100	100				20	100					Ora	386
Bridgman, Fanney	100	000				11	101					Roc	632
Bridgman, John	200	010				30	100					Rut	376
Bridgmon, John	121	110				02	010					Rut	354
Briers, Thomas	200	010				31	010					Bun	98
Briets, Christian	300	021				00	010				2	Sto	332
Briges, Aaron	100	010				10	001					Rut	352
Briges, Louis	000	100				31	101					Bun	100
Briggers, William	221	310				31	010				9	Edg	98
Briggs, Benjamin	101	110				32	110					Sto	330
Briggs, Benjn.	100	010				30	010					Gat	141
Briggs, Daniel	100	011				20	101					Per	474
Briggs, Edward	320	110				10	110					Bun	98
Briggs, George	110	010				21	210				5	Per	434
Briggs, Henry	000	010				21	010				4	Sto	331
Briggs, James	020	210				11	002				1	Row	226
Briggs, James	100	010				32	110					Row	358
Briggs, James, Sen.	000	001				00	001					Row	358
Briggs, Jesse	211	101				10	110				4	Sur	740
Briggs, Jno. J.	310	101				01	210					Gra	3
Briggs, John	000	001				01	110					Ons	332
Briggs, John	210	010				20	110					Row	330
Briggs, Josiah	112	201				21	100				2	Gat	142
Briggs, Kadah	210	010				11	010					Gat	141
Briggs, Letty	000	000				00	100					Gat	143
Briggs, Moses	000	001				00	001				19	Gat	142
Briggs, Richard	120	001				00	201				1	Gat	141
Briggs, S.	1820 tax list											Wak	
Briggs, William	000	001				00	101					Sto	331
Briggs, William	110	110				21	010					Row	358
Briggs, William	410	010				01	010					Row	274
Bright, Benjamin	100	201				21	210					Col	52
Bright, Christain	010	100				11	010					Col	48
Bright, Daniel	000	100				30	100					Bur	15
Bright, Isaac	000	001				10	101					Cha	199
Bright, James	111	101				14	001					Gui	63
Bright, James	131	110				10	001					Bur	19
Bright, James H.	000	010				00	100				6	Gre	242
Bright, Jarvis	211	101				11	001					Cha	199
Bright, Jesse	310	010				02	010				1	Bur	105
Bright, John	001	100				00	100				14	Cra	80
Bright, John	100	010				10	100				1	Bla	130
Bright, John	100	010				30	010					Bur	15
Bright, Margerett	200	010				10	100					Cha	238
Bright, Mary	000	000				00	010				14	Len	284
Bright, Nancy	000	000				01	001				16	Len	284
Bright, Olla	200	000				23	010					Cam	35
Bright, Patsey	100	000				11	010					Cam	35
Bright, Rebecca	001	100				02	001					Cam	34
Bright, Reddick	000	010				10	010				2	Col	54
Bright, Richard	100	100				00	100					Cam	37
Bright, Richard Y.	300	100				04	110				1	Pas	267
Bright, Richd.	000	010				10	100				16	Gre	242
Bright, Robert	000	100				10	100					Cha	238
Bright, Robert	000	001				00	001				5	Bla	130
Bright, Robt, Junr.	310	110				00	110				2	Bea	6
Bright, Shadrack	000	010				30	010					Cha	225
Bright, Simon	000	001				01	201					Cam	32
Bright, Simon	000	010				00	101				7	Cra	80
Bright, Simon	000	100				00	000					Ans	16
Bright, Simon	002	211				00	111				2	Col	48
Bright, Thomas H.	100	010				00	100				6	Len	285
Bright, Washington	200	010				00	100				14	Len	285
Bright, William	200	010				10	110					Cam	36
Bright, William	100	010				30	010					Bur	97
Bright, Wilson	100	100				10	100					Bur	105
Bright, Wm.	300	100				02	010					Cam	34
Brightman, Margaret	100	010				00	110					Cra	83
Brigman, Augustine	000	010				01	001				3	New	209
Brigman, Joshua	000	001				00	001				4	Ric	170
Brigman, Lueresa	420	010				31	010				1	Ric	170
Brigs, Howel	112	200				10	101				2	Bun	94
Brila, Benj.	100	010				10	200				2	Gra	21
Brila, Elizabeth	3230	110				10	010				7	Pit	538
Brila, Isaac	000	000				00	001				1	Pit	525
Brila, Paul	000	001				00	210				11	Pit	542
Briley, Jonnathan	210	010				20	010					Pit	550
Briley, Joseph	010	010				11	101					Pit	515
	100	100				00	100				1	Pit	524

BRAWLEY, NIELL IRED 063 NC TWP L
BRAWLEY, ROBERT IRED 063 NC TWP L
BRAWLEY, WILLIAM IRED 063 NC TWP L
BRAWN, PETER WILK 344 NC TWP L
BRAXTER, JAMES ROWA 396 NC TWP L
BRAXTON, HIMERICK PITT 056 NC TWP L
BRAXTON, ISABELLA WAYN 522 CAPT. PE
BRAXTON, JESSE PITT 056 NC TWP L
BRAXTON, JOEL PITT 056 NC TWP L
BRAXTON, JOHN SR. PITT 056 NC TWP L
BRAXTON, LEVI GREE 229 NC TWP L
BRAY, ARTHA SURR 108 NC TWP L
BRAY, BRITANER CAMD 378 NC TWP L
BRAY, DAVID SURR 137 NC TWP L
BRAY, DAVID SURR 118 NC TWP L
BRAY, ELHANAN SURR 159 NC TWP L
BRAY, ELI RAND 050 NC TWP L
BRAY, ELI CHAT 421 PITTSBCN
BRAY, ELISHA CHAT 420 PITTSBCN
BRAY, ENOCH CAMD 356 NC TWP L
BRAY, HANNAH CAMD 378 NC TWP L
BRAY, HANNON RAND 053 NC TWP L
BRAY, HARMAN CHAT 422 PITTSBCN
BRAY, HENRY CAMD 356 NC TWP L
BRAY, HENRY RAND 050 NC TWP L
BRAY, HENRY JR. CHAT 393 PITTSBCN
BRAY, HENRY M. CHAT 422 PITTSBCN
BRAY, HENRY SR. CHAT 422 PITTSBCN
BRAY, HENRY SR. CAMD 366 NC TWP L
BRAY, HESTER CAMD 367 NC TWP L
BRAY, HIRAM GUIL 186 NC TWP L
BRAY, ISAAC CHAT 392 PITTSBCN
BRAY, JAIN * CURR 254 NC TWP L
BRAY, JAMES CAMD 374 NC TWP L
BRAY, JAMES CAMD 378 NC TWP L
BRAY, JAMES CAMD 367 NC TWP L
BRAY, JAMES CHAT 453 PITTSBCN
BRAY, JAMES FASC 144 NC TWP L
BRAY, JAMES SR. CHAT 420 PITTSBCN
BRAY, JESSE CAMD 374 NC TWP L
BRAY, JESSE RAND 054 NC TWP L
BRAY, JOEL SURR 108 NC TWP L
BRAY, JOHN FASC 158 ELIZABET
BRAY, JOHN CAMD 369 NC TWP L
BRAY, JOHN CHAT 423 PITTSBCN
BRAY, JOHN GUIL 193 NC TWP L
BRAY, JOSEPH CAMD 377 NC TWP L
BRAY, JOSEPH SURR 085 NC TWP L
BRAY, LABIN CAMD 377 NC TWP L
BRAY, MANNING CAMD 365 NC TWP L
BRAY, MARY CURR 251 NC TWP L
BRAY, MATHIAS RAND 053 NC TWP L
BRAY, MATTHEW CHAT 421 PITTSBCN
BRAY, MATTHIAS RAND 003 NC TWP L
BRAY, MOSES BURK 111 NC TWP L
BRAY, NATHAN SURR 118 NC TWP L
BRAY, REUBEN SURR 119 NC TWP L
BRAY, SAMUEL CAMD 369 NC TWP L
BRAY, SAMUEL CAMD 369 NC TWP L
BRAY, SAMUEL CAMD 366 NC TWP L
BRAY, SCLOMON CAMD 373 NC TWP L
BRAY, SOLOMON CHAT 421 PITTSBCN
BRAY, SUSAN CURR 254 NC TWP L
BRAY, THOMAS CAMD 369 NC TWP L
BRAY, THOMAS CAMD 367 NC TWP L
BRAY, THOMAS RAND 050 NC TWP L
BRAY, THOMAS JR. CAMD 364 NC TWP L
BRAY, WILLIAM CAMD 366 NC TWP L
BRAY, WILLIAM CURR 253 NC TWP L
BRAY, WILLIAM CURR 246 NC TWP L
BRAY, WILLIAM CHAT 420 PITTSBCN
BRAY, WILLIAM SURR 107 NC TWP L
BRAY, ZACHORIAH CURR 242 NC TWP L
BRAYBOY, NANCY CUMB 098 FAYETTE
BRAYHILL, MARY WILK 385 NC TWP L
BRAYHILL, NATHAN ASHE 040 NC TWP L
BRAZENTON, JESSEPH CHAT 416 PITTSBCN
BRAZENTON, MARTHA CHAT 429 PITTSBCN
BRAZENTON, SAMUEL CHAT 429 PITTSBCN
BRAZENTON, WILLIAM CHAT 429 PITTSBCN
BRAZIER, JOHANAH STCK 221 NC TWP L
BRAZIL, ELIZA GUIL 211 NC TWP L
BRAZIL, JACOB EDGE 292 DISTRICT
BRAZIL, RYAN BURK 165 NC TWP L
BRAZILE, BLAKE W. ROCK 284 NC TWP L
BRAZILL, WILEY BURK 166 NC TWP L
BRAZILL, WILLIAM BURK 164 NC TWP L
BRDLEY, LURANN MACO 023 NC TWP L
BREADLOVE, EMANUEL GRAN 026 NC TWP L
BREAVER, DRURY CHAT 423 PITTSBCN
BRECHER, PATCN MECK 322 NC TWP L
BRECKLY, POLLADORE MECK 350 NC TWP L
BREDGOMON, BETHLEHAM STCK 247 NC TWP L
BREECH, WILLIAM DUPL 146 NC TWP L
BREEDLOVE, BERRYMAN ROCK 335 WESTERN
BREEDLOVE, WILLIAM WARR 580 NOTBUSH
BREENWOOD, JANE CUMB 038 ECWS CRE
BREEZE, RICHARD ESQ. GRAN 307 NORTH DI
BREGGS, EDMOND ROWA 380 NC TWP L
BRELE, REDDICK CAMD 349 NC TWP L
BREM, JACOB LINC 193 NC TWP L
BREN, JOSEPH CASW 329 NC TWP L
BRENCH, JAMES PERS 010 NC TWP L
BRENCH, JULAUS CASW 324 NC TWP L
BREND INR, DAVID ROBE 234 NC TWP L
BRENEGAR, PETER IRED 018 NC TWP L
BRENSON, JOHN CNSL 234 NC TWP L
BRENT, JAMES HALI 345 NC TWP L
BRENT, JOHN M. ROCK 324 WESTERN
BRENT, PETER HALI 335 NC TWP L
BREOCK, JOHN BUNC 223 NC TWP L
BREOWN, JAMES SR. IRED 008 NC TWP L
BRETE, ELIZABETH CAMD 349 NC TWP L
BRETE, ISAAC CAMD 347 NC TWP L
BRETT, HARRISSON HALI 339 NC TWP L
BRETT, JONATHAN JOHN 081 NC TWP L
BRETT, REDDING JOHN 082 NC TWP L
BRETT, THOMAS WAYN 505 JAS. WHI
BRETTS, BIOVEL ROBE 264 NC TWP L
BRETTWOOD, WILLIAM T. BURK 142 NC TWP L
BREVARD, BENAJMIN IRED 065 NC TWP L
BREVARD, JOHN SR. IRED 065 NC TWP L
BREVER, JAMES G. CHAT 440 PITTSBCN
BREW, THOMAS CRAV 125 NC TWP L
BREW, WILLIAM CRAV 130 NC TWP L
BREWARD, A. J. M. LINC 205 NC TWP L
BREWARD, JAMES BUNC 251 NC TWP L
BREWBAKER, MARGARET IRED 069 NC TWP L
BREWBAKER, ISAAC SURR 097 NC TWP L
BREWER, ARTHUR MART 434 JAMESTCN
BREWER, BEN ORAN 264 NC TWP L
BREWER, BENJAMIN CHAT 395 PITTSBCN
BREWER, BERRY HALI 323 NC TWP L
BREWER, BERTHENIA HART 421 NC TWP L
BREWER, BETSY RAND 055 NC TWP L
BREWER, BUEKNER CHAT 402 PITTSBCN
BREWER, EDWARD RAND 033 NC TWP L

EREWER, EDWARD SAMP 189 NO TWP L
EREWER, EDWARD SR. RAND 033 NO TWP L
EREWER, ELI GUIL 145 NO TWP L
EREWER, ELIJAH NORT 124 NO TWP L
EREWER, EZEKIEL ORAN 285 NO TWP L
EREWER, GEORGE CHAT 423 PITTSBCN
EREWER, HANNAH SURR 092 NO TWP L
EREWER, HENERY SAMP 189 NO TWP L
EREWER, HENERY SAMP 175 NO TWP L
EREWER, HENRIETTA GRAN 058 NO TWP L
EREWER, HENRY GUIL 210 NO TWP L
EREWER, HENRY DAVI 223 NO TWP L
EREWER, HENRY CHAT 434 PITTSBCN
EREWER, HINCHEA CHAT 406 PITTSBCN
EREWER, ISAAC MART 422 WILLIAMS
EREWER, JAMES HALI 353 NO TWP L
EREWER, JEREMIAH CHAT 422 PITTSBCN
EREWER, JESSE WAYN 533 KILLINGS
EREWER, JOHN WILK 388 NO TWP L
EREWER, JOHN CHAT 424 PITTSBCN
EREWER, JOHN ANSO 082 NO TWP L
EREWER, LACKFIELD ORAN 274 NO TWP L
EREWER, LAZARUS PITT 057 NO TWP L
EREWER, LAZARUS PITT 057 NO TWP L
EREWER, LEWIS HALI 323 NO TWP L
EREWER, LINDSEY ANSO 093 NO TWP L
EREWER, M. ROWA 439 NO TWP L
EREWER, MARK CHAT 422 PITTSBCN
EREWER, MARY CHAT 449 PITTSBCN
EREWER, MARY WILK 337 NO TWP L
EREWER, MARY HALI 305 NO TWP L
EREWER, MICAJAH MONT 061 EAST OF
EREWER, MICAJAH CHAT 448 PITTSBCN
EREWER, NANCY CHAT 449 PITTSBCN
EREWER, NATHAN CHAT 424 PITTSBCN
EREWER, NATHANIEL CHAT 436 PITTSBCN
EREWER, NATHANIEL CASW 334 NO TWP L
EREWER, PERRY MART 412 WILLIAMS
EREWER, RICHARD HALI 293 NO TWP L
EREWER, ROBERT MART 423 WILLIAMS
EREWER, SALLY NORT 104 NO TWP L
EREWER, SAMUEL CHAT 434 PITTSBCN
EREWER, SOLOMON NORT 104 NO TWP L
EREWER, THOMAS ORAN 287 NO TWP L
EREWER, THOMAS HALI 341 NO TWP L
EREWER, TURNER HALI 347 NO TWP L
EREWER, WILLIAM FRAN 329 PEARCES
EREWER, WILLIAM MECK 329 NO TWP L
EREWER, WILLIAM WILK 355 NO TWP L
EREWER, WILLIAM ORAN 265 NO TWP L
EREWER, WILLIAM ORAN 264 NO TWP L
EREWER, WILLIAM HALI 292 NO TWP L
EREWLOVE, GEORGE STOK 264 NO TWP L
EREWSER, HENRY * DAVI 223 NO TWP L
ERIAN, ALLEN BUNC 285 NC TWP L
ERIAN, JOHN PITT 068 HARRIS D
ERIANT, ALFRED SURR 088 NO TWP L
ERIANT, CHARLES SURR 142 NO TWP L
ERIANT, GIDEON SURR 103 NO TWP L
ERIANT, JOHN RAND 037 NO TWP L
ERIANT, JOHN ONSL 224 NO TWP L
ERIANT, JOHN ROWA 375 NO TWP L
ERIANT, LEWIS SURR 089 NO TWP L
ERIANT, REUBEN SURR 089 NO TWP L
ERIANT, THOMAS SURR 137 NO TWP L
ERIANT, TOLIVER SURR 088 NO TWP L
ERIATN, MICHAEL MOOR 447 JAMESTON
ERICE, CATHARINE CUMB 051 BARBACUE
ERICE, DANCAN CUMB 076 FLEA HIL
ERICE, DUNCAN CUMB 054 LITTLE R
ERICE, DUNCAN CUMB 031 BOWS CRE
ERICE, DUNCAN CUMB 034 BOWS CRE
ERICE, ELIZABETH CUMB 050 BARBACUE
ERICE, FRANCIS DUPL 153 NO TWP L
ERICE, FREDERICK CUMB 047 CARVERS
ERICE, MARGARET CUMB 045 CARVERS
ERICE, MARTHA DUPL 153 NO TWP L
ERICE, SARAH CUMB 050 BARBACUE
ERICE, THOMAS BUNC 210 NO TWP L
ERICE, WILLIAM CUMB 049 BARBACUE
ERICKAMAN, DAVID * SURR 100 NO TWP L
ERICKELL, JAMES HART 397 NO TWP L
ERICKELL, RACHAEL BERT 376 NO TWP L
ERICKELL, SARAH PITT 071 GREENVIL
ERICKHCUSE, ABIGAIL WASH 564 NO TWP L
ERICKHCUSE, BENJAMIN TYRR 316 NO TWP L
ERICKHCUSE, CALEB TYRR 311 NO TWP L
ERICKHCUSE, EPHRIM CURR 241 NO TWP L
ERICKHCUSE, EZCNIA BEAU 035 BROAD CR
ERICKHCUSE, FANNY TYRR 328 NO TWP L
ERICKHCUSE, GEORGE CURR 241 NO TWP L
ERICKHCUSE, HAGAR TYRR 327 NO TWP L
ERICKHCUSE, HARMON CURR 257 NO TWP L
ERICKHCUSE, JCHN JR. TYRR 321 NO TWP L
ERICKHCUSE, JCHN M. TYRR 311 NO TWP L
ERICKHCUSE, JCHN SR. TYRR 321 NO TWP L
ERICKHCUSE, MAJER TYRR 328 NO TWP L
ERICKHCUSE, MATHEW TYRR 316 NO TWP L
ERICKHCUSE, MATTHEW TYRR 324 NO TWP L
ERICKHCUSE, NATHANIEL CASW 338 NO TWP L
ERICKHCUSE, PELLEY CURR 257 NO TWP L
ERICKHCUSE, RICHARD TYRR 311 NO TWP L
ERICKHCUSE, SIMEON TYRR 316 NO TWP L
ERICKHCUSE, UZEIL TYRR 311 NO TWP L
ERICKHCUSE, WILLIAM CURR 257 NO TWP L
ERICKLE, FRANCES SURR 125 NC TWP L
ERICKLE, JAMES BEAU 020 BATH
ERICKLE, SALLY WARR 594 JUCKINS.
ERID, EDWARD BERT 350 NO TWP L
ERIDAR, ELIZABETH BUNC 216 NO TWP L
ERIDE, DUNCAN W. ROBE 248 NO TWP L
ERIDE, JCHN W. ROBE 232 NO TWP L
ERIDGE, WATER E. CURR 232 NO TWP L
ERIDGEMAN, ISAAC SURR 155 NO TWP L
ERIDGER, JCHN BERT 351 NO TWP L
ERIDGER, JCSEPH HART 407 NO TWP L
ERIDGER, WILLIAM HART 407 NO TWP L
ERIDGER, WILLIE BERT 349 NO TWP L
ERIDGERS, BRITTAIN EDGE 278 DISTRICT
ERIDGERS, CHARLOTTE HART 409 NO TWP L
ERIDGES, AARCN RUTH 491 2ND REGI
ERIDGES, AARCN RUTH 486 2ND REGI
ERIDGES, ALFRED LINC 244 NC TWP L
ERIDGES, ALSEY WAKE 419 CROSS RO
ERIDGES, AMOS FRAN 356 BRIDGES
ERIDGES, BENFORD NORT 133 NO TWP L
ERIDGES, BERRIL RUTH 477 2ND REGI
ERIDGES, BERRYMON RUTH 480 2ND REGI
ERIDGES, BRASWELL JOHN 081 NO TWP L
ERIDGES, BRICHEL FRAN 157 BRIDGES
ERIDGES, CALEB RUTH 483 2ND REGI
ERIDGES, EDITH JOHN 087 NC TWP L
ERIDGES, ELISHA LINC 246 NO TWP L
ERIDGES, ELIZABETH RUTH 484 2ND REGI
ERIDGES, ETHELDRED NORT 133 NO TWP L
ERIDGES, EZEKIAL RUTH 483 2ND REGI
ERIDGES, FREDERICK BLAD 083 NC TWP L
ERIDGES, GEORGE RUTH 477 2ND REGI

BRIDGES, GEORGE WAKE 420 BUFFALOE
BRIDGES, GILBERT RUTH 498 2ND REGI
BRIDGES, GOERGE JOHN 087 NC TWP L
BRIDGES, HANNAH FRAN 353 ALFORDS
BRIDGES, HORACE C. CHAT 396 PITTSBCN
BRIDGES, JAMES EDGE 278 DISTRICT
BRIDGES, JAMES LINC 246 NC TWP L
BRIDGES, JAMES CHAT 445 PITTSBCN
BRIDGES, JAMES RUTH 486 2ND REGI
BRIDGES, JAMES RUTH 487 2ND REGI
BRIDGES, JAMES NCRT 111 NC TWP L
BRIDGES, JAMES D. ROBE 241 NC TWP L
BRIDGES, JESSE RUTH 480 2ND REGI
BRIDGES, JOHN RUTH 493 2ND REGI
BRIDGES, JOHN RUTH 491 2ND REGI
BRIDGES, JOHN LINC 244 NC TWP L
BRIDGES, JOHN EDGE 269 DISTRICT
BRIDGES, JOHN GRAN 054 NC TWP L
BRIDGES, JORDAN FRAN 356 BRIDGES
BRIDGES, JOSEPH CHAT 406 PITTSBCN
BRIDGES, JOSIAH JR. FRAN 326 PERRIES
BRIDGES, JOSIAH SR. FRAN 326 PERRIES
BRIDGES, JUDITH WAKE 433 MARKS CR
BRIDGES, KENCHEON NCRT 133 NC TWP L
BRIDGES, LAWSON RUTH 500 2ND REGI
BRIDGES, LEWIS FRAN 352 ALFORDS
BRIDGES, LEWIS CHAT 436 PITTSBCN
BRIDGES, LOGLSTUS RUTH 493 2ND REGI
BRIDGES, MOSES LINC 165 NC TWP L
BRIDGES, NEWSUM GUIL 124 NC TWP L
BRIDGES, REDDICK EDGE 278 DISTRICT
BRIDGES, SAMUEL RUTH 489 2ND REGI
BRIDGES, SAMUEL RUTH 501 2ND REGI
BRIDGES, STEPHEN RUTH 497 2ND REGI
BRIDGES, STEPHEN GRAN 053 NC TWP L
BRIDGES, STEPHEN GRAN 077 NC TWP L
BRIDGES, THOASM JOHN 083 NC TWP L
BRIDGES, WILLIAM RUNC 223 NC TWP L
BRIDGES, WILLIAM RUTH 486 2ND REGI
BRIDGES, WILLIAM RUTH 501 2ND REGI
BRIDGES, WILLIAM RUTH 501 2ND REGI
BRIDGES, WILLIAM RUTH 480 2ND REGI
BRIDGES, WILLIAM RUTH 480 2ND REGI
BRIDGES, WILLIAM CHAT 403 PITTSBCN
BRIDGES, WILLIAM B. FRAN 346 GILLS DI
BRIDGES, WILLIS FRAN 344 GILLS DI
BRIDGES, YOUNG JOHN 087 NC TWP L
BRIDGET, POWELL BERT 339 NC TWP L
BRIDGMAN, GREEN HYDE 281 NC TWP L
BRIDGMAN, JCSEPH HYDE 283 NC TWP L
BRIDGMAN, MARGARET HYDE 258 NC TWP L
BRIDGMAN, THOMAS HYDE 258 NC TWP L
BRIDKHOUSE, GILNBERT TYRR 311 NC TWP L
BRIDY, WILLIAM R. JOHN 085 NC TWP L
BRIEN, ANDREW RUNC 212 NC TWP L
BRIEN, LEWIS RUNC 204 NC TWP L
BRIENS, HEZEKIAH MACO 024 NC TWP L
BRIERERES, ISAAC PASQ 141 NC TWP L
BRIGDEN, SALLY BERT 377 NC TWP L
BRIGGS, JOHN JR. DAVI 201 NC TWP L
BRIGGS, ALFRED RUNC 201 NC TWP L
BRIGGS, AYLSEY GRAN 070 NC TWP L
BRIGGS, BENJAMIN STOK 294 NC TWP L
BRIGGS, CHALRES GATE 097 NC TWP L
BRIGGS, DANIEL PERS 007 NC TWP L
BRIGGS, EASTER RUTH 518 2ND REGI
BRIGGS, EDWARD RUNC 281 NC TWP L
BRIGGS, EDWARDS GRAN 064 NC TWP L
BRIGGS, FED RUNC 300 NC TWP L
BRIGGS, GEORGE PERS 009 NC TWP L
BRIGGS, GRAY RUNC 292 NC TWP L
BRIGGS, HEATH GRAN 006 NC TWP L
BRIGGS, HENRY GRAN 014 NC TWP L
BRIGGS, HENRY DAVI 202 NC TWP L
BRIGGS, HENRY NCRT 121 NC TWP L
BRIGGS, HENRY STOK 213 NC TWP L
BRIGGS, HENRY PERQ 107 NC TWP L
BRIGGS, HOWEL BURK 192 NC TWP L
BRIGGS, JAMES DAVI 202 NC TWP L
BRIGGS, JAMES GRAN 014 NC TWP L
BRIGGS, JAMES SR. DAVI 205 NC TWP L
BRIGGS, JESSE SURR 124 NC TWP L
BRIGGS, JCHN WAKE 494 RALEIGH
BRIGGS, JCHN ECWA 387 NC TWP L
BRIGGS, JCHN GRAN 006 NC TWP L
BRIGGS, JCSEPH SLBR 109 NC TWP L
BRIGGS, JCSIAH GATE 110 NC TWP L
BRIGGS, LEWIS RUNC 282 NC TWP L
BRIGGS, MARTIN STCK 247 NC TWP L
BRIGGS, MARY PERQ 117 NC TWP L
BRIGGS, MIRANIAH RUNC 290 NC TWP L
BRIGGS, RAMSCN DAVI 201 NC TWP L
BRIGGS, RICHARD DAVI 191 NC TWP L
BRIGGS, RICHARD DAVI 201 NC TWP L
BRIGGS, RICHARD RUTH 476 2ND REGI
BRIGGS, RICHARD GATE 098 NC TWP L
BRIGGS, SAMUEL ROBE 233 NC TWP L
BRIGGS, SAMUEL PERS 002 NC TWP L
BRIGGS, SAMUEL PERS 002 NC TWP L
BRIGGS, THOAMS BUNC 300 NC TWP L
BRIGGS, THCMAS DAVI 201 NC TWP L
BRIGGS, WILLIAM DAVI 202 NC TWP L
BRIGGS, WILLIAM IRED 002 NC TWP L
BRIGGS, WILLIAM CRAV 135 NC TWP L
BRIGGS, WILLIAM ECWA 356 NC TWP L
BRIGGS, WILLIAM SURR 110 NC TWP L
BRIGGS, WILLIAM H. CRAV 133 NC TWP L
BRIGHT, ASA JR. PASQ 145 NC TWP L
BRIGHT, BENJAMIN GUIL 147 NC TWP L
BRIGHT, BENJAMIN CCLU 012 NC TWP L
BRIGHT, BENJAMIN JR. CCLU 010 NC TWP L
BRIGHT, DANIEL BURK 178 NC TWP L
BRIGHT, DAVID MONT 060 EAST OF
BRIGHT, DORASTIS CURR 250 NC TWP L
BRIGHT, EPHRAIM PASQ 178 ELIZABET
BRIGHT, EPHRAIM PASQ 178 ELIZABET
BRIGHT, HARBARD CCLU 017 NC TWP L
BRIGHT, HARDY BLAD 063 NC TWP L
BRIGHT, HENRY CURR 250 NC TWP L
BRIGHT, ISAAC CHAT 396 PITTSBCN
BRIGHT, JAMES BLAD 071 NC TWP L
BRIGHT, JAMES BURK 182 NC TWP L
BRIGHT, JAMES BLEK 176 NC TWP L
BRIGHT, JAMES GUIL 186 NC TWP L
BRIGHT, JANE BURK 176 NC TWP L
BRIGHT, JCHN BURK 182 NC TWP L
BRIGHT, JCHN CRAV 153 NC TWP L
BRIGHT, JOHN BEAU 049 CHCCOWMI
BRIGHT, JOHN CCLU 004 NC TWP L
BRIGHT, JOHN CURR 246 NC TWP L
BRIGHT, JOHN CHAT 405 PITTSBCN
BRIGHT, MARY LENO 296 NC TWP L
BRIGHT, MCRTIMER LENO 288 NC TWP L
BRIGHT, RICHARD CCLU 004 NC TWP L
BRIGHT, RICHARD WAKE 471 NC TWP L
BRIGHT, ROBERT BLAD 063 NC TWP L
BRIGHT, ROBERT CRAV 148 NC TWP L
BRIGHT, ROBERT CHAT 437 PITTSBCN

1840

241 MMY
235 WYN
Stephen 223 ORG
Thomas 38 HLX
Turner 64 CVN
William 69 FKN
42 HLX
187 MOR
222 ORG
153 CHT
Wilson
see Brower, Bruer, Bruner
BREWINGTON N 34 SMP
BREWLES Moore 113 BTI
BRIACH James 279 PSN
BRIAN George 199 IRD
Jackson 182 BMB
Lew 154 BMB
Martha 177 RKG
Nancy 296 GFD
BRIANS Washington 23 CAB
BRIANT Charles 113 SRY
Coleman 132 RKG
Daniel 180 CHT
Gideon 64 SRY
Hugh 113 SRY
John 116 SRY
Lewis 126 SRY
Moses 107 SRY
Reuben p 118 SRY
Rheuben p 55 SRY
Ruth 68 SRY
Susannah 129 SRY
William 117 SRY
BRICE Absalom 201 BLD
Frank 168 DPL
Henry 168 DPL
John 265 RTF
288 RTF
Martha 170 DPL
see Brirce, Price
BRICENT Jesse 276 CBD
BRICK Henry Sr 240 CHK
Lindsey 55 WKS
Polly 258 BFR
BRICKEL Wm 252 BFR
BRICKELL Jus 252 BFR
M 197 WAK
Nathaniel 41 WRN
William Jr 45 HLX
William Sr 45 HLX
BRICKHOUSE Abner 43 CVN
Benj 219 TYR
Caleb 218 TYR
Eliz 219 TYR
Fanny 120 CTC
Horatio 218 TYR
Jessee 220 TYR
Jno Jr 223 TYR
John A 219 TYR
Jno M 219 TYR
Jno R 221 TYR
Lydia 218 TYR
M P 219 TYR
Margt 219 TYR
Martha 219 TYR
Matt 219 TYR
N A 220 TYR
Peter 269 PQS
Richd 218 TYR
Richart 219 TYR
Simeon 216 TYR
Uzziel 230 TYR
BRICKMAN John 52 CVN
BRICKWELL Edmund 255 ORG
BRICTER James 90 NRT
BRIDE Nancy 130 RKG
BRIDGE John 10 EDG
BRIDGEFIELD A 141 RKG
BRIDGEMAN Thos 180 STK
BRIDGER John 107 BTI
Redin 155 ONS
BRIDGERS Bailton 35 EDG
Edith 253 JHN
Edwin 115 NRT
Francis 257 JHN
James D 218 RBS
Kinchen 94 NRT
Rhoden 117 NRT

BRIDGES Alfred 93 LCN
Allen 104 GNV
Alsey 142 WAK
Amos 187 MOR
Benjamin B 45 WRN
Elisabeth 140 WAK
Elisha 93 LCN
Elisha L 93 LCN
Etheld 84 NRT
George 243 JHN
George W 69 FKN
Gilbart 42 LCN
Grooves M 177 CHT
Hannah 84 FKN
Hardy 324 GFD
Henry B 144 GNV
James 150 CHT
185 WAK
John 92 LCN
Jno T 63 HTD
Joseph 86 FKN
Josiah 68 FKN
Josiah Jr 69 FKN
Jordan 78 FKN
N R c 200 CHT
Nancy 293 GFD
Nat M 151 CHT
Newson 194 MOR
Nicholas 93 LCN
Nicholas R 138 CHT
Smally 16 EDG
Stephen 78 FKN
107 GNV
150 GNV
William 140 CHT
131 HDS
Willis 11 EDG
see Briges
BRIDGESS James 19 EDG
BRIDGMAN Fanny 164 RKG
Green 96 HYD
Hon 92 HYD
Jos 96 HYD
Wm 92 HYD
Zion 90 HYD
see Brigman
BRIDNEL Lewis B 57 LCN
BRIEFFEETS Arthur 298 BFR
BRIEN Jos C 101 CSW
N 149 BMB
BRIETT Wm T 95 NRT
BRIETZ Charles 141 STK
BRIGDEN Parker 165 WAK
BRIGERS Aaron 261 RTF
BRIGES A 270 RTF
276 RTF
Anderson 261 RTF
Asin 307 RTF
Burrels 306 RTF
C 276 RTF
D 276 RTF
E 276 RTF/
George 261 RTF
Henderson 289 RTF
J 276 RTF
Jas 263 RTF
279 RTF
Jo 276 RTF
John 273 RTF/
276 RTF
306 RTF/
Lawson 284 RTF
Richard 284 RTF
Was 276 RTF
Wm 263 RTF
300 RTF
307 RTF
Zekill 283 RTF
see Bridges
BRIGG Wm 296 RTF
BRIGGS Alfred 274 YNC
Allen 171 GTS
Alsey 97 GNV
Andrew 171 GTS
Benjamin 205 STK
Daniel 274 PSN
Ed 184 GTS
Edmund 11 RWN
Elizabeth 173 GTS
Etheldred 225 CHN

George 280 PSN
Grey 286 YNC
Henry 214 CHN
124 GNV
145 STK
Howel 128 GNV
James 46 EDG
11 RWN
James G 201 GRN
Jesse 69 SRY
166 STK
John J 215 WYN
Martin 137 STK
Mily 168 GTS
Redar 188 GTS
Saml 282 PSN
Sarah 274 DDS
William 261 YNC
William G 22 EDG
Wm H 4 NHV
see Buggs
BRIGHT Allen 308 PQK
Charity 315 PQK
Charles 161 CHT
306 PQK
Charley 311 PQK
Church 276 BFR
Dowtters 104 CTC
Ephraim 306 PQK
Happy 193 CHT
Harbin 54 CLM
Harey 203 BLD
Haynes 54 CLM
Henry 358 PQS
Henry T 159 CHT
J M 162 RKG
Jas 344 BKE
John 172 CHT
54 CLM
John R 106 CTC
Jno Y Sr 340 BKE
Jont 329 PQK
Levi 312 PQK
Nancy 157 CHT
329 PQK
Rebecca 199 CHT
Richard 148 WAK
Robert 34 CVN
306 PQK
Rosannah 203 BLD
Samuel 54 CLM
Sarah 344 BKE
Simon 27 CVN
3 LNR
William 47 CVN
378 PIT
340 RTF
Willis 193 CHT
see Twight
BRIGHTMAN M 30 NHV
BRIGMAN Coleman 79 ANS
George 260 MKB
John 212 RBS
Kelsey 180 BMB
Thomas 255 RCD
Wm 58 ANS
see Baigman, Bridgman
BRIGS Howell 343 BKE
Thomas 321 GFD
Wm 287 YNC
BRIHINAN Louisa 305 PQK
BRILES Alexander 92 RLP
Alfred 92 RLP
Dan 116 RLP
Jacob 110 RLP
Jacob Jr 116 RLP
John Jr 92 RLP
John Sr 92 RLP
Noah 107 RLP
BRILEY John 67 ANS
Need 87 ANS
Saml H 66 ANS
Solomen 92 RLP
Wm K 83 ANS
Willis 390 PIT
BRILLON Thos 61 HTD
see Britton
BRILY Becky 410 PIT
Betsy 412 PIT
Elihu 412 PIT

Irwin 412 PIT
James 410 PIT
Joseph 412 PIT
Leaven 412 PIT
see Barley
BRIM John 264 MKB
Joseph 178 RKG
M 163 RKG
P 157 RKG
Peter 296 GFD
Raley 178 RKG
BRIMER John 133 LCN
Saml 134 LCN
BRINAGER Thomas 87 WKS
BRINCE Roddion 244 BFR
BRINCHFIELD Clemment 131 RKG
BRINCLE Sophia 260 DDS
BRINDLE Daniel 230 DDS
102 SRY
David 72 LCN
Faith 73 SRY
Frasier 363 BKE
George 136 STK
Jacob 108 GVN
John 230 DDS
106 HYW
141 RKG
305 RTF
138 STK
Jos 305 RTF
BRINDON Matthew H 39 CVN
BRINE John 264 MKB
Rice 170 RKG
BRINEGAR Jacob 84 WKS
John 184 DVE
Joshua 184 DVE
Martin 30 ASH
Paul 130 SRY
BRINER Thos 245 BFR
Wm 245 BFR
BRINGLE Christian 38 RWN
John 38 RWN
Lawrence A 24 RWN
BRINKELY Jacob 186 GTS
BRINKLE Redin 134 ONS
BRINKLEY Abram 159 GTS
Alfred 115 GNV
Ann 33 NHV
Charles 143 STK
Crossly 145 STK
Daniel 44 LCN
Edmd 215 CHN
Guffin 367 PQS
Hiram 204 ORG
James 122 GNV
188 ORG
78 SRY
143 STK
Jas W 165 GTS
Jane 225 DDS
Jeremiah J 12 HLX
John 263 BFR
163 GTS
266 MKB
109 SRY
John Jr 260 DDS
John Sr 255 DDS
Jno V 186 GTS
Johum 115 GNV
Levy 159 GTS
Loven 186 GTS
Nelson 115 GNV
Riddick 186 GTS
Robert 57 SRY
Robert R 63 SRY
Ruth 169 GTS
Sandy 119 GNV
Stephen 251 DDS
Thomas 66 SRY
138 WAK
William 7 HLX
41 LCN
141 WAK
144 WAK
151 WAK
BRINKLY Alexander 244 DDS
Ben 186 GTS
Colin 171 GTS
Cornelius 409 PIT

BRIDGES, ALEXANDER S. BLAD 073 CAPE FEA
BRIDGES, ALFRED CATA 286 NEWTON T
BRIDGES, ALFRED RUTH 340 HIGH SHO
BRIDGES, ALLEN GRAN 128 BEAVER D
BRIDGES, AMOS CHAT 458 LOWER RE
BRIDGES, AMOS CHAT 423 UPPER RE
BRIDGES, ANDERSON RUTH 319 HIGH SHO
BRIDGES, ARON CLEV 144 NO TWP L
BRIDGES, ARON CLEV 143 NO TWP L
BRIDGES, ASA CLEV 181 NO TWP L
BRIDGES, BENJAMIN B. WARR 005 LAND CRE
BRIDGES, BOWEN A. CLEV 143 NO TWP L
BRIDGES, CALEB CLEV 148 NO TWP L
BRIDGES, CAMRON RUTH 317 HIGH SHO
BRIDGES, CHARLOTTA HERT 304 NORTHERN
BRIDGES, D. S. RUTH 310 FOX SQUI
BRIDGES, DAVID RUTH 319 HIGH SHO
BRIDGES, DELANY FRAN 385 DAVIS DI
BRIDGES, DRURY RUTH 301 FOX SQUI
BRIDGES, EDMUND NEW 392 NO TWP L
BRIDGES, ELIZA ROCK 087 WESTERN
BRIDGES, ELIZABETH CLEV 157 NO TWP L
BRIDGES, ELIZABETH CLEV 148 NO TWP L
BRIDGES, ELIZABETH GUIL 381 NORTHERN
BRIDGES, ELIZABETH RUTH 321 HIGH SHO
BRIDGES, ELIZABETH RUTH 310 FOX SQUI
BRIDGES, ELIZABETH WAKE 159 MARKS CR
BRIDGES, ELIZHA CATA 286 NEWTON T
BRIDGES, EZEKIEL RUTH 321 HIGH SHO
BRIDGES, FANNY ROCK 089 WESTERN
BRIDGES, FRANCIS CLEV 216 NC TWP L
BRIDGES, FRANCIS J. WAKE 116 ST. MATT
BRIDGES, GEORGE GRAN 111 FORT CRE
BRIDGES, GRAY NASH 298 NO TWP L
BRIDGES, HARDY GUIL 378 NORTHERN
BRIDGES, HENDERSON N. CHER 039 MURPHY T
BRIDGES, HENRY B. GRAN 101 OXFORD O
BRIDGES, HIRAM CATA 268 NEWTON T
BRIDGES, ISABELLA JOHN 047 7TH DIST
BRIDGES, JAMES WAKE 130 NEW LIGH
BRIDGES, JAMES RUTH 319 HIGH SHO
BRIDGES, JAMES MOOR 206 NO TWP L
BRIDGES, JAMES CLEV 146 NO TWP L
BRIDGES, JANE CLEV 157 NO TWP L
BRIDGES, JOHN CLEV 216 NO TWP L
BRIDGES, JOHN CLEV 138 NO TWP L
BRIDGES, JOHN DVIE 404 NO TWP L
BRIDGES, JOHN L. HERT 289 NORTHERN
BRIDGES, JOHN S. CLEV 132 NO TWP L
BRIDGES, JORDON FRAN 339 TIMBERLA
BRIDGES, JOSEPH FRAN 339 TIMBERLA
BRIDGES, JOSIAH FRAN 384 COOKS DI
BRIDGES, JOSPEH PITT 008 GREENVIL
BRIDGES, MAHABY LINC 187 NO TWP L
BRIDGES, MARSHALL CLEV 181 NO TWP L
BRIDGES, MAPTHA CLEV 144 NO TWP L
BRIDGES, MARY CATA 272 NEWTON T
BRIDGES, MARY A. CATA 272 NEWTON T
BRIDGES, MELINDA CLEV 133 NO TWP L
BRIDGES, NANCY CLEV 166 NO TWP L
BRIDGES, NANCY GAST 404 NO TWP L
BRIDGES, NANCY CHAT 392 UPPER RE
BRIDGES, NANCY J. ROCK 087 WESTERN
BRIDGES, NATHANIEL CHAT 408 UPPER RE
BRIDGES, NEWSON MOOR 230 NO TWP L
BRIDGES, NICHOLAS CHAT 390 UPPER RE
BRIDGES, PHEBE GRAN 128 BEAVER D
BRIDGES, RACHEL A. CLEV 148 NO TWP L
BRIDGES, RICHARD CLEV 159 NO TWP L
BRIDGES, SAMUEL CLEV 140 NO TWP L
BRIDGES, SAMUEL JOHN 038 6TH DIST
BRIDGES, SAMUEL RUTH 321 HIGH SHO
BRIDGES, SAMUEL A. CLEV 152 NO TWP L
BRIDGES, SARAH CHAT 371 UPPER RE
BRIDGES, SICILY J. CLEV 141 NO TWP L
BRIDGES, STEPHEN FRAN 333 HARRIS D
BRIDGES, T. B. WAKE 136 WAKE FOR
BRIDGES, THOMAS CLEV 133 NO TWP L
BRIDGES, TIMMONS CLEV 143 NO TWP L
BRIDGES, TOBETHA * HALI 051 NO TWP L
BRIDGES, WARREN WAKE 149 BUFFALOW
BRIDGES, WASHINGTON CLEV 144 NO TWP L
BRIDGES, WILEY RUTH 321 HIGH SHO
BRIDGES, WILLIAM RUTH 310 FOX SQUI
BRIDGES, WILLIAM HEND 282 NO TWP L
BRIDGES, WILLIAM CLEV 140 NO TWP L
BRIDGES, WILLIAM GAST 404 NO TWP L
BRIDGES, WILLIAM CLEV 152 NO TWP L
BRIDGES, WILLIAM CLEV 164 NO TWP L
BRIDGMAN, EILZABETH SURR 198 SOUTH DI
BRIDGMAN, THOMAS MECK 087 SARDIS D
BRIDGMAN, WILLIAM HYDE 368 MATTAMUS
BRIDLEY, WILLIAM K. ANSO 191 SMITH DI
BRIDLOVE, MARTHA E. FORS 301 NO TWP L
BRIELS, ALFRED RAND 203 NORTHERN
BRIEN, JOHN J. BUNC 301 NO TWP L
BRIEN, L. JR. BUNC 301 NO TWP L
BRIEN, LARRY BUNC 301 NO TWP L
BRIEN, LEWIS BUNC 301 NO TWP L
BRIEN, LEWIS BUNC 299 NO TWP L
BRIETS, LEVINE R. * FORS 314 NO TWP L
BRIETZ, CHARLES FORS 221 SALEM
BRIGG, BANISTER CLEV 175 NO TWP L
BRIGG, NANCY GRAN 139 CEDAR CR
BRIGGS, ALEXANDER GRAN 151 LEDGE OF
BRIGGS, ALFRED BERT 066 NO TWP L
BRIGGS, ALFRED YANC 433 NO TWP L
BRIGGS, ALLEN GATE 039 NO TWP L
BRIGGS, ANANIAH YANC 393 NO TWP L
BRIGGS, ANDREW GATE 038 NO TWP L
BRIGGS, ANN GRAN 198 GOSHEN D
BRIGGS, BENJAMIN WAYN 210 NEUSE NO
BRIGGS, BURTON YANC 383 NO TWP L
BRIGGS, DANIEL PERS 442 NO TWP L
BRIGGS, DANIEL HALI 034 NO TWP L
BRIGGS, DANIEL DAVI 339 SOUTHERN
BRIGGS, EDWARD GATE 033 NO TWP L
BRIGGS, ELICY GATE 038 NO TWP L
BRIGGS, ELIZABETH GATE 037 NO TWP L
BRIGGS, ELIZABETH FORS 300 NO TWP L
BRIGGS, ELVIRA MC D 271 NO TWP L
BRIGGS, ENOCH DAVI 323 SOUTHERN
BRIGGS, ETHELDRED CHOW 083 EDENTON
BRIGGS, GEORGE SR. PERS 424 NO TWP L
BRIGGS, GEORGE W. YANC 473 NO TWP L
BRIGGS, GRAY YANC 434 NO TWP L
BRIGGS, HARVEY J. YANC 394 NO TWP L
BRIGGS, HENRY PASQ 318 NO TWP L
BRIGGS, HENRY FORS 295 NO TWP L
BRIGGS, HENRY M. FORS 300 NO TWP L
BRIGGS, HOWELL W. YANC 394 NO TWP L
BRIGGS, HOWELL W. YANC 406 NO TWP L
BRIGGS, ISAAC HYDE 361 MATTAMUS
BRIGGS, JAMES G. GREE 249 NO TWP L
BRIGGS, JANE YANC 455 NO TWP L
BRIGGS, JASON C. YANC 472 NO TWP L
BRIGGS, JESSE SURR 291 NORTH DI
BRIGGS, JOHN GUIL 404 NORTHERN
BRIGGS, JOHN YANC 401 NO TWP L
BRIGGS, JOHN J. WAKE 261 RALEIGH
BRIGGS, JOHN L. YANC 434 NO TWP L
BRIGGS, JOHN Y. YANC 471 NO TWP L
BRIGGS, JOSEPH H. PERS 457 NO TWP L
BRIGGS, L. NEW 399 WILMINGT
BRIGGS, LEWIS YANC 394 NO TWP L
BRIGGS, LOWRENA WAYN 173 NEUSE NO
BRIGGS, M. J. NEW 421 WILMINGT
BRIGGS, MARTIN FORS 266 NO TWP L
BRIGGS, MARY E. CHOW 116 EDENTON
BRIGGS, NANCY SURR 353 NORTH DI
BRIGGS, NANCY MC D 270 NO TWP L
BRIGGS, NANCY YANC 394 NO TWP L
BRIGGS, NANCY CHAT 362 UPPER RE
BRIGGS, NANCY J. FORS 301 NO TWP L
BRIGGS, ROBERT A_AM 047 SOUTH DI
BRIGGS, ROSA S. NEW 422 WILMINGT
BRIGGS, RUTH YANC 402 NO TWP L
BRIGGS, SAMUEL H. PERS 424 NO TWP L
BRIGGS, SARAH DAVI 339 SOUTHERN
BRIGGS, SELENA DAVI 343 SOUTHERN
BRIGGS, THOMAS WAKE 261 RALEIGH
BRIGGS, THOMAS H. PERS 424 NO TWP L
BRIGGS, WILLIAM YANC 455 NO TWP L
BRIGGS, WILLIAM PERS 441 NO TWP L
BRIGGS, WILLIAM NEW 406 WILMINGT
BRIGGS, WILLIAM RICH 263 LAURILL
BRIGGS, WILSON YANC 473 NO TWP L
BRIGHE, AARON MC D 257 NO TWP L
BRIGHT, ABNER B. CHAT 419 UPPER RE
BRIGHT, ALFRED MC D 261 NO TWP L
BRIGHT, ALLEN PERQ 408 UP RIVER
BRIGHT, ANDREW PERQ 404 UP RIVER
BRIGHT, ASA PASQ 315 NO TWP L
BRIGHT, CHARLEY CHAT 398 UPPER RE
BRIGHT, DAVID HEND 217 NO TWP L
BRIGHT, DOZIER PASQ 330 NO TWP L
BRIGHT, ELIAS BEAU 399 CHOCOVIN
BRIGHT, ELIZABETH CAMD 097 NO TWP L
BRIGHT, ELIZABETH PASQ 321 NO TWP L
BRIGHT, ELIZABETH CHAT 456 LOWER RE
BRIGHT, ELIZABETHH PITT 020 TAFTS DI
BRIGHT, EPHRAIM PASQ 317 NO TWP L
BRIGHT, EPHRAIM PASQ 319 NO TWP L
BRIGHT, GEORGE CAMD 098 NO TWP L
BRIGHT, HANDSOME CJRR 173 TULL@S C
BRIGHT, HANYES COLU 228 NO TWP L
BRIGHT, HARBIRD COLU 238 NO TWP L
BRIGHT, HARDY BLAD 129 CAPE FEA
BRIGHT, HENRY PERQ 381 SUTTONS
BRIGHT, HENRY T. CHAT 396 UPPER RE
BRIGHT, ISAAC CHAT 465 LOWER RE
BRIGHT, JAMES CRAV 345 NO TWP L
BRIGHT, JAMES BEAU 400 CHOCOVIN
BRIGHT, JOHN BEAU 403 CHOCOVIN
BRIGHT, JOHN CHAT 456 LOWER RE
BRIGHT, JOHN CHAT 418 UPPER RE
BRIGHT, JOHN PASQ 319 NO TWP L
BRIGHT, JOHN JR. MC D 257 NO TWP L
BRIGHT, JOHN SR. MC D 256 NO TWP L
BRIGHT, JONATHAN PASQ 324 NO TWP L
BRIGHT, JOSEPH PASQ 322 NO TWP L
BRIGHT, JOSEPH CAMD 066 NO TWP L
BRIGHT, KIP CAMD 100 NO TWP L
BRIGHT, L. W. WAKE 136 WAKE FOR
BRIGHT, LEVI PASQ 340 NO TWP L
BRIGHT, MARK CAMD 091 NO TWP L
BRIGHT, MARY ANSO 167 WADESBOR
BRIGHT, MARY PERQ 383 SUTTONS
BRIGHT, MARY PASQ 327 NO TWP L
BRIGHT, MARY CRAV 333 NO TWP L
BRIGHT, MARY A. B_AD 133 CAPE FEA
BRIGHT, MARY E. PASQ 316 NO TWP L
BRIGHT, NANCY PASQ 323 NO TWP L
BRIGHT, NANCY CHAT 367 UPPER RE
BRIGHT, NOAH PASQ 356 NO TWP L
BRIGHT, RACHEL LENO 158 NO TWP L
BRIGHT, REBECCA PASQ 314 NO TWP L
BRIGHT, REBECCA COLU 239 NO TWP L
BRIGHT, RHODA BEAU 400 CHOCOVIN
BRIGHT, RICHARD CHAT 463 LOWER RE
BRIGHT, RICHARD WAKE 193 WESTERN
BRIGHT, ROBERT RAND 200 NORTHERN
BRIGHT, ROSANNA COLU 238 NO TWP L
BRIGHT, S. CAMD 096 NO TWP L
BRIGHT, SAMUEL COLU 223 NO TWP L
BRIGHT, SARAH CRAV 367 NO TWP L
BRIGHT, SARAH PASQ 356 NO TWP L
BRIGHT, SARAH MC D 256 NO TWP L
BRIGHT, SIMON CARV 377 NO TWP L
BRIGHT, SUSAN CJRR 176 TULL@S C
BRIGHT, THOMAS J. MONT 149 NO TWP L
BRIGHT, TRAVIS BLAD 129 CAPE FEA
BRIGHT, WASHINGTON CJRR 168 MOREJOCK
BRIGHT, WILL CAMD 092 NO TWP L
BRIGHT, WILLIAM CJRR 187 INDIAN R
BRIGHT, WILLIAM MC D 258 NO TWP L
BRIGHT, WILLIAM WAKE 193 WESTERN
BRIGHT, WILLIAM CHAT 393 UPPER RE
BRIGHT, WILLIAM F. BUNC 282 NO TWP L
BRIGHT, WILLIAM F. BUNC 193 ASHEVILL
BRIGHT, WILLIAM T. PITT 069 PERKINS
BRIGHT, WILLIS PASQ 316 NO TWP L
BRIGHTSON, BERRY * CRAV 344 NO TWP L
BRIGMAN, BRITTON PDRE 356 SOUTHERN
BRIGMAN, GEORGE UNIO 005 NO TWP L
BRIGMAN, ISAAC YANC 456 NO TWP L
BRIGMAN, JACOB RICH 278 WOLF PIT
BRIGMAN, JAMES RICH 278 WOLF PIT
BRIGMAN, JAMES UNIO 025 NO TWP L
BRIGMAN, JANE UNIO 011 NO TWP L
BRIGMAN, JANE RICH 275 WILLIAMS
BRIGMAN, JOHN UNIO 046 NO TWP L
BRIGMAN, JOHN BUNC 272 NO TWP L
BRIGMAN, JOHN SR. RDBE 358 SOUTHERN
BRIGMAN, M. T. UNIO 025 NO TWP L
BRIGMAN, MARY YANC 474 NO TWP L
BRIGMAN, MARY YANC 474 NO TWP L
BRIGMAN, WILLIAM ANSO 176 GULLEDGE
BRIGS, BENJAMIN F. GAST 393 NO TWP L
BRIGS, JANE ROWA 156 DIST. 17
BRIGS, OLIVER W. BJRK 456 NO TWP L
BRILES, ALEXANDER RAND 202 NORTHERN
BRILES, BRANSON RAND 205 NORTHERN
BRILES, CHANTY RAND 203 NORTHERN
BRILES, DANIEL RAND 170 NORTHERN
BRILES, DAVID DAVI 333 SOUTHERN
BRILES, EZRA RAND 168 NORTHERN
BRILES, JACOB RAND 170 NORTHERN
BRILES, JACOB RAND 204 NORTHERN
BRILES, JOHN RAND 202 NORTHERN
BRILES, JOHN RAND 246 NORTHERN
BRILES, JOHN SR. RAND 203 NORTHERN
BRILES, NOAH RAND 201 NORTHERN
BRILES, NOAH JR. RAND 204 NORTHERN
BRILEY, BARBARA PITT 018 FALK_AND
BRILEY, BENJAMIN PITT 002 GREENVIL
BRILEY, BENJAMIN JR. PITT 015 STANCILL
BRILEY, BENNET PITT 031 ANDERSON
BRILEY, CLANNAN PITT 072 ANDREWS
BRILEY, DANIEL PITT 030 ANDERSON
BRILEY, ELIHA PITT 081 BROWN DI
BRILEY, ELIZABETH PITT 080 BROWN DI
BRILEY, IRVIN PITT 079 BROWN DI
BRILEY, JESSE PITT 075 ANDREWS
BRILEY, JESSE MART 411 NO TWP L
BRILEY, JOSEPH PITT 075 ANDREWS
BRILEY, JOSHUA PITT 019 FALKLAND
BRILEY, REBECCA PITT 080 BROWN DI
BRILEY, SAMUEL ANSO 191 SMITH DI
BRILEY, SHADRACK PITT 075 ANDREWS
BRILEY, SUSAN PITT 079 BROWN DI
BRILL, JACOB DUPL 005 NORTH DI
BRILLHURDT, PETER GAST 443 NO TWP L
BRIM, CHARLOTTE ROCK 058 WESTERN
BRIM, JOSEPH SR. ROCK 075 WESTERN
BRIM, MARTHA E. GUIL 283 SOUTHERN
BRIM, MICY ROCK 012 EASTERN
BRIM, RAWLY ROCK 077 WESTERN
BRIM, RODNEY BEAU 355 BROAD CR
BRIM, SARAH IRED 485 STATESVI
BRIMAGE, THOMAS CUMB 117 FAYETTEV
BRIME, NICHOLAS HYDE 362 MATTAMUS
BRIMER, JOHN GAST 456 NO TWP L
BRIMGARNER, JOHN A. CATA 291 NEWTON T
BRIMM, LYDIA GUIL 403 NORTHERN
BRIMMAGE, MAGER CRAV 292 NEW BERN
BRIMMAGE, PRIME CRAV 277 NEW BERN
BRIMMAGE, PRINCE CRAV 292 NEW BERN
BRIMN, ELISA LINC 221 NO TWP L
BRIMS, ELI BURK 335 NO TWP L
BRIMSON, JOHN CRAV 358 NO TWP L
BRIMSON, SARAH CRAV 365 NO TWP L
BRIMSON, SILAS CRAV 364 NO TWP L
BRIN, JOSHUA BEAU 346 WASHINGT
BRIN, WILLIAM BEAU 421 GOOSE CR
BRINAGAR, JACOB * ASHE 257 NO TWP L
BRINAGER, MARTHA WILK 314 NO TWP L
BRINAGER, THOMAS WILK 310 NO TWP L
BRINCEFIELD, CALVIN CASW 187 YANCEYVI
BRINCEFIELD, NANCY CASW 182 YANCEYVI
BRINDA, JAMES FORS 223 SALEM
BRINDEL, CHARLES F. FORS 226 NO TWP L
BRINDLE, ALBERT FORS 240 NO TWP L
BRINDLE, CHARLES DAVI 294 NORTH DI
BRINDLE, ELANSON FORS 234 NO TWP L
BRINDLE, ELIAS HAYW 210 NO TWP L
BRINDLE, GREEN FORS 224 NO TWP L
BRINDLE, HENRIETTA FORS 274 NO TWP L
BRINDLE, HENRY FORS 274 NO TWP L
BRINDLE, HENRY RUTH 344 WHITESID
BRINDLE, JACOB PERS 454 NO TWP L
BRINDLE, JAMES HAYW 139 NO TWP L
BRINDLE, JOHN FORS 239 NO TWP L
BRINDLE, JOHN DAVI 293 NORTH DI
BRINDLE, JOHN D. HAYW 193 NO TWP L
BRINDLE, JOSEPH HAYW 139 NO TWP L
BRINDLE, JOSEPH RUTH 288 WHITESID
BRINDLE, LEVINA LINC 236 NO TWP L
BRINDLE, SALLY SURR 312 NORTH DI
BRINDLE, SOPHIA DAVI 307 NORTH DI
BRINDLE, WILLIAM SURR 313 NORTH DI
BRINDSFIELD, THOMAS CASW 249 YANCYVIL
BRINE, IGNATIUS * BUNC 233 NO TWP L
BRINE, WILLIAM HYDE 346 MATTAMUS
BRINEFIELD, ANDREW ROCK 033 EASTERN
BRINEGAN, ADAM ASHE 300 NO TWP L
BRINEGAN, CALVIN ASHE 300 NO TWP L
BRINEGAN, MARTIN ASHE 300 NO TWP L
BRINEGAR, JYHN DVIE 404 NO TWP L
BRINEGAR, PAUL SURR 195 SOUTH DI
BRINEGAR, THOMAS H. DVIE 402 NO TWP L
BRINEGON, SUSAN ASHE 300 NO TWP L
BRINGLE, CHRISTIAN ROWA 114 SCHOOL D
BRINGLE, JOHN ROWA 213 DIST. #3
BRINGLE, LAWRENCE ROWA 124 44TH DIS
BRINGMAN, L. BUNC 326 NO TWP L
BRINKEY, MARTHA SURR 278 NORTH DI
BRINKLE, BARBARY DVIE 395 NO TWP L
BRINKLE, JOHN DVIE 396 NO TWP L
BRINKLE, JOYCE E. DAVI 362 SOUTHERN
BRINKLEY, ADDELINE DAVI 236 NORTH DI
BRINKLEY, ALBERT GATE 036 NO TWP L
BRINKLEY, ANNIS PITT 028 TAFTS DI
BRINKLEY, BENJAMIN NEW 359 NO TWP L
BRINKLEY, DANIEL DAVI 251 NORTH DI
BRINKLEY, EDMOND CHOW 094 EDENTON
BRINKLEY, EPHRAIM CRAV 324 NO TWP L
BRINKLEY, EPHRAIM DRAN 253 FIRST DI
BRINKLEY, EPRAIM DRAN 261 FIRST DI
BRINKLEY, FANNY ONSL 125 SWANSBOR
BRINKLEY, HANNAH CRAV 323 NO TWP L
BRINKLEY, HARRISON GATE 036 NO TWP L
BRINKLEY, HARRISON WAKE 156 MARKS CR
BRINKLEY, HENRY CRAV 298 NEW BERN
BRINKLEY, JAMES DRAN 261 FIRST DI
BRINKLEY, JAMES DRAN 253 FIRST DI
BRINKLEY, JAMES SURR 344 NORTH DI
BRINKLEY, JAMES FORS 255 NO TWP L
BRINKLEY, JAMES C. PERS 471 NO TWP L
BRINKLEY, JANE DAVI 268 NORTH DI
BRINKLEY, JEREMIAH SURR 303 NORTH DI
BRINKLEY, JOHN CRAV 338 NO TWP L
BRINKLEY, JOHN J. DVIE 405 NO TWP L
BRINKLEY, JOHN R. YANC 383 NO TWP L
BRINKLEY, LAVINA GATE 035 NO TWP L
BRINKLEY, LOUISA PITT 059 PARKERS
BRINKLEY, MARGARET PITT 061 PARKERS
BRINKLEY, MARY GUIL 367 SOUTHERN
BRINKLEY, NANCY MECK 035 HOPEWELL
BRINKLEY, NELSON GRAN 157 LEDGE OF
BRINKLEY, REBECCA MACO 361 TENNEPPE
BRINKLEY, RICHARD GATE 035 NO TWP L
BRINKLEY, RIDIN ONSL 093 HALF MOO
BRINKLEY, ROBERT SURR 345 NORTH DI
BRINKLEY, SARAH PITT 061 PARKERS
BRINKLEY, SILAS CRAV 326 NO TWP L
BRINKLEY, SPENCER NORT 018 NO TWP L
BRINKLEY, STEVEN DAVI 285 NORTH DI
BRINKLEY, THOMAS NEW 360 NO TWP L
BRINKLEY, THOMAS SURR 271 NORTH DI
BRINKLEY, THOMAS WAKE 142 CROSS RO
BRINKLEY, WILLIAM WAKE 150 BUFFALOW
BRINKLEY, WILLIAM WAKE 121 ST. MATT
BRINKLEY, WILLIAM ROWA 135 SALISBUR
BRINKLEY, WILLIAM GATE 054 NO TWP L
BRINKLEY, WILLIAM BRUN 150 N.W. DIS
BRINKLEYU, MARCELLA PERS 455 NO TWP L
BRINKLY, ALEXANDER YANC 388 NO TWP L
BRINKLY, AMMON GATE 035 NO TWP L
BRINKLY, ANNA P. NASH 315 NO TWP L
BRINKLY, BENJAMIN GATE 035 NO TWP L
BRINKLY, CALVIN R. GATE 044 NO TWP L
BRINKLY, CHARLES J. GATE 034 NO TWP L
BRINKLY, CHRISTIAN J. GATE 031 NO TWP L

WALLACE (	000007228						
S MASON C	000106771						
WEMYSS	000031337						
ERSON JR	000031336						
T WARDEN	000031338						
HUSKE	000031335						
SECHREST.	000053650						
JRIGES WILEY		HUCKABY LAVINA	17 JAN 1849	086 01 032	WILLIAM A BRIDG	G W LOGAN, CC.	000132601
BRIGGS ALLEN MD. 03 MAR 1852 BY W. H. HARRELL.		KING SARAH	31 JAN 1852	041 01 021	WHITT(MEL) STAL	W. G. DAUGHTRY.	000049830
BRIGGS ANDREW MD. 12 OCT 1861 BY JAS. D. WYNN, J.P.		BELCH ELIZABETH	12 OCT 1861	024 01 022	P(ETER) F. [illegible]	[illegible] R. SKINNER,	000021719
BRIGGS ANDREW J		PEARCE FRANCES	13 JAN 1855	041 01 021	JOSEPH H BRIGG	HENRY L. EURE.	000049831
BRIGGS ARCHD		MCCLENEGAN MARGARET	14 JUN 1827	041 01 021	BARNES GOODMAN.	J. SUMNER.	000049832
BRIGGS B F M. XX DEC 1856 BY C. F. HARRIS.		LEDBETTER PHEBE	20 NOV 1856	046 01 045	R. D. MCCUISTON	P. N. WHEELER.	000053660
BRIGGS BENJAMIN BENJAMIN SUMNER, 2ND BONDSMAN		COPELAND ELIZABETH	04 DEC 1[illegible]	041 01 021	JAMES COPELAND.	CHARLES E. SUMN	000049833

PAGE 884

S	BOND NO.
RDEN CC	000031339
ELL.	000151780
Y KIRBY.	000067122
RRIS.	000132565
I.	000071308
ES (C.C.C	000080480
LAURIN JR	000031340
G. SPEARS	000007233
FORD.	000007234
FORD.	000007235
FER.	000007236
. HARRIS.	000007232
FAUCETT (	000000091
ID JONES.	000118846
ENDIR	000164206
MCDANIEL.	000110711
NCE.	000095047
ID C C C	000080481
LL	000041248

[redacted] F 5 [redacted]

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE	RECORD	BONDSMAN	WITNESS	BOND NO.
BRIGGS CHARLES	JONES ELIZABETH	23 JAN 1828	041 01 021	JNO. WALTON.		000049834
BRIGGS CHARLES	RANKHORN ANN	07 OCT 1784	077 01 012	JOHN ROBERTS.	THOS HARVEY.	000104569
BRIGGS DANIEL JOHN STOKES, 2ND BONDSMAN.	MARTIN POLLY	11 FEB 1813	078 01 015	SAMUEL STOKES.	A ALSTON.	000106775
BRIGGS DANIEL G	SQUIGGINS MARY	13 OCT 1846	047 01 026	JNO CAMPBELL	H GARRETT D C	000061823
BRIGGS EDMUND	RARY COMM[illegible]LA	23 JUL 1857	085 01 039	H H GRINDSTAFF.	J S MYERS.	000123168
BRIGGS EDMUND	DOBBINS PRUCILLA	27 FEB 1827	085 03 020	RICHARD GRAHAM.	J H HARDIE.	000131089
BRIGGS EDMUND	DOBINS RUTHY	14 JAN 1823	085 03 020	ALEXANDER MCBRO		000131090
BRIGGS EDMUND M 29 JUL 1857 BY MOSES POWLASS, JP.	MARY COMMILLA	23 JUL 1857	085 03 020		J S MYERS, DC.	000131091
BRIGGS ELDRIGE	HOLLOWELC RHODY	06 DEC 1831	024 01 022	EDWARD BOND.	EDMD. HOSKINS.	000021720
BRIGGS GEORGE K	BUCHANAN MINERVA ANN	14 NOV 1865	046 01 045	W. K. BUCHANAN.	L. SWAIM.	000053662
BRIGGS GEORGE W M. 20 APR 1856 BY JESSE BENBOW, (J.P.).	SHAW MELICIA	18 APR 1856	046 01 045	JOHN M. STARBUC	JESSE BENBOW.	000053661
BRIGGS GRAY ELISHA GARLAND, 2ND BONDSMAN.	GARLAND DORTHY	30 MAY 1827	014 01 008	GULRADGE GARLAN	GULRADGE GARLAN	000005226
BRIGGS HENRY (OR SENA).	TODD ZENITH	11 APR 1842	024 01 022	B. W. HATHAWY.	W. D. RASCOE.	000021718
BRIGGS HENRY	MCCOY JULIAN	26 OCT 1826	077 01 012	JNO WHITEHEAD.	JOHN E WOOD.	000104570
BRIGGS HENRY M M. 14 OCT 1856 BY N. M. GARDNER, (J.P.).	POTTER ELIZA A	14 OCT 1856	046 01 045	B. F. BRIGGS.	N. M. GARDNER.	000053659
BRIGGS HOWEL L	OWENS NANCY E	23 OCT 1828	014 01 008	JNO. BURGIN.		000005227
BRIGGS HOWELL L	RHODS POLLY	16 JUL 1810	014 01 008	JNO. CARRON.	J. ERWIN.	000005228
BRIGGS ICHABOD	NORTON LUCENTHA	24 NOV 1797	028 01 033	JOHN POWERS.	SAML. CHAPMAN.	000024830
BRIGGS JAMES	HUNTER NANCY	02 JUN 1822	073 04 005	JOHN JOHNSTON.	MICHL HOLT.	000102548

PAGE 885

S	BOND NO.
CLENNAN	000084559
MTING. CL	000151781
KSON CC	000041249
CHAPMAN.	000024805
KSON CC	000041250
LL	000041251
HASTON	000085500
	000143369
ER.	000151782
WHITE.	000139997

[redacted] G 5 [redacted]

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE	RECORD	BONDSMAN	WITNESS	BOND NO.
BRIGGS JESSE	MILLER ESTHER	07 DEC 1787	086 01 032	GRAY BRIGGS.	RD LEWIS, CC	000132602
BRIGGS JESSE	FLYNT LUCINDA	18 MAR 1837	090 01 034	JOHN F SULLIVAN	JNO HILL, CCC.	000137516
BRIGGS JESSE	BANNER CHARITY		090 01 034	JOHN BRIGGS.		000137520
BRIGGS JESSE	PILKINTJN NANCY	26 MAY 1835	090 01 034	JOSEPH LASH.	M BREEDLOVE.	000137518
BRIGGS JOHN M. 21 APR 1855 BY JOHN W. MORGAN (J.P.).	FIELDS NANCY	26 JUN 1794	019 01 014	ELISHA SIMPSON.	JAS. RUMLEY.	000011003
BRIGGS JOHN J P BRIGGS, 2ND BONDSMAN.	DAVIS ANN	02 JUN 1845	028 01 033	GEORGE X SPAIN.	J. G. STANLY.	000024328
BRIGGS JOHN M 10 MAY 1855 BY JN THOMASON, JP	BURKHEAD JULIA M	10 MAY 1855	085 01 039	JACOB LYERLY.	J S MYERS.	000123169
BRIGGS JOHN	SWAN CATHARINE	25 OCT 1826	085 03 020	ALEXANDER DOBBI	HY GILES.	000131092
BRIGGS JOHN	NEIGHBORS BETHENIA	11 AUG 1808	0[illegible]	01 034 JOHN JORDIN.		000137523
BRIGGS JOHN	LONDON MINA	03 FEB 1801	090 01 034	JESSE MORN.	WM HUGHLETT.	000137517

J WHITE.	000159997						
J WHITE.	000159999						
DAVIS, (D.C	000053651						
H WHITAKER	000061820						
JOHNSTON	000061817						
BAKER.	000049826						
E JOHNSON.	000159998						
ERRELL, DCC	000159996						
	000061818						
	000061819						
BRIGGS JOHN	LONDON MINPA	03 FEB 1801	090 01 034	JESSE HORN.	WM HUGHLETT.	000137517	
BRIGGS JOHN	CRISMAN PEGGY	24 JAN 1797	090 01 0.	CHARLES VEST.	C L.	000137519	
BRIGGS JOHN GARRET	HOLCOMBE FRIENDA	13 JAN 1852	062 01 001	J. D. WOODARD.	J. F. MITCHELL.	000078352	
BRIGGS JOHN J	BRIDALE CELIA	11 SEP 1817	099 01 059	JAMES J BOYLAN.	S H PULLEN.	000151795	
BRIGGS JOHN JOYNER	UTLEY ELIZA	30 DEC 1795	099 01 059	JESSE MITCHELL.	J RICE	000151794	
BRIGGS JOHN W M. 04 DEC 1856 BY JESSE BENBOW, (J.P.).	FIDGEON EMILY M	04 DEC 1856	046 01 046	GEORGE W. BRIGG	JESSE BENBOW.	000053665	
BRIGGS JOSEPH	WEEKS MAREY	06 OCT 1821	077 01 012	THOS DAVIS.	JOHN WOOD.	000104571	
BRIGGS JOSEPH	CLARK TABITHA	15 FEB 1846	078 02 002	JACOB L SLAUGHT		000109606	
BRIGGS JOSEPH	WALKER NANCY L	27 NOV 1827	090 0. 034	C L BANNER.		000137522	
BRIGGS JOSEPH H MD. 27 DEC 1866 BY ELISHA WILLIAMS, (J.P.).	PEARCE MARY	24 DEC 1866	041 01 021	ANDREW J. BRIGG	H. L. EURE, (CL	000049035	

PAGE 886

ISS	BOND NO.
MCCLEESE.	000148886
S HOSKINS.	000148889
HALSEY, CLK	000148885
	000148890
	000148888
STANLY, (	000024825
STANLY.	000024824
STANLY.	000024823
	000024822
	000148893
ALEXANDER.	000148884
	000148887
MCCLEESE.	000148892
	000148891
HALSEY, CLK	000148882
	000148881
ALEXANDER.	000148895
	000148894
ALEXANDER.	000148883

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE [redacted] H S [redacted]	RECORD	BONDSMAN	WITNESS	BOND NO.
BRIGGS JOSIAH	LASSITER CHARLOTTE	08 SEP 1796	041 01 021	WILLIAM POLSO	LAW BAKER.	000049836
BRIGGS KEDAR	SMALL MARY	04 JAN 1807	041 01 021	THEOPHILUS HARR	L. BAKER.	000049837
BRIGGS MILES	SMALL LOUISA	18 OCT 1830	041 01 021	ELISHA -X- SMAL		000049829
BRIGGS MILLS	JONES PENELOPE	11 FEB 1797	077 01 012	THOMAS WHITE.	JNO HARVEY.	000104572
BRIGGS MOSES LAW BAKER, 2ND WITNESS	EASON MARY	27 DEC 1784	041 01 021	ABRAHAM -X- HAR	MILES BENTON.	000049828
BRIGGS MOSES	HILL TAMOR	16 APR 1799	041 01 022	MOSES DAVIS.	LAW BAKER.	000049840
BRIGGS MOSES (ADDITIONAL DATA ON BOND).	RAGAN ELMIRA	12 NOV 1867	078 01 015		SAML Y BROWN CL	000106774
BRIGGS NATHAN	SCRIVINER MARY	29 SEP 1779	085 01 039	THOMAS BRIGGS.	JO BREVARD.	000123170
BRIGGS NELSON MD. 22 JAN 1866 BY THOS. PARKER, (J.P.).	PARKER MARTHA	22 JAN 1866	041 01 022		HENRY L. EURE,	000049842
BRIGGS RAMSON	GALLEMORE ELISABETH	25 DEC 1828	032 02 008	GEORGE GALLEMOR	J. GOSS, (J.P.)	000037881
BRIGGS RICHARD	BRINKLEY MARY	18 FEB 1795	041 01 022	MOSES DAVIS.		000049841
BRIGGS ROBERT H	MANDLAY PATIENCE	24 SEP 1828	090 01 034	JOHN M VANHOY.	C L BANNER.	000137521
BRIGGS ROBERT H	WINDLE SARAH	02 MAR 1839	090 01 034	WILLIAM P LINDS	D STOCKTON.	000137524
BRIGGS SAMUEL G	HILL MARTHA	18 JAN 1811	099 01 059	DANIEL L BARRIN	WM HILL.	000151797
BRIGGS SAMUEL H	TAPP JEAN	16 DEC 1828	078 01 015	BENTLEY GRAY.	WM MCKISSACK.	000106772
BRIGGS SILAS	GROGAN LUCINDA	01 JUN 184X	020 01 028	(DR.) WILLIE JO	W. A. WHITFIELD	000014226
BRIGGS THOMAS	HALES NANCY	13 APR 1796	028 01 033	MICHAEL GUILLET	S. CHAPMAN, (C.	000024829
BRIGGS THOMAS	PARKS ESTHER	19 OCT 1792	085 03 020	SIMON WATSON.	JOS CHAMBERS, D	000131093
BRIGGS THOMAS H	PATE JANE	22 OCT 1843	078 01 015	THOMAS SNIPES.	WM WHITEFIELD	000106773

PAGE 887

SS	BOND NO.
	000148879
HALSEY, CLK	000148896
CHAPMAN.	000024826
ALEXANDER.	000148880
HALSEY, CLK	000148899
KEY.	000146878
HILL, CLK.	000148915
	000148905
HALSEY, CLK	000148898
HALSEY, CLK	000148908
	000148912

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE [redacted] I S [redacted]	RECORD	BONDSMAN	WITNESS	BOND NO.
BRIGGS THOMAS H	NORWOOD EVELINA	12 SEP 1846	099 01 059	JAMES S TERRELL	R P FINCH.	000151796
BRIGGS THURMAN	STROUD OMA	18 JUL 1832	014 01 008	GEORGE L. MASHB		000005229
BRIGGS WILLIAM	PHELPS LEAH	29 SEP 1791	041 01 022	ROBERT RIDDICK.	LAW BAKER.	000049839
BRIGGS WILLIAM M. 21 NOV 1858 BY JESSE BENBOW, (J.P.).	LOVEL REBECCA	20 NOV 1858	046 01 046	ELIHU STARBUCK.	JESSE BENBOW.	000053664
BRIGGS WILLIAM M. 07 MAY 1856 BY HENRY TATUM.	PEGG LUCIA A	05 MAY 1856	046 01 046	GEORGE W. BRIGG	JESSE BENBOW.	000053663
BRIGGS WILLIAM	SOUTHARD ELIZABETH	27 NOV 1842	078 02 002	THOMAS C RAGAN.	CH MASON.	000109607
BRIGGS WILLIAM	BALER REBECAH	14 MAR 1823	092 01 023	ROBERT HILL.		000143373
BRIGGS WILLIAM W	OCHILTREE LUCY	28 FEB 1843	029 01 032	WILLIAM T NOTE	HENRY LILLY	000031341
BRIGGS WM H MD 27 JAN 1856, BY T PAGE RICAUD, MG.	BISHOP MARTHA		070 01 014			000087558
BRIGHT AARON	GRANT MARY	21 FEB 1842	086 01 032	J A GRANT.	B BRUCE.	000132603

MAN	WITNESS	BOND NO.
[illegible]	[illegible]	000015518
NOSMAN	JOHN F. GREER (	000002131
DAY	A. HARTLEY.	000005765

BRIDE	GROOM	DATE	RECORD	BONDSMAN	WITNESS	BOND NO.
BRIGGERS MARGARET H	SPAR WILLIAM	18 OCT 1783	010 01 061	JOHN X DUGLAS.		000003590
BRIGGS ANGELINE	BEAN ALEX	10 DEC 1853	085 01 023	THOMAS PINKSTON	J S MYERS.	000122922
BRIGGS ANN ELIZA (OR 10 FEB 1852); M M DAUGHTRY, WITNESS.	PARKER JOHN	26 JAN 1852	041 01 134	THOMAS PARKER	T. S. HARRELL	000051730

PAGE 933

BRIDE	GROOM	DATE	RECORD	BONDSMAN	WITNESS	BOND NO.
BRIGGS ANN ELIZA M H	NELSON CHAS C	21 APR 1842	099 02 365	THOS L JUMP.	JAS T HARRIOTT.	000156253
BRIGGS CATHARINE	PINKSTON THOMAS	30 DEC 1839	085 02 358	GEO UTZMAN	JNO GILES	000128645
BRIGGS CHARITY	PRATHER THOMAS F	15 OCT 1834	092 01 187	JESSE A WAUGH.		000146918
BRIGGS CHARITY E M 09 JUL 1863 BY ANDERSON SIMMONS, JP.	BELTON FRANCIS M	05 JUL 1863	092 01 014	J W JACKSON.		000143163
BRIGGS CHARLOTTE	OWRLEY LINDSAY	30 OCT 1838	041 01 130	R. PEARCE	H. GILLIAM	000051676
BRIGGS CHARLOTTE	MARSHALL DAVID	08 JAN 1822	090 02 198	HENRY SAMUEL.	THOS YARRELL.	000140235
BRIGGS CORDELIA	PANGLE MARCUS	05 MAR 1859	069 01 035	GEORGE SPAKE	A M FINLEY CLK	000079746
BRIGGS CORNELIA MD. 15 FEB 1861 BY JAMES K. COSTEN, (J.P.).	SAVAGE JESSE W	13 FEB 1861	041 01 164	JAS H SPEIGHT.	R. B. G. COWPER	000052233
BRIGGS ELIZABETH	ALPHIN JAMES	25 JAN 1826	041 01 001	DAVID SPAT	JNO V SUMNER	000049487
BRIGGS ELIZABETH	MARSHILL ALFRED	13 NOV 1848	073 01 271	WILLIAM WRIGHT		000099095
BRIGGS ELIZABETH	HAR[illegible] WILLIAM	02 MAR 1797	086 01 127	SAML YOUNG.	RO LEWIS.	000133937
BRIGGS ELIZABETH	LINDSAY WM	17 FEB 1807	090 02 184	T ARMSTRONG.		000140005
BRIGGS ELIZABETH	HICL CHARLES W	16 MAR 1849	092 01 104	JACOB CROUSE.		000145109
BRIGGS ELIZABETH A	HARRIS SAMUEL	06 FEB 1848	078 01 073	WM BRIGGS.	CH MASON.	000107796
BRIGGS ELVINEY	WHITE JOHN	03 DEC 1849	069 01 045	GEORGE HENSLEY	R. M. HENCEY.	000079926
BRIGGS ELVIRY	SPAKE WILLIAM	13 DEC 1856	064 01 041	JOHN C BURGIN	A M FINLEY CLK	000079853
BRIGGS EMILY L WM WHITEFIELD	[illegible]LINES DOLPHIN	30 JUL 184[illegible]	078 02 027	LEGRAND S WHITE	WM WHITEFIELD.	000109998
BRIGGS FANNY	VEST ISHAM	10 MAR 1791	090 03 325	WM HUGHLETT.	ROBT WILLIAMS.	000142286
BRIGGS FRANCS	PEARCE WILLIAM	21 JAN 1826	078 01 120	JAMES SNIPES	WM MCKISSACK.	000108618

PAGE 934

BRIDE	GROOM	DATE	RECORD	BONDSMAN	WITNESS	BOND NO.
BRIGGS GILLEY	HARRELL THEOPHILUS	03 OCT 1829	041 01 077	JOHN W. HARRELL	J. SUMNER.	000050769
BRIGGS HANNAH	KINCAID JAMES	14 JUN 1827	085 01 240	MATTHEW HOWARD		000126643
BRIGGS HARRIET D M 10 NOV 1861 BY JOHN A BARNETT JP.	OAKELEY WILLIAM B	10 NOV 1861	078 01 114	JOHN BUIN.	JAMES WRIGHT.	000108454
BRIGGS HESTER M 26 JUL 1866 BY WM HARDESTY JP	SPENCER FURMAN	24 JUL 1866	019 02 143	PARKER J SMITH	JAS RUMLEY.	000013224
BRIGGS J	PHILLIPS BEN	12 DEC 1860	020 01 235	D. BURCH.	A. RARRALSON, D	000017469
BRIGGS JANE M 06 JAN 1861 BY JOHN A BARNETT JP.	PHILLIPS BENJAMIN	06 JAN 1861	078 01 122		CHARLES MASON C	000108648
BRIGGS JANE	PHILLIPS BENJA	06 JAN 1861	078 02 022	JOHN BROWN (OR	JAS WRIGHT.	000109908
BRIGGS JANE	LYERLY SAMUEL	22 JAN 1851	085 01 275	ROBT L MCONNAUG	J S MYERS.	000127239
BRIGGS JUDITH	BROWN GREEN B	13 NOV 1821	078 01 019	JEANET MCKISSAC	WM MCKISSACK.	000108611
BRIGGS JULIA A	THOMASON JESSE	27 FEB 1849	085 02 426	WM T MARLIN	OBADIAH WOODSON	000129706
BRIGGS L E	HALL A C	03 OCT 1862	092 01 093	D B HAYMORE.		000144864
BRIGGS LEAH	CHURCHILL BENJAMIN	17 MAY 1799	041 01 033	MICAJAH PHELPS.	LAW BAKER.	000050035
BRIGGS LUCY	HICL CHARLES W	06 APR 1831	090 01 141	REUBEN D GOLDIN	W N GIBSON.	000139305
BRIGGS MAREY	ALBRIGHT JOHN	10 APR 1833	077 01 001	JOSEPH ALBRIGHT		000104379
BRIGGS MARGARET	EASON WILLIAM	XX XXX 1819	041 01 051	SAML [illegible] HOBBS		000050524
BRIGGS MARGARET	PENGLE PHILLIP	10 JAN 1860	064 01 035	GEORGE SPAKE	A M FINLEY CLK	000079749
BRIGGS MARGARET M 15 AUG 1866 BY WILL C WILLSON.	NORTHEN R WIXON	15 AUG 1866	073 02 298	JNO A OWEN.	GEO LAWS	000099613
BRIGGS MARGARET M 27 SEP 1855 BY JO	BARGER JOHN THOMASON, JP.	27 SEP 1855	085 01 019	JACOB LYERLY	J S MYERS.	000122857
BRIGGS MARIA	HARRIS WILLIAMS	04 MAR 1822	073 04 016	J S SMITH.	JOS A WOODS.	000102736

PAGE 935

SMAN	WITNESS	BOND NO.
R TINGLE	J G STANLY, C	000030022
Y EVERITT	CHARLES SPRUILL	000149337
S ENSLEY	J G STANLY	000028624
S BRICKHOUS	SAML MCCLEESE,	000149669
NEW BRICKHO		000149319
SANDERS	JOS HALSEY, CLK	000149400
ERICK CHADD	SAML MCCLEESE,	000149149
EL ROGERS	JOS HALSEY, CLK	000149202
BRICKHOUSE	SAML MCCLEESE,	000150755
A BRICKHOUS	JOS HALSEY, CLK	000148899
ARIS S. GRF	HENRY WILLS	000021742
SUTTON	JOS ALEXANDER	000148612
JOHN BRICKH	JOS ALEXANDER	000149428
SUTTON	JS ALEXANDER	000149510
K NOSMAN, JR	S CHESSON,	000149981
THEW BRICKHO	JOS ALEXANDER	000150613
MCCLEESE	SAML MCCLEESE,	000149833
JNO HOPKINS	CHARLES SPRUILL	000150810
VER BATEMAN	JOS ALEXANDER	000149335

BRIDE	GROOM	DATE	RECORD	BONDSMAN	WITNESS	BOND NO.
BRIGGS MARTHA	HOWELL HARDY	19 FEB 1842	041 01 070	JNO. BAKER		000051004
BRIGGS MARY	HARRELL ABRAHAM	17 DEC 1803	041 01 072	DAVID HARRELL	L. BAKER	000050691
BRIGGS MARY	PIERCE ISAAC	29 JUL 1831	041 01 141	KADAH RIDDICK	H. GILLIAM	000051859
BRIGGS MARY	STEWARD CHARLES M	03 FEB 1816	071 01 189	CHARLES THOMPSO	TOM HUGHES	000092094
BRIGGS MARY	SOUTHERLAND FENDAL	26 FEB 1822	073 04 033	JOHN TILLEY	J TAYLOR JR.	000103090
BRIGGS MARY	LYERLY JONATHAN	02 JUL 1851	085 01 274	JULIUS A NEILY	J S MYERS	000127235
BRIGGS MARY ANN	COLLINS NATHANIEL	22 DEC 1828	078 01 157	WILLIAM SNIPE	JOHN DOUGLASS	000109236
BRIGGS MARY E	LYERLY JOSEPH	26 OCT 1853	085 01 275	M C CALDWELL	JAMES E KERR	000127249
BRIGGS MARY W	GORDON MARTIN	10 AUG 1834	090 01 116	ANTHONY BITTING	JNO HILL, CCC	000138906
BRIGGS MILICENT S	MANYARD JOHN B	12 APR 1821	041 01 119	BENJAMIN BRIGGS	J. SUMNER	000051480
BRIGGS MINERVA	JACKER MONROE	08 OCT 1866	020 01 323	RANDY X- WILLI	H. F. BRANDON	000018859
BRIGGS NANCEY	BOGUE ALFRED	16 NOV 1836	077 01 009	JOSEPH BOGUE	JOHN WOOD	000104516
BRIGGS NANCY (WIDOW)	DICKMAN ANDREW	11 MAR 1801	028 02 354	JOHN SMITH	S CHAPMAN, CC	000030216
BRIGGS NANCY	MEDLING WILLIAM	15 JUN 1824	032 02 088	MARTIN OWEN	J SMITH	000038986
BRIGGS NANCY	SPAKE PHILCIP	13 MAY 1855	064 01 040	J. L. GILLILAND	T. Y. GREENLEE	000079848
BRIGGS NANCY	SPAKE PHILLIP	13 MAY 1855	064 01 041	J L GILLILAND	T Y GREENLEE JP	000079852
BRIGGS NANCY	HILL GREEN	19 FEB 1817	071 01 107			000090813
BRIGGS NANCY	MARSHALL MARTIN WELLS	17 JAN 1809	090 02 199	HENRY SAMUL		000140241
BRIGGS NELLY	COFER SHADRACH	27 MAR 1827	090 01 054	MARTIN MARSHALL	C L BANNER	000137860

SMAN	WITNESS	BOND NO.
EM HOSKINS	A M SMITH	000149490
IEL X PIVER	GEO. READ	000012811
HARD HOWETT	JOS HALSEY, CLK	000148777
H BRICKHOUSE	T MACKEY	000149890
BURY NORMAN	JOS HALSEY	000148965
MAN BRICKHO	C SPRUILL, CLK	000150214
BRICKHOUSE	R R WOOD	000149720
N BRUIT	C HARBIN, JP	000124828
R NORMAN	SAML MCCLEESE,	000150215
ID C. MUDDLE	JAS. RUMLEY	000011478
N H BRICKHOU		000148891
REW BATEMAN	SAML MCCLEESE,	000148800
ER BRICKHOUS	JAS WOOD, D CCK	000149902
FAGEN	JOS HALSEY, CLK	000150222
RY WOODARD	J G STANLY	000026823
WALKER	SAML MCCLEESE,	000149887
SMITH	SAML MCCLEESE,	000148627
	L H MARSTELLER,	000088667
IVER BATEMAN		000148911

BRIDE	GROOM	DATE	RECORD	BONDSMAN	WITNESS	BOND NO.
BRIGGS PHEBE	HEDRICK COMODORE D	19 JAN 1851	032 02 048	JOHN C. BEAKER	C. F. LOWE.	000038421
BRIGGS POLLY	LONDON JAMES	09 NOV 1806	090 02 184	JOSEPH EDWARDS		000140042
BRIGGS ROSALEAN M 17 JAN 1867 BY J C THOMAS.	BARNITZ ELDER G	17 JAN 1867	070 01 006	JOHN C KOCH	R B WOOD, JR, C	000087432
BRIGGS RUHAMAH	COWAN NATHAN	20 FEB 1833	085 01 079	JOHN DOBBINS	JNO H HARDIE	000123867
BRIGGS SALLEY	MATTHEWS JACOB	11 SEP 1832	041 01 122	DAVID F FELTON	J. SUMNER	000051528
BRIGGS SALLY	KEARBEY JESSE	09 JUL 1815	090 02 165	HENRY BRIGGS		000139696
BRIGGS SARAH	SANDERS TRBY	13 MAY 1834	078 01 136	JOHN Y PARKER		000108883
BRIGGS SARAH E MD. 24 MAY 1866 BY C. JORDAN.	EASON HENRY	21 MAY 1866	041 01 050	W. B. S. RIDDIC	HENRY L. EURE,	000050310
BRIGGS SARAH M M 27 DEC 1865 BY WM H LAWSON JP.	GILLIAM ROB JR	27 DEC 1865	078 01 063	DUREC CLARK		000107625
BRIGGS SOPHIA D	WHITEFIELD WILLIAM	30 JUL 1842	078 02 028	DOLPHIN WILLINE	LEOLLIN M WHITE	000110016
BRIGGS SUSAN M 11 APR 1856 BY JOHN BROOKS JP.	HARRIS JOHN	10 APR 1856	078 01 072		CHARLES MASON C	000107788
BRIGGS SUSAN	HARRIS JOHN	10 APR 1856	078 02 013	WILLIAM BRIGGS	CH MASON	000109772
BRIGGS SUSANNAH	NICHOLS TURNER	16 MAR 1822	073 04 026	FIELDING LEATHE	J TAYLOR JR.	000102894
BRIGGS SUSANNAH	MORRIS PRESLY W	29 MAY 1847	090 02 216	TANDY MARSHALL	JNO HILL, CCC	000140524
BRIGGS VIRGINIA	PARKER THOMAS	22 DEC 1851	041 01 136	WILLIS R. HARRE	T. S. HARRELL	000051775
BRIGHT ADELINE	MORGAN J C	01 OCT 1866	064 01 032	WALKER M JAMES	A M FINLEY	000079688
BRIGHT ALLYAN C	PEDDY JOHN A	02 JAN 1851	099 02 342	THOS J UTLEY	E D SMITH	000156636
BRIGHT ANNE	JACKSON JOSEPH	22 MAR 1827	046 02 226	BENJAMIN BRIGHT	JNO HANNER C C	000056667
BRIGHT ANNE	NEWBY JAMES	28 AUG 1810	075 01 055		WM SPENCE	000103859

SMAN	WITNESS	BOND NO.
ES CORNELL	JN MARCH, SR	000126317

BRIDE	GROOM	DATE	RECORD	BONDSMAN	WITNESS	BOND NO.
BRIGHT ANNES	MORGAN ALFRED W	13 DEC 1851	064 01 032	JAMES A. RABURN	A. M. FINLEY	000079682

WILLS AND ADMINISTRATIONS

OF

SURRY COUNTY
VIRGINIA

1671 - 1750

ABSTRACTED AND COMPILED

BY
ELIZA TIMBERLAKE DAVIS

1955

ALLEN, James: Leg. - To Thos Bray, James Bray, Wm, Allen, Arthur Smith, Frances Bray, Elizabeth Bray, James Bridger and Joseph Bridger each a gold ring. To John Cornwell, son of Jacob Cornwell, 12 lbs. 10 shillings when 21 years old, if he die before that age to his two sisters, Mary and Mourning. To sister Catherine Cocke rest of my Estate at her death to my brother-in-law, Benjamin Cocke, at his death, funds for a Parish School for poor children as profits of Estate will afford. Brother-in-law, Benjamin Cocke, exor. 6 Aug., 1744. P. 20 March, 1744. Wit: Wm. Sholly; Richard Smith. Book 9 - Page 494.

ALLEN, John: Leg. - I give and bequeath to my Eldest Son, John Allen, when he shall attain age of twenty-one years one shilling sterling money of England to be paid by Exors. hereafter names and no more -- I give and bequeath to my daughter, Sarah, household good and an equal part of the residue of my Estate to be given her immediately after my decease and all her Mother's clothes, lately deceased, and for the rest of my Estate here, and elsewhere to be equally divided amongst my three youngest children to each one-third part to be paid by my Exors. when they are eighteen years old, and to the girl when she shall come to sixteen years or day of marriage. Appoints Nathaniel Harrison exor.
Wit: - John Wapoole, Mary Wapoole. 19 Dec. 1699. P. 7 Sep. 1700. Book 5 - Page 211.

Claremont Manor.

ALLEN, John: Leg. - I give to my nephew, James Bridger, 250 lbs. current money to be paid him at 25 years old, 35 lbs. to be laid out in Communion Plate for the Lower Church of the Psh. of Southwarke in Surry County and like sum 35 lbs. sterling to be laid out in Commuion Plate for the Parish of Albermarle in Surry County for the service & the parish church or of either of the Chappels as the Church Wardens shall think fit. I give Mrs. Mourning Thomas, housekeeper, 100 lbs. current money over and above her wages now due. My Exors. to employ her to look after the Family at my dwelling plantation in the same manner she has been employed by me. I desire the piece of ground where my wife and children be interred, after my death, may be handsomely walled in with Brick and the Tombstones which came lately from England be set up in a handsome manner over my wife's grave and it is my earnest desire that the said wall be always kept in good repair by those who shall enjoy my Estate. To my nephew, James Allen, 50 lbs. current money and a like sum to my niece, Catherine Cocke. To James Harrison, who now lives with me, 20 lbs. current money at the age of twenty-two. I give my friend Mr. Jas. Baker, one of my Exors., my gold watch, wearing apparel, etc. I give my late wife's wearing apparel to be equally divided between her sisters, Mrs. Roscow and Mrs. Daingerfield. I give to Miss Mary Roscow, the daughter of Coll. Wm. Roscow the Gold Watch that was my

of property. 21 Oct., 1728. P. 19 Feb., 1728.
Wit: John Phillips, John Lee. Book 7 - Page 894.

BATTELL, John, Est: John Battell acknowledged receipt of his father, Mathew Battell's estate from Benjamin Harrison. 6 7br. 1681. Signed Jos. Malden, Thos. Llunt.
Book 2 - Page 290.

BATTLE, John, Est: By Faith Battle 18 June, 1729.
Book 7 - Page 949.

BATTS, William: Leg. - To wife the use of my plantation whereon I now live for her life, at her decease I give sd. plantation to my son, John, and his heirs. Gives wife negro for her life, at her death to my daughter, Martha and her heirs. Give wife household furniture and maintenance for years after my death. To son, William, the plantation I bought of Henry Taylor and negro and furniture, horse, etc. To daughter, Mary, one negro and feather bed and furniture. To daughter, Elizabeth, one negro and feather bed and furniture. To daughter, Martha, one large Bible and skillet. I give to my grandson, William Batts, feather bed and furniture and ten pounds cash when he is twenty one years old. To grandson, William Lain, a violin and forty shillings for schooling. All rest of estate I desire to be equally divided between my wife and five children, and nominate and appoint wife and son, William, exors. 31 Dec. 1741. Probated 17 Nov. 1742.
Wit: Charles Binns, Henry Holt, David Drew. (410)
Book 9 - Page 410.

BAILEY, Edward: Leg. - To Son, Thomas Bailey, all land of which he is possessed, divided from rest of my land by a lately marked line. Beginning at Cypress Swamp, northerly to a pine in my head line to a white marsh and Cypress Swamp to beginning. Also a Gold Ring, two new chairs, besides what he is possessed of. To my son, Edward Bailey, the remaining part of my land which lies above the lately marked line including the plantation where I now live with all the land belonging. If he die it is my desire that my three daughters, Elizabeth, Hannah and Jane inherit for their children, (if they please to) and possess my now dwelling and that part of my Son, Edward's, land which lies between the dividing line and the slash between the two springs. To daughter, Mary, wife of Samuell Briggs, 40 shillings, or its value out of estate. To daughter, Hannah, a cow. To dau., Faith, widow of Joseph Blackburn, dec'd. besides what she already has, a cow. To dau., Sarah, wife of Benj. Andrews besides what she already has, a cow. Three friends Nicholas Maget, Robert Watkins, and John Chapman value estate and divide in three parts for three daughters, Elizabeth, Hannah and Jane. D. 7 Sep. 1735. Prob. 15 Dec., 1736. Wit: Nicholas Maget, William Newsum, John Chapman.
Book 8 - Page 648.

BRADY, John: Leg. - To son-in-law, George Williams, my plantation with all land, houses, etc. sword, gun and shot bag. If he dies without issue my wife, Eleanor Brady, shall have possession. All rest estate to wife and son-in-law, Geo. Williams. Makes them exors. 28 June 1675. Prob. 28 March 1676. Wit: Ni: Moriweather, George Arnold, Jno. Fawcett. Book 2 - Page 107.

BRADY, John, Est: Probate granted to Mrs. Eleanor Brady and Mr. George Williams on the will of Mr. John Brady, dec'd. Signed at Great Spring by Sir William Berkeley 16 Mar. 1676. Book 2 - Page 117.

BRADDY, Edward, Est: By Judith Wyche, administrator. 17 May, 1721. Signed, Curtis Land, John Hatty, Richard Poole. Book 7-Page ____.

BRANTLEY, Hester: Leg. - Eldest daughter, Priscilla, clothes and side saddle. To daughter, Elizabeth, clothes, Bible. If they die, Sister, Elizabeth Joyner, to have Priscilla's part and sister, Grace Warren to have Elizabeth's part. My two sisters' children, Elizabeth Joyner and Grace Warren. Makes James Willson and James Ryland exors. of estate. 28 April 1727. Prob. 17 May, 1727. Wit: Elizabeth Gray, Elizabeth Barlow. Book 7 - Page 724.

BRANTLEY, Hester, Est: Paid Elizabeth Barlow, Robt. Butler, Eliza. Ryland, Sarah Glover, Eliza. Gray, bal. due James Willson, exor. 19 Mar. 1728-9. Book 7 - Page 911.

BREWER, Nicholas, Est: John Davis, admr. 15 March, 1729-30. Signed - Thomas Avent, Richard Race, Charles Stewart, Isaac House. Book 7 - Page 1024.

BREWSTER, Mrs. Elizabeth, Est: Presented by John Watkins, admr. 27 May, 1675. An inventory of soverall debts due to the estate of my deceased Mother, Mrs. Elizabeth Brewster. Signed - John Moring, Jno. Whitson, Jno. Smith, Nicholas Witherington. Book 2 - Page 90.

BREWTON, William: Leg. - Sister, Mary, thirty shillings. Sister, Anne, twenty shillings. Daughter, Martha, three negroes. Daughter, Sarah, three negroes; daughter, Elizabeth, three negroes. Wife and friend, Charles Binns, exors. 18 July, 1737. Prob. 16 May, 1739. Wit: Thos. Binns, Jos. Bridger, Geo. Brewton. Book 9 - Page 57.

BRIDGMAN, Edward, Est: 3 April, 1679. Signed - Samuel Cornell, William Hancocke, Edward Tanor. Book 2 - Page 214.

BRIDGMAN, Edward, Est: 1 July, 1679. John Barnes, admr. Wit: Robert Caufield, Fra: Mason, Wm. Edwards. Book 2 - Page 17.

BRIGGS, Charles: Leg. - (Page mutilated and illegible in first part of will). To son, George Briggs (portion gone). To my daughter, wench Jane & negro, wench Tom and negro. To daughter, Sarah Nicholson and her husband, Joshua Nicholson, 425 acres land on South side Three Creek in Isle of Wight Co. and four negroes. To grandson, Henry Vaughn, three tracts of land on second Swamp, ninety or 150 acres, and one negro. To daughter, Eliza. Vaughn, one negro and ten pounds. To daughter, Eliza. Nicholson, one negro. To sons, George Briggs and Howell Briggs, and daughter, Francis Rose, all the money I have in England and all my store goods which is for sale to be equally divided amongst them. To my (illegible) Howell Briggs the plantation where I now live and one tract of land on ye Major's Branch containing (illegible) slaves named (illegible)-- Howell Briggs, exor.
Remainder illegible.
Book 8 - Page 14.

Codicil to Will:
(Page on which this will is written is partly gone) -- Vaughn one feather bed. XXX which I have given to Henry Vaughnn. He dying without issue to his sister, Elizabeth Vaughan (both under age). To sons, George and Howell Briggs, equally divided. 20 Nov. 1729. Probated 20 May, 1730.
Howell Briggs, exor.
Wit: Joel Barker, Wm. Thomas, William Rose.
Book 8 - Page 15.

BRIGGS, George: Leg. - To brother, Henry Briggs, half of hogs on Nottoway River. - Brother, Samuel Briggs, admr. and exor., of all lands and chattels and at my death all that belongs to me and pay all that I owe. D. 26 May, 1698.
Probated 7 March, 1698/9.
Wit: Will: Killingsworth, Howell Edmunds, John Case.
Book 5 - Page 166.

BRIGGS, Henry: Leg. - To Son, Henry Briggs, 150 acres upon boiling spring continuing down Otterdan Swamp, a breadth of 150 acres. To son, Charles Briggs, all land from the 150 acres before mentioned, unto my son-in-law, Thos. Blunt, his line to him, the said Charles Briggs his heirs, etc. My will is that the land laid out for my son-in-law, Thos. Blunt, according to his bill of sale by me signed, be acknowledged in Court by my exor., to him, Thos. Blunt and his heirs. I bequeath unto my two sons, George Briggs and Samuel Briggs, after ye decease of my wife, Margery Briggs, all ye rest of my land not before exprest, to be equally divided betwixt them and that half my plantation I now live on to my son, George Briggs, to them - said Geo. Briggs and Samuel Briggs, etc. Daughter, Marie Briggs, dishes, etc. Wife, Margery, after debts are satisfied, all estate real and personall except what in the will is before named, Makes her, exorx. 26 Sept. 1681. Probated 6 July, 1686.
Wit: Sylvester Joles,, Daniell Sturdivant, Lu: Longwell.
Book 3 - Page 58.

LRIGGS, Henry: Leg. - To Grandson, Henry Ledingfield, my plantation on South side of Beaver Dam Swamp 170 acres of land.
To daughter, Mary Ledingfield, all she is possessed with.
To daughter, Ann Larton, all she is possessed with.
To daughter, Hannah Hill, all she is possessed with.
To Daughter, Prisselah Larker, all she is possessed with.
To grandson, James Chappell, bed, etc.
To grandson, Thos. Chappell, my gun.
To daughter, Rebecca Chappell, a cow.
To son-in-law, James Chappell, my daughter, Elizabeth Chappell, all rest of my estate which they have in their possession.
Makes son-in-law, James, exor. 22 Jan. 1738.
Pro. 21 Nov. 1739. Wit: John Kosser, James Chappell, Jr., John Jarrod.
Book 9 - Page 97.

LRIGGS, Henry, Est: In will appointed his Relict, Margery Liggs, exrx. as asked by said Margery of Court. Granted. 21 Oct. 1687.
Book 4 - Page 26.

LRIGGS, Henry, Est: By William Liggs, admr. Signed, Andrew Lester, James Anderson, Reuben Cash. 17 Jan. 1738.
Book 8 - Page 903.

LRIGGS, Samuel: Leg. - To son, William Liggs, one-half of what land I have in Brunswick County upon a creek called Waqua, I desire he may have the lower half and one negro man. To son, Henry Liggs, one negro man.
To daughter, Sarah Gillian, five pounds sterling.
To daughter, Sarah Collier, five pounds sterling.
To daughter, Mary Edmunds, one negro, which she has in possession and five pounds sterling. I give to my son, Thomas Liggs, all my land in Hunting Quarter and all the stock belonging - I give to my son, Robert Liggs, one-half my land in Brunswick County on Waqua Creek, with the plantation and stock and one negro, only my wife to have use of negro until Robert is 21 years old. Gives Robert one negro. To son, Nathaniel Liggs, one plantation on Bly's Branch with all the stock and nine hogs which were on Beaver Dam, one negro girl, one negro man. My wife to have use of negroes until Son, Nathaniel Liggs, is 21 years old. To son, Benjamin Liggs, all the land where I now live. Gives son, one negro, but wife to have use during her widowhood and desires son, Benjamin, to receive his estate when 18 years old.
To Daughter, Ann Liggs, a negro girl.
To Daughter, Lucy Liggs, two negro girls.
To Daughter, Hannah Liggs, two negroes if Hannah die to daughter, Lucy; if Lucy die to Hannah; if both die to son, Benjamin Liggs. Gives wife, Mary Liggs, bed and furniture side saddle, horse. Remainder of estate I desire to be equally divided betwixt my wife and my four youngest children, and desire that three youngest daughters receive their estate at 18 years old or married. Wife exorx.

Wife Mary Briggs

26 Mar. 1736. Prob. 21 Sep. 1737.
Wit: Thos. Edmunds, Rich: Blunt, James Anderson.
Book 8 - Page 730.

BRIGGS, William: Leg. - To brother, Thos. Briggs, all my land in the fork of Meherin River. To Cousin, Hincha Gilliam, 50 acres land between old and new line of Hincha Gilliam, deceased, also eleven pieces of silver. To son, John Briggs, all my land in Surry County, one negro and furniture. To son, William Briggs, 335 acres of land in Brunswick County on a creek called, Waqua, and negro and furniture, etc. To son, Henry Briggs, 418 acres of land in Brunswick County on head of Creek called, Sturgeon, one negro and furniture. All my land that lies in Upper fork of Crouches Creek to my two sons, William and Henry Briggs, to be equally divided, when son, Henry is 21 years old. If, William or Henry die without issue to go to survivor. To daughter, Elizabeth Chappel, negro and furniture & horses, which she already possessed of. To daughter, Mary Chappell, negro, Prayer book, Furniture, etc. To daughter, Amy Briggs, one negro, bed and furniture, etc. etc. To daughter, Rebecca Briggs, one negro, etc. To daughter, Lucy Briggs, one negro, etc. To wife, Mary Briggs, negroes. Remainder of estate to wife, Mary, if she marry to go to children. Makes wife exorx.
8 Feb. 1748. Prob. 19 Apr. 1748.
Wit: John Hay, Edmund Ruffin, Willot Roberts, John Irby.
Book 9 - Page 569.

BRIMINGTON. Bryan, Est: William Cocke, admr. 16 June, 1754.
Signed - John Tyus, Wm. Looshas (Lucas?), Sr.
Book 6 - Page 194.

BROOKS, William, Est: John Brooks, admr. 19 Aug. 1729.
Signed - Thos. Jones, Robert Mitchell, James Mitchell.
19 Nov. 1729. Book 7 - Page 992

BROWN, Edward: Leg. - (will illegible, but quite long at least seven bequests.) Wife exorx., Mary Brown.
Wit: Thomas Goldne (Gwaltney) Probated 15 Nov. 1732.
Robert Lancaster Book 8 - Page 241.

BROWN, Edward, Est: By Mary Brown. 19 Sep. 1733.
Book 8 - Page 331.

BROWNE, Henry: Leg. - To wife, Elizabeth Browne, all the estate which she possessed at any time before my marriage with her, all negroes and other estate which she had from Mr. Lolling and her own acquiring till the day of our marriage, she paying all debts and legacies from Stith Lolling's estate. I give to my son, Henry Browne, six negroes. To my daughter, Jane Browne, six negroes. To my daughter, Elizabeth Browne, six negroes. To my daughter, Ann Browne,

1

Antioch Methodist

LOCATION: 2.8 miles west of Rural Hall, on west side of C.R. 1635, 0.35 miles south of intersection with C.R. 1636 (Jefferson Church Rd.). N36°14'52"-W80°20'29". USGS Quadrangle(7.5' series): Rural Hall, N.C. Date surveyed: 4 March 1973.
HISTORY: Antioch's history began with the gathering of people for preaching services in a school house in 1831. The first church building was erected at the same site in 1833, and the present building was constructed in 1881. From this church came Rev. Solomon H. Helsabeck who, along with Michael Doub, was probably the most important man in nineteenth century Methodism in Forsyth County (11), (13).

* * * * * * * * * * *

NAME		BORN	DIED
ALDERMAN, Elbert H.	(W:V.D.H.)	15 May 1916	
Virginia D. Helsabeck	(H:E.H.)	4 Jan 1916	16 Jan 1952
ALDRIDGE, Bettie C. (McGee)	(H:J.E.)	25 Nov 1880	8 Feb 1940
Betty R.		3 May 1925	4 Jun 1925
Carrie May	(H:D.J.)	21 Jun 1899	4 Sep 1953
Dewey J.	(W:C.M.)	29 Oct 1898	
Jamie A. E.	(P:J.E.&B.C.(M.))	1904	21 May 1911
Joseph Edwin	(W:B.C.(M.))	19 Mar 1870	1 May 1944
ANDERSON, Carl C.	(P:L.S.)	6 Feb 1916	27 Oct 1918
C. Caroline		23 May 1844	1 Feb 1897
E. G.		30 Jun 1835	31 Mar 1906
Fannie	(H:L.S.)	7 Sep 1889	23 Oct 1918
Francis E.		1848	1938
H. G.	(W:S.R.)	22 Jun 1802	9 Jan 1894
Joseph L.		23 Oct 1846	20 Mar 1852
Julia A.		11 Aug 1886	10 Dec 1971
Junius C.	(W:L.S.)	21 Jul 1850	31 Jul 1938
J. W.		23 Oct 1847	12 May 1865
Levi Seth		14 Oct 1879	10 May 1962
Louisa Shore	(H:J.C.)	5 Sep 1856	12 Mar 1953
Margaret E.		21 Dec 1832	20 Feb 1846

NAME		BORN	DIED
ANDERSON, Marietta R.		1 Dec 1830	2 Jun 1882
Nancy P.	(H:N.S.)	28 Nov 1821	1 Aug 1865
Nat S.	(W:N.P.)	17 Apr 1811	26 Aug 1868
Sally R.	(H:H.G.)	30 May 1806	28 Mar 1875
W. Wesley		19 May 1841	12 Apr 1862
BRIGGS, Henry	(W:Sally)	age 77 yrs.	20 Mar 1857
Sally	(H:Henry)	age 63 yrs.	16 Mar 1845
BROWN, Ernest L.		4 Mar 1904	30 Nov 1921
Harrison L.	(W:M.E.)	1 Sep 1860	16 Sep 1944
Martha E.	(H:H.L.)	1 Apr 1860	19 Mar 1938
William Thomas		12 May 1902	22 Apr 1967
BURGIN, Almeta Spainhour		18 Mar 1924	19 Oct 1972
CRAFT, Julia Permelia	(H:Rev. A.W.)	22 Apr 1842	16 Dec 1890
CROMER, Amanda E.	(H:B.F.)	25 Nov 1831	23 Nov 1914
Benjamin F.	(W:A.E.)	7 Sep 1827	15 Feb 1909
Dewey S.	(P:S.P.&M.L.)	8 Aug 1933	27 Jul 1944
Frances Loggins	(H:G.E.)	7 Nov 1917	
Grady E.	(W:F.L.)	11 Jun 1916	16 Jan 1971
Julius H.	(W:L.F.)	23 Oct 1872	9 May 1939
Laura Taylor	(H:S.F.)	17 Jun 1860	23 Feb 1944
Lula F.	(H:J.H.)	8 Feb 1890	23 Sep 1916
Margaret L.	(H:S.P.)	3 Dec 1903	25 Jun 1971
Raymond	(P:S.P.&M.L.)	22 Sep 1928	23 Jul 1939
Solomon F.	(W:L.T.)	6 Jan 1868	11 Mar 1925
Solomon P.	(W:M.L.)	29 Mar 1896	
DUGGINS, C. C.	(W:S.E.)	25 Nov 1870	3 Mar 1931
Cora May	(P:C.C.&S.E.)	10 May 1890	22 Jun 1891
Cordelia	(P:C.C.&S.E.)	10 Jun 1905	25 Jun 1906
S. E.	(H:C.C.)	27 Aug 1868	14 Dec 1931
Sollie C.	(P:C.C.&S.E.)	10 Apr 1892	8 Jan 1911
ELVERSON, Chalmers J.	(W:M.S.)	1890	1964
Martha S.	(H:C.J.)	1888	1958
FULTON, Sarah Louisa		23 Dec 1856	10 Apr 1912
T. Seward		23 Feb 1883	13 May 1908
Winston G.		6 Jan 1857	14 Feb 1886
GARNER, Boston	(W:Edna)	26 Jan 1814	17 Oct 1909
Boston W.	(W:E.K.)	8 Apr 1860	19 Sep 1927
Edna	(H:Boston)	4 Sep 1825	7 Apr 1902
Elizabeth Knight	(H:B.W.)	2 Sep 1875	27 Jan 1945
Martha R.		21 Sep 1880	31 Jul 1957
Mary E. Rumley	(H:Y.P.)	5 Oct 1854	11 Sep 1919
S. Samuel		10 Apr 1881	21 Sep 1921
Yancey P.	(W:M.E.R.)	9 Nov 1844	12 Sep 1928
GLASSCOE, Walter		21 Apr 1885	10 Apr 1896
GORDON, Thomas K.		5 Aug 1803	24 Dec 1882
HALL, Mary W.		6 Jun 1820	18 Nov 1903
HARRIS, Elizabeth	(H:Tandy)	4 Dec 1831	12 Mar 1891
Riza	(H:William)	5 May 1829	14 Mar 1905
Tandy	(W:Elizabeth)	14 Feb 1839	9 Apr 1890
HELSABECK, C. F., Jr.		1 Aug 1921	30 May 1925

NAME		BORN	DIED
HELSABECK, Clarence F.	(W:M.A.)	1 Mar 1882	19 Oct 1971
Fannie Kiger	(H:J.A.)	23 Feb 1897	26 Apr 1962
Glenn W.		21 Mar 1922	3 Dec 1944
Henry O.	(W:M.A.K.)	28 Oct 1883	26 Dec 1948
H. Fred		5 Mar 1921	11 Jan 1944
Irwin I.	(W:L.G.)	5 Jul 1831	17 Nov 1891
Julius A.	(W:F.K.)	18 Jun 1882	
Louisa G.	(H:I.I.)	5 Feb 1829	19 Feb 1899
Margaret J.		26 Aug 1808	18 Mar 1903
Minnie A. Cook	(H:H.O.)	18 Apr 1885	
Myrtie A.	(H:C.F.)	30 Sep 1885	19 Jan 1935
Nora E.	(H:C.F.)	9 Aug 1883	19 Oct 1914
Ruth C.	(P:W.E.&M.E.)	6 Nov 1922	7 Oct 1924
Sarah N.	(P:W.E.&M.E.)	2 Dec 1925	29 Dec 1925
Sarah T. Kreeger	(H:S.H.)	11 Apr 1862	13 Sep 1927
Rev. Solomon		10 Mar 1822	11 Dec 1910
Solomon Hillary	(W:S.T.K.)	24 Sep 1855	25 Jul 1938
Walter	(P:J.A.&F.K.)	23 Apr 1935	23 Apr 1935
HENSLEY, James Andrew		18 Feb 1908	5 Apr 1957
KAPP, Fred M.	(W:G.S.)	20 Jun 1914	
Gertrude Spainhour	(H:F.M.)	28 Feb 1918	5 Aug 1939
KISER, Lavina A. Kreeger	(H:S.B.)	27 May 1851	12 Oct 1929
Sanders B.	(W:L.A.K.)	20 Oct 1850	23 Dec 1907
KREEGER, Adeline Elizabeth Shore	(H:J.A.)	16 Jun 1850	8 Feb 1929
Abraham E.		2 Mar 1820	16 Feb 1864
Anna Reid	(H:W.E.)	26 Nov 1873	7 Dec 1967
Caroline R. Shore	(H:J.W.)	6 Jan 1849	14 May 1927
Charles M.		26 Oct 1854	20 Aug 1920
Ersie Columbia		2 Sep 1888	3 Jul 1972
Isaac N.	(W:Louisa)	5 Sep 1816	24 Sep 1892
James A.	(W:A.E.S.)	29 Dec 1848	8 Aug 1926
John W.	(W:C.R.S.)	20 Jan 1844	31 Jan 1925
Julia A.	(H:W.A.)	2 May 1835	10 Jan 1926
Louisa	(H:I.N.)	16 Apr 1818	13 Oct 1897
Martha E.		10 Feb 1843	15 Dec 1865
Mary C.		21 Apr 1859	24 Sep 1886
Nancy		9 Mar 1849	11 Feb 1866
Rena Jane		18 Sep 1883	29 Sep 1932
Rufus Alexander		15 Jul 1872	25 Nov 1888
Sarah W.		6 Jan 1819	28 Apr 1875
Squire Henry		29 Sep 1881	29 Oct 1945
Timothy		29 Oct 1817	27 May 1893
Wiley		1879	1900
William A.	(W:J.A.)	16 Sep 1846	27 Sep 1905
William E.	(W:A.R.)	20 Oct 1879	16 Apr 1956
Wincy Ellen		14 Jul 1875	18 Jul 1901
LOVE, Mildred J.	(H:W.L.)	29 Mar 1853	10 Feb 1928
Stacy J.	(P:J.T.&H.J.)	24 Oct 1889	7 Nov 1907
William L.	(W:M.J.)	18 Jun 1854	8 Dec 1929

NAME		BORN	DIED
MABE, Mary Belle Helsabeck	(H:S.R.)	25 Nov 1912	26 May 1966
McGEE, Albert		15 Apr 1841	24 Mar 1927
Charles M.	(W:S.E.)	1 Aug 1889	27 Apr 1949
Hazel L.	(P:C.M.&S.E.)	Aug 1923	
Lester	(P:C.M.&S.E.)	29 Dec 1910	14 May 1949
Sarah E.	(H:C.M.)	20 Sep 1895	
Sarah M.		19 Nov 1922	21 Jan 1923
Walter	(P:C.M.&S.E.)	9 Dec 1919	6 Dec 1926
William			
MOORE, Alfred	(W:L.N.)	10 May 1855	6 Jun 1922
Carl Stanley		25 Dec 1900	15 Feb 1966
Delphine	(P:R.A.&N.E.)	Apr 1903	14 Jun 1903
Effie S.	(H:S.A.)	19 Oct 1882	
Flossie A.	(H:G.S.)	18 Jul 1912	
Gray S.	(W:F.A.)	3 Jun 1902	27 Jan 1963
Ina B.		25 Nov 1909	16 Dec 1910
Isaac N.	(W:M.C.)	22 Feb 1860	30 Nov 1910
J. Arthur		10 May 1882	27 Jun 1906
Josephine		28 Sep 1915	25 Aug 1924
Lizzie Nelson	(H:Alfred)	2 Apr 1881	4 Apr 1962
Mary Lillian	(P:S.A.&E.S.)	28 May 1915	13 Jun 1917
Melinda C.	(H:I.N.)	27 Jan 1853	9 Jan 1909
R. Vernon		15 Oct 1905	23 Jun 1907
Samuel A.	(W:E.S.)	23 Aug 1887	29 Jan 1956
Stacy L.		28 Dec 1883	9 Nov 1886
MORTON, Edward T.		19 Apr 1804	24 Dec 1860
Elizabeth	(H:Rufus)	12 Jul 1835	14 May 1887
MOSER, Ida Anderson	(H:W.A.)	20 Oct 1872	1 Feb 1942
John H.		28 Feb 1837	6 Jan 1884
MOSS, Ralph E.		28 Aug 1924	26 Jan 1925
NEWSOME, Adrian L.	(W:L.E.)	17 Sep 1840	3 Nov 1912
Bertha May		9 Sep 1911	29 Dec 1912
Cicero L.		18 Mar 1890	27 Jun 1922
E. J. Boozer		17 Mar 1862	18 Feb 1917
Elizabeth	(H:G.N.)	22 Sep 1828	2 Mar 1893
George Frank		3 Nov 1913	30 Oct 1914
George Frank, Sr.		13 Nov 1878	24 Jun 1918
Lucinda E.	(H:A.L.)	15 Feb 1844	24 Oct 1904
May B.	(P:A.L.&L.E.)	12 May 1882	6 Nov 1888
Minnie I.	(P:A.L.&L.E.)	28 Jan 1874	15 Oct 1881
RUSSELL, Mary Frances Vest	(P:J.M.&A.V.)	6 Feb 1923	12 Feb 1923
Mary Vest	(P:J.M.&A.V.)	1 Dec 1925	7 May 1932
SCALES, Albert P.	(W:S.A.)	15 Dec 1852	26 Jul 1890
Carrie Lemma		15 Dec 1885	6 Jun 1887
Catherine E.		17 May 1861	10 Jul 1884
James W.		23 Nov 1850	15 Jun 1887
John D.	(W:M.E.)	13 Feb 1859	5 Jul 1889
Joseph A.	(W:L.A.)	25 Jan 1826	21 Feb 1911
Louisa A.	(H:J.A.)	3 Dec 1822	10 Jan 1871

NAME		BORN	DIED
SCALES, Martha E.	(H:J:D:)	28 Jan 1854	17 Oct 1917
Martha E.		16 Apr 1879	31 May 1882
S. Adeline	(H:A.P.)	21 Jul 1860	17 Apr 1907
SHELTON, Eliza		18 Jul 1845	23 Jul 1933
William T.		11 Dec 1853	27 Feb 1879
SHORE, Charity	(H:J.L.)	15 Dec 1820	2 Jul 1884
John L.	(W:Charity)	22 Oct 1816	10 Jul 1895
SIDES, Henry Winston		5 Oct 1832	20 Oct 1874
Israel T.		18 Mar 1821	11 Jun 1869
John Tobias		22 Oct 1859	5 Oct 1860
SMITH, Lucy Ann	(H:Wiley)	22 Jul 1834	24 Mar 1893
SPAINHOUR, Alma K.	(H:Walter)	11 Jun 1890	
Avah B.	(H:J.R.)	12 Dec 1903	
Charles	(W:Nancy)	1812	1874
Charlie F.		16 Sep 1886	1 Oct 1913
C. W.		10 Jul 1874	29 Oct 1877
Delcenia Greene	(H:H.E.)	25 Jan 1890	12 Aug 1931
Della G.	(P:J.E.&M.L.)	7 Apr 1903	14 Feb 1904
Ellen McGee	(H:F.J.)	8 Jan 1871	22 May 1941
Elsie E.	(P:J.E.&M.L.)	12 May 1909	24 Oct 1918
Everett O.		26 Dec 1919	27 May 1960
Francis J.	(W:E.M.)	6 Jun 1862	15 Aug 1924
Harry Dewitt		1936	1955
Henry E.	(W:D.G.)	13 Mar 1891	10 Jan 1923
Jacob F.		11 Mar 1854	2 Mar 1937
Jacqueline		24 Sep 1935	4 Nov 1948
James E.	(W:M.L.)	16 Nov 1866	22 Oct 1959
James M.		1850	
J. H.	(W:M.A.)	6 Jul 1855	1 Feb 1939
John F.		28 Mar 1822	18 Sep 1863
John R.	(W:A.B.)	19 Apr 1896	17 Dec 1953
John T.			
John W.	(W:S.C.S.)	16 Sep 1853	9 Mar 1914
Lonnie R.	(P:J.E.&M.L.)	22 Mar 1913	4 Jul 1913
Martha A.	(H:J.H.)	14 Apr 1861	31 Jul 1930
Martha L.	(H:J.E.)	8 Jul 1875	25 Nov 1948
Martha V.	(H:T.H.)	21 Feb 1897	29 Oct 1957
Mary Louisa			
Nancy	(H:Charles)	1824	1906
Nan S.		1882	1944
Samuel L.		1846	1849
Sarah C. Shore	(H:J.W.)	5 Jun 1854	23 Aug 1932
Solomon V.		Jul 1851	19 Sep 1951
T. Hobart	(W:M.V.)	8 Sep 1896	
Walter	(W:A.K.)	17 Nov 1883	11 May 1962
SPEAS, John H.	(W:M.E.)	14 Dec 1824	24 Jun 1880
Martha E.	(H:J.H.)	28 Oct 1825	27 Mar 1906
STEWART, Allen C.	(W:M.E.)	21 Aug 1872	15 Mar 1952
Martha E.	(H:A.C.)	16 Jun 1877	2 Jan 1955
STRUPE, Luther	(W:M.V.)	4 Mar 1862	12 Feb 1955
Myrtilla Vest	(H:Luther)	25 Sep 1868	5 Jan 1953

NAME		BORN	DIED
TAYLOR, Gladys C.	(H:P.S.)	20 Sep 1912	
Preston S.	(W:G.C.)	21 Sep 1908	23 Jul 1968
TUTTLE, Benjamin H.		11 Dec 1888	13 Jan 1936
Eugenia P.		20 Jan 1862	15 Sep 1928
VAUGHN, Cora Rheumelle		22 Aug 1927	12 Mar 1931
	(P:J.T.&F.B.)		
Elizabeth	(H:J.D.)	22 Sep 1845	4 Apr 1891
Fleta Burrow	(H:J.T.)	1906	
George Washington	(W:M.W.)	7 Dec 1858	7 Sep 1939
Hazel L.	(P:G.W.&M.W.)	1 Sep 1915	25 Oct 1917
James Thomas	(W:F.B.)	1901	1955
Minnie Westmoreland	(H:G.W.)	29 Apr 1873	6 Mar 1942
VEST, Amanda M. Schaub	(H:J.B.)	9 Jun 1844	2 Jun 1928
Charles	(W:S.(B.))	1763	13 Mar 1828
Charlotte S.	(H:Alexander)	24 Aug 1838	17 Jun 1904
C. O.		3 Jan 1824	19 Sep 1906
Eliza J.		1 Nov 1870	29 Mar 1957
James W.		15 Jun 1828	15 Sep 1882
John B.	(W:A.M.S.)	9 May 1830	30 Jun 1912
John Lewis		1 Sep 1872	28 Mar 1946
Lewis M.	(W:M.J.S.)	23 Nov 1834	16 Jul 1909
Luke M.		5 Sep 1875	25 Jul 1892
Martha G. Gordon	(H:W.N.)	28 Jul 1840	12 Apr 1921
Mary J. Schaub	(H:L.M.)	22 Feb 1840	23 Aug 1919
Nancy		7 Jun 1796	11 Feb 1890
Sarah(Briggs)	(H:Charles)		
Sarah C.		2 Aug 1877	7 Jan 1953
Wesley N.	(W:M.G.G.)	6 Feb 1837	17 Jan 1927
William	(P:C.&S.(B.))	1788	1848
William H.		23 Aug 1879	7 Sep 1879
WALKER, James A.		2 Aug 1859	9 Nov 1892
WALL, Charlie S.	(P:J.R.&S.C.)	22 Oct 1886	2 Dec 1888
Cora A.	(P:J.R.&S.C.)	22 Oct 1877	11 Nov 1881
James Daniel		1841	27 Dec 1869
Joseph L.		1 Feb 1887	7 Jun 1887
J. R.	(W:S.C.)	31 Jan 1848	3 Feb 1923
Kiziah		7 Jul 1788	1844
Maggie	(P:J.R.&S.C.)	8 Jan 1880	10 Dec 1897
Onnie	(P:J.R.&S.C.)	26 Nov 1881	12 Nov 1913
Sarah C.	(H:J.R.)	23 Aug 1854	10 Feb 1901
Tobitha T.		1 Mar 1800	23 Sep 1880
WALLER, Susan A.		27 Sep 1851	27 May 1871

Westmoreland Family

LOCATION:0.9 miles southwest of Germanton, on south side of C.R. 2057 at intersection with C.R. 2058, which turns south off N.C. 65. N36°15'10"-W80°14'42".USGS Quadrangle (7.5' series): Walnut Cove, N.C. Date surveyed: 20 January 1973.

* * * * * * * * * * *

NAME		BORN	DIED
BANNER, Barbara Jean	(P:C.F.&B.)	9 Apr 1932	13 Feb 1934
Mary E. (Hooker)	(H:P.R.)	16 Jul 1868	6 Oct 1910
P. R.	(W:M.E.(H.))	5 Jun 1865	4 Mar 1939
Paul E.		27 Apr 1909	8 Nov 1966
BENSON, Mamie G.	(H:S.E.)	1891	1964
Rollen Fisher		4 Apr 1916	4 Jul 1916
Sollie E.	(W:M.G.)	1893	1961
BOLEJACK, Catherine Boles	(H:J.B.)	1838	1911
Ephraim B.		19 Jun 1849	23 Sep 1861
Joseph		12 Feb 1769	9 Sep 1846
Joseph B.	(W:C.B.)	1840	1908
MAY, George W.		12 Aug 1818	15 Feb 1892
WALL, Philip		15 Jul 1920	28 Nov 1920
WESTMORELAND, Elizabeth Poindexter	(H:J.T.)	12 Feb 1875	26 Sep 1957
J. Ray	(W:P.G.)	15 Jun 1887	26 Oct 1958
Joseph Taylor	(W:E.(P.))	18 Jan 1862	1 Aug 1934
Martha J.	(H:N.G.)	4 Apr 1826	22 Jun 1912
Mary Carolyn		26 Jan 1926	31 Aug 1927
N. G.	(W:M.J.)	5 Aug 1828	20 Mar 1911
Pearl G.	(H:J.R.)	9 Jun 1890	29 Jan 1926
Rupert Ray		25 May 1923	28 Jun 1923
Sally C.	(H:W.E.)	24 Dec 1866	22 Mar 1931
Walter E.	(W:S.C.)	17 Aug 1855	1 Sep 1925
William Carl		21 May 1914	19 Jun 1916

Wolff Family

LOCATION: 3.0 miles southwest of Rural Hall, on north side of C.R. 1631 (Mizpah Church Rd.), 0.90 miles east of intersection with C.R. 1611 (Bethania-Tobaccoville Rd.). N36°12'59"-W80°20'14". USGS Quadrangle (7.5' series): Rural Hall, N.C. Date surveyed: 4 March 1973.

* * * * * * * * * * *

NAME		BORN	DIED
ANDERSON, J. Pearce		26 Jul 1874	19 Nov 1948
BENNETT, Ida K. Kreeger	(H:L.J.)	15 Nov 1885	21 Jul 1968
Lee J.	(W:I.K.K.)	5 Jul 1888	28 Aug 1937
William Worth	(P:L.J.&I.K.)	24 Jan 1911	28 Oct 1915
BOGER, Fannie (Fulp)	(H:F.M.)	10 Apr 1896	
Frank Masten	(W:F.(F.))	3 Sep 1884	30 Mar 1960
BOWEN, Charlie T.		22 Jul 1886	11 Dec 1962
Ellis S.	(W:S.W.S.)	28 Jan 1883	12 Aug 1933
Elsie		1902	1904
Elsie Shore	(H:J.G.)	5 Oct 1888	17 Mar 1967
Ethel Elizabeth	(P:G.T.&V.V.)	5 Mar 1917	4 Nov 1925
Gideon Thomas		26 Dec 1916	16 May 1947
John William	(W:S.P.S.)	3 Sep 1849	11 Jun 1920
Julius G.	(W:E.S.)	9 Aug 1884	31 Jul 1966
Mary J. Wall	(H:S.H.)	8 Jun 1844	8 May 1915
Sally W. Shore	(H:E.S.)	12 Oct 1893	4 Dec 1949
Sandy O.		1871	1903
Savannah P. Shore	(H:J.W.)	4 Jan 1859	16 Jun 1939
Solomon H.	(W:M.J.W.)	8 Oct 1841	7 Oct 1902
BRIGGS, Martin		25 Aug 1808	10 Oct 1881
Robert A.		7 Oct 1887	17 Oct 1946
Sally (Lovel)	(H:W.A.)	1844	1897
Thomas W.E.	(P:W.A.&S.L.)	5 Jan 1884	26 Jun 1887
William A.	(W:S.(L.))	1845	1929
BRUCE, Frances Anderson		21 Jun 1898	18 Nov 1971
GOSLEN, Martha M.	(H:William)	20 Aug 1812	3 Jun 1888
William	(W:M.M.)	18 Feb 1807	19 Sep 1888
GRIFFIN, Anna Ziglar	(H:J.N.)	18 Apr 1889	
Joseph Nathaniel	(W:A.Z.)	23 Dec 1883	23 Dec 1946
HELSABECK, Burdette May		15 May 1882	21 Jul 1972

NAME		BORN	DIED
HELSABECK, Larue Mae	(P:G.C.&M.M.)	11 Apr 1929	30 Sep 1930
Ruth Marie	(P:G.C.&M.M.)	4 Mar 1921	21 Jul 1923
JEFFERSON, George R.		29 Oct 1886	23 Dec 1931
JOHNSON, James H.		10 Oct 1854	9 Dec 1910
KIGER, Callie L. Draughn	(H:J.I., Sr.)	5 Jan 1887	12 Jan 1941
John Irvin, Sr.	(W:C.L.D.)	7 Nov 1875	17 Oct 1957
KISER, Albert N.		15 Jul 1877	16 Apr 1962
Lizzie Moser Briggs		26 Nov 1868	5 Mar 1956
Kreeger, Ada E.	(P:J.H.&J.)	age 2 month	1886
Eliza J.		27 Feb 1856	7 Nov 1885
Josie George	(H:J.H.)	20 Apr 1860	15 May 1922
LEDBETTER, Charlotte		9 Nov 1771	2 May 1862
Ephraim		25 Aug 1811	14 Mar 1878
LEINBACH, John		13 Feb 1712	14 Mar 1766
"Born at Hochstadt, Bavaria, came to America Sep 1723, to N. C. June 1765, the first Leinbach in this state, settled within one-half mile this spot"			
LOGAN, Ida Helsabeck		5 Nov 1874	18 Jul 1950
LONG, Annie May	(P:K.P.)	21 Nov 1946	
Ella G. Briggs	(H:G.W.)	15 Sep 1880	13 Feb 1936
George W.	(W:E.G.B.)	27 Nov 1881	6 Mar 1968
K[illegible] Parnell		5 Dec 1906	17 Oct 1967
Kenneth Odell		9 Jan 1905	12 Aug 1931
LOVELL, Hampton		1846	1860
Margaret R.		1842	1863
Sarah	(H:Thomas)	1815	1865
Thomas	(W:Sarah)	1812	1867
MOSER, Virgil W.		25 Sep 1862	16 Nov 1893
NEWSOME, Bobby Gray	(P:S.G.&I.)	26 Oct 1927	
John F.		1 Dec 1866	2 Dec 1918
Malcomb A.	(W:O.S.)	15 Jan 1906	
Omah Stalley	(H:M.A.)	21 Oct 1905	27 Jun 1970
Parry Briggs		12 Nov 1873	19 Sep 1960
Spencer Gray		23 Jan 1902	18 Jan 1972
PACE, Martha		Feb 1853	Jan 1903
PORTER, Polly Wolff		24 Nov 1904	17 Apr 1941
RHODES, O. Cicero		10 Dec 1898	2 May 1952
SCOTT, Elva A. Speas	(H:T.A.)	27 Apr 1891	14 Apr 1946
Thomas Adam	(W:E.A.S.)	24 Jun 1887	6 Sep 1954
Thomas A., Jr.	(P:T.A.&E.A.)	15 Jul 1922	31 Jul 1926
SHEPHERD, Carter Peyton	(P:A.H.&M.P.T.)	21 Jul 1833	26 Jun 1835
SHIELDS, C. Rebecca	(P:H.A.&S.M.)	19 Jul 1872	24 Jun 1890
Elizabeth C.	(P:H.A.&S.M.)	13 Jul 1876	12 Jun 1890
Harrison A.	(W:S.M.)	21 Aug 1848	24 Mar 1905
Louisa C.	(P:H.A.&S.M.)	25 May 1871	15 Dec 1879
Susan M.	(H:H.A.)	2 Sep 1844	19 Aug 1919
W. Wesley	(P:H.A.&S.M.)	29 Mar 1874	16 Oct 1878

NAME		BORN	DIED
SHOUSE, William E.		17 Dec 1893	1894
SPAINHOUR, Aaron L.	(W:M.P.)	6 Oct 1859	10 Jun 1941
Martha Peoples	(H:A.L.)	Aug 1871	Jan 1932
William Henry		12 May 1872	29 Apr 1951
SPEAS, Eliza E. Doub	(H:E.E.)	19 Jul 1871	6 Jul 1904
Erastus E.	(W:E.E.D.)	4 Mar 1866	17 Oct 1940
Hubert D.	(P:E.E.&E.E.D.)	11 Jun 1897	10 May 1905
Viola L.	(P:E.E.&E.E.D.)	17 Aug 1902	28 Feb 1913
William Lewis	(P:W.L.&E.)	9 Feb 1912	
SPRINKLE, Clay C.		23 Sep 1887	14 Feb 1936
Joseph A.	(W:M.F.)	1 Mar 1851	18 Feb 1926
Mary F.	(H:J.A.)	3 Jan 1858	24 Mar 1909
Otis E.	(P:J.A.&M.F.)	10 Jun 1889	21 Feb 1914
William Bradley		6 Apr 1894	13 May 1957
TUTTLE, Theressa		1855	1924
WALL, Bettie Jean	(P:J.A.&T.R.)	20 May 1927	9 Aug 1929
WARNER, Emeline	(H:J.L.)	11 Jul 1845	19 Aug 1904
John Lewis	(W:Emeline)	15 Feb 1848	20 Jan 1917
Lucinda		2 Nov 1835	2 Jan 1873
Martha E.	(P:J.L.&E.)	4 Jul 1885	
WILKINS, Bettie Lash		age 55 yrs.	19 Jun 1937
WILSON, Thomas	(W:M.W.)	1 May 1895	7 Sep 1957
Thomas Lash	(P:T.&M.W.)	4 Jan 1928	22 Oct 1939
WOLFF, Eliza A. (Roberts)	(H:J.H.)	18 Mar 1816	3 Jun 1876
Ellerslie		3 Oct 1876	14 Jun 1909
J. A. P.	(W:M.E.D.)	18 Jun 1870	16 Mar 1931
Jacob Hamilton	(W1:M.E.(B.)) (W2:E.A.(R.))	9 Jan 1809	15 May 1864
Jasper Hamilton	(P:J.H.&E.A.)	10 Jan 1855	23 Jun 1900
John A.		18 Apr 1841	13 Jan 1906
Mary E.		11 Apr 1845	15 Dec 1845
Mary E. (Bitting)	(H:J.H.)	20 Dec 1819	30 Dec 1845
Mary Eunice Darlington	(H:J.A.P.)	18 Apr 1878	20 Jul 1944
Mary L. Wilson		13 Mar 1859	22 Mar 1908
Sarah Goslen	(H:E.A.)	13 Aug 1880	6 Mar 1938

Salisbury District

[Stamped page 544]

Head of Household	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Jesse Allen	–	1	2	–	–	2	1	1	1	–	–	1
John Appleton	–	2	1	–	1	2	–	2	–	1	–	1
Thomas Adams	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	3
John Angle	3	2	3	1	–	3	–	–	1	–	–	–
Taply Allen	1	–	–	1	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	–
Frederick Aust	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
William Adams	2	–	1	–	1	2	1	1	1	1	–	–
William Ashburn	1	–	–	1	–	4	–	–	1	–	–	5
Henry Arnold	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–
Henry Arnold Sen	1	1	–	–	1	3	2	1	–	–	–	–
John Aple	1	–	–	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–
Thomas Armstrong	2	–	–	2	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	4
John Geo. Abert	1	1	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	1	–	–
John Brannum	1	–	–	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–
Izaac Boner	1	–	2	1	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	–
James Boatright	1	–	–	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–
James Brown	1	–	–	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–
James Brummel	1	–	1	–	–	1	–	1	–	1	–	–
Lewis Blume	1	–	1	1	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	1
Laurence Burns	4	–	–	1	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	–

[Stamped page 545]

William Brook	1	1	2	–	1	–	1	–	–	1	–	–
Jhon Brook [*sic.*]	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–
Benjamin Biggs	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–
Benjamin Banner	2	1	3	1	–	–	1	1	1	–	–	7
Charles Beesley	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	2
Benjamin Bringham	2	–	–	1	–	1	3	–	1	–	–	–
Firdenand Bostick	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	6
Joseph Banner	1	–	1	–	1	–	2	1	–	1	–	7
Isarel Blackborn	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	1
Gray Binum	–	1	2	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	12
James Brown	2	–	–	1	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	–
Elizabeth Blackburn	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	2
Ephraim Banner	4	–	4	–	1	–	1	1	1	–	–	4
Daniel Boatright	3	1	–	–	1	–	–	2	–	2	–	2
Francis Bowers	3	–	–	1	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	–
Joseph Bolejack	–	–	–	1	1	1	–	–	1	1	–	–

Column Headings

1: Males under 10 years old
2: Males age 10 to 16
3: Males age 16 to 26
4: Males age 26 to 45
5: Males 45 years old & over
6: Females under 10 years old

Head of Household	**1**	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**7**	**8**	**9**	**10**	**11**	**12**
Andrew Bowman	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	3
John Bowstick	4	–	1	1	–	2	1	–	1	–	–	19
John Blake	1	2	–	–	1	1	1	2	–	1	–	–
William Burrass	1	1	–	1	–	3	–	–	1	–	–	–
Elijah Boller	1	–	–	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–
[Stamped page 546]												
James Boles	3	1	2	–	1	3	1	–	1	–	–	–
Peter Burten	1	–	1	1	–	2	–	1	–	–	–	7
Jonathan Brannum	1	–	–	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–
Benjamin Bennett	–	1	2	1	1	–	1	1	–	1	–	–
John Boles	–	–	2	–	1	2	3	3	–	1	–	1
John Briggs	–	–	1	1	–	2	–	1	–	–	–	–
Jesse Briggs	1	–	–	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	1
Thomas P. Briggs	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–
Malcum Curry	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	1	–	–	1
John Connal	1	–	–	–	1	1	–	1	–	1	–	–
Samuel Carson	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	1	1	–	–
William Cordwell	2	–	–	2	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	9
Joseph Con	2	1	–	1	–	3	–	–	1	–	–	–
James Cooper	2	–	1	–	1	1	1	1	–	1	–	–
Gotlip Cromer	–	2	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Edward Cooley	1	2	–	1	–	2	–	–	1	–	–	–
James Coffee	2	1	–	–	1	–	1	–	–	1	–	–
John Cooly	–	1	1	–	1	1	1	–	–	1	–	–
James Cooley	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–
Perrin Cooley	2	–	–	1	–	2	–	–	1	–	–	–
[Stamped page 547]												
Rice Cooley	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Micajah Coffey	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–
Samuel Clark	1	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	–
Lucy Clayton	4	1	1	–	–	2	–	1	1	–	–	7
William Childress	–	–	1	–	1	–	–	2	1	2	–	5
Armajas Childress	2	2	2	–	1	1	–	1	1	1	–	–
George Cornealus	3	–	–	1	–	2	–	1	–	–	–	–
James Cuddy	2	–	–	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–
Thomas Childress	1	–	–	1	–	2	–	1	–	–	–	3
George Chrispan	–	–	–	–	1	–	1	1	–	1	–	–
Anthony Collins	2	2	2	–	1	2	–	–	–	1	–	–
Archabald Carmical	3	–	2	–	1	2	1	–	1	–	–	–
William Carriway	3	2	–	–	1	–	–	2	1	–	–	1

Column Headings

7: Females age 10 to 16
8: Females age 16 to 26
9: Females age 26 to 45
10: Females 45 years old & over
11: All other Free Persons
12: Slaves

Head of Household	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Archabald Campbell	–	1	–	–	1	–	1	2	–	1	1	–
Lucy Clayton Sen	2	1	1	–	–	3	–	1	1	–	–	5
William Cropwhite	2	–	–	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–
Henry Coop	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–
John Crouse	–	–	2	–	1	–	1	–	–	1	–	2
William Campbell	1	1	1	–	2	1	–	–	–	1	–	6
Stephen Childress	2	–	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–
[Stamped page 548]												
William Childress	3	–	–	1	–	1	–	1	1	–	–	–
Benjamin Childress	1	–	–	1	–	3	–	1	–	–	–	–
Joshua Cox	–	1	2	–	1	–	–	2	–	1	–	8
Jeremiah Cornelius	1	–	–	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–
Matthew Childress	–	–	–	1	–	3	–	1	–	–	–	–
John Cornelius	1	–	1	1	–	2	–	1	–	–	–	–
Leonard Cane	6	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–
West Cornelius	1	–	–	–	2	–	1	–	–	1	–	–
William Campbell	2	–	–	1	1	2	–	–	1	–	–	–
James Cook	–	3	–	–	1	5	2	–	1	1	–	–
Matthew Doss	4	2	1	–	1	2	1	1	–	–	–	3
John Davis	–	2	–	–	1	–	1	1	–	1	–	6
George Dutherage	5	2	–	–	1	–	–	1	1	–	–	2
Lewis David	4	–	–	1	–	2	1	–	1	–	–	–
Charles Dolton	–	–	–	1	–	2	–	1	–	–	–	5
Matthew Detherage	2	1	–	1	–	2	–	1	–	–	–	–
William Davis	2	–	1	–	1	–	1	1	–	1	–	12
Nathaniel Davis	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	1
Lewis Detherage	2	–	–	1	–	1	–	2	1	1	–	–
John "	–	1	–	–	1	1	1	–	2	–	–	4
John Davis	3	2	–	–	1	2	3	1	1	–	–	–
[Stamped page 549]												
Charles Davis	2	1	–	–	1	1	1	2	1	–	–	–
Thomas Day	2	1	1	–	1	–	2	1	–	1	–	2
Wm Deatherage	1	1	–	1	–	2	1	–	1	–	–	–
William Downey	1	–	–	1	–	2	–	1	1	–	–	–
Isaac Dotson	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Henry Dobson	3	2	–	1	–	1	–	–	2	–	–	–
John Dowthard	2	–	1	–	–	1	2	–	1	–	–	–
James Dunlap	1	–	1	–	1	–	2	–	1	–	–	–
James Davis	2	–	1	1	1	3	2	1	1	1	–	16

Column Headings

1: Males under 10 years old
2: Males age 10 to 16
3: Males age 16 to 26
4: Males age 26 to 45
5: Males 45 years old & over
6: Females under 10 years old

Head of Household	**1**	**2**	**3**	**4**	**5**	**6**	**7**	**8**	**9**	**10**	**11**	**12**
Isaac Dolton	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	4	–	–	11
Jacob Deats	2	–	–	1	–	2	–	–	1	–	–	1
Owen Dill	–	–	2	–	–	–	1	–	1	–	–	–
Joseph Darnal	1	–	–	–	2	1	2	–	–	1	–	–
Roylly Darnel	1	–	–	1	–	2	–	1	–	–	–	–
David Davis	2	–	–	1	–	–	–	2	–	1	–	–
William Davis	2	–	–	1	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	–
John Dearing	3	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	2	–	–	–
John Dunlap	1	–	–	1	–	4	1	–	1	–	–	–
George Beeson	1	1	1	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	–
Elizabeth Briggs	–	–	1	1	–	–	3	–	–	1	–	–
Edward [Bahlet?]	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–
[Stamped page 550]												
Nathaniel Beckel	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–
Barnabas Brannum	2	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	1	–	–	–
Hugh Boyles	3	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	–
William Bennett	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–
Frances Brock	2	2	–	1	–	2	1	1	1	–	–	1
Henry Bannester	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Nanny "	–	–	2	–	–	–	1	–	–	1	–	–
Conrad Baker	1	1	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	1	–	–
John Boyles	2	1	–	1	–	2	–	–	1	–	–	–
Asa East	2	–	–	1	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	–
Edward Edwards	2	1	1	1	–	2	–	–	1	–	–	1
Christopher Eaton	1	1	1	1	–	1	2	–	1	–	–	–
Joseph Easley	3	1	–	1	–	1	2	–	1	–	–	1
John Evins	3	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	–
Jeremiah Wade	3	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	3
Joseph Eason	1	3	2	–	1	1	–	–	–	1	–	10
Thomas East Sen	–	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	1	1	–	11
Thomas East Jun	1	–	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1
Daniel Evins	4	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	2
Joseph East	1	–	–	–	1	–	4	–	–	1	–	–
Able Edwards	1	–	–	1	–	3	1	–	1	–	–	–
Isham East	–	2	2	1	–	4	–	1	–	–	–	1
Lindsey Eads	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–
[Stamped page 551]												
Martha Evans	1	1	1	–	–	2	1	2	1	–	–	1
Matthew Bolejack	–	–	1	–	–	3	–	–	1	–	–	–
James Burcham	3	–	–	1	–	2	–	–	1	–	–	–

Column Headings

7: Females age 10 to 16
8: Females age 16 to 26
9: Females age 26 to 45
10: Females 45 years old & over
11: All other Free Persons
12: Slaves

Head of Household	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
[Stamped page 566]												
Abraham Martin Sen	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–
John Morriss	1	2	–	1	–	3	1	–	1	–	–	1
Nathaniel Moody	1	–	1	1	–	1	–	1	–	–	–	1
Freeman Overby	–	–	–	1	1	–	–	1	1	–	–	–
William Oliver	1	–	–	1	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	–
William Ogburne	2	3	1	–	1	2	1	–	1	–	–	–
Andrew Robeson	–	–	1	–	1	2	–	1	1	–	–	–
Leonard Branson	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–
Thomas Morris	3	1	–	1	–	–	1	–	1	–	–	5
Younger Blackborn	2	3	3	–	1	2	3	2	2	1	–	–
Alexander Boles	2	2	–	1	–	2	–	1	–	1	–	2
John Briggs	1	–	–	1	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	–
Meliche Brannum	1	–	1	–	1	1	1	–	1	–	–	–
William Russell	1	–	–	1	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	–
Martin Marshall	2	2	1	–	1	2	2	–	1	–	–	–
James Moore	–	–	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–
John Mecoom	3	–	–	1	–	1	–	–	1	–	–	3
Benjamin Marshal	3	–	–	1	–	2	–	–	1	–	–	–
Paul Starbuck	–	1	1	3	1	1	1	1	–	1	1	–
Isreal Long	2	–	2	–	1	–	–	1	–	1	–	–
[Stamped page 567]												
Thomas Bingham	–	1	1	–	1	1	3	–	1	–	–	–
Aaron Linvill	1	–	3	–	–	1	1	–	–	–	–	3
David Linville	2	–	–	1	–	2	2	1	1	–	–	–
Richard Linvill	–	–	2	–	1	–	–	1	1	1	–	6
Archbald Campbell	2	2	2	–	1	1	3	1	1	1	–	–
Reuben McDaniel	1	1	2	–	1	1	2	3	1	–	–	–
William Knott	–	1	–	1	–	2	–	–	1	–	–	–
Jacob Crim	–	1	1	2	–	–	1	3	2	3	1	–
William Pinegar	1	1	–	–	1	4	1	1	–	1	–	–
William Paffard	–	–	2	1	–	–	–	–	–	1	–	–
Joseph Pinckley	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	1	–	–	–	–
David Poindexter	3	–	–	1	–	3	1	–	1	–	–	5
Henry Petre	1	2	1	–	2	3	–	1	1	–	–	–
Peter Perkins	–	–	–	3	1	–	–	–	–	1	–	6
Joseph Persons	–	–	–	1	–	2	1	1	–	–	–	–
Jacob Petre	–	1	–	1	–	4	–	–	1	–	–	1
Matthew Peniger	2	3	–	1	–	1	1	–	1	–	–	–

Column Headings

1: Males under 10 years old
2: Males age 10 to 16
3: Males age 16 to 26
4: Males age 26 to 45
5: Males 45 years old & over
6: Females under 10 years old

I.P. Fu. Cemetery East 12

This publication is dedicated to my great Aunt Chat Roberts.

Lemeul Wallace Kallam

She was the husband of also late Tom Roberts.They lived where the Bassett Furniture Plant is today, some what up hill a bit and to right.John T (J.T) their son owns a portion of the remaing land this day. She was married at Lemuel Doss home Nov 3, 19--. They lived just across the Ararat River.Majority of visiting was made by walking the railway and then across that tall scarey tressle. John T. Roberts, well as rest of the childern walked to meet bus daily for all of their school days.She was always dressed tops and some time with long black gloves,hat and maybe a silk dress. always looking diginfied. She is buried in the Doss Graveyard and he is buried near the home place in the Roberts Cemet.Part of the family is living today.They had 4 childern,John T.(J.T.), Chas. Logan , Grey Hughes, Sarah Josephine Roberts. They were finest people I every knew. First time I remember seeing any of them was goining over there by fording the river near late Lacy Bonds property, and then on what is called the River Road today.Compiler.Lemuel W. Kallam.

TO: ORDER; Wallace Kallam, 146 Kallam Rd,Mt Airy, North Carolina 27030 Tel- 919-374-5249. $ 20.00 PP

She was relative of compiler's father' Wm.Allen Kallam ,and Mrs John J KATE KALLAM Brintle,both of White Plains ,NC Surry Co.

FORSYTH COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY SYSTEM

nesday evenings in the Moravian Chapel have been changed, services being now in the Church.

AN AGENT for Green's indispensable medicines was in town Monday. The ad. "Ask yourselves these questions," speaks for itself.

WINSTON.—S. E. Allen has just returned from the northern cities, where he selected with care, a good stock of Hardware.

A SERIES of meetings under the management of Rev. Mr. Pegram, will begin soon, we hear, at the Methodist P. Church.

Mrs. S. J. PAYSON, of Maine, one of the teachers of the colored district school, arrived Monday. Her assistant Miss Woolsen, came Wednesday.

THE TOWN FATHERS are having the gutters along the several side-walks re-opened and cleansed. A capital idea before the wet season sets in.

Mrs. E. W. KREMER, after a lengthy absence, is again among her many friends. She will make her home permanently in our midst.

TOBACCO.—New tobacco has been sold at one of the warehouses for $32 per hundred. The market is rather dull at present. Waiting for the new crop.

S. E. ALLEN wants the numerous readers of the *Press* to know that, with the late additions to his stock, he is now prepared to fill your HARDWARE and HOUSE-FURNISHING BILL, and that too CHEAPER than ever before.

PRETTY.—We were shown the other day some prettily designed ornate frames, taper holders, &c., the deft workmanship of Mr. Smith, of Greensboro, son of Rev. Dr. Smith.

FLOUR of Salem Mill manufacture, booked for Raleigh, and also a quantity from R. E. & M. C. Reeves, Siloam, Surry County, bound for Goldsborn, we noticed at the Depot Monday. The Messrs. Fries are also shipping from the steam mill.

FORSYTH COUNTY.—Total valuation in Forsyth County, $3,020,220.

Tax on same property payable to State Treasurer, $8,278.12.

School tax payable to County Treasurer, $4,712.93.

County tax for county purposes, $11,-571.92.

Railroad tax, including polls, $24,-030.40.

Total tax on listed property in the county, for the year 1877, $48,593,37.—*Sentinel.*

a complete list of articles on exhibition by Salem Female Academy, at the State Fair. Also the names of the young ladies interested. The press throughout the State gives highly favorable notices of this large and fine display. Well may the Academy be proud of their magnificent exhibit.

DUCKS.—Mr. Wm. Shultz has in his yard two beautiful specimens of the white Pecan Ducks. Also a number of the Rouen variety. Both grow to be very large, and lay upwards of a hundred eggs per year. They are exhibits from the State Fair.

THE young clerk who went on a possum hunt the other night, with an "old veteran," does not have much to say about the hunt; but the appearance he makes on the street as he hobbles along with an old slipper on one foot, is somewhat ludicrous.

THE SAME.—Looking over an old Farmer's and Planter's Almanac the other day, for 1860, we were struck with a remarkable feature, the calendar days of the month, &c., being precisely the same as that for 1878, which verifies the old saying, that the calendar is the same every seven years.

DONATIONS.—The Juvenile Missionary Society of Salem Sunday School have appropriated funds sufficient for the purchase of a bell for East Salem Chapel.

A liberal donation by the same organization to the Winston Moravian Sunday School, and also to the African Church for the purchase of lamps, were also made.

BUILDINGS GOING UP.—Work upon the Tobacco Factory of Messrs. Tuck & Co., near the Depot, has commenced.

Mr. Reed, of the Depot Store, is laying the foundation for another stand of business, near his present one.

Mr. R. GRAY is pushing the new store building fronting Merchant's Hotel.

Hotel No. 3 is progressing finely.

ALFRED NAPPER was arrested by constable Pfohl, in Greensboro Monday, charged with theft from the store of Mr. Jacob Tise, in Winston, and lodged in our jail. There is supposed to be a band of these rogues, to which the prisoner belongs. To rid the country of these nuisances will require a strict and vigilant prosecution of the law.

SURRY COUNTY.—From the *Watchman* we glean the following items.

A small squad of Revenue officers visited Mt. Airy last week.——Successful protracted religious meetings are in progress.——Rev. Jesse Briggs died in his 65th year, recently.——Only ten paupers in the poor house.——No prisoners in jail.

Mr. Rondthaler gave a very graphic and interesting account of the work of the great evangelists, Moody and Sankey, in Philadelphia. The young men were very much interested, and altogether, this informal gathering was very pleasant.

FUN.—A couple of our young men took a trip into the country, the other day, and on the road met a delapidated vehicle, containing a forlorn looking specimen of African descent, and an empty keg. Thinking to have some sport, they agreed to play the *Revenue*, and accosted the old darkey in terms of the law. The old fellow fussed up and was making due preparation for a hasty exit through the fields, when the joke was made known. A happier "monument of ebony" was never seen, who declared "That if de good Lord did not forsook him, he'd neber be cotch in such a fix agin."

The New Garden Fair.

NEW GARDEN, N. C., Oct. 26.

The New Garden Agricultural Society of Guilford county held its Sixth Annual Fair at the New Garden Fair Grounds, on the Salem railroad, to-day, and, considering the inclement weather, it was a grand success.

There were upwards of 500 entries in the various departments, and over 500 present.

The display of stock, fruit and field crops was excellent, and speak well for the county of Guilford.

All the premiums awarded were paid off, and everybody seemed well pleased. The best of order prevailed during the entire day.—*Raleigh Observer.*

We have tried Dr. Bull's Cough Syrup in our family, and can assert that it is the best remedy for a cough or cold ever introduced. Price 25 cents.

MARRIED.

At the residence of the bride's parents, in this county, by Rev. J. W. Pinnix, assisted by Rev. J. W. Wellons, Mr. J. W. MARSHALL to Miss MARY SUE HAIZLIP.

In High Point, on the 24th ult., by Rev. J. J. James, B. A. PAYNE, Esq., of Missouri, to Miss MARTHA A. WELBORN, of Davidson county, N. C.

Thus it is that Missouri and the good old North State are greeting each other.

COM.

DIED.

At the Moravian Mission, New Spring Place, Cherokee Nation, on the 3rd ult., MATILDA ELIZABETH, infant daughter of Rev. Theodore M. and Hannah W. Rights, aged 10 months and 18 days.

In this place, on the 24th ult., after a lingering illness, Mr. WM. LUMLY, aged 23 years and 24 days.

At his residence, in this county, of pneumonia, MOSES BARROW, Esq., in the 76th year of his age.

Valuable Real Esta

FOR SAI

BY VIRTUE of a decree issue Probate Court of Forsyth co thorizing me as Executrix of Jos deceased, to make real estate ass expose to public sale to the best an bidder at the Court-House door in on **November 12th, 1877,** t ing valuable real estate: A fine f of about 175 acres, adjoining the M. Masten's estate, H. H. Siddall a situated within one and a half mil ston, and convenient to the rail the farm is a good DWELLIN and all necessary out houses, a Well of water within ten feet of and twenty feet of barn. There choice peach and apple orchard o acres. It has about 75 acres of bot very rich, producing the finest farm contains about

100 Acres of Cleared

producing fine Tobacco and Grain ance native forest of heavy timb place, provided with every conveni located near the growing town of will make one of the most pleasa and desirable farms in Western Ca the same time and place,

TWENTY ACRES OF FINE TIMBER within four miles of Winston, adj lands of Charles Tuttle and others.

One Vacant Lo

in the town of Winston, located tobacco factories of Bitting, Brown ers. Also ONE LOT, containing acres, in Winston, adjoining the Bynum, J. H. White and others, for building purposes.

The above real estate will be so following terms: A credit of six a months, bond with approved secur payment of purchase money, and tained until payment of the same, to be paid on the farm.

Geo. B. Everitt, Esq., will take in giving any information desired c the above lands.

A. E. MAST
Executrix of J.

G. B. EVERITT, Att'y. Oct

METALIC
Burial Cas

In order to meet the stringen times we have

REDUCED THE P

of these valuable Coffins 15 per they are indestructible, and when sealed

Preserve the Bodies of th

for years, without decay. They much more than fancy wooden C present prices they are the

CHEAPEST COFFINS IN THE

We keep all sizes usually called shall be pleased to show them. nation will satisfy every one of of our statement.

Patterson &

Salem, N. C., August 18th, 187

BRIGGS

WINSTON-SALEM — Ruby Briggs, 89, died Tuesday, April 21, 1998, at her home. A native of Yancey County, she was a daughter of the late Lester and Margaret Griffith Bailey and the wife of J. Brantley Briggs, who died in 1962. Mrs. Briggs graduated from Bald Creek High School and attended Appalachian State Teacher's College. She taught elementary grades at Clearmont, Horton Creek and Indian Creek schools and served as pianist at Jacks Creek Baptist Church for 40 years. After the death of her husband, Mrs. Briggs moved to Thomasville, N.C. where she worked as a dietician and houseparent at the Baptist Children's Home until her retirement in 1975. She was a member of Wallburg Baptist Church. Surviving are two daughters and sons-in-law, Catherine and Robert Higgins, Jr. of Winston-Salem and Geraldine "Judy" and Billy McCurry of Burnsville; two sisters, Grace Woody and Irene Riddle of Burnsville; a brother, Rotha Bailey of Asheville; five grandchildren, Cathy King, Sherri Carroway and John McCurry, all of Burnsville, Lori Ollis of Charleston, S.C. and Deborah Moser of Winston-Salem; and ten great-grandchildren. Funeral services will be held at 8 p.m. Thursday in the Chapel of Holcombe Brothers Funeral Home. The Rev. Max Evington and Dr. Brooks Hunt will officiate. The family will receive friends from 6:30-8:00 p.m. Thursday at the funeral home. A graveside service will be held at 11 a.m. Friday in Jacks Creek Baptist Church Cemetery. In lieu of flowers, memorials may be made to Wallburg Baptist Church Longrange Building Fund, P.O. Box 46, Wallburg, N.C. 27373.

5300 Shattalon Drove, #330-D
Winston-Salem, NC 27106-1917
16 December 1994

Mrs. Julia Morrison
Route 14, Box 182-M
335 Gallihar Lane
Greeneville, TN 37743

Dear Julie:

It is hoped that this finds you and your husband (and your cats) in good health and in good spirits. Are you ready for Christmas yet? I am not, but then I never am even after it has come and gone! This Christmas won't be very special for me, but that is alright. I guess I will be spending Christmas Day over at John and Helen's, which is fine by me.

I have a little Christmas present for you. I have been able to find out a tad bit more about your ancestors. Enclosed is what I have found, and let me explain each item. Item "A" is a page from one of Wallace Kallam's Surry County cemetery books, and I have highlighted two lines in it. I do note a discrepancy in the birth-year of Minerva that what is on her death certificate. This discrepancy needs to be checked out. My suggestion on this is that the next time you are in, if the weather permits perhaps we can travel to Oak Grove and check it out ourselves. Perhaps it is just a typo on Wallace's part.

I also want you to note grave numbered 58. I wonder who that might be? I am wondering if it is Jesse Briggs and his wife? Just a thought, and please don't take any more from it than it is a thought. I do have a good friend of mine--Agnes Wells, in Mount Airy--checking for any possible notations or even an obituary for Jesse in the old Primitive Baptist minutes. She has promised to get back to me on this, and I--of course--will pass that along. I will let you know if she was able to locate anything at all.

The other day I was looking through the microfilmed deeds of Surry County at the Winston-Salem library downtown, with the thoughts that I would find something on Jesse from the deeds. I found two things. First, around 1834 he bought some land, and this is recorded in Deed Book "U", page 429. Then, in 1839 Jesse Briggs "of Surry" bought some land of Joseph Briggs "of Stokes" [Deed Book "Y", page 21]. This "Stokes" mention is important. [Do you want copys of these deeds?]

The above mention of Stokes lead me to their records. I found where Jesse Briggs was married to Elizabeth Flynt per bond of 18 March 1837; bondsman was John F. Sullivan. I then checked the Stokes County wills on microfilm, and was able to find a will of Elzabeth Flynt, writeen 16 May 1837 and probated in March 1843 [Will Book 4, pages 94-5]. A copy of this will as it appears in the book on microfilm and a transcription are enclosed. This gives you the mother of Lucinda, and her siblings' names. When I go back I will try to locate any marriage information on the siblings.

Who is Elizabeth's husband. Unfortunately I cannot answer that at the present. Hopefully if Helen and Judy's plans materialize for another trip to Raleigh I look in the Stokes estates and find something. Enclosed is a 1790 census of

Stokes County, with several Flints [sic] mentioned. Anyone of these people could be Elziabeth's husband, I would think.

Who is Jesse Briggs's people, then. A Jesse Briggs did marry Charity Banner at about the correct time-frame, and they could be his parents. (These are the same Banners that Judy is researching.) No one at this time knows the names of this couple's children if they even had any, but it is an angle I am trying to work with. The same friend in Mount Airy [Agnes Wells] says she thinks she has something on Jesse and Charity. We'll see!

I also have a letter out to a researcher who ran a "query" in the Stokes quarterly, in which she mentions Charles Vest and a Briggs. Note that in the enclosed typed deed abstracts from Stokes County Charles Vest witnessed a 1796 deed involving the Briggs family. The Jesse mentioned in this deed I would think is the Jesse who married Charity Banner, so this gives his parents' names as Thomas and Elizabeth.

I think that a copy of Jesse Briggs's 1878 will is valueable, so either on my next trip over to the library or to the courthouse in Dobson I will get a copy, and then transcribe it for you. Is this alright with you? Then, later on, if and when we go to Raleigh I will try to get copys of the originals of both Jesse Briggs and his mother-in-law, Elizabeth Flynt.

I know all of this isn't much but it at least tells us who (and where) Jesse married. All of this took five (5) hours time, which now reduces your time remaining to 13 hours. Hopefully I will have more for you at the next report.

It is sincerely hoped that you and your husband (and the cats!) have an very enjoyable Christmas and safe New Year! I look forward to your visiting in January. Until the next time, I remain,

Sincerely yours,

James E. Cockerham

cc

5300 Shattalon Drive, #330-D
Winston-Salem, NC 27106-1917
26 January 1995

Mrs. Julia Morrison
Route 14, Box 182-M
335 Gallihar Lane
Greeneville, TN 37743

Dear Julie:

First of all I hope that this finds you and all your loved ones in good health and in good spirits. Also, I want to express to you that I had a most enjoyable time during your visit and I hope you didn't receive an overload with everything we did. Thank you for being so very understanding regarding my medical condition. It is friends such as yourself and Judy that are making this at least bearable and to some degree tolerable.

Your confidence in my research abilities is also most appreciated. Sometimes I feel very depressed and alone, and the genealogy is the one thing that I can retreat into, absorb myself in, and feel that I am contributing something worthwhile and appreciated. In many ways you have restored that feeling of "worth" to me. Thank you from the bottom of my crazy heart!

This Monday I went to the courthouse in Dobson to work on your ancestry and have come up with some interesting information and angles, all of which I will talk about. First of all I looked in the index of births and found that Lisa Michelle Utt was born 29 January 1968, to Alice Belle Towe [no father mentioned]. Why Lisa Michelle has the surname Utt and her mother Towe I cannot say. I also checked Surry County marriages and nothing is listed for Lisa Michelle. This, of course, does not mean she isn't married; just that she didn't get married in Surry County.

In one of your letters to me you stated that you had an aunt "Mallie Terrell." The only Mallie which I could find in the Surry records who married a Terrell was Mallie Belle Johnson (age 19) married to W. W. Terrell (age 26) on 26 February 1922. Is this your aunt Mallie? And if so how does the Johnsons "fit" into the picture?

Enclosed are some Family Group Sheets [FGSes] which I have been able to piece together on your maternal grandmother's ancestors. Each of them is interesting if you note how the familys have grown. Each also have some further explanations which should be given, so let's begin with Turner Harris and Ellen Ford. They are numbers 12 and 13 on the Ancestor Chart which I sent you with my 19 November 1994 report.

On their FGS I have discussed briefly how I came up with their circa dates of birth. Please note that I also have a question mark behind their birth locations, which I list as Rockingham County, NC. This comes from the death certificate of their daughter Eliza Jane Arrington, which is enclosed. This maybe very significant. I plan on utilizing the Rockingham County books on my next visit to the Winston-Salem library to see if this "pans out." You will remember that on different censuses Turner and his wife Ellen are shown as being born in Virginia. This, too, maybe important. Henry County, VA,--the county of origin

of the Gilleys--is just across the state-line! Note that I have found a first marriage of your ancestor John Franklin Harris [#6]. This, too, maybe significant. How you ask? William E. Gilley married a Mathis/Matthews, as did John Franklin and his sister Sarah Ellen/Evelyn. I am develpping a theory that perhaps the Matthews/Mathis familys came to Surry via Rockingham from Henry County. The Harrises may also have made this journey. On many of the earlier FGSes you will note that after their childrens' dates of death are numbers in brackets. These are that person's book and page number in Surry County death certificate. While death certificates were located on many of them their ages given on the documents were way off so I have used the censuses ages when nothing more substitive can be located.

Moving on the Poores in your ancestry I was suprised to find a second marriage for your ancestor James Monroe Poore [#14]. I also am unsure if he and Minerva Virginia had just the two children, or more. This can be verified by locating them--the family--on the 1900 census of Surry County. This is also on my list of things to look at on my next visit to the Winston-Salem library.

To continue further on the Poores, and the Mathis/Matthewses, I am waiting on some information from Agnes Wells of Mount Airy. She is also supposed to be forwarding information on the Gilleys from her Henry County books, as well. It is my hope that these will arive soon.

As for the Briggs family I may have figured out an "angle" to uncover who Jesse's parents are. On the 1860 census living in Jesee's home was Michael Briggs, age 23, and shown as a "farm laborer." I looked at the 1850 Surry census and found this in Rockford District, Household 1226:

Briggs,	Nancy	47	f	b. NC	1803
	Michael	15	m laborer	b. NC	1835
	Henry	14	m	b. NC	1836
	Elizabeth	10	f	b. NC	1840
	Andrew	7	m	b. NC	1843

Who are these people? I am thinking that they might be the widow and family of a brother of Jesse. The family does not show up in any subsequent censuses of Surry County except for Michael in Jesse's home and Henry, at age 22, as a "farm laborer" in the home of Lemuel Doss in Mount Airy Township. He--Lemuel Doss-- is living near to Jesse. Lemuel Doss, on the 1850 census, is shown as 60, a farmer, and with him is his wife Sally, age 54. This wife--Sally--I know to have been a Briggs. I have not located a marriage record for Lemuel and Sally in Surry County but I did locate a death certificate of one of their children, John M., which lists her as a Briggs.

If my theory that Nancy Briggs's husband--whoever he maybe--and Sally Briggs Doss are siblings of your Jesse, I might be able to use Stokes County deeds to uncover who their parents were. I hope to be able to use the Winston-Salem library facilities for this also. I have found alot of inforamtion on the Dosses. They are bureid in a rather large family cemetery near White Plains which also has a few rock markers which maybe where Jesse and Lucinda are buried. They may also be buried at Oak Grove.

Speaking of Oak Grove, I have noticed that that cemetery, as well as Holly

Springs and Oakdale in Mount Airy, seem to be the resting places of many in your ancestral familys. Turner Harris and his wife are probably buried at Holly Springs. I am going to look at Wallace Kallam's books of cemetery inscriptions in the Winston-Salem library and get copys of all those buried at these three cemeterys. Why? Because we may be able to use them to find other heretofore unknown relatives and ancestors.

Well, Julie, I think that just about does it for this report. All of this research was very painstaking. With what you prepaid for at the last time your time was 29 hours remaining. The research and compilation of the enclosed information was ten hours work, which makes your time remaining 19 hours.

When you were here you requested copys of various information on other of your dad's ancestral familys. To mention a few the Coes, Poindexters, Brays, Kerrs, and others. I have most of it copied, but I am wondering if you would care to forward some money to help defray the costs of copying anfd postage. I have well over three hundred pages of materials to send your way! This also includes some revised and updated FGSes on the Gilleys. Whatever you care to send would be appreciated. Thank you,

As said before my next line of information will be to look at the 1900 Surry County census to see if James Monroe Poore had other children beside Nevada and Taylor. Also, I plan on looking at the Stokes County deeds to see if I can determine a link between Jesse Briggs and Sally Briggs Doss and the husband of the Nancy Briggs in the 1850 Surry County census. Finally, I am going to look at the material on Rockingham County to see if I can find something on the Harris and Ford familys.

It is hoped that this meets with your approval. If not please let me know. Until then, I am,

Sincerely yours,

Jim Cookerahm

James E. Ccokerahm

P.S. I look forward very much to your next visit. --JEC

Happy Birthday!

137 Columbine Drive, #614
Winston-Salem, NC 27106-3186
910.724.2563
14 November 1996

Mrs. Julia Morrison
335 Gallihar Lane
Greeneville, TN 37743

Dear Julia:

It is my sincere hope that this finds yourself, Bruce, and all of your animals in the best of health and in excellent spirits. Judy tells me that you of late have been doing nothing but doing alot of shoveling (HA HA). My condolences. Triangle is about all I can handle so I cannot see how you can handle three cats and two--is that number correct?--dogs! I am crazy enough as it is, and that many animals/children would just put me over the edge!

I guess by now Judy has told you of what I did this past Monday evening at the monthly meeting of the SCGA. I just nominated; they elected her to the SCGA Vice Presidency. But I am hoping that this will help her spirits in this trying of times with Alton. I am very concerned about what he has done, what his sentence will be, and how it will effect Judy and her spirits and outlook on things. How could he be so damn stupid!?! But it has happened and all of us concerned--whether it be directly such as with Judy or indirectly through Judy, i.e. you and I, we must, I feel stand by them both. Neither one of them, nor yourself for that matter, have given me any sort of judgemental attitude for what has occured in my life, and for this reason alone I must stand by Alton. He really is a good man; he has just made a horrible mistake. I am praying against hope that they give him probation but I am afraid it will prison time. Of course what that will do to his spirits, considering that they are already at an extreme low, has yet to be seen. This concerns me as equal to anything else in this latest twist in this real-life soap opera.

As for my latest health crisis all seems to be doing well. I am healed very well, and am back in "action," all pun intended thank you very much. In fact for the past five weeks I have been seeing a very special person who is building up my self-esteem and is very good to me. In fact he is so intense at times that it frightens me, and he is so good to me that that scares the hell out of me. But I am trying to convince myself that it is okay, that I deserve him, and to ride it out wherever it may go. Wish me luck in this, please.

Yesterday morning I went to the Dermatology clinic over at Baptist/Bowman Gray for, I thought, to have biopsies taken of these areas on both thunbs. But they went ahead and cut the areas off and have sent them for tests, etc. Yesterday I was hurting so bad, it was a throb and I mean a THROB. But all seems to be better today; at least I am able to hold a pen again and can probably drive again. I couldn't turn the ignition key yesterday without intense PAIN, but I think I can today. AT least I can type!

But enough about everyone this side of the Mountain! As I am sure Judy has told you in one or more of your many conversations, I have been doing some research for you on your lines. Let's use those typed Ancestor Charts which I prepared for you sometime ago so that we can coordinate whom we are talking about. On chart #1, indi-

vidual #26, or in other words the key is #1-26. Now who am I talking about? I am talking about John Ford. There is an estate file for him at the State Archives in Raleigh in the Surry files. The only thing in it was when Mary came into court in February 1856 and asked for her widow's yearly allowance. What this means is that John was dead before this, unfortunately we still do not have an exact date. There is no will on file for John or Mary so we have no idea if they had more than the two known daughters, Ellen and Nancy. But, on the 1850 census of Surry County, in household 378 in the Hollow Spring District, John and Mary are enumerated with several in their home. In 1850 John was 62 (born circa 1788), and his birthplace is given as Virginia. Mary is 56 (born circa 1794) and her birthplace is likewise given as Virginia. With them are four females: Adeline, age 28 (born circa 1822), Elziabeth, age 26 (born circa 1824), Nancy, age 16 (born circa 1834), and Catharine, age 6 (born circa 1844). While it is not impossible that she is the daughter of John and Mary, my guess is that the six-year-old Catharine is a daughter of either Adeline or Elizabeth and therefore John and Mary's granddaughter. Six houses away, in household 384, Mount Airy District, in the home of Elisha Banner, is living William Ford, age 17 (born circa 1833), and born in Virginia. This is almost certainly a son of John and Mary. William is shown as a laborer. Adeline and Elizabeth, like their parents, were born in Virginia, and if you will recall the 1860 census enumeration for Ellen states she was born in Virginia. Exactly where in Virginia is the $64.00 question.

As we now know John was dead by February 1856. It would seem that Mary was dead by 1860 as she does not appear on the 1860 Surry County census. The daughter Elizabeth does appear at age 32 in Dobson District #458. The enumeration shows her to be farming, born in Virginia, and with real property valued at $80.00 and personal property at $70.00. With her is Kate, age 17, so it seems that Kate was Elizabeth's daughter. There are no surviving marriage records indicating a marriage for Adeline or William so they may have died during the 1850s as did John and Mary. There are several William Brown marriages in Surry but it is nearly impossible to determine if this is the correct William.

Long ago I promised to go to the State Archives and obtain a copy of the will of your Jesse Briggs who died in 1878. A copy is enclosed. I looked without success at the wills and estate of Stokes and Forsyth counties for an estate or will of either Jesse and/or Charity. I may have mentioned to you in either a phone conversation or letter (although in reviewing my copys of my letters to you I cannot find where I did), but on the 1820 census of Surry County there are alot of children in the household of Jesse Briggs. I take this Jesse to be the one who married Charity Banner. According to the Banner book about which Judy is always talking about, only five [5] children are named for Jesse and Charity: Sarah [27 November 1795 - 11 December 1879], Charles [25 November 1797], Joseph [28 April 1800 - 20 August 1801], Thomas [29 July 1801], and another Joseph [6 February 1803]. This is all the information given in the book. Where did William P. Banner get this information? He doesn't sight any sources although it looks like it might be from a Bible, but whose Bible, and who has it now? On the 1820 census in Jesse's household are these inidviduals:

1 male, over 45 year = Jesse Briggs, born before 1775
1 female, 26 to 45 = Charity Banner, born 9 February 1776
1 female, 16 to 26 = Sarah, born 27 November 1795
1 male, 16 to 26 = Charles, born 25 November 1797
1 male, 16 to 18 = Thomas, born 29 July 1801
1 male, 10 to 16 = Joseph, the Younger, born 6 February 1803
1 male, under 10 = ????
1 male, under 10 = ????
1 female, under 10 = ????

I had hoped that there would be a will for the elder Jesse but no, that would be too easy. So the next order of business is to check the land records of Stokes County to see if anything can be found for him giving land, slaves, or whatever to these younger unknown children. As you can see the Jesse who married Lucinda Flynt would fit very nicely into this family.

Looking back at my old letters to you I note that in the 16 December 1994 I told you about the deeds for Jesse which I found in Surry County's records. One deed was in 1839 when Jesse bought land off of Joseph who was "of Stokes." Note that Jesse and Charity's youngest heretofore known son was Joseph, born 6 February 1803. Then in my subsequent letter to you dated 26 February 1995 I discuss the Nancy Briggs who appears on the 1850 Surry County census and Sally, who married Lemuel Doss. According to her tombstone, Sarah ("Sally") [Briggs] Doss died 4 December 1879 at age 85. This is only seven days difference than the date used in the Banner book for the death of Jesse and Charity's daughter Sarah! Also, the tombstone says she was 85, which puts her birth at 1794. That is within the year of Jesse and Charity's daughter Sarah's birth. Interesting and probably significant but not proof enough.

While looking for estates or wills of Jesse and/or Charity I did check three estates of Briggses in Stokes: John (1815), Robert (1802), and Thomas (1790). In John's estate the widow Merry [sic] is listed. In Robert's the widow Ann was shown with three children: John, Nancy, and Robert. The son John is probably the John with estate dated 1815. I wonder if he died in some sort of military service during the War of 1812? The only information I gained out of the Thomas (1790) estate was that his executors were Elizabeth (the widow) and John Briggs, whose relationship was not given. In Stokes Deed Book 2, page 332, Jesse Briggs's purchase of 189 acres from Thomas is recognized by John and Elizabeth and is recorded. To me this is suggestive that Thomas and Elizabeth were the parents of Jesse who married Charity Banner.

Oh, by the way, before I forget, I agree with you that the Charity Briggs [1814-1894] who married Thomas Franklin Prather [1809-1889] is probably a daughter of Jesse and Charity. She would fit very nicely as the unknown daughter on the 1820 census.

But enough about the Briggs family; let's move onto those blasted Harrises. I understand that in one of your numerous conversations with Judy she mentioned Nathan Harris and you didn't know who she was talking about. Take a look at your Ancestor Chart #11 which shows that Ellender Harris's father was Nathaniel. First off let me say that I now know that Ellender's father was not Nathaniel. It was Thomas's father. In Nathaniel's will, which I am enclosing herewith, he names a son Thomas and a daughter Elender [sic]. Therefore I was unsure if it was Thomas or Ellender who was your ancestor. We now know that it was Thomas. In one of the estate papers Elender is identified as the wife of David Mullins. I don't think that your cousin Eddie completely satisfied that Turner's father Thomas is the same man as Nathaniel's son Thomas. Are you? If not let me know and I will do my best to either prove or disprove this, whichever way the records work out.

Nathaniel and Nathan are the same person; the names in the old records are interchangeable. In the pages which I sent you a long time ago, if you notice on page 533 from the Boone genealogy, a Nathan Harris is shown as son of James who died in 1792. I believe this Nathan is Nathaniel who died in Rockingham County, NC.

Now let's move onto the Carters, Pipeses, and Poes. I attempted to check estates in Wilkes County Samuel Carter and came up with nothing. I am still confused about the exact sequence of events here but I did locate the will of Raleigh Poe and his estate settlement, copies of which are enclosed. What is interesting, I think, about

Raleigh Poe's will is that it proves the existence of a heretofore unknown daughter. While it does not name her it does mention a son-in-law of Raleigh's by the name of Wilbourn Marshall, as well as grandchildren "Gincy" [sic] and "Rolly" [sic] Marshall. This helps to clarify some information I had had for sometime. Let me explain.

As you may remember one of the many familys which I am researching are the Wilbournes, which are sometimes spelled Welborn, Wilbourn, Welbourn, and others. As a result of this research I have known for years of the existence of Edward Wilbourn Marshall, who was born circa 1806 in Surry County, one of four children of Aaron Marshall (who died in 1823) and his wife Temperance Wilbourne [born circa 1780 in Surry County, NC, and died in 1851]. You may remember that Temperance was married a second time to Aaron Kennedy, who is also one of the your ancestors through the Poores. Up to this point the only marriage of Wilbourn Marshall's which we had proof of was to Mary ("Polly") Osborne per their Surry County marriage bond dated 10 January 1845. But the 1850 census enumeration of this family indicated a previous marriage for Wilbourn. In 1850 this family was in Hotel District, household 894, and Wilbourn is shown as a "waggoner" with $200.00 real property. His wife Mary is 30. In their home were Rosannah (age 12), Mary (age 10), Edward W. (age 7), Moses (age 4), and Abner (2 months). The 1860 census adds and additional son Aaron, born 1853, and Nancy Jane, born 1855. The first three children listed in the 1850 census--Rosannah, Mary Elizabeth, and Edward W., Jr.--were children of the Poe. Of these I can tell you that Rosannah, or "Rosey" as she was known, does not appear on any census after 1860. Mary Elizabeth did not marry but she did have three children: Ellen L. [3 March 1861/4 - 11 May 1942] married 24 December 1888 Andrew Bran(n)ock Harrell, Sarah Anna [1868-1913] married 3 July 1887 to Edward Floyd Cockerham, and Lemuel, born circa 1873. Edward W. Marshall, Jr., known as "Sam," was still living in Bryan Township, Surry County, at the enumeration of the 1910 census. His wife was named Louisa [surname unknown].

The two Marshall grandchildren named in Raleigh Poe's will were not living with their father at the 1850 census. They are "Gincy" and "Rolly". The son Raleigh, or "Rolly," was enumerated in the home of John Roberts and Nancy Cockerham, household 892, Hotel Township, in 1850. He was then 19 and is shown as a laborer. He is not shown on any subsequent censuses. Gincy or Jency is a nickname for Jane, and I cannot locate a Jane Marshall on the 1850 Surry County census. I have not had a chance to look at the 1850 Wilkes County census, but a Jane C. Marshall did marry John B. Phillips in Wilkes County on 21 September 1854. This might explain the John B. Phillips buried in the Lewis Family Cemetery. This John died 15 January 1886, aged 55 years which puts his birth in 1830/1, which is just about right. One source says that the John Phillips buried in the Lewis Cemetery is a son of John Phillips and Mary ("Polly") Luffman.

Julia, I think that covers everything for this report. I hope that all of this meets with your approval, and should it not or you have any questions please do not hesitate in contacting me. The next items which are to be done and/or covered are:

(a) copy of actual will of Elizabeth Flynt from Stokes County [NC Archives]
(b) check of Stokes deeds for some sort of connection between Jesse and Charity and Rev. Jesse, and other possible children. (Could it be possible that Jesse was a Methodist minister instead of Primitive Baptist?)
(c) and, of course, an attempt to unravel the discrepancies within the Carter, Pipes, and Poes, and Southards. This means looking at the will of Isaac Southard in Surry and possibly his estate settlement, as well as John Pipes and Samuel Carter in Surry (we know it is not in Wilkes).
(d) the continued efforts on the Lewises and the identification of those daughters who may have married Henry Richardson, Aaron Wright, and Aaron Kennedy.

(e) Surry estates of Hezekiah Mathis/Matthews [1848 and 1858], who is a pssoible father or connected to James Poore's first wife.

(f) sometime ago you gave me $40.00 cash to look into the deeds and tax lists for early Stanleys in Surry County [pre-1800], and I was able to look at the tax lists. Unfortunately I have done so and was not able to locate anything of consequence. In fact, there were very few Stanleys mentioned on those lists which is strange; some Stanleys did own land in Surry. What needs to be done at this point is to make a study of the Stanley deeds upto and including 1825. (By the way, two hours were used in this endeavor alone.)

(g) Check the vertical files at the Wilkes Library in WIlkesboro for Carter, Pipes, Lewis, Kennedy, and Poe.

As you can see there is still alot to be done. This list I compiled by reading my old letters to you and determining what I had promised to do for you and have yet to do. You will pleae forgive me that I have not done them yet; my mind hasn't been very clear of late with all of this fighting, etc., with the so-called doctors.

What all of this means is that when I began this from the last report you had three hours remaining. You then purchased four more hours with $40.00 cash. That gave us seven hours, minus the two I worked on the tax lists, which leaves five. You then purchased ten more which equals fifteen. All of the enclosed material, research and compilation, took twelve hours, which leaves three hours left. What would you like for me to do next?

Before I close let me say that I am happy to have been at least a minor part in your meeting Eddie. He is a great guy, I think, and has been most generous to me: he gave me a copy of the Ballard book. Now I can join you and Judy as owners.

Judy had mentioned that you were interested in the cookbook which Allen Snow was preparing. I am enclosing a copy of it. If you do want it you need to send a check for $8.95 directly to him (his address is in the back of the book). If not, just return it to me, okay?

Again, thanks for everything Julia, and I hope to hear from you at your earliest convenience. Until then I am,

Sincerely yours,

James E. Cockerham

cc: file
Edwin R. Harris, pages 2 through 5.

P.S. The last census in which Wilbourn Marshall & family appears on is 1880.

137 Columbine Drive, #614
Winston-Salem, NC 27106-3186
910.724.2563
19 February 1997

Mrs. J. M. Bolich (Judy) 786-5783
1709 North Main Street
Mount Airy, NC 27030

Dear Mrs. Bolich:

It is my sincere hope that this finds yourself and all of your loved ones in the best of health and enjoying this spring-like weather which we currently are having. Yesterday I spoke with Miss Ruth Minick, of the Surry County Historical Society, and she has suggested that I contact you.

For almost fifteen years I have been researching my ancestral families and recently I began helping a cousin with hers. One of the many families which we are researching is Briggs. Her earliest Briggs was Jesse Briggs, born 25 November 1811 and died in Mount Airy Township 22 October 1877. This Jesse, who was one of the earliest ministers in Surry County in the Disciples of Christ faith, was married in Stokes County on 18 March 1837 to Lucinda Flynt. They had three daughters, the middle one named Charity E. who married Francis M. Belton. It is our belief that this Jesse was a brother to Charity (Briggs) Prather and son of Jesse Briggs who married Charity Banner. Can you shed any light on this matter for us? Are we correct in thinking that Charity (Briggs) Prather is a daughter of Jesse and Charity? Was the younger Jesse a brother of your ancestor Charity?

In his book The Banner Family of North Carolina (copyright 1979), William P. Danner, on pages 135 and 136, only five children are listed for Jesse and Charity. The 1820 census of Surry County indicates a much larger family, hence our belief that in compiling the genealogy of the Banners he overlooked Charity (who married Thomas Franlin Prather), Jesse, and a heretofore unknown brother.

Any assistance you would care to give us in this endeavor would be greatly appreciated. Should you have in your possession any documents which would prove or disprove the above suppositions, I would be happy to reimuburse you for any copying and postal expenses. Hopefully you have some old letters, land records, or even a Bible record, on the Briggs family. In closing let me thank you in advance for any help which you might give us, and assure you that I am,

Sincerely yours,

James E. Cockerham

[redacted] Tilley
[redacted] Tony
P. O. Box 112
Danbury, NC 27016

cc: file

SASE enclosed

137 Columbine Drive, #614
Winston-Salem, NC 27106-3186
910.724.2563
21 March 1997

d/o N. & Pepper +
Mary Joyce

Mrs. Ellen Tilley
P. O. Box 112
Danbury, NC 27061

593-8739

Dear Mrs. Tilley:

It is my sincere hope that this finds yourself and all of your loved ones in the best of health and in good spirits. Yesterday I spoke with Mrs. Judy Bolich, of Mount Airy, and she has suggested that I contact you.

For almost fifteen years I have been researching my ancestral families and recently I began helping a cousin with her's. One of these many families which we are researching is Briggs. Her earliest proven Briggs ancestor was Jesse Briggs, born 25 November 1811 and died in Mount Airy Township 22 October 1877. This Jesse, who was one of the earliest ministers in Surry County of the Disciples of Christ faith, was married in Stokes County on 18 March 1837 to Lucinda Flynt. They had three daughters: Laura, married Alfred Clinton Hall; Charity E. [1843-1913], married Francis M. Belton; and my cousin's ancestor Minerva Virginia [1852-1903], married James Monroe Poore. This middle daughter named Charity E. has given us a very important clue we think. It is our belief that this Jesse, who married Lucinda Flynt, was a brother of Charity (Briggs) Prather and son of Jesse Briggs who married Charity Banner. Can you shed any light on this matter for us? Are we correct in thinking that Charity (Briggs) Prather is a daughter of Jesse and Charity? Was the younger Jesse a brother to your ancestor Charity?

Flynt

In his book The Banner Family of North Carolina (copyright 1979), William P. Danner, on pages 136 and 136, lists only five children for Jesse Briggs and Charity Banner. The 1820 census of Surry County indicates a larger family, hence our belief that in compiling the genealogy of the Banners he overlooked your Charity, the younger Jesse, and a heretofore unknown brother, probably named Michael.

Any assistance you would care to give us in this endeavor would be immensely appreciated. Should you have in your possession any documents, such as letters, deeds, or even a Bible record, which would prove or disprove our hypothesis either way, we would certainly appreicate receiving copies. I will gladly reimburse you for any copying and postage expenses. In closing let me thank you in advance for your patience and time in this matter, and assure you that I am,

Sincerely yours,

James E. Cockerham

James E. Cockerham

cc: file

SASE enclosed

Date: Thursday, April 3, 1997 8:01:36 PM
From: TremontLdg
Subj: BANNER / McANALLY
To: JudySCard

Here's a question in which you may have an interest:

On page 135 of W.P.Banner's book,
Joseph BANNER's daughter, Charity, married Jesse BRIGGS 12 Nov 1795. We have been unable to identify the parents or siblings of Jesse.

On page 136 Joseph BANNER's daughter, Mary, married Joseph V. GRIGGS 17 Dec 1812. However, now look in "The McAnally Family in America", page 32, this fellow's name is shown as Joseph V. BRIGGS ! This makes me wonder if Jesse & Joseph were brothers ? Possibly the Stokes County marriage records could at least verify Joseph's last name.

Date: Sunday, April 13, 1997 1:00:02 PM
From: julietn@xtn.net (Julie Morrison)
Subj: Re: Fwd: Bio-information
To: JudySCard@aol.com

Jim

Had like three seconds to get mail before I have to get off. Turner stuff is fascinating! [Didn't have time to read "skinny kids" yet.

Would you copy Turner stuff and give to Eddie and Jim.

Also, I wonder if you got the Jesse Briggs mixed up on the FGS. Jesse Jr. removed date died in 1877, not Sr. I *think*. Also, was Jesse Sr. a reverand?

More later.

Love, J

At 01:59 PM 4/12/97 -0400, you wrote:
>hi Julie,
>
>Please note the surname TURNER in this email, interesting info.
>Love,Judy
>----------
>Forwarded message:
>From: spillej@esper.com (Jean Spille)
>Sender: Maiser@rmgate.pop.indiana.edu
>Reply-to: MELUNGEON@rmgate.pop.indiana.edu
>To: MELUNGEON@rmgate.pop.indiana.edu (MELUNGEON genealogy list)
>Date: 97-04-12 13:48:12 EDT
>
>Hello,
>
>My name is Jean Poythress Spille and I am new to this list. I have
>been just reading for a few days now, but I am ready to get my feet
>wet. The path that led me here is an interesting one and I will try
>to describe as sucinctly as possible.
>
>I am researching the surname Poythress in Northampton County, North
>Carolina where my grandfather, William Francis Poythress was born in
>1875. His father, Richard P. Poythress was also born in Northampton
>County around 1846 and was buried there in 1920. He was married to
>Ada Turner who is listed on many documents as black, mulatto and free
>person of color. He (Richard) also appears as black, mulatto and free
>person of color. My grandfather, father, and subsequent generations
>have been considered white.
>
>Now to the odd part and why I am posting this on the Melungeon list.
>I am working with a volunteer researcher in Northampton County and she
>has provided some very interesting information. In the 18th century,
>there was a project to build a canal along the Virginia - North
>Carolina border from the coast all the way to the Ohio River. Stone

>masons from Portugal were brought in for this project. These artisans
>and their families were often given "anglo" surnames by local
>officials! One of these Portugese names was Poythress, which is
>pronounced PORTRESS. Another is Turner.
>
>Following is a part of what this volunteer researcher wrote: << This
>is where Jarrett Poythress was buried and I suspect other
>members of the family. I know all of them were Portuguese because of
>the records on the censuses. On the side of each page in 1910 and
>1920 is the location of their homes "River Road" and the word
>Portuguese. This was the main road leading from Gaston to Garysburg
>and still is there. It was also the location of the Methodist
>Portuguese Mission. Oh by the way, I don't know how thoroughly
>you have researched the census records, but in 1910, I found Richard
>and Ada Poythress living in the Pleasant Hill township which joins the
>Gaston township and listed as white. Their son Jimmie was 16 and
>living with them. Ada said she had given birth to eleven children and
>all were living in 1920. This matches the number of children on the
>list you sent to me. By the way, our census records never gave day of
>birth. Only the month. Your relative got those datesfrom some-
>where besides census records..Ada died in 1919 and Richard is found
>with his son Charlie in Feb of 1920 and listed as a widow. My son
>knows some of the Poythresses and some are dark skinned and some are
>light skinned. He also knows some of the Turners and they have very
>black straight hair. We have a large tri racial group in this area and
>it is impossible to know who is considered black,indian,portuguese or
>white. We have blacks with blue eyes and blonde hair and even
>freckles and red hair.I have worked with many of these families doing
>research and even I have trouble deciding their ethnic origins. I
>found out only a couple of years ago that my family has some indian
>and I wasn't surprised. My ancestor was a Tuscororan indian chief
>from the Gaston area. He and several others sold 8,000 acres there in
>the 1720's to the white early settlers. Peter Poythress probably knew
>him since Peter was their interpreter. The Turners had some chiefs
>in the Nottaway and Nansemond Tribes of Virginia. There is a good
>chance that the Turners of this county were descendants. They have
>been listed as free persons of color on the census records since 1790.
>All indians were listed this way as well as others.Some of the
>Poythresses married into the Bass family and I have
>researched that family thoroughly before. They descended from a
>white man and indian woman in eastern Virginia.>>
>
>Poythress is a Colonial Virginia surname and it was from this line
>that I had always assumed I came. But I kept running into these black
>and mulatto Poythresses with the same names and dates of birth. I
>don't have conclusive proof at this point, but the evidence is very
>strong. I have a list of ten brothers and sisters of my grandfather
>and many of them show up in the records of Northampton County as
>either black or mulatto.
>
>

BRINDLE

James Earl Cockerham
30 Nov 1964
12 June 2003
Research Records

Brindle

The Surry County Genealogy Assn.
Calendar for 2003 and 2004

Nov. 10, 2003: John Candillo- Native American
Dec. 8, 2003: SCGA Christmas Party, Lantern Restaurant at Dobson, N.C.
Jan. 12, 2004: Research in The Carlos Surratt Room at Surry Community College
Feb. 9, 2004: Esther Johnson, African - American Presents at The Reynolds Homestead in the 1850's
March 8, 2004: Nancy Beamer Hiatt, Family Research on Taliaferro, Franklin, Thompson, Cockerham, Beamer, McMickle, and Johnson

These meetings are in the Teaching Auditorium at Surry Community College unless stated, and start at 7:00 P.M. For more information call 1-336-786-2545 or email, EPDJ@ surry. net

Prepared by: Gerald (Jerry) Wilson **Cook**

FIRST GENERATION

1. Hans Georg[1] **Brendel**[1]. Born, **18 Apr 1713**, in Oberbronn, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France[2]. Died, circa 1783 (?), in Heidelberg, Berks County, Pennsylvania[3]. Burial in Heidelberg, Berks County, Pennsylvania[4]. Occupation: Farmer.

In the records recording all these children in the Berks County, Pennsylvania, Historical Society Library (from Moravian Church Records), the birth dates are mostly listed as being "old style" dates.

According to information from Wayne A. Brindle, 3909 Swiss Avenue, Dallas, Texas 75204, Hans Georg Brendel came to the American English Colonies in 1738 with two brothers Johann Philip Brendel and Johann Heinrick Brendel.

A book entitled "New World Immigrants" [N.C.929.373 N532, Vol. 2 by Tepper] on page 183 MORAVIAN BRETHREN IN HEIDELBERG - 1752, there are some variations in the birthdates in the Moravian records, as follows:

Georg Brendel - April 18, 1713
Anna Maria - born August 1741
Eva Cathrina - Feb. 20, 1745
Johannes Johann - June 22, 1746
Heinrich - March 3, 1748
Elizabeth January 31, 1750

He married[2] Eva Catharina **Frey**[1], **26 Apr 1735**, in Langensoultzbach, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France[5]. Born, **9 Oct 1718**, in Langensoultzbach, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France[6]. Died, after 1784 (?), in Heidelberg, Berks County, Pennsylvania[2]. Occupation: Domestic.

According to the research of James A. Jurney of Bellevue, Washington, the Frei or Frey family history starts with Marti Frey, born about 1521 in Knonau, Canton Zurich, Switzerland. Johann Peter Frei was the immigrant from Wingen, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France. He and his family resided at North Heidelberg Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania before removing at an old age to the Friedberg area in the Forsyth / Davidson County area of North Carolina. Johann Peter Frey was a brother of the above mentioned Johann Heinrich Frey. Children:

\+ 2 i. Anna Maria[2] **Brendel**.

3 ii. Susanna Catharina **Brendel**[1]. Born, **15 Jun 1741**, in Heidelberg, Berks County, Pennsylvania. Died, **15 Oct 1747**, in Heidelberg,

FIRST GENERATION

Berks County, Pennsylvania.

\+ 4 iii. Johannes Georg (George) **Brendel**.

5 iv. Eva Catharina **Brendel**[1]. Born, **25 Feb 1744/5**, in Heidelberg, Berks County, Pennsylvania. Died, **after 1783**. Baptism: **24 Mar 1744/5**, in Cocallico TWP, Berks Co., Pennsylvania[7].

\+ 6 v. Johannes Johann (John) **Brendel**.

7 vi. Heinrich (Henry) **Brendel**[1]. Born, **8 Mar 1747/8**, in Heidelberg, Berks County, Pennsylvania. Died, **after 1783**. Baptism: **19 Mar 1747/8**, in Berks County, Pennsylvania[8].

8 vii. Elizabeth **Brendel**[1]. Born, **30 Jan 1749/0**, in Heidelberg, Berks County, Pennsylvania. Died, **after 1783**. Baptism: **15 Feb 1749/0**, in Cocallico TWP, Berks Co., Pennsylvania[9].

9 viii. Maria Barbara **Brendel**[1]. Born, **19 Feb 1752**, in Heidelberg, Berks County, Pennsylvania. Died, **after 1783**. Baptism: **11 Mar 1752**, in Berks County, Pennsylvania[10].

10 ix. Christian **Brendel**[1]. Born, **25 Dec 1753**, in Heidelberg, Berks County, Pennsylvania. Died, **15 May 1760**, in Heidelberg, Berks County, Pennsylvania. Baptism: **27 Dec 1753**, in Berks County, Pennsylvania[11]. Burial in Gods Acre, Heidelberg, Berks Co., Pennsylvania.

11 x. Philippas **Brendel**[1]. Born, **22 Oct 1755**, in Heidelberg, Berks County, Pennsylvania. Died, **23 May 1760**, in Heidelberg, Berks County, Pennsylvania. Baptism: **25 Oct 1755**, in Berks County, Pennsylvania[12]. Burial in Gods Acre, Heidelberg, Berks Co., Pennsylvania.

12 xi. Friedrich **Brendel**[1]. Born, **26 Apr 1757**, in Heidelberg, Berks County, Pennsylvania. Died, **after 1783**. Baptism: **28 Apr 1757**, in Berks County, Pennsylvania[13].

13 xii. Christina **Brendel**[1]. Born, **18 Apr 1759**, in Heidelberg, Berks County, Pennsylvania. Died, after 1783 (?). Baptism: **19 Apr 1759**, in Berks County, Pennsylvania[14].

14 xiii. Jacob **Brendel**[1]. Born, **5 Sep 1760**, in Heidelberg, Berks County, Pennsylvania. Died, **23 Mar 1762**, in Heidelberg, Berks County, Pennsylvania. Baptism: **11 Sep 1760**, in Berks County, Pennsylvania[15].

SECOND GENERATION

2. Anna Maria[2] **Brendel** (Hans Georg[1]). Born, **9 Aug 1739**, in Muddy Creek, Berks Co., Pennsylvania[1]. Died, **11 May 1815**, in Salem, Stokes, now Forsyth Co., North Carolina[16]. Baptism: **12 Aug 1739**, in Cocallico TWP, Berks Co., Pennsylvania[17]. Burial: **13 May 1815**, in Moravian Gvyd., Winston-Salem, North Carolina. Immigration: **1766**, in Salem, Stokes, now Forsyth Co., North Carolina. Occupation: Domestic.

From her Moravian Memoir: When she was 10 years old her parents put her "to school" with other Moravian children where they had to stay day and night because of the Indian War. (French allied with Indian tribes trying to drive out the English.) ....Now I wished to obtain permission to join the fellowship of the Brethren which was granted to me in Bethlehem when I was 17 years old. I thought now I was safe, and nothing could happen to me that would disturb my life. But I was very much mistaken in this,.... ....For 12 years I served children and girls. In the year 1766 I traveled with the first group of Sister and girls to Wachau, where in November of the same year I was married in holy matrimony to Brother Jacob Bonn who was then a physician in Bethabara.

On October 31, 1781, her dear husband passed away with whom she had three children, who have also passed away, two daughters when they were small children, and her son Jacob who left a family of grand children of whom 5 she lived to see buried, and 2 are living, to whose welfare she was devoted like a mother. ....During her almost 34 years as a widow our dear Sister served for 10 years as a midwife and often praised emphatically the countless instances of the Saviour's help which she experienced throughtout these years.

She married[16] Jacob **Bonn**[16], **Nov 1766**, in Salem, Rowan County, now Forsyth Co., N.C. Born, **5 Apr 1733**, in Pennsylvania[18]. Died, **31 Oct 1781**, in Salem, Stokes, now Forsyth Co., North Carolina[16]. Burial: **2 Nov 1781**, in Moravian Gvyd., Winston-Salem, Forsyth Co., N.C. Occupation: Medical Doctor.

(Info from Moravian Church records) ....In May 1746 Dr. Bonn became a physician and surgeon. He came to Wachovia as a messenger bringing letters in 1758. In 1759 he came again and served as Moravian Doctor for a year. In July 1766 he returned to Wachovia as Community Dovtor, and in November of that year he married Anna Maria Brendel. They had a son Jacob (and 2 daughters who died in infancy). In 1769 he was made Justice of the Peace in Rowan County. When the county of Surry was broken off in 1771, he had the same office and was presiding Justice of the Court for several years. He had a stroke and died in church. Children:

SECOND GENERATION

15 i. Jacob[3] **Bonn** Jr.[16]. Born, **after 1766**, in Salem, Rowan County, now Forsyth Co., N.C.[16]. Died, **before 1815**, in Salem, Stokes, now Forsyth Co., North Carolina[19].

4. Johannes Georg (George)[2] **Brendel** (Hans Georg[1])[1]. Born, **12 Aug 1743**, in Heidelberg, Berks County, Pennsylvania. Died, **circa 1784**, in Heidelberg, Berks County, Pennsylvania[20]. Baptism: **1743**, in Cocallico TWP, Berks Co., Pennsylvania[21]. Burial in Heidelberg, Berks County, Pennsylvania. Occupation: Farmer.

He married[1] Elizabeth **Unknown**[1]. Born, after 1743 (?), in Heidelberg, Berks County, Pennsylvania. Died, **after 1784**, in Heidelberg, Berks County, Pennsylvania. Occupation: Domestic. Children:

16 i. Fredrich[3] **Brendel**[1]. Born in Heidelberg, Berks County, Pennsylvania. Died, **after 1784**. Occupation: Farmer.

6. Johannes Johann (John)[2] **Brendel** (Hans Georg[1])[1]. Born, **23 Jun 1746**, in Heidelberg, Berks County, Pennsylvania. Died, after 1790 (?), in Salem, Stokes, now Forsyth Co., North Carolina. Baptism: **1746**, in Muddy Creek, Berks Co., Pennsylvania[22]. Immigration: **16 May 1773**, in Salem, Rowan County, now Forsyth Co., N.C.[23]. Occupation: Farmer.

Dorothy Brendle Boner of Knob Noster, Missouri, writes that there are 5 sons, but this was guesswork, and NOT proven. John Brendle Sr. had five sons and five daughters in the 1790 census. I tend to support this group, and will pursue the German language records in the Moravian Archives in Winston-Salem, NC, to see what they say about this family. [G.W.Cook 5/28/92]

Apparently the family left the Moravian Church. There are no further records.] There is a memoir in the Moravian Archives in Winston-Salem, NC for an Anna Maria Brendel, born August 20, 1739 at Muddy Creek, Pennsylvania, who died May 11, 1815 in Salem, NC. She was the wife of Dr. Jacob Bonn (md. 1766), and she had 3 children. She could be the sister of Johannes Brendel b. 1746. [See her record.]

He married Unknown **Brendel**, **before 1768**, in Heidelberg, Berks County, Pennsylvania. Born in Heidelberg, Berks County, Pennsylvania. Died in Salem, Stokes, now Forsyth Co., North Carolina. Children:

\+ 17 i. John[3] **Brindle** Jr.
\+ 18 ii. George Samuel **Brindle**.
\+ 19 iii. Daniel **Brindle**.

THIRD GENERATION

17. John[3] **Brindle** Jr. (Johannes Johann (John)[2], Hans Georg[1])[24]. Born, **8 Jun 1768**, in Heidelberg, Berks County, Pennsylvania. Died, **11 Feb 1824**, in Salem, Stokes, now Forsyth Co., North Carolina[25]. Burial in Mt. Pleasant, Tanglewood, Forsyth Co., NC. Occupation: Farmer.

He married[25] Mary Ann **Stoehr (Star Starr)**[25], **16 Apr 1789**, in Stokes, now Forsyth Co., North Carolina[26]. Born, **25 May 1771**, in Heidelberg, Berks County, Pennsylvania[27]. Died, **10 Feb 1826**, in Rowan, now Davie Co., N.C.[28]. Burial in Mt. Pleasant, Tanglewood, Forsyth Co., NC[16]. Occupation: Domestic.

Mary's father's will was made December 19, 1808, and probated February 1814 in Rowan (now Davie) County, Will Book G, page 311. He named wife Catherine, sons John, Casper, and Adam; daughters Peggy (widow of Abram Little), Sarah (widow of Thomas Magotty), Mary (wife of John Brindle), Rachel (wife of Frederick Long), grandchildren by Abraham Douthet who is still living and had married daughter Catherine, sons-in-law Charles Posten, Abraham Douthet, and Lewis Little. Son Casper and beloved friend John Hoehns (son of Philip Hoehns) [Hanes] were named executors, and the witness was Michael Hanes [sic]. Children:

20 i. Rachel Alice[4] **Brindle**[25]. Born, **15 Dec 1789**, in Stokes, now Forsyth Co., North Carolina[16]. Died, **16 Jun 1815**, in Stokes, now Forsyth Co., North Carolina. Burial in Mt. Pleasant, Tanglewood, Forsyth Co., NC.

21 ii. Abraham **Brindle**. Born, **19 Jan 1790**, in Salem, Stokes, now Forsyth Co., North Carolina[16]. Died, **1 Nov 1854**, in Forsyth Co., N.C.[25]. Burial in Mt. Pleasant, Tanglewood, Forsyth Co., NC. Occupation: Farmer.

22 iii. William **Brindle**[24]. Born, **7 Jan 1793**, in Salem, Stokes, now Forsyth Co., North Carolina[16]. Died, **24 Dec 1834**, in Stokes, now Forsyth Co., North Carolina[25]. Burial in Mt. Pleasant, Tanglewood, Forsyth Co., NC. Occupation: Farmer.

23 iv. Jasper **Brendel Brindle**[25]. Born, **18 Dec 1794**, in Stokes, now Forsyth Co., North Carolina[16]. Died, **7 Apr 1810**, in Stokes, now Forsyth Co., North Carolina[29]. Burial in Mt. Pleasant, Tanglewood, Forsyth Co., NC.

24 v. Anna **Brindle**[25]. Born, **1798**, in Stokes, now Forsyth Co., North Carolina. Died, **1802**, in Stokes, now Forsyth Co., North

THIRD GENERATION

Carolina. Burial in Mt. Pleasant, Tanglewood, Forsyth Co., NC.

25 vi. Eliza **Brindle**[25]. Born, **circa 1801**, in Stokes, now Forsyth Co., North Carolina. Died, 30 Nov 1810 (?), in Stokes, now Forsyth Co., North Carolina[30]. Burial in Mt. Pleasant, Tanglewood, Forsyth Co., NC.

18. George Samuel[3] **Brindle** (Johannes Johann (John)[2], Hans Georg[1])[24]. Born, 28 Dec 1775 (?), in Salem, Stokes, now Forsyth Co., North Carolina[16]. Died, circa 1848 (?), in Salem, Stokes, now Forsyth Co., North Carolina[31]. Baptism: **17 Oct 1802**, in Hope, Stokes, now Forsyth Co., NC. Immigration: **24 Nov 1829**, in Waughtown, Stokes Co., now Forsyth, NC[16]. Occupation: Farmer. (From Moravian Church records) Br. Geo. Samuel and Sr. Mary Brendel and their five children have moved from Deep Creek into the neighborhood of Salem. Here after they will belong to this congregation. [December 11, 1812]

He married[24], first, Maria (Mary) **Lang**[24], **1 Sep 1795**, in Salem, Stokes, now Forsyth Co., North Carolina[16]. Mar License, **25 Aug 1795**, in Salem, Stokes, now Forsyth Co., North Carolina. Born, **12 Jun 1773**, in Deep Creek, Surry, now Yadkin Co., N.C.[16]. Died, **10 Feb 1819**, in Salem, Stokes, now Forsyth Co., North Carolina[32]. Burial in Moravian Gvyd., Winston-Salem, Forsyth Co., N.C. Occupation: Domestic.

From her Moravian Memoir: After she became an adult, she lived near Salem with her sister, who was married to Brother Joseph Spach, and joined this congregation as an out-of-town member. (Home Moravian Church in Salem, N.C.) She was received into this congregation on December 26, 1793....When they (she and husband) subsequently joined the congregation at Hope she received Holy Comunion on October 8, 1803. They then lived for a time near Friedberg, and again with her parents in Surry County, until she and her family moved to near Salem and maintained contact with the congregation here as out-of-town members, and 2 years ago they moved to a nearby plantation which was located within the town limits. (Salem was a Moravian owned and controlled town at that time.) marriage was blessed with 9 children, 3 of whom preceded her to eternity. Children:

26 i. Sophia[4] **Brindle**[16]. Born, **18 Aug 1796**, in Deep Creek, Surry Co., now Yadkin Co., NC. Occupation: Domestic. She married[33] Martin **Schneider**, **26 Dec 1820**, in Stokes, now Forsyth Co., North Carolina.

27 ii. Friedrich **Brindle**[16]. Born, **24 Aug 1798**, in Deep Creek, Surry, now Yadkin Co., N.C. Occupation: Farmer. He married[33] Catharina **Miller**[33], **6 Mar 1920**, in Stokes, now Forsyth Co., North Carolina.

28 iii. John **Brindle**[16]. Born, **18 Jul 1801**, in Deep Creek, Surry, now Yadkin Co., N.C. Died, **13 Jun 1851**. Occupation: Farmer. He married[33] Anna **Seitz**[33].

29 iv. Joseph **Brindle**[16]. Born, **6 May 1804**, in Friedberg, Stokes Co., now Forsyth Co., NC. Died, **7 Aug 1805**.

30 v. Sarah **Brindle**[16]. Born, 20 Jul 1806 (?), in Rowan, now Davie Co., N.C. Occupation: Domestic. She married[33] Jacob **Leinbach**[33], **21 Sep 1824**, in Rowan, now Davie Co., N.C.

31 vi. Lydia **Brindle**[16]. Born, **9 Apr 1809**, in Deep Creek, Surry, now

THIRD GENERATION

Yadkin Co., N.C. Died, **20 Dec 1817**, in Salem, Stokes, now Forsyth Co., North Carolina.

32 vii. Jacob **Brindle**[16]. Born, **11 Jul 1811**, in Deep Creek, Surry, now Yadkin Co., N.C. Died, **6 Apr 1812**, in Deep Creek, Surry, now Yadkin Co., N.C.

(Moravian Church records) April 12, 1812 by request Br. Reichel went to our friends on Deep Creek and preached today to a number of attentive gathering. Jacob the 9 month old son of Br. Geo. and Mary Brendel who belonged to Hope had fallen asleep on the 6th of this month and has been buried quietly in a neighboring graveyard as had that of another child. The parents wished that some notice might be taken of this and pointed out that near the graveyard there was a place in the woods where there was enought benches to accomodate the crowd. After Br. Reichel had finished speaking a Methodist preacher followed with an evangelical address.

33 viii. James **Brindle**. Born, **14 Feb 1813**, in Salem, Stokes, now Forsyth Co., North Carolina[16]. Died, **1869**, in Knob Noster, Missouri[24]. Occupation: Farmer. He married[33], first, Maria Louisa **Schultz**[33], **11 Apr 1844**, in Salem, Stokes, now Forsyth Co., North Carolina. He married[24], second, Amanda Mylvania **Hauser**[24], **after 1851**, in Salem, Forsyth Co., N. C.

34 ix. Maria Elizabeth **Brindle**[16]. Born, **21 Jun 1816**, in Salem, Stokes, now Forsyth Co., North Carolina[34].

He married[16], second, Sarah **Wendel**[16], **30 Jan 1821**, in Friedberg, Stokes Co., now Forsyth Co., NC. Born, **17 Sep 1796**, in Stokes Co., now Forsyth Co., NC. Occupation: Domestic. Children:

35 x. Christian E. **Brindle**[35]. Born in Stokes, now Forsyth Co., North Carolina. Died, before 1829 (?), in Salem, Stokes, now Forsyth Co., North Carolina[16].

36 xi. Hennietta Paulina **Brindle**[35].

37 xii. Henry Francis **Brindle**[35].

38 xiii. Albert Alexander **Brindle**[16]. Born in Salem, Stokes, now Forsyth Co., North Carolina. He married[33] Paulina **Bukle**, **29 Mar 1848**, in Stokes, now Forsyth Co., North Carolina.

19. Daniel[3] **Brindle** (Johannes Johann (John)[2], Hans Georg[1])[36]. Born, **8 Jun 1787**, in Salem, Rowan County, now Forsyth Co., N.C.[24]. Died, **24 Sep 1844**, in Surry, now Yadkin Co., N.C.[37]. Burial in Mitchell's Chap., UMC, Boonville, Yadkin Co., NC. Prob of Est: **Nov 1844**, in Surry County, North Carolina[38]. Occupation: Planter/Farmer.

According to the Daniel Brindle Family write-up in the YADKIN COUNTY HERITAGE book, by Marvin C. Brindle of Conrad, Iowa, his ancestry is undoubtedly to be traced back to the George Brendel who came to America from Germany with two brothers, John Phillip and John Hendrick or Heinrich in 1738. [The spelling "BRANDLE" was used for the family in the 1850 Surry County Census.]

From the YADKIN COUNTY HERITAGE: "The 1768 tax lists of Heidleberg Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania, named a John Brendel, but he is absent

THIRD GENERATION

from a similar tax roll in 1779. Records indicate that a John Brendel came from Berks County, Heidelberg Township, Pennsylvania in 1773 to the area around Salem, [Winston-Salem] North Carolina]. The 1778 Rowan County, North Carolina, tax roll lists a John Brendel/Brindle owning property.

"The 1790 Rowan County, North Carolina census lists a John Brindle and wife living with five sons and five daughters; and a John Brindle, Jr., with his wife and a son. Daniel Brindle is very likely to be a son of John Brindle with five sons and five daughters."

The Salisbury District of Rowan County in the 1790 census appears to take in a larger area than what Rowan County consisted of that year. On the page of the printed census for this district, I recognize people I know lived in Salem, Stokes (now Forsyth) County, Examples:

Christian Fry, Jacob Douthit, Henry Boyer, Christopher Elrod, and Jacob Motzinger, all of whom were from or near Salem in what became Stokes County (Forsyth in 1849) in 1789. It would appear that this John Brendle was living in or near Salem in 1790, and moved to the Deep Creek (Surry/Yadkin) area later. On May 15, 1992 I checked the Moravian Archives in Winston-Salem, and found that there exists Moravian a memoir for a Mary Brendle wife of George Samuel Brendle, who died in 1819, and is buried in the Moravian Graveyard. She and George, and a daughter of theirs were all from Deep Creek in what is now Yadkin County, North Carolina. Stokes was so new in 1789, that the Federal Government probably let Rowan conduct the census of 1790 for Stokes.

John Brindle and John Brindle Jr. are the only Brindle/Brendel/Brendle family members in all of North Carolina in the 1790 census. The presumption that Daniel Brindle is their son is easy to make. John Sr. had one slave.

Note: Surry County was formed before 1790; also the YADKIN HERITAGE article has Daniel married in 1800; the Hoots Cemetery book has him born in 1787, which would make him 13 when he married. One of the dates is wrong. I changed the marriage date to 1810 pending verification of what is wrong here. Also the tombstone of Susanna shows born in 1791, which means she would have been nine years old when she was married if 1800 is the correct date. His tombstone could read 1784 for the birth date. 4's and 7's are frequently mixed up.

His will called for John and Henry Brendle [sic] to be executors, or if they were dead, William Brendle and William Calloway. Witnesses for the will were James Sheek and John Holcombe.

He married[39], first, Susanna **Weatherman**[36], 12 Feb 1806 (?), in Surry, now Yadkin Co., N.C. Born, **18 Jul 1791**, in Surry, now Yadkin Co., N.C.[40]. Died, **30 May 1836**, in Surry, now Yadkin Co., N.C.[37]. Burial in Mitchell's Chap., UMC, Boonville, Yadkin Co., NC. Occupation: Domestic. Children:

39 i. William[4] **Brindle**[41]. Born, circa 1806 (?), in Surry, now Yadkin Co., N.C.[42]. Died, **before 1880**, in Yadkin Co., N.C.[43]. Burial in Mitchell's Chap., UMC, Boonville, Yadkin Co., NC. Census: **1850**, in Surry, now Yadkin Co., N.C.[44]. Occupation: Farmer. He married[36] Nancy **Callaway**[45], daughter of Samuel **Callaway** and Mary **Unknown Calloway**, circa 1835 (?), in Surry, now Yadkin Co., N.C.[46].

Vermont Jarvis wrote that William Brendle/Brindle was buried in Yadkin County, out from Yadkinville in Brendle's Cemetery. This probably explains why no one has found where

THIRD GENERATION

his grave is at Mitchell's Chapel.

40 ii. John **Brindle**[36]. Born, **5 Mar 1809**, in Surry, now Yadkin Co., N.C. Died, **Sep 1847**, in Surry, now Yadkin Co., N.C.[37]. Burial in Mitchell's Chap., UMC, Boonville, Yadkin Co., NC. Occupation: Farmer. He married[36] Elizabeth **Huff**[26], daughter of Joshua **Huff** and Rachel **Martin**.

Researcher Vermont Jarvis indicates he died of typhoid fever.

41 iii. Henry **Brindle**[36]. Born, **circa 1812**, in Surry, now Yadkin Co., N.C.[41]. Died, **after 1860**, in Dobson, Surry Co., North Carolina[47]. Occupation: Farmer. He married[48] Leah **Vestal**[47], **14 Feb 1839**, in Surry County, North Carolina[49].

42 iv. Sarah (Sally) **Brindle**[36]. Born, **circa 1815**, in Surry, now Yadkin Co., N.C.[41]. Died, **after 1850**, in Yadkin Co., N.C.[50]. Occupation: Domestic.

43 v. Anna Barbara **Brindle**[36]. Born, circa 1817 (?), in Surry, now Yadkin Co., N.C.[51]. Occupation: Domestic. She married[36] William **Callaway**[36], son of Samuel **Callaway** and Mary **Unknown Calloway**, **20 Jun 1834**, in Surry, now Yadkin Co., N.C.

44 vi. George Daniel **Brindle**[36]. Born, circa 1820 (?), in Surry, now Yadkin Co., N.C. Died in Carroll Co., Virginia[52]. Burial in Brindle Cemetery, Carroll Co., Virginia[53]. Occupation: Medical Doctor. He married[36] Mary Pauline (Polly/Paulina) **Patterson**[36], circa 1842 (?), in Surry County, North Carolina[47].

This family was counted in the Hotel District (township later) of Surry County, North Carolina. Elder Wesley Brindle was not counted, but he is known to be a son.

Researcher Vermont Jarvis lists him as a Doctor.

45 vii. Elizabeth **Brindle**[36]. Born, circa 1828 (?), in Surry, now Yadkin Co., N.C.[54]. Died, **11 Feb 1845**, in Surry, now Yadkin Co., N.C.[55]. Burial in Mitchell's Chap., UMC, Boonville, Yadkin Co., NC. Occupation: Domestic.

He married[48], second, Margaret **Vestal**[36], **15 Sep 1837**, in Surry, now Yadkin Co., N.C. Born, **10 Sep 1822**, in Surry, now Yadkin Co., N.C. Died, **29 Nov 1900**, in Yadkin Co., N.C. Burial in Mitchell's Chap., UMC, Boonville, Yadkin Co., NC[37]. Occupation: Domestic.

NOTES AND REFERENCES

[1]MORAVIAN CHURCH ARCHIVES, BETHLEHEM, PENNSYLVANIA, 1742-1827, Page 31, Church Book, Heidelberg, PA Congregation.

[2]James A. **Jurney**, 16024 NE 26th St, Bellevue, WA 98008.

[3]Son of Johann Heinrich Brendel and Anna Barbara Bolzel.

[4]Will was dated 10 June 1783.

[5]Parish register of Lembach, Bas-Rhin, Alsace, France has records.

[6]Daughter of Johann Heinrich Frey and Baria Dorothea Rummel.

[7]Baptised by Caspar Stover. Sponsors George Hegi/Hoeger and wife.

[8]Baptised by Brother Philip Maurer; sponsors Heinrich Beck & H.

[9]Baptised by Brother Rauch in Westhofer's house; 3 female sponsors.

[10]Baptised by Matthas Rouz;sponsors Heinrich Stohr, Hirsch, Westhofer.

[11]Bap. by Brother Anton Wagner; spon. Stohr, Frey, Volts and.

[12]Bap. by Anthony Wagner; spon. Meyer, Bockel, Gerhard, Greter,.

[13]Baptised by Brother Anton Wagner; seven sponsors including father.

[14]Bap. by Anton Wagner; four sponsors.

[15]Baptised by Anton Wagner; three sponsors.

[16]MORAVIAN ARCHIVES, WINSTON-SALEM, NC.

[17]Baptised by Caspar Stover; sponsors Heinrich Schried and wife. [sp.?].

[18]Parents were from a German-speaking area of Europe.

[19]Married with seven children, two living beyond 1815.

[20]Will dated 11 July 1784.

NOTES AND REFERENCES

[21]Baptised by Caspar Stover; sponsors Georg Hegi/Hoeger and wife.

[22]Baptised by Christian Rauch in the school house. Beck and Sailer.

[23]From Vol. 2, p. 769 of NORTH CAROLINA MORAVIAN RECORDS by.

[24]Dorothy **Brendle**, 203 NE 23 Highwy, Knob Noster, MO 65336.

[25]Helen Johnson **McMurray**, THE TANGLEWOOD JOHNSON FAMILY, Private, 1992, Tombstones, Tanglewood, Forsyth Co., NC, 1960, in custody of Gerald (Jerry) Wilson **Cook**, P.O.Box 32, Chalet High, Fancy Gap, VA 24328.

[26]Marvin Clair **Brindle**, Box 595, Conrad, IA 50621.

[27]Dau. of Jasper and Catharina Stoehr (Star/Starr).

[28]Dorthy Brendle Bonar identifed surname as Starr.

[29]Birth shown as 13 DEC 1788 on Tanglewood grave records.

[30]Illegible death year.

[31]One source says 1824; one 1848 [?].

[32]Parents were Fred(erick?) and Sarah Lang; nine children.

[33]NORTH CAROLINA MARRIAGE BONDS, N.C.Archives, Raleigh, N. C., Microfische, in custody of NC Room, Public Library, Winston-Salem,NC 27101.

[34]Married a Lane [?].

[35]STOKES COUNTY, NC, WILL SETTLEMENTS, Danbury, North Carolina.

[36]Frances Harding **Casstevens**, YADKIN COUNTY NC HERITAGE, Hunter Pub. Co., Winston-Salem, NC, First, in custody of NC Room, Public Library, Winston-Salem,NC 27101.

[37]Carl C. **Hoots**, CEMETERIES OF YADKIN COUNTY, NC, Reprint Pub. Co., Spartanburg, SC, Published 1985, ISBN0-87152-399X, in custody of Gerald (Jerry) Wilson **Cook**, P.O.Box 32, Chalet High, Fancy Gap, VA 24328.

[38]Book 4, page 213.

[39]Marriage date has to be verified.

[40]Possibly daughter of Christopher Weatherman (1800 Surry census).

[41]1850 SURRY COUNTY, NC CENSUS, Compilers, Carol Wagoner, and Agnes Wells, GLHNCSURRYCENS58, in custody of Surry Community College, Dobson, NC.

[42]Birth year not certain; tombstone cannot be read.

NOTES AND REFERENCES

[43]Anne Whitaker **McCracken**, 1880 CENSUS OF YADKIN COUNTY,NC, Chestnut Ridge, Research, Marietta, Georgia, 482 Timberlea LK, DR., Marietta, GA 30067, in custody of Gerald (Jerry) Wilson **Cook**, P.O.Box 32, Chalet High, Fancy Gap, VA 24328.

[44]Family/visit #593.

[45]SURRY COUNTY NC HERITAGE, Hunter Pub. Co., Winston-Salem, NC.

[46]Believe 1827 in Yadkin Heritage is a typo; should be 1837?..checking.

[47]1860 SURRY COUNTY,NC FEDERAL CENSUS, Surry Co.,NC, Genealogical Soc, in custody of Surry Community College, Dobson, NC.

[48]Brent H. **Holcomb**, SURRY COUNTY,NC MARRIAGES 1779-1868, Geneal.Pub Co., Baltimore 1982, Index by, Gary Parks, Surry Vit H72, in custody of Gerald (Jerry) Wilson **Cook**, P.O.Box 32, Chalet High, Fancy Gap, VA 24328.

[49]James Starbuck was the witness.

[50]Possibly married Jacob Lineback (Leinbach) in 1835.

[51]Third from last child in father's will. [Anna, George, Elizabeth].

[52]Carroll Co., Virginia Historical Society, CEMETERY RECORDS OF CARROLL CO.,VIRGINIA, Gateway Press, Baltimore, MD 1990, First Edition, Summer 1990, LOC 90-71029, in custody of Gerald (Jerry) Wilson **Cook**, P.O.Box 32, Chalet High, Fancy Gap, VA 24328.

[53]Off Rt. 711, .3 miles west of Rt. 798.

[54]She was under 18 in her father's 1843 will.

[55]Tombstone says only E. B. deceased 11 FEB 1845.

GERALD WILSON COOK
COMMANDER UNITED STATES NAVY, RETIRED

P.O. BOX 10811
SALEM STATION
WINSTON-SALEM, NC 27108

TELEPHONE
(919) 765-7711
(703) 728-3777

PROFESSIONAL INSURANCE AGENT
INDEPENDENT
INSURANCE BROKER

COOK

Commander Gerald (Jerry) Wilson Cook, 63 United States Navy (Retired), a native of Winston-Salem, N.C., died May 10, 1996 at Forsyth Memorial Hospital. He was born at the old City Hospital in Winston-Salem, October 1, 1932. His parents were Paul Wilson Cook and Edna Catherine Moser Cook both long-time residents of Winston-Salem. Jerry attended grammar school at Old Town School in Forsyth County, and graduated from Reynolds High School in 1950. He won a four-year U.S. Navy scholarship through competitive exams to the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill while a senior student at Reynolds High. He was sworn in as a midshipman in September 1950, and earned a regular commission in the U.S. Navy in 1954, and retired as a full Commander in Naples, Italy, in 1977. At Chapel Hill he was elected and served as the Secretary/Treasurer of the UNC student government, worked on the *Daily Tarheel* newspaper with Rolph Neil and Charles Kuralt, was involved in numerous organizations and activities there, and was inducted as a member of The Order of the Old Well for outstanding scholarship and leadership. He was a member of Sigma Chi social fraternity and Alpha Phi Omega service fraternity.

During his U.S. Navy career he served on several ships in the Pacific Ocean at the Naval Air Station, Brunswick, Georgia; as an advisor to the Vietnamese Navy in Saigon; at the Naval Receiving Station, Washington, D.C.; at the Naval Air Station Atsugi, Japan; at the Defense General Supply Center Richmond, Virginia, at the Pentagon in the Office of the Chief of Naval Operations; and finally four years at the Navy Support Activity, Naples, Italy, in charge of a $21 million resale activity employing over 600 civilians and serving some 13,000 Americans and ships of the Sixth Fleet in the Mediterranean. He was awarded the Navy Commendation medal, the Navy Unit Commendation ribbon, American Defense medal (twice), the Foreign Service Medal, the American Expeditionary Force medal, the Vietman Service medal, and two service medals from the South Vietnmese government. He was issued several letters of commendation for outstanding service, including a commendation from Admiral Elmo Zumwalt for service in the Pentagon as head of the Military Assistance Division in the Office of the Chief of Naval Opertions from 1969-1973 during which time he managed the Vietnamization of the U.S. Navy's portion of the Vietnam war during the American withdrawal. After retirement from the Navy, he lived in Flordia for six years, returning to Winston-Salem in 1983. While living in the Old Salem Historic District, he served as president of the Old Salem Residents' Association for two and one half years. He was an independent casualty insurance broker working with the Conrad Insurance Agency at Reynolda Plaza in Winston-Salem. For over 40 years Jerry researched early pioneer families in the area where Yadkin, Wilkes, and Iredell Counties meet. He published six books on genealogical and historical subjects, and has contributed a number of articles to the genealogical societies of Forsyth, Iredell, Surry, Wilkes, and Yadkin counties. He is survived by his mother, Edna Catherine Moser Cook of Winston-Salem, two daughters, Sandra Elizabeth Cook Reid of Johnson City, New York, Charlotte Edna Cook McIntosh of Greensboro, N.C. a son Charles Wilson (Will) Cook of Chapel Hill, N.C., their mother is Julia Elizabeth Shields, a native of Chapel Hill, also surviving are three grandchildren, David, Peter and Daniel Reid of Johnson City, New York. At a later date there will be a short graveside service at Mt. Tabor United Methodist Church where he has been a member since 1938. Any memorials or contributions are requested to be sent to Mt. Tabor church, 3543 Robinhood Road, Winston-Salem, NC 27106.

Homeowners • Farmowners • Fire • Motorcycle
Auto • Mobilehome • Hard-to-place Risks • Bonds • Business Insurance
Life • Health • Accident

CONRAD INSURANCE AGENCY
2802 Fairlawn Dr., Suite C
Reynolda Manor Shopping Center
Winston-Salem, N. C. 27106

Off. (919) 722-0363
Res. (919) 765-7711
or
(703) 728-3777

PROFESSIONAL INSURANCE AGENT

G. W. (Jerry) Cook
Independent Broker

DESC.OF DANIEL BRINDLE 1787-1844 -4 GENERATIONS

Prepared by: Commander Gerald (Jerry) Wilson **Cook**, U. S. Navy (Retired) **August 22, 1995**
Post Office Box 32, Fancy Gap, VA 24328 (540) 728-3777

FIRST GENERATION

1. Daniel[1] **Brindle**[1], son of Johannes Johann (John) **Brendel** and Unknown **Brendel**. Born, **8 Jun 1787**, in Salem, Rowan County, now Forsyth Co., N.C.[2]. Died, **24 Sep 1844**, in Surry, now Yadkin Co., N.C.[3]. Burial in Mitchell's Chap., UMC, Boonville, Yadkin Co., NC. Prob of Est: **Nov 1844**, in Surry Co., N.C.[4]. Occupation: Planter/Farmer.

According to the Daniel Brindle Family write-up in the YADKIN COUNTY HERITAGE book, by Marvin C. Brindle of Conrad, Iowa, his ancestry is traced back to the George Brendel who came to America from Germany with two brothers, John Phillip and John Hendrick or Heinrich in 1738. [The spelling "BRANDLE" was used for the family in the 1850 Surry County Census.]

From the YADKIN COUNTY HERITAGE: "The 1768 tax lists of Heidleberg Township, Berks County, Pennsylvania, named a John Brendel, but he is absent from a similar tax roll in 1779. Records indicate that a John Brendel came from Berks County, Heidelberg Township, Pennsylvania in 1773 to the area around Salem, [Winston-Salem] North Carolina]. The 1778 Rowan County, North Carolina, tax roll lists a John Brendel/Brindle owning property.

"The 1790 Rowan County, North Carolina census lists a John Brindle and wife living with five sons and five daughters; and a John Brindle, Jr., with his wife and a son. Daniel Brindle is very likely to be a son of John Brindle with five sons and five daughters."

The Salisbury District of Rowan County in the 1790 census appears to take in a larger area than what Rowan County consisted of that year. On the page of the printed census for this district, I recognize people I know lived in Salem, Stokes (now Forsyth) County, Examples:

Christian Fry, Jacob Douthit, Henry Boyer, Christopher Elrod, and Jacob Motzinger, all of whom were from or near Salem in what became Stokes County (Forsyth in 1849) in 1789. It would appear that this John Brendle was living in or near Salem in 1790, and moved to the Deep Creek (Surry/Yadkin) area later. On May 15, 1992 I checked the Moravian Archives in Winston-Salem, and found that there exists Moravian a memoir for a Mary Brendle wife of George Samuel Brendle, who died in 1819, and is buried in the Moravian Graveyard. She and George, and a daughter of theirs were all from Deep Creek in what is now Yadkin County, North Carolina. Stokes was so new in 1789, that the Federal Government probably let Rowan conduct the census of 1790 for Stokes.

John Brindle and John Brindle Jr. are the only Brindle/Brendel/Brendle family members in all of North Carolina in the 1790 census. The presumption that Daniel Brindle is their son is easy to make. John Sr. had one slave.

Note: Surry County was formed before 1790; also the YADKIN HERITAGE article has Daniel married in 1800; the Hoots Cemetery book has him born in 1787, which would make him 13 when he married. One of the dates is wrong. I changed the marriage date to 1810 pending verification of what is wrong here. Also the tombstone of Susanna shows born in 1791, which means she would have been nine years old when she was married if 1800 is the correct date. His tombstone could read 1784 for the birth date. 4's and 7's are frequently mixed up.

His will called for John and Henry Brendle [sic] to be executors, or if they were dead, William Brendle and William Calloway. Witnesses for the will were James Sheek and John Holcombe.

He married[5], first, Susanna **Weatherman**[1], 12 Feb 1806 (?), in Surry, now Yadkin Co., N.C. Born, **18 Jul 1791**, in Surry, now Yadkin Co., N.C.[6]. Died, **30 May 1836**, in Surry, now Yadkin Co., N.C.[3]. Burial in Mitchell's Chap., UMC, Boonville, Yadkin Co., NC. Occupation: Domestic. Children:

+	2	i.	William[2] **Brindle**.
+	3	ii.	John **Brindle**.
+	4	iii.	Sarah (Sally) **Brindle**.
+	5	iv.	Henry **Brindle**.
+	6	v.	Anna Barbara **Brindle**.
+	7	vi.	George Daniel **Brindle**.
	8	vii.	Elizabeth **Brindle**[1]. Born, circa 1828 (?), in Surry, now Yadkin Co., N.C.[7]. Died, **11 Feb 1845**, in Surry, now Yadkin Co., N.C.[8]. Burial in Mitchell's Chap., UMC, Boonville, Yadkin Co., NC. Occupation: Domestic.

He married[9], second, Margaret **Vestal**[1], **15 Sep 1837**, in Surry, now Yadkin Co., N.C. Born, **10 Sep 1822**, in Surry, now Yadkin Co., N.C. Died, **29 Nov 1900**, in Yadkin Co., N.C. Burial in Mitchell's Chap., UMC, Boonville, Yadkin Co., NC[3]. Occupation: Domestic.

SECOND GENERATION

2. William[2] **Brindle** (Daniel, 1)[10]. Born, **circa 1803**, in Surry, now Yadkin Co., N.C.[10]. Died, **before 1880**, in Yadkin Co., N.C.[11]. Burial in Mitchell's Chap., UMC, Boonville, Yadkin Co., NC. Census: **1850**, in Surry, now Yadkin Co., N.C.[12]. Occupation: Farmer.

Vermont Jarvis wrote that William Brendle/Brindle was buried in Yadkin County, out from Yadkinville in Brendle's Cemetery. This probably explains why no one has found where his grave is at Mitchell's Chapel.

He married[1] Nancy **Callaway**[13], daughter of Samuel **Callaway** and Mary **Unknown Calloway**, circa 1835 (?), in Surry, now Yadkin Co., N.C.[14]. Born, **10 Jan 1813**, in Surry, now Yadkin Co., N.C. Died, **29 Aug 1860**, in Yadkin Co., N.C.[15]. Burial in Mitchell's Chap., UMC, Boonville, Yadkin Co., NC. Occupation: Domestic. Children:

	9	i.	Pleasant Henderson[3] **Brendle**[10]. Born, **20 Aug 1836**, in Surry, now Yadkin Co., N.C. Died, **18 Feb 1865**, in Yadkin Co., N.C.[16]. Burial in Mitchell's Chap., UMC, Boonville, Yadkin Co., NC[3]. Occupation: Farmer. He married[17] Margaret **Unknown**[17].
+	10	ii.	James Ferree **Brendle**.
	11	iii.	Sidney E. **Brendle**[10]. Born, **circa 1843**, in Surry, now Yadkin Co., N.C.
	12	iv.	Sarah J. **Brendle**[10]. Born, **circa 1845**, in Surry, now Yadkin Co., N.C.
+	13	v.	Mary Ann **Brendle**.
	14	vi.	Nancy Talley **Brendle**[18]. Born, **circa 1852**, in Yadkin Co., N.C.[19]. Occupation: Domestic. She married[18] Raleigh **Casstevens**[18], **23 Jan 1880**, in Yadkin Co., N.C.

3. John[2] **Brindle** (Daniel, 1)[1]. Born, **5 Mar 1809**, in Surry, now Yadkin Co., N.C. Died, **Sep 1847**, in Surry, now Yadkin Co., N.C.[3]. Burial in Mitchell's Chap., UMC, Boonville, Yadkin Co., NC. Occupation: Farmer.

Researcher Vermont Jarvis indicates he died of typhoid fever.

He married[1] Elizabeth **Huff**[20], daughter of Joshua **Huff** and Rachel **Martin**. Born, **5 Jan 1815**, in Surry, now Yadkin Co., N.C. Died, **19 Nov 1897**, in Wilkes Co., N.C.[21]. Burial in Poplar Springs, Baptist, Elkin, N.C. Occupation: Domestic.

In the compiled book of the 1850 Surry County (South Division) Census of 1850, Elizabeth (Elisabeth) is the head of family 633, next to Joshua Huff, 62 and Susannah 44, Margaret 39, and David A. Huff 11 months old. On the other side is the family of John and Mary Cockerham. Elizabeth is listed as an ADAMS, with Daniel, Rachel and Patience also listed as Adams. Bryant was listed with his parents in this census.

Susanna and Joshua are living with Aquilla Spear (Speer) in household 651. Mark is missing. The children by Briant Adams came initially from the article submitted by Marvin Brindle of Conrad, Iowa, to the Yadkin County Heritage book. He didn't know his full name, just the surname. Children:

+	15	i.	Daniel[3] **Brindle**.
+	16	ii.	Rachel A. **Brindle**.
+	17	iii.	Susanna **Brindle**.
	18	iv.	Joshua **Brindle**[20]. Born, **31 Jan 1840**, in Surry, now Yadkin Co., N.C.
+	19	v.	Mark **Brindle**.
+	20	vi.	Patience **Brindle**.

4. Sarah (Sally)[2] **Brindle** (Daniel, 1)[1]. Born, **circa 1810**, in Surry, now Yadkin Co., N.C.[10]. Died, **before 1880**, in Yadkin Co., N.C.[11]. Occupation: Housekeeping.

She married[21] Drury **Eldridge** in Surry, now Yadkin Co., N.C. Born, **circa 1793**[10]. Died, **after 1880**, in Yadkin Co., N.C.[11]. Occupation: Farmer. Children:

21 i. Lydia Adeline[3] **Eldridge**[21]. Born, **circa 1821**, in Surry, now Yadkin Co., N.C.[22].

22 ii. John B.(rindle?) **Eldridge**[21]. Born, **24 Dec 1824**, in Surry Co., N.C.[23]. Died, **1878**, in Surry Co., N.C. Burial in Eldridge, Wilcoxen Cem., Surry Co., N.C. Occupation: Farmer. He married[21] Mary Ann **Cockerham**[21], circa 1857 (?), in Surry Co., N.C. John and Mary Ann had six children.

23 iii. Talletha Cuymi **Eldridge**[10]. Born, **29 Mar 1826**, in Surry, now Yadkin Co., N.C.[22]. Died, **26 Feb 1892**, in Yadkin Co., N.C. Burial in Mitchell's Chap., UMC, Boonville, Yadkin Co., NC[3]. Occupation: Housekeeping.

24 iv. Jemima **Eldridge**[10]. Born, **circa 1828**, in Surry, now Yadkin Co., N.C. She married[21] Franklin **George**[21], **24 Jul 1855**, in Yadkin Co., N.C.

\+ 25 v. Daniel A. E. **Eldridge**.

26 vi. William **Eldridge**[10]. Born, **circa 1833**, in Surry, now Yadkin Co., N.C. Died, **after 1923**, in Hewlet, Virginia[21]. Occupation: Farmer. He married[21] Sarah J. **Carendon**, **10 Nov 1853**, in Yadkin Co., N.C.

27 vii. Isaac F. **Eldridge**[10]. Born, **circa 1835**, in Surry, now Yadkin Co., N.C. Occupation: Farmer. He married[21] Icey T. **Whitaker**, **2 Aug 1864**, in Yadkin Co., N.C.

\+ 28 viii. James Noah **Eldridge**.

29 ix. Sarah Ann **Eldridge**[10]. Born, **4 Apr 1840**, in Surry, now Yadkin Co., N.C. Died, **30 May 1923**, in Surry Co., N.C. Burial in Grassy Ck.UMC Ch, State Road, Surry Co., N. C. Occupation: Housekeeping. She married[21] David Reid **Bates**, **circa 1870**, in Surry Co., N.C.

5. Henry[2] **Brindle** (Daniel, 1)[1]. Born, **circa 1812**, in Surry, now Yadkin Co., N.C.[10]. Died, **before 1900**, in Dobson, Surry Co., North Carolina[24]. Occupation: Farmer.

He married[9] Leannah (Leah) **Vestal**[25], **14 Feb 1839**, in Surry Co., N.C.[26]. Born, **Oct 1819**, in Surry, now Yadkin Co., N.C.[24]. Died, **after 1900**, in Dobson, Surry Co., North Carolina. Census: **1860**, in Yadkin Co., N.C.[27]. Occupation: Domestic. Children:

30 i. George S.[3] **Brendle**[25]. Born, **circa 1843**, in Surry, now Yadkin Co., N.C.[10]. Died, **23 May 1863**, in City of Richmond, Virginia[28]. Census: **1860**, in Yadkin Co., N.C.[27]. Occupation: Farmer.
George enlisted in Yadkin County at age 19 March 17, 1862 in Co. H, 54th Regiment of North Carolina Troops. He was wounded in the arm at Fredericksburg, Virginia May 4, 1863. He died in the hospital at Richmond May 23, 1863 of his wounds and/or typhoid fever.

31 ii. Sarah **Brindle**. Born, **circa 1847**, in Surry, now Yadkin Co., N.C.[29].

32 iii. Tennessee (Tenny) **Brendle**[25]. Born, **Apr 1853**, in Surry Co., N.C.[24]. Died, **after 1900**, in Knobs TWP, Yadkin Co., N.C. Census: **1900**, in Yadkin Co., N.C.[30]. Census: **1860**, in Yadkin Co., N.C.[27]. Occupation: Housekeeping.

\+ 33 iv. Leah (Linder/Tina) C. **Brendle**.

\+ 34 v. John **Brindle**.

6. Anna Barbara[2] **Brindle** (Daniel, 1)[1]. Born, circa 1817 (?), in Surry, now Yadkin Co., N.C.[31]. Occupation: Domestic.

She married[1] William **Callaway**[1], son of Samuel **Callaway** and Mary **Unknown Calloway**, **20 Jun 1834**, in Surry, now Yadkin Co., N.C. Born, **26 Jul 1812**, in Surry, now Yadkin Co., N.C. Died, 3 Jan 1879 (?), in Yadkin Co., N.C.[13]. Occupation: Minister. Children:

35 i. Elvira[3] **Callaway**[2]. Born, circa 1837 (?), in Wilkes Co., N.C. Died, 16 Aug 1862 (?), in Ashe Co., N.C. Occupation: Domestic.

7. George Daniel[2] **Brindle** (Daniel, 1)[1]. Born, circa 1820 (?), in Surry, now Yadkin Co., N.C. Died in Carroll Co., Virginia[32]. Burial in Brindle Cemetery, Carroll Co., Virginia[33]. Occupation: Medical Doctor.

This family was counted in the Hotel District (township later) of Surry County, North Carolina. John Elder Wesley Brindle was not counted, but he is known to be a son. Researcher Vermont Jarvis lists him as a Doctor.

He married[1] Mary Pauline (Polly/Paulina) **Patterson**[1], circa 1842 (?), in Surry Co., N.C.[25]. Born, circa 1825 (?), in Surry Co., N.C.[25]. Died in Carroll County, Virginia[32]. Burial in Brindle Cemetery, Carroll Co., Virginia[34]. Occupation: Domestic. Children:

36 i. Henry M.[3] **Brindle**[25]. Born, **circa 1842**, in Surry Co., N.C. Died, **3 Jan 1863**, in Charlottesville, Albemarle Co., Virginia[28]. Census: **1860**, in Surry Co., N.C.[35]. Occupation: Farmer.
Henry enlisted in Yadkin County at age 20 Marcy 17, 1862 in Co. H, 54th Regiment of North Carolina Troops. He was hospitalized Dec. 2, 1862 and died of "variola and typhoid fever."

\+ 37 ii. John Fletcher **Brindle**.

\+ 38 iii. William Pleasant (Pleas) **Brendle**.

\+ 39 iv. "Elder" John Wesley **Brendle**.

40 v. Sarah (Sara) (Kiziah?) **Brendle**[25]. Born, circa 1852 (?), in Surry, now Yadkin Co., N.C.[36]. Died in Carroll County, Virginia. Occupation: Domestic. She married[36] Legrand **Sumner**[36], **20 Dec 1876**, in Carroll Co., Virginia[37].

41 vi. Sylvester **Brendle**[25]. Born, **circa 1854**, in Surry Co., N.C.[35].

42 vii. Mary (Molly) J. **Brendle**[25]. Born, **31 May 1856**, in Surry Co., N.C.[38]. Died, **16 Jan 1929**, in Carroll Co., Virginia. Burial in Crooked Creek, Prim.Baptist, Carroll Co., VA[32]. Occupation: Domestic. She married[36] Hugh W. **Miller**[36], **10 Feb 1876**, in Carroll Co., Virginia[39].

\+ 43 viii. George E. **Brendle**.

\+ 44 ix. Frances Emaline **Brendle**.

THIRD GENERATION

10. James Ferree[3] **Brendle** (William, 2)[40]. Born, **14 Dec 1837**, in Surry, now Yadkin Co., N.C.[41]. Died, **12 Feb 1916**, in Elkin, Surry Co., N.C.[42]. Burial in Hollywood Cem., Elkin, Surry Co., N.C. Census: **1850**, in Surry, now Yadkin Co., N.C.[12]. Occupation: Merchant Farmer.

In the 1900 Surry County census, James was a wool grader and listed as born in December 1838. Willie was a carder in a woolen mill, and John was a spinner in a woolen mill. Robert and Hallie were attending school.

Vermont Jarvis has his birth date 1839, and death date 1918. He was a Sgt. in the 28th Regiment, Co. I, North Carolina Troops (infantry); he served near Richmond in the 7 days battle, Bull Run, 1st Fredericksburg battle, and was a prisoner at Hampton Rhodes. He was a freight hauler with a 4-horse wagons on the old plank road from Fayetteville to Winston and points west.

Before the railroad was built, James Brendle hauled freight by a four-horse team wagon over the old plank road from Fayetteville to Winston, Elkin and Wilkes county.

James was involved with a tobacco warehouse in Elkin that was accidentally burned by customers staying overnight in the lower area, as was the custom. He bought out the partners after the fire to become the sole owner.

His son Floyd Arthur had opened a nearby, or attached, produce store in 1918. This did not burn like the warehouse, and was the nucleus of the Brendle Store Chain started after the fire. [Story probably to be revised...this is what I understood from Mattie Brendle Baker May 1992...GWC.]

In some public records he is listed as having come from Wilkes County. He was born in what is now Yadkin County. This info probably comes from the fact that he lived on Preacher Murray's Road in Wilkes before coming to Elkin.

James was in the 28th Regiment, Company I of the North Carolina Troops during the War Between The States 1861-1865. He enlisted at the age of 23 from Yadkin County as a private on 13 August 1961. He was promoted to corporal

on 11 June 1862; sergeant March 1863. He was captured by the Yankees in October 1864 at Petersburg, Virginia. In April 2, 1865 he was at Fort Delaware, Delaware, and was released after the termination of the war, and after taking the oath of allegiance on 19 June 1865. This information is from Moore's Roster of N. C. Troops, and more details are on microfilm in the N. C. State Archives in Raleigh, North Carolina.

Vermont Jarvis recorded that after the regiment was formed, it immediately was sent to Wilmington, N. C., under General Joseph R. Anderson, Commander of the Cape Fear District, and they were there until the fall of New Bern. Their job was to protect and guard various bridges on the Wilmington and Weldon Railroad. After this, they headed north toward Richmond where he was captured.

He married[9] Cynthia (Sintha/Sis) Catherine **Tulbert**[43], daughter of Levi Edward (Lum/Ely) **Tulburt** Sr. and Cynthia **Colvard (Calvert)**, **20 Jan 1867**, in Surry Co., N. C.[44]. Mar License, **19 Jan 1867**, in Surry Co., N. C. Born, **24 Dec 1848**, in Wilkes Co., N.C.[45]. Died, **12 Aug 1922**, in Elkin, Surry Co., N.C.[40]. Burial in Hollywood Cem., Elkin, Surry Co., N.C. Occupation: Domestic. Children:

\+ 45 i. Anna Laura (Annie Laurie)[4] **Brendle**.
\+ 46 ii. Sarah Alice **Brendle**.
\+ 47 iii. Floyd Authur **Brendle**.
\+ 48 iv. Emma Candace **Brendle**.
\+ 49 v. Carrie Virginia **Brendle**.
\+ 50 vi. William (Willie/Billy) Franklin **Brendle**.
\+ 51 vii. John Cleveland **Brendle**.
\+ 52 viii. Robert Vance **Brendle**.
\+ 53 ix. Hallie Mae **Brendle**.

13. Mary Ann[3] **Brendle** (William, 2)[10]. Born, **1849**, in Surry, now Yadkin Co., N.C. Died, **1902**, in Yadkin Co., N.C.[3]. Burial in Mitchell's Chap., UMC, Boonville, Yadkin Co., NC. Occupation: Domestic.

She married[3] William R. **Bryant**[18], son of Hugh **Bryant** and Jane **Bryant**, **10 Feb 1869**, in Yadkin Co., N.C. Born, **2 Jan 1845**, in Surry, now Yadkin Co., N.C. Died, **14 Mar 1927**, in Yadkin Co., N.C.[3]. Burial in Mitchell's Chap., UMC, Boonville, Yadkin Co., NC. Census: **1880**, in Yadkin Co., N.C.[46]. Occupation: Minister. Children:

54 i. Wilborne[4] **Bryant**. Born, **circa 1872**, in Yadkin Co., N.C.[11].
55 ii. James Wesley **Bryant**[11]. Born, **1876**, in Yadkin Co., N.C. Died, **1886**, in Yadkin Co., N.C.[3]. Burial in Mitchell's Chap., UMC, Boonville, Yadkin Co., NC.

15. Daniel[3] **Brindle** (John, 3)[21]. Born, **1 Mar 1834**, in Surry, now Yadkin Co., N.C.[28]. Died, **Mar 1889**, in Bryan TWP, Surry Co., N.C.[47]. Census: **1880**, in Surry Co., N.C.[48]. Occupation: Farmer.

Daniel enlisted in the N. C. Troops in Wake County, N. C. 17 August 1862, as a private in Company I of the 18th Regiment of infantry. He was wounded 3 May 1863 in the side and right arm. He was present at Appomattox, Virginia for the surrender of General Robert E. Lee's Army of Northern Virginia.

He married[49] Mahala **Southard**[20], **9 Feb 1855**, in Surry Co., N.C. Born, **circa 1825**, in Surry Co., N.C.[50]. Died, **after 1860**, in Surry Co., N.C.[21]. Census: **1860**, in Surry Co., N.C.[48]. Occupation: Domestic. Children:

\+ 56 i. Elizabeth[4] **Brindle**.
\+ 57 ii. John W. **Brindle**.
58 iii. Henry Hampton **Brindle**[21]. Born, **25 Jun 1859**, in Surry Co., N.C.[48]. Died, **16 Mar 1945**, in Surry Co., N.C. Burial in Round Peak, Primitive Bap., Surry Co., N.C. Occupation: Farmer. He married[51], first, Katie R. **Jervis**[51], **13 Feb 1887**, in Surry Co., N.C. He married[21], second, Catharine R. **Jervis**, **13 Feb 1887**, in Surry Co., N.C.
59 iv. George H. **Brindle**[21]. Born, **circa 1860**, in Surry Co., N.C. Died, circa 1890 (?)[21].

16. Rachel A.[3] **Brindle** (John, 3)[20]. Born, **6 Oct 1835**, in Surry, now Yadkin Co., N.C.[52]. Died, **11 Apr 1906**, in Wilkes Co., N.C.[53]. Burial in Union Baptist Ch, Wilkes Co., N.C. Occupation: Domestic.

She married[54] Joel B. **Brooks**[54]. License, **3 Dec 1853**, in Yadkin Co., N.C. Born, **16 Jan 1830**. Died, **1 May 1909**, in Wilkes Co., N.C.[53]. Burial in Union Baptist Ch, Wilkes Co., N.C. Children:

\+ 60 i. Mary Ellen[4] **Brooks**.
\+ 61 ii. Joseph (Joe) O. **Brooks**.
\+ 62 iii. Carry S. **Brooks**.
\+ 63 iv. John S. **Brooks**.

17. Susanna[3] **Brindle** (John, 3)[20]. Born, **9 Nov 1838**, in Surry, now Yadkin Co., N.C.[55]. Died, **19 May 1900**, in Yadkin Co., N.C.[3]. Burial in Deep Creek, Friends Church, Yadkin Co., NC. Occupation: Domestic.

She married[54] G. D. P. **Adams**[54], **14 Jun 1857**, in Yadkin Co., N.C. Born, **2 Aug 1835**, in Surry, now Yadkin Co., N.C. Died, **14 May 1900**, in Yadkin Co., N.C.[3]. Burial in Deep Creek, Friends Church, Yadkin Co., NC. Children:

64 i. Nathan[4] **Adams**[56]. Born, **1865**, in Yadkin Co., N.C. Died, **17 Apr 1898**, in Yadkin Co., N.C.[3]. Burial in Deep Creek, Friends Church, Yadkin Co., NC. He married[18] Etta J. **Collins**[18], **17 Apr 1898**, in Yadkin Co., N.C.

19. Mark[3] **Brindle** (John, 3)[20]. Born, **31 Jan 1842**, in Surry, now Yadkin Co., N.C. Died, **2 May 1929**, in Union, Hardin Co., Iowa. Burial in Chester Cem., Hardin Co., IA. Occupation: Farmer.

Mark lived with Joshua Reece after his father died when he was about nine years old. He lived there until he volunteered in the North Carolina Troops on August 13, 1861.

By Marvin C. Brindle in the YADKIN COUNTY HERITAGE:

"He didn't know just why he was in the Southern Army, but his neighbors and buddies were going, so when he was called, he went. Early in the conflict he was wounded by a rifle ball through the wrist, and at first they wouldn't admit him into the hospital because he was from the South. As he was about to leave, they asked which Carolina he was from, and when he answered 'North Carolina' he was admitted. Then they wanted to amputate because of the danger of blood poisoning, so he ran away from the hospital and saved his hand by bathing his wrist daily in a flowing spring. They had told him he would die if it were not amputated, but he replied that he had as well be dead as to try to make a living with only one hand.

"He served throughout the war in various capacities in Company I, 28th Regiment [North Carolina Troops] under Robert E. Lee. After being wounded, he used a team, and took wounded to the hospitals. Later his mules were shot by the enemy, Mark was taken prisoner and was imprisoned near Washington where he was very hungry for the short remainder of the war.

"Mark Brindle's Civil War records on microfilm at the National Archives in Raleigh, indicate that he was wounded in the second battle of Manassas, was hospitalized in Richmond, Virginia, was captured at Petersburg, Virginia, and was imprisoned at Hart's Island, New York harbor. He was released June 18, 1865.

"On his return home, the money in the South was worthless and Mark had a hard time, but managed to save enough to have a suit of clothes made, and to buy a ticket to Iowa. On the same train came some of his buddies--Lou Hall, John Carter, and Lou Veach. Also making the trip on the 'covered cars' was Mary Frances Faris, Mark's future bride. Arriving at State Center, Iowa, about 1868, they were met by friends in a wagon, and there not being room for everyone to ride, the young men had to walk along behind the wagon.

"Mark made one return trip to North Carolina with some of his old friends, saw his mother again, and renewed old acquaintances.

"Mark was known for his good humor, fairness of dealing, and his friendly disposition.

He married[54], first, Mary Frances **Faris (Fares)**[20], **24 Dec 1872**, in Steamboat Rock, Iowa. Born, **5 May 1847**, in Surry, now Yadkin Co., N.C.[57]. Died, **1 Dec 1883**, in Union, Hardin Co., Iowa. Burial in Buckner Cem., Eldora, Hardin Co., Iowa. Occupation: Domestic. Children:

\+ 65 i. Sarah (Sadie) E.[4] **Brindle**.
\+ 66 ii. John Preston **Brindle**.

\+ 67 iii. Charles L. **Brindle**.

He married[20], second, Sarah Frances **Clemons**[20], **24 Nov 1885**, in Hardin Co., Iowa. Died, **14 May 1931**, in Liberty, Marshall Co., Iowa. Occupation: Domestic. Children:

68 iv. Mary Jane **Brindle**[58]. Born, **before 1889**, in Iowa. Died, **circa 1889**, in Iowa.

\+ 69 v. Nora Addie **Brindle**.

\+ 70 vi. Mabel Ethel **Brindle**.

71 vii. William Zenas **Brindle**[20]. Born, **20 Jan 1895**, in Liberty, Marshall Co., Iowa. Died, **3 Mar 1924**, in Marshall Co., Iowa. He married[20], first, Anna (Annie) Jessie **Hall**[20], **27 Mar 1916**, in Iowa. He married[20], second, Blanche **Gabbard**[20], **4 May 1918**, in Iowa.

From Janice Norman:

"Willie had such a tragic life. We never knew much of Annie. She died so soon. And he died so young. Pleas Hobson & some other men were with him, cutting trees out of a roadway. When a tree fell, all went the right way but Willie. It hit him in the back of the head. My dad said it was a small tree too. Pleas had to tell the family. It always made Grandma Norman sad to talk of it. Willie was Grandma's Bro./ch. of Mark Brindle & wf 2 Sarah Clemons."

20. Patience[3] **Brindle** (John, 3)[20]. Born, **14 May 1847**, in Surry, now Yadkin Co., N.C. Died, **20 Feb 1936**, in Yadkin Co., N.C.[3]. Burial in Mitchell's Chap., UMC, Boonville, Yadkin Co., NC. Occupation: Domestic.

There is no record in Yadkin County of a marriage for Patience Brindle before Mark Taylor. In 1880 Patience was living with Joshua (age 91) and Susan (age 75) and David Huff (age 30). My best guess is that the children of Patience were born "without the benefit of clergy."

Associated with an unknown man. Children:

72 i. Zari (Zarr/Zenas?)[4] **Brindle**[11]. Born, **circa 1869**, in Yadkin Co., N.C.

73 ii. Sarah **Brindle**[11]. Born, **circa 1871**, in Yadkin Co., N.C. She married[18] Thomas F. **Taylor**[18], son of Matthew Mark **Taylor** and Frances (Fannie) **F(Unknown)**, **10 Jan 1897**, in Yadkin Co., N.C.

\+ 74 iii. Tandy **Brindle**.

She married[18] Mark **Taylor**[18], son of Matthew Mark **Taylor** and Frances (Fannie) **F(Unknown)**, **20 Dec 1892**, in Yadkin Co., N.C. Born, **circa 1870**, in Yadkin Co., N.C.

25. Daniel A. E.[3] **Eldridge**[10]. Born, **circa 1830**, in Surry, now Yadkin Co., N.C. Died, **1877**, in Hotel TWP, Surry Co., N.C. Burial in McMickle, Eldridge Cem., Surry Co., N.C.[21]. Occupation: Farmer.

Daniel was born in what is now Yadkin County, N. C. After his marriage he was a farmer in the Hotel (now Elkin) Township of Surry County, N.C. In 1962 he owned 160 acres along Mitchell's River valued at $565.00. He died shortly before the birth of his last child.

He married[9] Mary Ann **McMickle**[21]. License, **7 Aug 1854**, in Surry Co., N.C.[59]. Born, **1835**, in Surry Co., N.C.[60]. Died, **1900**, in Surry Co., N.C. Burial in McMickle, Eldridge Cem., Surry Co., N.C. Occupation: Children:

75 i. Scales Staley[4] **Eldridge**[21]. Born, **14 Jun 1858**, in Hotel TWP, Surry Co., N.C. Died in High Point, Guilford Co., N.C. He married[21] Eudoxia (Eudoxie) Arzetta Myrtle **Coltrane**[21], **6 Jun 1880**, in Surry Co., N.C.

76 ii. Flora Bernettie **Eldridge**[21]. Born, **6 Feb 1860**, in Hotel TWP, Surry Co., N.C. Died, **21 Aug 1921**, in Surry Co., N.C. Burial in Pleasant Hill, Baptist Cem., Elkin, Surry Co.,NC. She married[21] Gideon Robert **Creed**[21], **24 Sep 1877**, in Surry Co., N.C.

77 iii. Talitha Louisa (Lou) **Eldridge**[21]. Born, **23 Oct 1861**, in Hotel TWP, Surry Co., N.C. Died, **26 Jun 1899**, in Surry Co., N.C. Burial in Friendship Bap., Surry Co., NC. She married[21] James Morgan **Gentry**[21], **25 Jan 1880**, in Surry Co., N.C.

78 iv. Isaac (Ike) A. **Eldridge**[21]. Born, **25 Oct 1864**, in Hotel TWP, Surry Co., N.C. Died, **9 Jun 1938**, in Surry Co., N.C. Burial in Hollywood Cem., Elkin, Surry Co., N. C. He married[21] Thurza Armittie **Norman**[21], **5 Sep 1889**, in Surry Co., N.C.

79 v. Ellen **Eldridge**[21]. Born, **circa 1865**, in Hotel TWP, Surry Co., N.C.[22].

80 vi. Frances Virginia (Ginny) **Eldridge**[21]. Born, **circa 1867**, in Hotel TWP, Surry Co., N.C. Died, **27 Oct 1915**, in Surry Co., N.C. Burial in Poplar Springs, Baptist, Elkin, N.C. She married[21] Henry F. **McDowell**[21], **27 Sep 1884**, in Surry Co., N.C.

81 vii. Cora Diana **Eldridge**[21]. Born, **16 May 1869**, in Hotel TWP, Surry Co., N.C. Died, **27 Jan 1947**, in Surry Co., N.C. Burial in Zephyr Cem., Surry Co., North Carolina. She married[21] William Green **Ray**[21], **7 Feb 1889**, in Surry Co., N.C.

82 viii. Floyd Sanford **Eldridge**[21]. Born, **14 Mar 1871**, in Hotel TWP, Surry Co., N.C. Died, **27 Jan 1947**, in Surry Co., N.C. Burial in Zephyr Cem., Surry Co., North Carolina. He married[21], first, Mildred **Isaacs**[21], **4 Jan 1894**, in Surry Co., N.C. He married[21], second, Alice **Snow**[21], **7 May 1905**, in Surry Co., N.C.

83 ix. William (Willie) Thomas **Eldridge**[21]. Born, **Jan 1873**, in Hotel TWP, Surry Co., N.C. Died, **1905**. Burial in Jonesville Cem., Yadkin Co., N.C. He married[21] Eliza E. **Snow**[21], **5 Dec 1895**, in Surry Co., N.C.

84 x. Gideon Jefferson (Jeff) **Eldridge**[21]. Born, **26 Apr 1876**, in Hotel TWP, Surry Co., N.C. Died, **16 Nov 1952**, in Surry Co., N.C. Burial in Poplar Springs, Baptist, Elkin, N.C. He married[21] Mary (Molly) **Smith**[21], **25 Dec 1898**, in Surry Co., N.C.

85 xi. Mary Asbury (Azzie) **Eldridge**[21]. Born, **1 Oct 1877**, in Hotel TWP, Surry Co., N.C. Died, **12 Mar 1952**, in Surry Co., N.C. Burial in Mountain Park, Surry Co., North Carolina. She married[21] John Pleasant **Cockerham**[21], **23 Dec 1894**, in Surry Co., N.C.

28. James Noah[3] **Eldridge**[21]. Born, **circa 1838**, in Yadkin Co., N.C. Died, **23 Feb 1892**, in Mt. Airy, Surry Co., N.C.[61]. Occupation: Railroader.

James E. Cockerham of Winston-Salem, N.C. writes that in Hester Jackson's SURRY COUNTY SOLDIERS IN THE CIVIL WAR, that James N. Eldridge volunteered at Dobson on 5 June 1861 as a private in Company H, 21st Regiment of N. C. Troops. There is no record of him after June 1862. On 13 June 1901 his wife applied for a pension based on this military service.

His obituary showed that he was an employee of the C. F. & Y.(adkin) V.(alley) Railroad and died at his home in Mt. Airy near the depot. In 1900 Roxie was running a boarding house with four boarders in Elkin.

James states that this couple may be buried in an abandoned cemetery in Poplar Springs Community of Elkin Township called the McMickle-Eldridge Cemetery. James' brother Daniel Eldridge who married Mary Ann McMickle is buried there with several others, but the graves are marked with field stones and have no inscriptions.

He married[62] Judith (Julia) Roxana **Tulburt**[63], daughter of Levi Edward (Lum/Ely) **Tulburt** Sr. and Cynthia **Colvard (Calvert)**, **17 Jul 1862**, in Wilkes Co., N.C.[64]. Mar License, **14 Jul 1862**, in Wilkes Co., N.C. Born, **4 Jun 1843**, in Wilkes Co., N.C.[65]. Died, **after 1900**, in Elkin, Surry Co., N.C.[66]. Occupation: Boarding House.

In the 1900 census of Elkin, N. C. Roxie was listed as born in June 1844, and had a boarding house with four boarders working in the woolen mill. Children:

\+ 86 i. Flora[4] **Eldridge**.

33. Leah (Linder/Tina) C.[3] **Brendle** (Henry, 5)[21]. Born, **25 Jan 1854**, in Surry Co., N.C. Died, **30 Oct 1947**, in Knobs TWP, Yadkin Co., N.C.[24]. Burial in Ebenezer UMC, Surry Co., N.C.[21]. Census: **1860**, in Yadkin Co., N.C.[67]. Occupation: Housekeeping.

234 iii. Beulah Cleo **Brendle**[196]. Born, **13 Feb 1908**, in Boonville, Yadkin Co., N.C. Died, **8 Jan 1991**, in Winston-Salem, Forsyth Co., N.C. Burial in Mt. Tabor UMC, Winston-Salem, N.C. Occupation: School Teacher. She married[197] Gerald Lester **Waltrip**, **1945**, in Winston-Salem, Forsyth Co., N.C.

235 iv. Phyllis Diana **Brendle**[198]. Born, **21 Jul 1909**, in Yadkin Co., N.C. Died, **21 Apr 1991**, in Boonville, Yadkin Co., N.C.[56]. Burial in Boonville Bap.Ch, Boonville, Yadkin Co., N. C. Occupation: Post Off. Agency. She married[198] Willie (Bill) Johnson **Cook**[198], son of Joseph (Joe) Levi **Cook** and Nancy (Nannie/Pansy) Rebecca **Johnson**.

236 v. Ford Pleasant **Brendle**[197]. Born, **19 May 1911**, in Yadkin Co., N.C.[199]. Died, **Aug 1975**, in Winston-Salem, Forsyth Co., N.C. Occupation: State Government. He married[56] Elizabeth **Cathey Land**[56].

237 vi. Lucy Elizabeth **Brendle**[196]. Born, **23 May 1913**, in Yadkin Co., N.C. Resided, **Jan 1991**, in Yadkinville, Yadkin Co., N.C. Occupation: Bank Work. She married[197] Wendell Garfield **Hinshaw**[1], **24 Jun 1939**, in Boonville Bap.Ch, Boonville, Yadkin Co., N. C.

238 vii. Mary Emaline (Emily) **Brendle**[196]. Born, **16 Jul 1916**, in Yadkin Co., N.C. Died, **8 Jul 1986**, in Yadkinville, Yadkin Co., N.C. Burial in Boonville Bap.Ch, Boonville, Yadkin Co., N. C. Occupation: Teacher. She married[1] John W. (Red) **Williamson**[1].

Emily was a graduate of East Carolina University where she was a member of the Who's Who and president of the Lanier Society. She was the co-owner of Williamson Restaurant in Yadkinville, and a prominent in civic service organizations. She met Red while teaching in the Duplin County Schools.

239 viii. John Dwight **Brendle** Sr.[3]. Born, **2 Aug 1918**, in Yadkin Co., N.C.[200]. Died, **28 Jul 1969**, in Decatur, Georgia[201]. Burial in Boonville Bap.Ch, Boonville, Yadkin Co., N. C. Occupation: Civic Leader. He married[202], first, Laura **Barker**[202]. He married[203], second, Constance **Greenwood**.

In the 22 July 1993 YADKIN RIPPLE there was a news article announcing that John Brendle Jr. had been promoted to Petty Officer First Class in the U. S. Navy (he is a Machinist Mate). It gave no indication of where he was serving, but mentioned his mother Laura Brendle of Boonville.

240 ix. Junius Emory (Bill) **Brendle**[13]. Born, **19 Mar 1921**, in Boonville, Yadkin Co., N.C.[1]. Died, **25 May 1979**, in St. Petersburg, Florida[204]. Burial in Crestwood Mem., Elkin, N.C. Occupation: WW II Soldier. He married[1] Selma Luella **Guyer**[1].

241 x. Vern Dell **Brendle**[17]. Born, **7 Feb 1925**, in Yadkin Co., N.C. Died, **circa 1989**, in Forsyth Co., N.C.[56]. Burial in Boonville Bap.Ch, Boonville, Yadkin Co., N. C. She married[1] Donnie Gwyn **Harris**[1].

103. Adolphus (Dolphius) Monroe[4] **Brendle** (William Pleasant (Pleas), 38)[1]. Born, **3 Feb 1886**, in Yadkin Co., N.C. Died, **14 Apr 1962**, in Yadkinville, Yadkin Co., N.C.[3]. Burial in Boonville Bap.Ch, Boonville, Yadkin Co., N. C.

He married[3] Mattie Lee **Fleming**[3] in Yadkin Co., N.C. Born, **3 Aug 1901**, in Yadkin Co., N.C. Died, **20 Dec 1951**, in Yadkin Co., N.C. Burial in Boonville Bap.Ch, Boonville, Yadkin Co., N. C. Children:

242 i. Kent Fleming[5] **Brendle**[1]. Resided, **1987**, in Boonville, Yadkin Co., N.C. He married Pat **Unknown**[205].

Kent Brendle married Pattie Gunter and had children Kenny, Michael, Patricia (Trish); Trish md. Joey Riddle; Kenny md. Pam Hollar...their child Paxton Fleming Brendle (info from Irma Matthews Robertson's booklet August 1990).

243 ii. Janie Lee **Brendle**[1]. Born in Yadkin Co., N.C.[206].

224 viii. Charlie W. **Brindle**[183]. Born, **12 May 1912**, in Dobson TWP, Surry Co., N.C.[185]. Resided, **1989**, in Dobson TWP, Surry Co., N.C.

225 ix. Jasper Elmer **Brindle**[21]. Born, **12 Apr 1914**, in Dobson TWP, Surry Co., N.C.[186]. Died, **before 1989**[183].

226 x. Crawley Monroe **Brindle**[21]. Born, **4 Sep 1918**, in Dobson TWP, Surry Co., N.C.[187]. Died, **before 1989**[183].

227 xi. Pearl **Brindle**[21]. Born, **2 Mar 1920**, in Dobson TWP, Surry Co., N.C. Resided, **1989**, in Archdale, Randolph Co., N.C.[183]. Occupation: Homemaker. She married Merlin **Riggs**[188].

He married[21], second, Mary Lou **Riggs Collins**[21], **after 1933**, in Surry Co., N.C. Born, **1 Sep 1876**, in Surry Co., N.C. Died, **8 Apr 1962**, in Surry Co., N.C.

96. Fountain H.[4] **Brindle** (John Fletcher, 37)[17]. Born, **25 Oct 1880**, in Carroll Co., Virginia[78]. Died, **30 Jan 1960**, in Surry Co., N.C.[21].

He married[189] Mildred **White**[189], **before 1927**, in Surry Co., N.C. Died, **after 1954**, in Dobson, Surry Co., N. C. Occupation: Homemaker. Children:

228 i. Wayne[5] **Brendle**[49]. Born, **circa 1927**, in Surry Co., N.C. Resided, **1954**, in Elkin, Surry Co., N.C. He married[49] Helen **Mills**[49], **30 Jan 1954**, in Level Cross, Rockford TWP, Surry Co., N.C.

97. Senia (Cena/Cenie) Evelyn[4] **Brindle** (John Fletcher, 37)[36]. Born, **8 Jun 1882**, in Carroll Co., Virginia[190]. Died, **21 Nov 1975**, in Surry Co., N.C.[21]. Occupation: Housekeeping.

She married[49] John Wesley **Hardy**[49], **before 1915**[191]. Died, **after 1915**, in Surry Co., N.C. Children:

229 i. Alma Mae[5] **Hardy**[49]. Born, **30 Jan 1915**, in Surry Co., N.C.[192]. Residence in Poplar Springs, Surry Co., N.C.[21]. Occupation: Housekeeping.

101. Jacob Daniel[4] **Brendle** (William Pleasant (Pleas), 38)[1]. Born, **2 Aug 1879**, in Yadkin Co., N.C. Died, **30 May 1959**, in Yadkin Co., N.C.[3]. Burial in Mitchell's Chap., UMC, Boonville, Yadkin Co., NC. Occupation: Farmer.

He married[1] Samantha L. **Callaway**[1], **5 Jan 1898**, in Yadkin Co., N.C. Born, **10 Mar 1879**, in Yadkin Co., N.C.[193]. Died, **3 May 1966**, in Yadkin Co., N.C. Occupation: Domestic. Children:

230 i. Madge[5] **Brendle**[1]. Born in Yadkin Co., N.C. She married[1] Arthur (Ott) **Boles**[1].

231 ii. Ruby **Brendle**[17].

102. John (Johnny) Emory[4] **Brendle** (William Pleasant (Pleas), 38)[1]. Born, **19 Mar 1883**, in Carroll Co., Virginia[194]. Died, **23 Dec 1965**, in Elkin, Surry Co., N.C.[3]. Burial in Boonville Bap.Ch, Boonville, Yadkin Co., N. C. Occ: Auto Dealer.

He married[17] Martha Elizabeth **Walker**[167], **25 Dec 1904**. Born, **12 Aug 1883**, in Wilkes Co., N.C.[195]. Died, **11 Feb 1967**, in Elkin, Surry Co., N.C.[3]. Burial in Boonville Bap.Ch, Boonville, Yadkin Co., N. C. Occupation: Domestic. Children:

232 i. Alberta Jane[5] **Brendle**[196]. Born, **7 Nov 1905**, in Boonville, Yadkin Co., N.C. Died, **7 Jan 1990**, in Virginia Beach, Virginia[108]. Occupation: Social Security. She married[1] Eugene George **Myers** Jr.[1], son of Eugene (Gene) Grant **Myers** and Samantha (Mattie) Louvenia **George**, **7 May 1931**, in Yadkin Co., N.C.

233 ii. Annie Jewell **Brendle**[196]. Born, **26 Sep 1906**, in Yadkin Co., N.C.[1]. Died, **24 Dec 1966**, in Wilkes Co., N.C. Burial in Wilkesboro Cem., Wilkes Co., NC. Occupation: Nurse. She married[197] Frank Henry **Kennedy**[56], **31 May 1931**, in Winston-Salem, Forsyth Co., N.C.

209 i. Rosa Della[5] **Brindle**[156]. Born, **3 Oct 1899**, in Boonville, Yadkin Co., N.C. Died in Eldora, Hardin Co., Iowa. Occupation: Housekeeping. She married[156] Pleasant (Pleas) Ellis **Hobson**[156], **19 Feb 1920**, in Marshalltown, Marshall Co., Iowa.

211 ii. Pearl **Brindle**[156]. Born, after 1900 (?), in Yadkin Co., N.C.[169]. Died in New Providence, Hardin Co., Iowa.

210 iii. Susie **Brindle**[156]. Born, after 1900 (?), in Yadkin Co., N.C.

86. Flora[4] **Eldridge** (James Noah, 28)[49]. Born, 25 Jun 1863 (?), in Yadkin Co., N.C. Died, **28 Apr 1933**, in Mt. Airy, Surry Co., N.C. Burial in Oakdale Cem., Mt. Airy, North Carolina. Occupation: Homemaker.

She married[49] Malcolm Caldwell **Minish**[49] in Surry Co., N.C. Born, **6 Oct 1860**, in Yadkin Co., N.C.[170]. Died, **6 Jun 1949**, in Mt. Airy, Surry Co., N.C. Burial in Oakdale Cem., Mt. Airy, North Carolina. Occupation: Furniture Indus. Children:

212 i. Lillie B.[5] **Minish**[49]. Born in Mt. Airy, Surry Co., N.C.[171]. Died, **after 1949**.

87. Maude D.[4] **Jenkins**[21]. Born, **1 Oct 1886**, in Knobs TWP, Yadkin Co., N.C.

She married John Ivory **Cockerham**[21]. Born, **14 Nov 1887**, in Wilkes Co., N.C.[172]. Died, **30 Aug 1953**, in Elkin, Surry Co., N.C. Occupation: Barber. Children:

213 i. Juanita[5] **Cockerham**[21]. She married Robert **Carter**[21].

88. Walter[4] **Brindle** (John, 34)[21]. Born, **Oct 1885**, in Surry Co., N.C. Died in Washington.

He married[21] Lillie **Welborn**[21], **21 Oct 1906**, in Surry Co., N.C. Born, **Nov 1878**, in Elkin TWP, Surry Co., N.C.[173]. Died in Washington. Occupation: Housekeeping. Children:

216 i. Leona[5] **Brindle**[21]. Born, **after 1906**, in Washington. She married[21] Montgomery **Collins**[21] in Washington.

215 ii. Bertha **Brindle**[21]. Born, **after 1906**, in Washington[174].

214 iii. Alma **Brindle**[21]. Born, **after 1906**, in Washington. She married Clyde **Jennings**[21].

94. Jasper Alexander[4] **Brindle** (John Fletcher, 37)[21]. Born, **18 Nov 1873**, in Surry Co., N.C. Died, **16 Sep 1957**, in Dobson TWP, Surry Co., N.C. Occupation: Farmer.

He married[21], first, Nancy Adeline (Linie) **White**[21], **2 Aug 1896**. Born, **29 Apr 1876**, in Dobson TWP, Surry Co., N.C.[175]. Died, **26 Jan 1933**, in Surry Co., N.C. Burial in Salem Bap., Surry Co., N.C. Children:

217 i. Pheba A.[5] **Brindle**[21]. Born, **2 Jun 1898**, in Dobson TWP, Surry Co., N.C.[176]. Died, **29 May 1972**. Burial in Boonville Cem., Yadkin Co., N.C.

218 ii. Ida L. **Brindle**[21]. Born, **8 Nov 1899**, in Dobson TWP, Surry Co., N.C.[177]. Died, **20 Nov 1989**, in Mt. Airy, Surry Co., N.C.[108]. Burial in Mount Pleasant, Surry Co., N.C. Occupation: Homemaker. She married[21] Hiram Henderson **Bledsoe**[178], **13 Jul 1929**, in Surry Co., N.C.

219 iii. William Rufus **Brindle**[21]. Born, **14 May 1901**, in Dobson TWP, Surry Co., N.C.[179]. Died, **21 Sep 1972**, in Surry Co., N.C. Burial in Salem Bap., Surry Co., N.C.

220 iv. Bessie M. **Brindle**[21]. Born, **17 Aug 1904**, in Dobson TWP, Surry Co., N.C.[180]. Died, **before 1989**.

221 v. Wesley Harvey **Brindle**[21]. Born, **3 Aug 1906**, in Dobson TWP, Surry Co., N.C.[181]. Died, **21 Jan 1967**, in Surry Co., N.C. Burial in Salem Bap., Surry Co., N.C.

222 vi. Brady Ernest **Brindle**[21]. Born, **12 Aug 1908**, in Dobson TWP, Surry Co., N.C.[182]. Died, **before 1989**[183].

223 vii. Foley **Brindle**[183]. Born, **10 Apr 1910**, in Dobson TWP, Surry Co., N.C.[184]. Resided, **1989**, in Dobson TWP, Surry Co., N.C.

193 i. Clark Hadley[5] **Brindle**[20]. Born, **24 Apr 1900**, in Marshall Co., Iowa. Resided, **1994**, in Hardin Co., Iowa. Occupation: Farmer. He married[162] Gladys W. **Stover**[20], **16 Mar 1923**, in Hardin Co., Iowa.

194 ii. Joy Frances **Brindle**[20]. Born, **29 Dec 1901**, in Hardin Co., Iowa[163]. Died, **2 Jun 1969**, in Hardin Co., Iowa. She married[162] Russell W. **Eggleston**[162], **15 Aug 1937**.

195 iii. Mary Louise **Brindle**[20]. Born, **26 Aug 1906**, in Hardin Co., Iowa. Resided, **1995**, in 1211, W.State St., Marshalltown, IA 50158. She married[162] Paul M. **Walter**[162], **17 Jun 1927**, in Hardin Co., Iowa.

196 iv. Luther Marcus **Brindle**[58]. Born, **7 Feb 1908**, in Hardin Co., Iowa. Resided, **1960**, in Hardin Co., Iowa. He married[162] Amber G. **Waters**[162], **23 Sep 1934**, in Iowa.

67. Charles L.[4] **Brindle** (Mark, 19)[20]. Born, **19 Oct 1876**, in Hardin Co., Iowa. Died, **15 May 1949**.

He married[20] Vesta **Humphrey**[1], **22 Feb 1911**, in Iowa. Born in Iowa. Occupation: Domestic. Children:

197 i. George A.[5] **Brindle**[20]. Born, **23 Apr 1914**, in Iowa[164].

198 ii. Alice **Brindle**[20]. Born, **20 Jan 1918**, in Iowa[165].

199 iii. Chester **Brindle**[20]. Born, **8 Nov 1927**, in Iowa[166].

69. Nora Addie[4] **Brindle** (Mark, 19)[1]. Born, **3 Mar 1889**, in Liberty, Marshall Co., Iowa. Occupation: Homemaker.

She married[20] Thomas **Norman**[20], **24 Nov 1910**, in Iowa. Born in Iowa. Children:

200 i. John Lester[5] **Norman**[20]. Born, **26 May 1911**, in Iowa. Died, **1973**.

201 ii. Cora Mildred **Norman**[20]. Born, **26 Apr 1913**, in Iowa. Died, **1976**.

202 iii. Howard Francis **Norman**[20]. Born, **16 Jul 1915**, in Iowa. Died, **1965**.

203 iv. Roy Marcus **Norman**[20]. Born, **3 Jun 1917**, in Iowa. Died, **1985**.

204 v. Thelma E. **Norman**[20]. Born, **27 Jan 1924**, in Iowa.

205 vi. Irma **Norman**[20]. Born, **21 Feb 1926**, in Iowa.

70. Mabel Ethel[4] **Brindle** (Mark, 19)[1]. Born, **17 Nov 1892**, in Liberty, Marshall Co., Iowa. Occupation: Homemaker.

She married[20] Allie Lewis **Norman**[20], son of Lewis J. **Norman** and Margaret Louzanna (Lou) **Hutchins**, **7 Feb 1912**, in Iowa. Born, **9 Sep 1886**, in Yadkin Co., N.C. Died, **26 Apr 1953**, in Marshall Co., Iowa. Burial in Union Cemetery, Union, Hardin County, Iowa. Occupation: Farmer/Carpenter. Children:

206 i. Glenn[5] **Norman**[20]. Born, **11 Sep 1915**, in Iowa.

207 ii. Carl **Norman**[20]. Born, **19 Jun 1919**, in Iowa.

208 iii. Walter **Norman**[20]. Born, **30 Jan 1927**, in Iowa.

74. Tandy[4] **Brindle**[11]. Born, **24 Apr 1874**, in Yadkin Co., N.C. Died, **17 Jul 1955**, in Yadkin Co., N.C.[3]. Burial in Mitchell's Chap., UMC, Boonville, Yadkin Co., NC. Occupation: Farmer.

He married[18] Sarah Elizabeth (Eliza) **Bates**[167], **8 Feb 1897**, in Yadkin Co., N.C. Born, **1874**, in Yadkin Co., N.C.[168]. Died, **1905**, in Yadkin Co., N.C. Occupation: Housekeeping.

Eliza Bates mother Betsy Bates in the 1880 census is listed as single, and is living with her brother James Bates with two children, Mary M. Bates b. ca. 1868, and Sarah E. Bates b. ca. 1874. In the bastardy bonds in Yadkin County, Elisha Charles paid $60.00 for support of a child in a file dated 21 May 1876. He was a blacksmith who lived nearby. Children:

61. Joseph (Joe) O.[4] **Brooks**[53]. Born, **10 Nov 1862**, in Wilkes Co., N.C. Died, **11 Apr 1945**, in Wilkes Co., N.C. Burial in Union Baptist Ch, Wilkes Co., N.C.

He married Jennie A. **Gregory**[53]. License. Born, **circa 1870**, in Wilkes Co., N.C. Died, **29 May 1935**, in Wilkes Co., N.C. Burial in Union Baptist Ch, Wilkes Co., N.C. Children:

183 i. Rachel Ever[5] **Brooks**[53]. Born, **19 Jan 1902**, in Wilkes Co., N.C.[154]. Died, **31 Jul 1924**, in Wilkes Co., N.C. Burial in Union Baptist Ch, Wilkes Co., N.C. Occupation: Homemaker.

62. Carry S.[4] **Brooks**[53]. Born, **1866**, in Wilkes Co., N.C. Died, **18 Jan 1917**, in Wilkes Co., N.C. Burial in Union Baptist Ch, Wilkes Co., N.C.

She married John Pinkney **Gregory**[53]. Children:

184 i. Colonel Mack[5] **Gregory**[53]. Born, **4 Oct 1896**, in Wilkes Co., N.C. Died, **23 Mar 1991**, in Wilkes Co., N.C. Burial in Shady Grove Bap., Wilkes Co., North Carolina. He married Ada A. **Unknown**[53].

63. John S.[4] **Brooks**[53]. Born, **12 Dec 1875**, in Wilkes Co., N.C. Died, **10 Jul 1930**, in Wilkes Co., N.C. Burial in Pleasant Grove, Baptist Church, Wilkes Co., NC.

He married[53] Sina Ester **Hemric**[53]. License. Born, **19 Dec 1875**, in Wilkes Co., N.C.[155]. Died, **27 Aug 1957**, in Wilkes Co., N.C. Burial in Pleasant Grove, Baptist Church, Wilkes Co., NC. Occupation: Homemaker. Children:

185 i. John Clarence[5] **Brooks**[53]. Born, **20 Oct 1894**, in Wilkes Co., N.C. Died, **31 Jul 1939**, in Wilkes Co., N.C. Burial in Pleasant Grove, Baptist Church, Wilkes Co., NC. He married[53] Dorothy **Money**[53], circa 1915 (?).

186 ii. Infant Daughter **Brooks**[53]. Born, **1898**. Died, **1898**.

187 iii. Mamie L. **Brooks**[53]. Born, **7 Aug 1899**, in Wilkes Co., N.C. Died, **26 Apr 1965**, in Wilkes Co., N.C. Burial in Pleasant Grove, Baptist Church, Wilkes Co., NC. She married Robert Sam **Smith**[53].

65. Sarah (Sadie) E.[4] **Brindle** (Mark, 19)[20]. Born, **28 Oct 1873**, in Hardin Co., Iowa. Died, **30 Dec 1953**. Occupation: Domestic.

She married[20] David Hampton **Norman**[20], son of Lewis J. **Norman** and Margaret Louzanna (Lou) **Hutchins**, **27 Feb 1902**, in Hardin Co., Iowa. Born, **21 Dec 1875**, in Yadkin Co., N.C.[156]. Died, **20 Jul 1966**, in Hardin Co., Iowa. Occupation: Farmer & teacher. Children:

188 i. Ethel Marie[5] **Norman**[1]. Born, **3 Feb 1904**, in Iowa[157].

189 ii. Raymond Earl **Norman**[20]. Born, **20 Jan 1906**, in Iowa[158].

190 iii. Lucille **Norman**[20]. Born, **17 Feb 1910**, in Iowa[159].

191 iv. Mark **Norman**[20]. Born, **17 Feb 1910**, in Iowa[160].

192 v. Hazel **Norman**[20]. Born, **28 Jun 1912**, in Iowa[161].

66. John Preston[4] **Brindle** (Mark, 19)[20]. Born, **24 Dec 1874**, in Hardin Co., Iowa. Died, **5 Aug 1957**, in Conrad, Hardin Co., Iowa. Occupation: Farmer.

He married[162] Effie C. **Hadley**[20], daughter of Henry Mills **Hadley** and Temperance Donetta **Tulburt**, **7 Jun 1899**, in Hardin Co., Iowa. Born, **18 Aug 1876**, in Hardin Co., Iowa. Died, **2 Mar 1980**, in Conrad, Hardin Co., Iowa. Occupation: Homemaker. Children:

56. Elizabeth[4] **Brindle** (Daniel, 15)[21]. Born, **16 Jan 1856**, in Surry Co., N.C. Died, **28 Dec 1932**, in Entiat, Clelah Co., W. Virginia. Burial in Wenatchee Cem., Clelah Co., W. Virginia. Census: **1860**, in Surry Co., N.C.[48]. Occupation: Housekeeping.

She married[21] Speer Moses **McGlothern**[21], **22 Jan 1874**, in Surry Co., N.C. Born, **26 Dec 1844**, in Pitt Co., North Carolina[146]. Died, 20 Aug 1912 (?), in Surry Co., N.C.[147]. Burial in Mountain View, Bap.Ch., Low Gap, Surry Co., N.C. Occupation: Farmer. Children:

168 i. George Daniel[5] **McGlothern**. Born, **10 Dec 1874**, in Surry Co., N.C. Died, **9 May 1946**, in Del Rio, Douglas Co., Washington.

169 ii. John Fleming **McGlothern**[148]. Born, **2 Apr 1876**, in Surry Co., N.C. Died, **3 Sep 1970**, in Lane, Oregon. Burial in Sweet Home, Oregon.

170 iii. Mahala Elzena **McGlothern**[148]. Born, **26 Jul 1877**, in Surry Co., N.C.[149]. Died, **12 Mar 1943**, in Colton, Clackamas Co., Oregon. Burial in Putz Cem., Clackamas Co., Oregon.

171 iv. Henry Patton **McGlothern**[148]. Born, **13 Feb 1879**, in Surry Co., N.C. Died, **10 Feb 1956**, in Yakima, Washington.

172 v. William Riley **McGlothern**[148]. Born, **12 Feb 1882**, in Surry Co., N.C. Died, **18 Apr 1909**, in Surry Co., N.C.

173 vi. Harold (Hillard?) Vanburn **McGlothern**[148]. Born, **17 Feb 1884**, in Surry Co., N.C.

174 vii. James Elias **McGlothern**[148]. Born, **4 Sep 1886**, in Surry Co., N.C.[150]. Died, **11 Nov 1919**, in Del Rio, Douglas Co., Washington.

175 viii. Joe (Job?) Clyde **McGlothern**[148]. Born, **3 Dec 1887**, in Surry Co., N.C. Died, **14 Feb 1942**, in Surry Co., N.C.

176 ix. Frederic Lee **McGlothern**[148]. Born, **31 Aug 1890**, in Surry Co., N.C.[151]. Died, **1 Sep 1949**, in Entiat, Clelah Co., W. Virginia.

177 x. Carl Walter **McGlothern**[148]. Born, **4 Aug 1893**, in Surry Co., N.C. Died, **4 Feb 1965**, in Lane, Oregon.

178 xi. Pearley Green **McGlothern**[148]. Born, **30 Jul 1896**, in Surry Co., N.C. Died, **6 Aug 1947**, in Linn, Oregon.

57. John W.[4] **Brindle** (Daniel, 15)[25]. Born, **Jun 1858**, in Surry Co., N.C.[21]. Occupation: Farmer.

He married[21] Sarah E. **Galyean**[21], **6 Sep 1877**, in Surry Co., N.C. Divorce, **before 1900**, in Surry Co., N.C. Children:

179 i. Allen E.[5] **Brindle**[152]. Born, **circa 1879**, in Bryan TWP, Surry Co., N.C.

60. Mary Ellen[4] **Brooks**[53]. Born, **6 Nov 1860**, in Wilkes Co., N.C. Died, **17 Sep 1932**, in Wilkes Co., N.C. Burial in Shady Grove Bap., Wilkes Co., North Carolina.

She married George P. (Sonny) **Chambers**[53]. Born, **26 Jun 1862**, in Wilkes Co., N.C.[153]. Died, **6 Jan 1940**, in Wilkes Co., N.C. Burial in Shady Grove Bap., Wilkes Co., North Carolina. Children:

180 i. Joel Daniel[5] **Chambers**[53]. Born, **2 Dec 1889**. Died, **21 Dec 1972**, in Iredell Co., N.C. Burial in Shady Grove Bap., Wilkes Co., North Carolina. He married[53] Hessie M. **Mitchell**[53], daughter of Samuel Andrew **Mitchell** and Roxie A. **Messick**.

181 ii. Harley Stewart **Chambers**[53]. Born, **2 Dec 1896**, in Wilkes Co., N.C. Died, **18 Sep 1955**, in Wilkes Co., N.C. Burial in Shady Grove Bap., Wilkes Co., North Carolina. He married[53] Vinia (Vina) **Triplett**[53].

182 iii. Hattie Mae **Chambers**[53]. Born, **8 Jul 1898**, in Wilkes Co., N.C. Died, **18 Aug 1974**, in Wilkes Co., N.C. Burial in Shady Grove Bap., Wilkes Co., North Carolina. She married[53] James Spurgeon **Johnson**[53].

156 iv. Mary Frances **Brendle**[49]. Born, **7 Nov 1913**, in Elkin, Surry Co., N.C.[138]. Resided, **1992**, in Orlando, Orange Co., Florida[139]. She married[49], first, McVay S. **Chandler**[49], **before 1933**. She married[49], second, Francis S. **Nuckolls**[49], after 1940 (?).

157 v. George Washington **Brendle**[42]. Born, **22 Feb 1916**, in Elkin, Surry Co., N.C. Resided, **1992**, in 233 Karen Circle., Winston-Salem, NC. Occupation: Winston Leaf Tobacco Co. He married[42] Cornelia **Sapp**[42], **18 Mar 1944**, in City of Norfolk, Virginia.

158 vi. John Cleveland **Brendle** Jr.[42]. Born, **15 Apr 1918**, in Winston-Salem, Forsyth Co., N.C. Resided, **1992**, in 2934A St.MarksRd, Winston-Salem, NC 27103. Occupation: Sou.RR Engineer. He married[42] Zillia Margaret **McAbee**[42], **20 Apr 1946**, in Winston-Salem, Forsyth Co., N.C.

159 vii. William (Bill) Masten **Brendle**[42]. Born, **26 Aug 1920**, in Winston-Salem, Forsyth Co., N.C. Resided, **1992**, in 2028 Eliz.Ave., Winston-Salem, NC 27103. Occupation: Printer/Journal. He married[17] Mary Nell **Sheets**[140], **12 Aug 1944**, in Winston-Salem, Forsyth Co., N.C.

52. Robert Vance[4] **Brendle** (James Ferree, 10)[40]. Born, **24 May 1885**, in Wilkes Co., N.C.[17]. Died, **4 Nov 1918**, in Elkin, Surry Co., N.C.[141]. Burial in Hollywood Cem., Elkin, Surry Co., N.C. Occupation: Clerk.

He married[49] Mariah (Mamie) Lorraine **Staley**[17], **before 1914**, in Elkin, Surry Co., N.C. Born, **15 Aug 1896**, in Ogden, Weber Co., Utah[142]. Died, **7 Apr 1983**, in Surry Co., N.C. Burial in Antioch Bap.Ch., Wilkes Co., N. C. Occupation: Domestic. Children:

160 i. James Gilmer[5] **Brendle**[17]. Born, **13 Nov 1914**, in Wilkes Co., N.C.[36]. Died, **27 Jun 1984**, in Winston-Salem, Forsyth Co., N.C.[143]. Burial in Mt. Olive Bap., King, N. C. Occupation: Triad Ins. Co. He married[36], first, Pauline Ford **Barrett**[36], **23 May 1936**, in Carroll County, Virginia[144]. He married[17], second, Myrtle **Denny**[17].

161 ii. Lillian Gertrude **Brendle**[17]. Born, **13 Jun 1916**, in Wilkes Co., N.C. Died, **28 May 1977**, in Winston-Salem, Forsyth Co., N.C. Burial in Forsyth Mem.Pk., Winston-Salem, N.C. Occupation: K & W Cafeteria. She married[40] Woodrow Wilson **Hopkins**[17].

162 iii. Helen Louise **Brendle**[17]. Born, **14 Aug 1918**, in Wilkes Co., N.C. Died, **15 Dec 1988**, in Winston-Salem, Forsyth Co., N.C. Burial in Forsyth Mem.Pk., Winston-Salem, N.C. Occupation: Western Electric. She married[17] Richard Donald **Dula**[17], **19 Jun 1940**.

53. Hallie Mae[4] **Brendle** (James Ferree, 10)[40]. Born, **9 Jun 1890**, in Elkin, Surry Co., N.C.[110]. Died, **4 Jan 1964**, in Greensboro, Guilford Co., N.C.

She married[40] Jasper Lee **Russell**[17], **circa 1913**. Born, **9 Jun 1883**. Died, **9 Oct 1949**, in Greensboro, Guilford Co., N.C. Children:

163 i. Frank Brendle[5] **Russell**[17]. Born, **14 Nov 1914**, in Elkin, Surry Co., N.C. Resided, **1980**, in Greensboro, Guilford Co., N.C.

164 ii. Dorothy Leigh **Russell**[17]. Born, circa 1916 (?), in Elkin, Surry Co., N.C. Resided, **1980**, in Pensacola, Florida. She married Howard W. **Mitchell**[17].

165 iii. Alice Ruth **Russell**[17]. Born, **1 Oct 1917**, in Elkin, Surry Co., N.C. Resided, **1980**, in Greensboro, Guilford Co., N.C. She married[17] Richard Keller **Pugh**[17], **12 Jul 1937**.

166 iv. Elizabeth (Betsey) Lane **Russell**[17]. Born, **20 Jan 1920**, in Greensboro, Guilford Co., N.C. Resided, **1992**, in Lexington, Davidson County, N.C. She married[17] David Montague **McKinney**[17], **23 Jul 1940**.

167 v. John Lee (Jack) **Russell**[17]. Born, **31 Dec 1921**, in Greensboro, Guilford Co., N.C.[145]. Resided, **1980**, in City of Richmond, Virginia.

In 1953 Lucy was chosen "Mother of the Year" by the Junior Woman's Club of Elkin, N. C. At that time her eldest son, Sidney was completing his doctorate at Texas A. & M. after graduating from UNC; David Lee was a student at Southwestern Baptist Theological Seminary, Ft. Worth after studying theology the previous year in an international seminary in Switzerland; Charles was a student at Gardner-Webb College; and daughter Margaret was a student at Elkin High, and active in church and Girl Scout activities.

148 vi. Willie (Billie) Elizabeth **Woodruff**[124]. Born, **5 Mar 1908**, in Elkin, Surry Co., N.C. Residence in 1271 N.Bridge St., Elkin, NC 28621. Occupation: Homemaker. She married[128] Clyde R. **Wright**[40], **27 Nov 1929**, in Elkin, Surry Co., N.C.

149 vii. Virginia Leigh **Woodruff**[129]. Born, **4 Oct 1912**, in Elkin, Surry Co., N.C. Resided, **1992**, in Rt. 1, Box 756, Boomer, NC 28606. Occupation: Homemaker. She married[129] Robert Horton **Transou**[129], **13 Jul 1930**, in Independence, Grayson Co., Virginia.

150 viii. Henry David **Woodruff** Jr.[49]. Born, **29 May 1916**, in Elkin, Surry Co., N.C.[130]. Died, **19 Jul 1990**, in 243 Lyles St., Elkin, NC 28621[124]. Burial in Elkin Valley, Baptist Church, Elkin, N.C. Occupation: Chatham Mfg. Co. He married[17] Rachel Virginia **Hoots**, **19 Dec 1944**, in Elkin, Surry Co., N.C.

He retired as Supervisor of the Warp Department of Chatham Mfg. Co. after 46 years of service. He was a member of Elkin Valley Baptist Church where he served as a Deacon, Secretary and treasurer for 18 years, treasurer of the Sunday School and held several other offices in the church.

50. William (Willie/Billy) Franklin[4] **Brendle** (James Ferree, 10)[17]. Born, **24 Apr 1880**, in Elkin, Surry Co., N.C.[110]. Died, **20 Dec 1958**, in Kernersville, Forsyth Co., N.C. Burial in Bunker Hill Cem., Kernersville, N. C. Occupation: Merchant.

He married[17] Elsa (Elsie) E. **Morgan**[17], **23 Dec 1905**. Born, **1 Jul 1887**[131]. Died, **14 Apr 1966**. Occupation: Homemaker. Children:

151 i. Ina Lucille[5] **Brendle**[40]. Born, **23 Jun 1907**. Died, **1 May 1952**, in Jacksonville, Onslow Co., North Carolina. Occupation: Homemaker. She married[17] William Durwood **Aman**[40], **before 1932**.

152 ii. Russell Frederick **Brendle**[17]. Born, **22 Dec 1909**. He married[17] Edith Rae **Whicker**[17], **27 Aug 1929**.

51. John Cleveland[4] **Brendle** (James Ferree, 10)[49]. Born, **9 Apr 1883**, in Wilkes Co., N.C.[42]. Died, **24 Sep 1965**, in Winston-Salem, Forsyth Co., N.C. Burial in Forsyth Mem.Pk, Winston-Salem, N.C.[132]. Occupation: Sou.RR Engineer.

He married[49] Nannie (Nan) Olivia **Masten**[49], **24 Feb 1904**, in Elkin, Surry Co., N.C.[133]. Born, **27 Feb 1883**, in Wilkes Co., N.C.[134]. Died, **15 Feb 1976**, in Winston-Salem, Forsyth Co., N.C.[42]. Burial in Forsyth Mem.Pk., Winston-Salem, N.C. Occupation: Domestic. Children:

153 i. Zella Irene[5] **Brendle**[42]. Born, **23 Dec 1904**, in Elkin, Surry Co., N.C. Resided, **1992**, in Winston-Salem, Forsyth Co., N.C.[135]. Baptism: **4 May 1947**, in Winston-Salem, Forsyth Co., N.C.[136]. Occupation: Homemaker. She married[17] George Milton **Poley** Jr.[17], **4 Sep 1937**, in Hillsville, Carroll Co., Virginia.

154 ii. Laura Elizabeth **Brendle**[49]. Born, **24 Oct 1906**, in Elkin, Surry Co., N.C. Residence in Enon, Yadkin Co., NC[42]. Occupation: Homemaker. She married[17] Paul Glenn **Ratledge**[42], son of Charles Luther **Ratledge** and Rosa Lee **Hutchens**, **5 Dec 1926**.

155 iii. Virginia Margaret **Brendle**[42]. Born, **30 Nov 1908**, in Elkin, Surry Co., N.C.[137]. Resided, **1992**, in Winston-Salem, Forsyth Co., N.C. She married[42] Floyd Newville **Shaver**[42].

Emma Brendle Chatham was named Mother of the Year in 1961 when she was 86 years old. The Elkin Junior Woman's Club sponsored the contest which she won, and she was the guest of honor at a dinner meeting in Elkin for the announcement.

She married[51] George Walter **Chatham** Sr.[40], **28 Mar 1896**, in Surry Co., N.C. Born, **3 Nov 1875**, in Oakwoods, Wilkes Co., North Carolina[120]. Died, **20 Dec 1958**, in Elkin, Surry Co., N.C.[49]. Burial in Oakwoods, Wilkes Co., North Carolina[17]. Occupation: Chatham Mfg. Co.

George and Emma had four sons stillborn, or dying shortly after birth. Margie was number 3 child; Lucy number 4, George Jr. no. 7 and Louise no. 8.

Children:

139 i. Margie Mae[5] **Chatham**[121]. Born, **4 Feb 1899**, in Elkin, Surry Co., N.C.[122]. Died, **14 May 1981**, in Elkin, Surry Co., N.C. Burial in Hollywood Cem., Elkin, Surry Co., N.C. Occupation: Chatham Mfg. Co. She married[121] Philip A. **Greenwood**[121].

140 ii. Lucy Elizabeth **Chatham**[121]. Born, **4 Feb 1901**, in Elkin, Surry Co., N.C. Died, **12 May 1990**, in Elkin, Surry Co., N.C. Burial in Hollywood Cem., Elkin, Surry Co., N.C. Occupation: Homemaker. She married[121] Edwin Worth (Edworth) **Harris**[121].

141 iii. George Walter **Chatham** Jr.[121]. Born, **9 Dec 1906**, in Elkin, Surry Co., N.C. Died, **14 Sep 1958**, in Lakeland, Florida. Burial in Hollywood Cem., Elkin, Surry Co., N.C. He married[17] Ollie **Wagoner**[17].

142 iv. Hallie Louise **Chatham**[121]. Born, **1 Jul 1911**, in Elkin, Surry Co., N.C. Resided, **1993**, in 330 Bridge St., Elkin, NC 28621. Occupation: Homemaker. She married[121] Theodore Percy **Mayberry**[121], son of John Samuel **Mayberry** and Mary Victoria **Roberson**, **29 Jun 1928**, in Forsyth Co., N.C.

49. Carrie Virginia[4] **Brendle** (James Ferree, 10)[40]. Born, **16 Feb 1876**, in Elkin, Surry Co., N.C.[110]. Died, **4 Nov 1944**, in Elkin, Surry Co., N.C.[123]. Burial in Elkin Valley, Baptist Church, Elkin, N.C. Occupation: Domestic.

She married[40] Henry David (Dave) **Woodruff** Sr.[124], **25 Dec 1892**, in Surry Co., N.C.[125]. Mar License, **26 Nov 1892**, in Surry Co., N.C.[126]. Born, **8 Mar 1868**, in Wilkes Co., N.C.[127]. Died, **2 Feb 1950**, in Elkin, Surry Co., N.C. Burial in Elkin Valley, Baptist Church, Elkin, N.C. Occupation: Machinist. Children:

143 i. Clyde Richard[5] **Woodruff**[17]. Born, **21 Jan 1894**, in Elkin, Surry Co., N.C. Died, **13 Dec 1991**, in Winston-Salem, Forsyth Co., N.C. Occupation: Hardware Sales. He married[124] Flossie **Darnell**[17].

144 ii. Nell Alice **Woodruff**[17]. Born, **17 Feb 1896**, in Elkin, Surry Co., N.C. Died, **30 Apr 1989**, in Elkin, Surry Co., N.C. Burial in Elkin Valley, Baptist Church, Elkin, N.C. Occupation: Homemaker. She married[17] Roy Lee **Collins**[17], **21 Sep 1913**.

145 iii. Mary Emma **Woodruff**[17]. Born, **29 Sep 1898**, in Elkin, Surry Co., N.C. Died, **18 Apr 1982**, in Elkin, Surry Co., N.C. Burial in Elkin Valley, Baptist Church, Elkin, N.C. Occupation: School system. She married[17] Carl **Newman**[17], **31 Dec 1915**, in Elkin, Surry Co., N.C.

146 iv. Annie Margaret **Woodruff**[124]. Born, **21 Sep 1901**, in Elkin, Surry Co., N.C. Died, **23 Jun 1985**, in Greensboro, Guilford Co., N.C. Burial in Elkin Valley, Baptist Church, Elkin, N.C. Occupation: Retail Sales. She married[124] William Raleigh **Harmon** Sr.[17], **31 Mar 1924**, in Elkin, Surry Co., N.C.

147 v. Lucy Catherine **Woodruff**[124]. Born, **6 Mar 1904**, in Elkin, Surry Co., N.C. Died, **4 Dec 1984**, in Elkin, Surry Co., N.C.[108]. Burial in Elkin Valley, Baptist Church, Elkin, N.C. Occupation: Homemaker. She married[17] Sidney Paul **Fletcher**[124], son of James "Little" Calaway **Fletcher** and Sarah H. **Huie**, **8 Sep 1926**, in Elkin, Surry Co., N.C.

"A large warehouse and office building is located in Elkin. Some of the grandchildren of David and Edna Brendle are now working at Brendle's.

"The Brendle family has in 64 years expanded a small supply store serving three counties to 14 stores in North Carolina and three in other states.

"Faithful and dependable employees have been a great help to Brendle's through the years. Harold Weatherman is the one who served the longest."

[This was written about 1982 by Edna Arnold Brendle and Ruby B. Canipe.]

From his obituary in 1937:

"FLOYD A BRENDLE, PROMINENT ELKIN MAN, PASSES AWAY -- Death Comes After Illness of Seven Months -- WIDELY KNOWN CITIZEN -- Stores Here Remain Closed For One Hour During Funeral Service -- FUNERAL HELD MONDAY --

"Mr. Brendle had been engaged in the mercantile business here for 23 years, being the senior member of the firm of F. A. Brendle and Son. He was a member of the First Baptist Church and was a leader in religious activities. For a number of years he had served on the board of deacons of the church and as church treasurer. He was also a member of the Jr. O.U.A.M. and of the Woodmen of the World....

"Mr. Brendle was widely known throughout this section and was esteemed by a host of friends. Of a quiet and unassuming nature, he went quietly about his duties but his opinion was sought and valued in many affairs. As a mark of respect to the passing of a man who had so long been associated with the town, all business houses were closed from two until three o'clock Monday afternoon, during the hour of the funeral service."

He married[51] Flora Belle **Campbell**[40], daughter of Jeremiah (Jerry) Roby **Campbell** and Martha Jane **Vanhoy**, **24 Dec 1896**, in Elkin, Surry Co., N.C. Born, **31 Aug 1878**, in Windsor X Roads, Buck Shoals TWP, Yadkin Co., NC. Died, **25 Jul 1955**, in Elkin, Surry Co., N.C.[117]. Burial in Hollywood Cem., Elkin, Surry Co., N.C. Census: **1880**, in Yadkin Co., N.C.[118]. Occupation: Domestic. Children:

136 i. Myrtle Ethel[5] **Brendle**[40]. Born, **15 Sep 1897**, in Elkin, Surry Co., N.C. Died, **15 May 1994**, in Elkin, Surry Co., N.C. Burial in Hollywood Cem., Elkin, Surry Co., N.C.[108]. Occupation: Grocer/Homemaker. She married[40], first, Clifford Wheeler **Vestal**[40], son of Tandy **Vestal** and Sarah Elizabeth **Everidge**, **circa 1912**, in Elkin, Surry Co., N.C. She married[13], second, Isaac Manley **Pruitt**[13].

137 ii. James David **Brendle**[17]. Born, **2 Sep 1900**, in Elkin, Surry Co., N.C. Died, **8 Aug 1957**, in Elkin, Surry Co., N.C.[119]. Burial in Hollywood Cem., Elkin, Surry Co., N.C. Occupation: Brendle's Stores. He married[13] Edna Joanna **Arnold**[13], daughter of Sidney M. **Arnold** and Alice **Brandon**, **21 Feb 1923**, in Elkin, Surry Co., N.C.

He was educated in the Elkin public schools, and owned Brendle Cash Wholesale Company and was engaged in the hardware business. He was a member of the First Baptist Church in Elkin, and the Masonic Order. He served as a member of the Elkin Board of Commissioners and on the Elkin School Board.

After James David Brendle died, a recital hall in the music wing of the Scales Fine Arts Center at Wake Forest University was named for him, the founder of Brendle's Inc. Each of his three sons graduated from Wake Forest.

When he died, business firms in Elkin closed in respect to his memory from 11 to 11:15 a.m. on the day of his funeral.

138 iii. Mattie Josephine **Brendle**. Born, **20 Jun 1910**, in Elkin, Surry Co., N.C. Resided, **1992**, in 147 Parkwood Pl., Elkin, NC 28621. Occupation: F.A.Brendle's. She married[17] Luther Glenn **Baker**[40], **10 Jan 1943**, in Elkin, Surry Co., N.C.

48. Emma Candace[4] **Brendle** (James Ferree, 10)[42]. Born, **21 Mar 1875**, in Elkin, Surry Co., N.C.[110]. Died, **5 Nov 1970**, in Elkin, Surry Co., N.C.[49]. Burial in Hollywood Cem., Elkin, Surry Co., N.C. Occupation: Domestic.

132 ii. Lula Virginia **Smith**[42]. Born, **25 Jun 1899**, in Winston-Salem, Forsyth Co., N.C. Resided, **1992**, in Winston-Salem, Forsyth Co., N.C.[112]. Occupation: Homemaker. She married[109] Donald (Donnie) Isaac **White**[17], **30 Oct 1926**.

133 iii. Katherine (Kate) Margaret **Smith**[109]. Born, **3 Apr 1901**, in Surry Co., N.C.[113]. Died, **29 Apr 1972**, in Winston-Salem, Forsyth Co., N.C. Occupation: Homemaker. She married[109] Fred **Comer**[17], **28 Dec 1923**.

134 iv. James Edward **Smith**[17]. Born, **11 Nov 1903**, in Surry Co., N.C. Died, **9 Dec 1978**, in Winston-Salem, Forsyth Co., N.C. Burial in Forsyth Mem.Pk., Winston-Salem, N.C. Occupation: Auto Maintenance. He married[109] Bertha Jemima **Fox**[17], **circa 1929**[114].

135 v. Joseph (Joe) Arthur **Smith**[17]. Born, **7 Nov 1905**, in Guilford Co., North Carolina. Died, **1 Jan 1985**, in Mt. Airy, Surry Co., N.C. Burial in Skyline Mem.Gar., Mt. Airy, N. C. Occupation: Repairman. He married[109] Leona **Allen**[17], **Dec 1926**.

47. Floyd Authur[4] **Brendle** (James Ferree, 10)[40]. Born, **4 Aug 1872**, in Elkin, Surry Co., N.C.[110]. Died, **5 Dec 1937**, in Elkin, Surry Co., N.C.[115]. Burial in Hollywood Cem., Elkin, Surry Co., N.C.[116]. Occupation: Merchant. In the 1900 census of Elkin TWP in Surry County, N. C.Floyd was a teamster.

From the SURRY COUNTY HERITAGE book, page 72:

"The first Brendle's store opened in Elkin in 1918. Floyd Arthur Brendle opened the S.W.Y. Supply Co. S was for Surry, W was for Wilkes, and Y was for Yadkin.

"The name of the store was changed to F. A. Brendle and Son in 1920 when Floyd Brendle's son James David joined the operation. David left a job as salesman for Brown-Rogers Dixon in Winston-Salem to go into business with his father. [Mattie indicated to me that the supply store was near or attached to a tobacco warehouse that burned down in 1920, causing the concentration on merchandising in that year. - GWC]

"In the early 1930's the store was expanded to four retail grocery outlets. These included the North Elkin Store, the East Elkin Store, the Modern Food Store and the original F. A. Brendle and Son store.

"Floyd A. Brendle's daughter, Mattie, joined her father and brother in the operation of the store. Mattie was very helpful to customers buying groceries or other products. She had energy and a wonderful personality. A Brendle customer could call the store and give Mattie an order for groceries. The groceries would be delivered to the customers kitchen very soon. Mattie Brendle married Luther Baker a Surry County man. 'Baker' was a welcome addition to the store. He remained with the firm as long as his health permitted.

"The three sons of Dave Brendle began working in the store at an early age. Harold started bagging potatoes at the age of twelve and moved to the position of stock and delivery boy while he was in high school.

"Floyd started selling candy and bagging groceries.

"Harold Brendle worked in the meat markets for the Modern Food Store and in F. A. Brendle and Son until 1948. Before going into the buying and sales end of the business, he pulled orders for the wholesale food operation for about five years. He became a full time buyer in 1952 and succeeded his father as president in 1957.

"Floyd Brendle served in Korea for two years. He returned to Brendle's after attending N. C. State University. He worked as store manager for the family operation from 1953 until 1963, when he became executive vice-president.

"After receiving a degree from Bowling Green College in Kentucky, Doug Brendle returned to the Brendle's operation in 1953. He was the main instigator in starting the non-food business. He continued to push for innovations in 1957 when he started the first catalog operation.

"In the spring of 1953 the first non-food operation was begun. This beginning in non-food items involved only the type of merchandise that is sold from a rack in a grocery store.

"The first catalog sales were begun in 1957. These first catalogs were printed on a simple ditto machine.

"In 1961 the grocery part of the business was sold out to Cash and Carry. Brendle s Cash Wholesale was moved to its present location on Standard Street.

"The Brendle's Store in Elkin along with the branches in other towns are headed by the three sons of David and Edna Arnold Brendle.

"Brendle's Stores are located in Greensboro, Winston-Salem, Raleigh, Durham, Charlotte, Asheville, Burlington, Chapel Hill, Concord, Hickory, Wilson, Myrtle Beach, South Carolina, Kingsport, Tennessee, and Salem, Virginia.

124 v. Troy R. **Brendle**[88]. Born, **circa 1893**, in Carroll Co., Virginia.

120 vi. Nora J. **Brendle**[36]. Born, **circa 1895**, in Carroll County, Virginia. Died in Carroll County, Virginia. Occupation: Domestic. She married[36] J. L. **Leftwich**[36], **20 Oct 1913**, in Carroll County, Virginia[104].

121 vii. Robah (Roby) **Brendle**[36]. Born, **circa 1897**, in Carroll County, Virginia[88]. Occupation: Farmer. He married[36] Grace **Sumner**[36], **28 Jan 1923**, in Carroll County, Virginia[105].

122 viii. Wilson **Brendle**[17].

44. Frances Emaline[3] **Brendle** (George Daniel, 7)[36]. Born, **circa 1866**, in Surry, now Yadkin Co., N.C. Died in Carroll Co., Virginia. Occupation: Domestic.

She married[36] J. D. Anderson **Edwards**[36], **1 Jan 1885**, in Carroll Co., Virginia[97]. Born, **circa 1861**, in Carroll Co., Virginia[106]. Died in Carroll Co., Virginia. Occupation: Farmer. Children:

125 i. May[4] **Edwards**[17].

FOURTH GENERATION

45. Anna Laura (Annie Laurie)[4] **Brendle** (James Ferree, 10)[40]. Born, **19 Aug 1868**, in Fries, Grayson Co, Virginia[17]. Died, **1 Nov 1947**, in Elkin, Surry Co., N.C. Burial in Hollywood Cem., Elkin, Surry Co., N.C. Occupation: Domestic.

She married[51] William (Will) Nathan **Minish**[17], **7 Jul 1888**, in Surry Co., N.C. Born, **9 May 1870**, in Elkin, Surry Co., N.C.[107]. Died, **15 Aug 1932**, in Elkin, Surry Co., N.C.[49]. Burial in Hollywood Cem., Elkin, Surry Co., N.C. Occupation: Soap Manufacture. Children:

126 i. Richard Clarence[5] **Minish**[17]. Born, **15 Mar 1889**, in Elkin, Surry Co., N.C. Died, **10 Mar 1952**, in Jonesville, Yadkin Co., N.C. Burial in Sunrise Cem., Jonesville, Yadkin Co., NC. Occupation: Candy Sales. He married[17] Rosa Emma **Thompson**[17].

127 ii. Ruth Caroline **Minish**[17]. Born, **9 Aug 1897**, in Elkin, Surry Co., N.C. Died, **29 Jul 1985**, in Liberty, now Courtney, North Carolina. Burial in Hollywood Cem., Elkin, Surry Co., N.C. Occupation: Chatham Mfg. Co. She married[17] Lewis Revere **Teague**[17].

128 iii. Emma **Minish**[17]. Born, **7 Apr 1904**, in Surry Co., N. C. Died, **17 Jan 1978**, in Elkin, Surry Co., N.C. Burial in Hollywood Cem., Elkin, Surry Co., N.C.[108]. Occupation: Chatham Mfg. Co. She married[17] Daniel Moses **Gross**[17].

129 iv. James Walter **Minish**[17]. Born, **19 Mar 1906**, in Elkin, Surry Co., N.C. Died, **22 Dec 1986**, in Elkin, Surry Co., N.C. Burial in Hollywood Cem., Elkin, Surry Co., N.C. Occupation: Chatham Mfg. Co.

130 v. Annie Laura **Minish**[17]. Born, **15 May 1909**, in Elkin, Surry Co., N.C.[108]. Died, **5 Oct 1979**, in Elkin, Surry Co., N.C. Burial in Elkin Valley, Baptist Church, Elkin, N.C. Occupation: Homemaker. She married[17] Risdon Reece **Long**[17] in Yadkin Co., N.C.

46. Sarah Alice[4] **Brendle** (James Ferree, 10)[109]. Born, **13 Apr 1870**, in Wilkes Co., N.C.[110]. Died, **7 Sep 1957**, in Winston-Salem, Forsyth Co., N.C. Burial in Woodland Cem., Winston-Salem, N.C. Occupation: Homemaker.

She married[51] Julius Cephus **Smith**[109], **7 Jun 1896**, in Surry Co., N.C. Born, **28 Mar 1870**, in Rutherfordton, Rutherford Co., N. C.[111]. Died, **16 Jun 1914**, in Winston-Salem, Forsyth Co., N.C.[17]. Burial in Woodland Cem., Winston-Salem, N.C. Occupation: Shoemaker. Children:

131 i. Grace Alma[5] **Smith**[109]. Born, **16 Jun 1897**, in Surry Co., N.C. Died, **9 May 1966**, in Elkin, Surry Co., N.C. Burial in Salem Cemetery, Winston-Salem, N.C. Occupation: Homemaker. She married[109] Thurmond Filbert **Jarvis**[17], son of Bryant Alexander **Jarvis** and Mary Louise **Baity**, **1 Oct 1912**, in Forsyth Co., N.C.

+ 102 ii. John (Johnny) Emory **Brendle**.
+ 103 iii. Adolphus (Dolphius) Monroe **Brendle**.
+ 104 iv. Della Melvina **Brendle**.
+ 105 v. Carl S. **Brendle**.
106 vi. Aldena Christina **Brendle**[3]. Born, **28 Jun 1894**, in Yadkin Co., N.C. Died, **13 Aug 1973**, in Yadkin Co., N.C. Burial in Mitchell's Chap., UMC, Boonville, Yadkin Co., NC.
107 vii. Julia Mittie **Brendle**[1]. Born, **25 Jul 1897**, in Yadkin Co., N.C.[83]. Died, **5 Jan 1971**, in Yadkin Co., N.C. Burial in Boonville Cem., Yadkin Co., N.C.
108 viii. Sadie Jane **Brendle**[17]. Born, **21 Mar 1900**, in Yadkin Co., N.C.[84]. Died, **26 Feb 1987**, in Winston-Salem, Forsyth Co., N.C. Burial in Mitchell's Chap., UMC, Boonville, Yadkin Co., NC. Occupation: Homemaker.

39. "Elder" John Wesley[3] **Brendle** (George Daniel, 7)[1]. Born, **14 Mar 1851**, in Surry, now Yadkin Co., N.C. Died, **25 Mar 1930**, in Carroll Co., Virginia. Burial in Crooked Creek, Prim.Baptist, Carroll Co., VA[32]. Occupation: Baptist Minister.

He married[36] Diana (Disa) **Burcham**[32], **2 Jan 1879**, in Carroll Co., Virginia[85]. Born, **16 Oct 1861**, in Carroll Co., Virginia[86]. Died, **30 Dec 1928**, in Carroll Co., Virginia[36]. Burial in Crooked Creek, Prim.Baptist, Carroll Co., VA. Occupation: Domestic. Children:

109 i. Drusy (Drewry) C.[4] **Brendle**[17]. Born, **circa 1880**, in Carroll Co., Virginia[87].
110 ii. Allen E. V. **Brendle**[88]. Born, circa 1881 (?), in Carroll Co., Virginia[89].
111 iii. Roseanna (Rozena) Elizabeth **Brendle**[36]. Born, **22 Feb 1883**, in Carroll Co., Virginia[88]. She married[36] Oliver **Flinchum**[36], **26 Jan 1905**, in Carroll Co., Virginia[90].
112 iv. Mahala (Maheley) L.A. Elizabeth **Brendle**[32]. Born, **31 Dec 1886**, in Carroll Co., Virginia[36]. Died, **15 Oct 1902**, in Carroll Co., Virginia[88]. Burial in Crooked Creek, Prim.Baptist, Carroll Co., VA.
113 v. Clella (Celler) A. **Brendle**[36]. Born, **circa 1889**, in Carroll Co., Virginia[88]. Occupation: Domestic. She married[36] Guy S. **Williams**[36], **1 Feb 1911**, in Carroll Co., Virginia[91].
114 vi. Mintie (Minta) I. **Brendle**[36]. Born, **19 Dec 1890**, in Carroll Co., Virginia[92].
115 vii. Melvina (Mella\Mellie) J. **Brendle**[36]. Born, **circa 1895**, in Carroll County, Virginia. Occupation: Domestic. She married[36] Isaac J. **Melton**[36], **14 Feb 1917**, in Carroll County, Virginia[93].
116 viii. David Webster **Brendle**[36]. Born, **circa 1898**, in Carroll County, Virginia[88]. Occupation: Laborer. He married[36] Della **Rakes**[36], **2 Jan 1936**, in Carroll County, Virginia[94].

43. George E.[3] **Brendle** (George Daniel, 7). Born, **1863**, in Surry Co., N.C.[95]. Died, **1898**, in Carroll Co., Virginia[96]. Burial in Blue Ridge Chap., Baptist Cem., Carroll Co., VA[32]. Occupation: Farmer.

He married[36] Lydia (Liddie) E. **Farmer**[36], **9 Nov 1881**, in Carroll Co., Virginia[97]. Born, **circa 1862**, in Surry Co., N.C.[98]. Died, **after 1926**, in Carroll Co., Virginia. Occupation: Domestic. Children:

123 i. Syrelda (Sarilda) E.[4] **Brendle**[17]. Born, **circa 1884**, in Carroll Co., Virginia[88].
117 ii. Sarah (Senah) Alverta **Brendle**[88]. Born, **25 Aug 1886**, in Carroll Co., Virginia[99]. She married[36] Fulton **Sumner**[36], **24 Dec 1911**, in Carroll County, Virginia[100].
118 iii. Dora A. **Brendle**[88]. Born, **1 Oct 1888**, in Carroll Co., Virginia[101]. She married[36] Joel Dexter **Leftwich**[36], **13 Jan 1910**, in Carroll Co., Virginia[102].
119 iv. Amelia (Melia/Nellie) L. **Brendle**[36]. Born, **30 May 1891**, in Carroll Co., Virginia[92]. Died in Carroll County, Virginia. Occupation: Domestic. She married[36] M. C. **Robinson**[36], **21 Dec 1911**, in Carroll County, Virginia[103].

She married[21] John Jackson **Jenkins**[21], **8 Nov 1874**, in Surry Co., N.C. Born, **7 Jun 1841**, in Surry, now Yadkin Co., N.C.[68]. Died, **18 Jun 1933**, in Knobs TWP, Yadkin Co., N.C.[69]. Burial in Ebenezer UMC, Surry Co., N.C.[21]. Census: **1900**, in Yadkin Co., N.C.[30]. Occupation: Farmer.

In Hester Jackson's SURRY COUNTY SOLDIERS OF THE CIVIL WAR, page 100, John J. Jenkins volunteered 5 June 1861 at the age 19 as a private in Co. H., 21st Regiment of N.C. Troops. He was captured 3 or 4 May 1863 near Chancellorsville, Virginia, and was a prisoner of war at the Old Capital Prison in Washington, D.C. He was exchanged 23 May 1863, but again captured at Mt. Crawford, Virginia on 2 October 1864. He was a POW at Point Lookout, Maryland, and was paroled there, and sent to Bouleware's Wharf on the James River 31 March 1865. Children:

\+ 87 i. Maude D.[4] **Jenkins**.

34. John[3] **Brindle** (Henry, 5)[21]. Born, **Nov 1862**, in Elkin TWP, Surry Co., N.C. Died, **after 1900**, in Surry Co., N.C. Occupation: Farmer.

He married[21] Martha (Patty) A. **Earp**[21], circa 1882 (?), in Surry Co., N.C. Born, 11 Nov 1864 (?)[70]. Died, **28 Jun 1925**, in Surry Co., N.C.[71]. Burial in Poplar Springs, Baptist, Elkin, N.C. Occupation: Housekeeping. Children:

\+ 88 i. Walter[4] **Brindle**.
89 ii. Marley **Brindle**[21]. Born, **Nov 1889**, in Surry Co., N.C.
90 iii. Boyd **Brindle**[21]. Born, **Jun 1893**, in Surry Co., N.C.
91 iv. Bula G. **Brindle**[21]. Born, **May 1899**, in Surry Co., N.C.

37. John Fletcher[3] **Brindle** (George Daniel, 7)[1]. Born, 17 Apr 1845 (?), in Surry Co., N.C.[72]. Died, **3 Dec 1925**, in Dobson TWP, Surry Co., N.C.[73]. Burial in Snow Hill Bap., Surry Co., N.C. Census: **1860**, in Surry Co., N.C.[35]. Occupation: Farmer.

This family was living near Dobson, N. C. in 1900.

He married[9] Cinderella Lucinda **York**[1], **20 Oct 1868**, in Surry Co., N.C.[20]. Born, **10 Jan 1848**, in Yadkin Co., N.C.[74]. Died, **7 Jan 1909**, in Surry Co., N.C.[75]. Burial in Snow Hill Bap., Surry Co., N.C.[21]. Occupation: Housekeeping. Children:

92 i. Jesse[4] **Brindle**[21]. Born, **circa 1869**, in Elkin TWP, Surry Co., N.C. Died, **before 1880**.
93 ii. Sarah J. **Brindle**[21]. Born, **May 1871**, in Surry Co., N.C. She married[21] Van **Turner**[21], **25 Jul 1889**, in Surry Co., N.C.
\+ 94 iii. Jasper Alexander **Brindle**.
95 iv. William Rufus **Brindle**[36]. Born, **6 Nov 1878**, in Carroll Co., Virginia[76]. Died, **13 May 1958**, in Surry Co., N.C.[77]. Burial in Fairview Bap. Ch, Surry Co., N.C.[21]. He married[21] Laura Ada **White**[21], **8 Apr 1906**, in Surry Co., N.C.
\+ 96 v. Fountain H. **Brindle**.
\+ 97 vi. Senia (Cena/Cenie) Evelyn **Brindle**.
98 vii. Phebe (Vina) G. **Brindle**[78]. Born, **May 1886**, in Surry Co., N.C.[79].
99 viii. Lula M. **Brindle**[78]. Born, **May 1888**, in Surry Co., N.C.[80].
100 ix. Jasper (Edgar?) Eugene (Genie) **Brindle**[18]. Born, **Oct 1889**, in Surry Co., N.C.[78]. He married[21] Ida M. **White**[21], **31 Dec 1911**, in Surry Co., N.C.

38. William Pleasant (Pleas)[3] **Brendle** (George Daniel, 7)[17]. Born, **4 Sep 1847**, in Surry, now Yadkin Co., N.C.[81]. Died, **13 Jun 1922**, in Elkin, Surry Co., N.C.[3]. Burial in Mitchell's Chap., UMC, Boonville, Yadkin Co., NC. Occ. Farmer.

He married[18] Elizabeth (Eliza) Jane **Brown**[1], **17 Jan 1878**, in Yadkin Co., N.C. Born, **18 Jul 1857**, in Yadkin Co., N.C.[82]. Died, **13 Oct 1918**, in Yadkin Co., N.C.[3]. Burial in Mitchell's Chap., UMC, Boonville, Yadkin Co., NC. Occupation: Domestic. Children:

\+ 101 i. Jacob Daniel[4] **Brendle**.

104. Della Melvina[4] **Brendle** (William Pleasant (Pleas), 38)[1]. Born, **16 Nov 1888**, in Yadkin Co., N.C. Died, 31 Dec 1971 (?), in Forsyth Co., N.C. Burial in Pfafftown, Forsyth Co., N.C. Occupation: Homemaker.

She married[17] Lawrence Fred **Stout**[17]. Born, **13 Jul 1896**. Children:

244 i. Jane Abigail[5] **Stout**[17].

105. Carl S.[4] **Brendle** (William Pleasant (Pleas), 38)[1]. Born, **16 Jan 1891**, in Yadkin Co., N.C. Died, **29 Dec 1983**, in Yadkinville, Yadkin Co., N.C.[108]. Burial in Deep Creek, Friends Church, Yadkin Co., NC. Occupation: Farmer.

He married[207] Cora Ella **Shore**[207] in Yadkin Co., N.C. Born, **10 Apr 1892**, in Yadkin Co., N.C.[208]. Died, **29 Sep 1962**, in Yadkin Co., N.C.[3]. Burial in Deep Creek, Friends Church, Yadkin Co., NC. Occupation: Homemaker. Children:

245 i. Herbert J.[5] **Brendle**[42]. Resided, **1985**, in Yadkinville, Yadkin Co., N.C.

246 ii. Alice Marie **Brendle**[42]. Resided, **1985**, in Yadkinville, Yadkin Co., N.C.

247 iii. Ben Shore **Brendle**[42]. Resided, **1985**, in Yadkinville, Yadkin Co., N.C.

NOTES AND REFERENCES

1 Frances Harding **Casstevens**, YADKIN COUNTY NC HERITAGE, Hunter Pub. Co., Winston-Salem, NC, First, in custody of NC Room, Public Library, Winston-Salem,NC 27101.

2 Dorothy **Brendle**, 203 NE 23 Highway, Knob Noster, MO 65336.

3 Carl C. **Hoots**, CEMETERIES OF YADKIN COUNTY, NC, Reprint Pub. Co., Spartanburg, SC, Published 1985, ISBN0-87152-399X, in custody of Gerald (Jerry) Wilson **Cook**, P.O.Box 32, Chalet High, Fancy Gap, VA 24328.

4 Book 4, page 213.

5 Marriage date has to be verified.

6 Possibly daughter of Christopher Weatherman (1800 Surry census).

7 She was under 18 in her father's 1843 will.

8 Tombstone says only E. B. deceased 11 FEB 1845.

9 Brent H. **Holcomb**, SURRY COUNTY,NC MARRIAGES 1779-1868, Geneal.Pub Co., Baltimore 1982, Index by, Gary Parks, Surry Vit H72, in custody of Gerald (Jerry) Wilson **Cook**, P.O.Box 32, Chalet High, Fancy Gap, VA 24328.

10 1850 SURRY COUNTY, NC CENSUS, Compilers, Carol Wagoner, and Agnes Wells, GLHNCSURRYCENS58, in custody of Surry Community College, Dobson, NC.

11 Anne Whitaker **McCracken**, 1880 CENSUS OF YADKIN COUNTY,NC, Chestnut Ridge, Research, Marietta, Georgia, 482 Timberlea LK, DR., Marietta, GA 30067, in custody of Gerald (Jerry) Wilson **Cook**, P.O.Box 32, Chalet High, Fancy Gap, VA 24328.

12 Family/visit #593.

13 SURRY COUNTY NC HERITAGE, Delmar Printing, Charlotte, N.C. 1983, Surry Co., Genealogical ASN, LOC 82-083537.

14 Believe 1827 in Yadkin Heritage is a typo; should be 1837?..checking.

15 Hoot's Cemetery book of Yadkin lists 20 August 1860.

16 Civil War Service; Captain in charge of Yadkinville area township.

17 Vermont Wilson **Jarvis**.

18 Helen S. **Wishon**, MARRIAGES OF YADKIN CO. 1867-1901, Private, 200 pages., in custody of Gerald (Jerry) Wilson **Cook**, P.O.Box 32, Chalet High, Fancy Gap, VA 24328.

19 1860 Yadkin Co., NC census.

20 Marvin Clair **Brindle**, Box 595, Conrad, IA 50621.

21 James E. **Cockerham**, 1651-I, Northwest Blvd., Winston-Salem, NC 27104.

22 Never married.

23 Death certificate.

24 1900 census.

25 1860 SURRY COUNTY,NC FEDERAL CENSUS, Surry Co.,NC, Genealogical Soc, in custody of Surry Community College, Dobson, NC.

26 James Starbuck was the witness.

27 Family 378, page 28.

28 Civil War service.

29 1850 census.

30 Family 173.

31 Third from last child in father's will. [Anna, George, Elizabeth].

32 Carroll Co., Virginia Historical Society, CEMETERY RECORDS OF CARROLL CO.,VIRGINIA, Gateway Press, Baltimore, MD 1990, First Edition, Summer 1990, LOC 90-71029, in custody of Gerald (Jerry) Wilson **Cook**, P.O.Box 32, Chalet High, Fancy Gap, VA 24328.

33 Off Rt. 711, .3 miles west of Rt. 798.

34 Off Rt. 711, .3 miles west of Rt. 798; 4 graves.

35 Family 170, page 14.

36 CARROLL COUNTY, VIRGINIA VITAL STATISTICS, Clerk of Court, Hillsville, Virginia.

37 Book 1, page 40; Married by James Philips.

38 Tombstone hard to read; cemetery book has 1853; believe 1856 is OK.

39 Book 1, page 39; Married by James Philips.

40 Mattie Josephine **Brendle**, 147 Parkwood Pl., Elkin, NC 28621.

41 Middle name from Callaway uncle.

42 John Cleveland **Brendle** Jr., 2934A St.MarksRd, Winston-Salem, NC 27103.

43 Charles Henry Martin **Tulburt**.

44 Bondsman Joel S. Adams; married by N. H. Gwyn, J.P.

45 Vermont Jarvis has her birth year as 1847.

46 Family 22, Boonville Township.

47 He died of measles.

48 Family 173, page 14, near George D. Brendle.

49 SURRY COUNTY VITAL STATISTICS, Reg. of Deeds, Dobson, Surry Co., N. C.

50 Dau. of Job Southard and Mourning Snow.

51 SURRY COUNTY,NC MARRIAGES 1869-1899, Surry Co.,NC, Geneal. Assn., 1992, By Lorna Barrett.

52 Surname spelled Brendle.

53 CEMETERY SURVEY OF WILKES COUNTY, Joyce D., & George McNeil, Rt.3, Wilkesboro,NC, 1988-199-?.

54 Frances Harding **Casstevens**, YADKIN COUNTY MARRIAGES 1850-1868, Yadkin Co., Historical, & Genealogical, Society, in custody of Gerald (Jerry) Wilson **Cook**, P.O.Box 32, Chalet High, Fancy Gap, VA 24328.

55 Hoots Cemetery book indicates 1837 for birth year.

56 Kathryn Lucille **Williams**, P. O. Box 461, Yadkinville, NC 27055-0461.

57 Dau. of Nicholas Faris and Sarah Wise Stone.

58 Effie C. **Hadley**, MEMOIRS OF EFFIE BRINDLE, 64 pages, illustrated, no index, Private print, 1972, in custody of Gerald (Jerry) Wilson **Cook**, P.O.Box 32, Chalet High, Fancy Gap, VA 24328.

59 John B. Eldridge bondsman; D. R. Cockerham J.P. witness.

60 Dau. of Gedion J. McMickle and Sarah Gorham.

61 YADKIN VALLEY NEWS (Mt. Airy, N.C.), 26 February 1892.

62 Brent H. **Holcomb**, WILKES COUNTY NC MARRIAGES 1778-1868, Genealogical Pub, Baltimore 1983, ISBN0-8063-10081, in custody of Gerald (Jerry) Wilson **Cook**, P.O.Box 32, Chalet High, Fancy Gap, VA 24328.

63 WILL of MARY E. & SUSAN TULBURT, Wilkes County, NC Will Books, Will date, 19 JUNE 1859.

64 Married by J. M. Gambill.

65 Sarah Alice **Brendle**.

66 1900 Census; Elkin, N.C., Gwyn Avenue, household 42, (Surry Co., N.C.).

67 Family 378, page 28.

68 Son of Hiram Jenkins Sr. and Nancy Marsh; birth date varies 1832-1841.).

69 His death certificate and tombstone read b.1832. Not believed accurate.

70 The 1900 census of Surry Co., N.C., shows birth year as 1862.

71 Tombstone.

72 Jim Cockerham has birth date 1841.

73 He was younger than Pleasant in the 1860 census; b. date could be 1848.

74 Daughter of Adam York and Mary (Polly) Woodruff.

75 The 1900 census has her born in May 1846; Jim Cockerham has 1843.

76 Page 145 of birth records.

77 The 1900 census has him born in November 1879.

78 1900 CENSUS OF SURRY COUNTY,N.C., Series I623, Reel 1219, 1995, Microfilm Pubs.

79 Married Edward Childress.

80 Married Gilmer Key.

81 The 1860 Surry County census has him born in 1850; Fletcher 1848.

82 Dau. of Jacob Brown and Elizabeth Calloway.

83 Married a Roby F. Craver; no children.

84 Married a Joseph Samuel Duvall; no children.

85 Married by William Lundy; both from Surry County.

86 Dau. of Alexander and Elisabeth Burcham.

87 Listed as female in 1890; male in 1895.

88 SCHOOL CENSUS, CARROLL CO., VIRGINIA, Donna K. Edwards, 1995, 1890, 1895, 1900, 1905, 1910, 1915, in custody of Gerald (Jerry) Wilson **Cook**, P.O.Box 32, Chalet High, Fancy Gap, VA 24328.

89 One school census would make him born in 1878-9.

90 Wesley Brindle married them.

91 Book 1, page 162; Married by Rev. Wesley Brindle, Baptist Minister.

92 Page 300 of birth records.

93 Married by Rev. Wesley Brindle, Baptist Minister.

94 Book 3, page 74; married by Clinton A. Brabston.

95 Named George and Mary Brindle as parents in marriage license.

96 Marriage of daughter in 1911 at "Lydia Brindle's home.".

97 Married by A. C. Sutherland.

98 Dau. of Henderson and Francina Farmer.

99 Page 242 of birth records.

100 Married by J. D. Vass at Lydia Brindle's' home.
101 Page 265 of birth records.
102 Married by J. D. Vass.
103 Book 1, page 165; married by J. D. Vass.
104 Book 1, page 172; married by Rev. L. D. Maberry at Lydia Brindle's.
105 Book 2, page 57; married by Thomas Priddy [?].
106 Son of James A. and Mary Edwards.
107 Son of Abraham Worth Minish of Windsors X Rd & Caroline McDaniel.
108 Obituary.
109 Dorothy Louise **Jarvis**, 136 E.Robin Rd., Elkin, NC 28621-2341.
110 From family Bible of James Free Brendle owned by John C. Brendle, Jr.
111 Son of D. M. (Dock) Smith (1838-1925) and Margaret E. Goode.
112 Lives on Old Salisbury Road.
113 Married a Comer.
114 Then had no children.
115 Vol. 24, page 94 in death records. H. C. Salmons was his doctor;stroke.
116 Daniel Brendle was the informant of his death.
117 Mattie Baker says that she is related to Gus Myers & Lewis Clark.
118 Family 102, Buck Shoals Township.
119 David was in ill health and committed suicide.
120 Son of Charles Chatham and Mary Anderson.
121 Hallie Louise **Chatham**, 330 Bridge St., Elkin, NC 28621.
122 She had one child, John A. Greenwood who died in infancy.
123 Vermont Jarvis has her birth date as 15 FEB 1877.
124 Willie (Billie) Elizabeth **Woodruff**, 1271 N.Bridge St, Elkin, NC 28621.
125 Married at James Brendle's home; Minister G. M. Burchaman.
126 Surry County, NC marriage records.
127 Son of Braxton (Brackston?) Woodruff & Margaret Lodemia McDaniel.
128 ALEXANDER COUNTY,NC HERITAGE, Hunter Pub. Co., Winston-Salem, NC, Families 504-508.
129 Virginia Leigh **Woodruff**, Rt. 1, Box 756, Boomer, NC 28606.
130 Book 2, page 144.
131 Dau. of Albert Morgan (1856-1907) & Julia Corum (1857-1917).
132 William (Bill) Masten **Brendle**, 2028 Eliz.Ave., Winston-Salem, NC 27103.
133 Married at father's home. Surry marriage records.Married by C.Williams.
134 Dau. of James William Masten and Nancy Caroline Elizabeth Edwards.
135 Lives on Billy Sue Drive.
136 Salem Baptist Church in Winston-Salem, NC.
137 Doctor was J. W. Ring.
138 Dr. H. C. Salmons was her doctor.
139 Mother living at 822 Fennimore St., Winston-Salem, NC in 1969.
140 Zella Irene **Brendle**, Winston-Salem, Forsyth Co., N.C.
141 Died of pneumonia.

142 Dau. of Samuel L. Staley and Mattie Johnson.
143 Married 2nd Oneeda Denny.
144 Book 3, page 98; Married by R. S. Showait.
145 Vermont Jarvis has him with same name as father. Junior?.
146 Son of George and Elizabeth McGlothern.
147 Death date could be 1917.
148 Sue **Hickman**, 30518, NE Healy Rd., Amboy, WA 98601.
149 Md. Benjamin F. Nixon.
150 Md. Martha Ella Montgomery.
151 Md. Martha Ella Montgomery 1925.
152 1880 Census.
153 Mother's name was Betty.
154 Md. Junia Gregory.
155 Dau. of Stephen Bart Hemric and Mary Swaim.
156 Janice Ethel **Norman Morland**, 522 Dunham St., Burlington, IA 52601.
157 Married Wilbur McDonald in Iowa.
158 Married Bernadine McVicker in Iowa.
159 Married Otha Hensley.
160 Married Marjorie Northrup in Iowa.
161 Married Herbert Lancaster.
162 Gerald (Jerry) Wilson **Cook**, THE DESCENDANTS OF CLAIBORNE HOWARD, Private Printing, Saigon, Vietnam 1961, CS71.H85 1961, in custody of NC Room, Public Library, Winston-Salem,NC 27101.
163 Married Russell W. Eggleston; one child.
164 Married Mary Rowan.
165 Married Bronville Smith.
166 Married Shirley Lowry.
167 Yadkin data base.
168 Dau. of Betty Bates.
169 Married a Mustion.
170 Son of William Minish and Mary Ann Minish.
171 Reported Malcolm Minish death; not sure if daughter.
172 Son of Charlie Cockerham and Nancy Emaline Bauguess.
173 Dau. of Francis Marion Welborn and Frances Golden.
174 Md. an Oliphant.
175 Dau. of Jane White.
176 Md. Crawley Cave.
177 Md. Henderson Bledsoe.
178 Wife's obituary.
179 Md. Ethel Haynes.
180 Md. Floyd Johnson.
181 Md. Lillie Snow.
182 Md. Cassie Jones.
183 Sister's obituary.

184 Md. Joanah (Joanie) White and Ola Mae Callahan.

185 Md. Evie Norman.

186 Md. Stella Etta Cave.

187 Md. Ruby Fowler.

188 Sister-in-law's obituary.

189 Son's marriage certificate.

190 Page 195 of birth records, Carroll County, Virginia.

191 There were two children older than Alma Mae noted in records.

192 Married a Mounce.

193 Dau. of Moses Callaway or Calloway.

194 Page 206 of Carroll County, Virginia, birth records.

195 Dau. of William Lytle Walker and Nancy Jane Reece.

196 William Leroy **Denny**, WINDSOR, DENNY, EVERIDGE FAMILIES, Private, hand-written, 43 pages., circa 1950 (?), in custody of Nell Leona **Johnson**, Mocksville, Davie Co., N.C.

197 Lucy Elizabeth **Brendle**, Yadkinville, Yadkin Co., N.C.

198 Carrie Messick **Jennings**, MESSICK ANCESTRAL FILE, Nashville, TN, Jennings Pub.Co., NC929.2 M585J, in Custody of Gerald (Jerry) Wilson **Cook**, P.O.Box 32, Chalet High, Fancy Gap, VA 24328.

199 He had no children.

200 Served in WW II.

201 Obituary; died while on vacation.

202 Husband's obituary.

203 Yadkin data base.

204 Lived in St. Pete; don't really know if he died there.

205 Daughter's wedding announcement.

206 Married a Bill Pinnix.

207 Wanda Geraldine **Henderson**, Rt. 2, Box 785, Hamptonville, NC 27020.

208 Dau. of Wesley Shore and Martha Sabitha Holcomb.

from 5 July 1995 letter to Gerald W. Cook

Ruel Foster Snow [13 April 1853 - 20 August 1931], son of Simpson Westburry Snow and his wife, Matilda Golden Coe. Her death certificate at Dobson [Book 13, page 536] lists her parents as "Jarrell Perkins" and "Catharine Roberts." Is this the clue we need for the tie-in for these Perkins familys? IS Jarrell Perkins also "Judge" Perkins? Your comments, thoughts, suggestions, please!

You said that Isaac Perkins was born 29 May 1811. Where was that? Do you have any dates for his first wife, Nancy Ledbetter? By the way their marriage bond, dated 13 Nov 1832, is in Albemarle County, NC. Can you give me a Group Sheet with whatever you have on their children Fraces D. and Mary Jane? I have John Thomas' family worked out (he married into my Brays), as well as James R.'s family (as supplied by Mr. Simpson out in New Mexico). I do not have any dates for the wife of L. H. Perkins's wife Martha Jane Saunders. Do you have these? They had no children, right?

I did notice that you didn't mention L. H. Perkins's first wife, whom he married in Surry County 23 September 1857: Margaret Jane Sparger, born 5 September 1839 and died 21 June 1880. She is buried at Westfield Friends Church in Surry. According to the 1860, 1870, and 1880 censuses of Surry, their four [4] children were:

(a) Mary F., born circa 1858, married 18 April 1878 John W. Jessop.
(b) Sarah ("Sallie") [29 November 1861-29 August 1912], buried Westfield Friends, married in Surry 25 February 1883 to Alfred M. Inman.
(c) James W., born circa 1866 [in Virginia according to 1880 census], married in Surry County to Julia E. Brinkley on 29 August 1886.
(d) Laura, born circa 1876, married 28 February 1893 in Surry to Joseph Smith.

I do not know for sure but I bet these other children are buried at Westfield. On my next trip to the library I will try to see what Wallace's books have to say on the matter.

Let me go ahead, now, and give you the details on Isaac's second wife, Sarah ("Sallie") Bray, whom he married in Surry County 4 February 1873. She was born (according to the 1900 census) in May 1827, and died circa 1905. She was a daughter of Artha [sic] Bray, Sr., and his wife Mary E. ("Polly") Whitaker. According to stories in the family, she and Isaac are buried in a small two-grave plot on the farm of Charles Perkins near Copeland. in Surry County. This is part of the original Artha Bray farm, and this was her part. Isaac wrote his will 23 May 1883 and it was probated 26 December 1883, and recorded in Surry Will Book 6, pages 188 through 192. I hope that at least some of this is of help to you.

Now let's move onto the Brindles. I have really enjoyed having the print-out you did for me on them, and am looking forward to receiving the updated one (did it ever come back to you?). I have a few suggestions, comments, additions, etc., about some of the members and I will try to keep it a minimum so as to not bore you too much. Let's begin with your #3, John Brindle. From what records are available, his wife's second husband was Briant [sic] Adams, and according to the 1850 Surry County census he was the son of William Adams and wife Sarah. At least he was in their home [#481], and aged 23 years. Through the remaining censuses that he appears in his age varies so much I doubt that he knew his real age! His last census appearance was in 1880, living in Marsh Township of Surry, #83, and farming. As you know from the Mark BRindle genealogy Briant and Elizabeth had (4) children. You have the information on the two daughters who married Whites. Now let me tell you that the son William W. Adams, known as "Billy," was born 29 December 1851 [according to his tombstone] and died 7 December 1917, and is buried at Poplar Springs Baptist Church outside of Elkin. He married 11 January 1877 to Laura

Jane Johnson, and she is buried there as well. I have yet to create a FGS for this couple but when I do so I will forward a copy to you, okay?

The most interesting discovery I made yesterday (we stopped off at a few cemeterys on our way to Mountain Park [of course]), is that also buried at Poplar Springs is Elizabeth Adams. Unfortunately her tombstone (which was the tall skinny kind) is broken. The date of birth can be made out but I guess we will have to rely upon Wallace's books for the death date. He lists it as 19 November 1897. By the way, her tombstone gives the date of birth as 5 January 1811, not 1815 as you have in your print-out. I assume that your date of 1815 is from Quaker records? If not from where? This discrepancy of four years in this date of birth is even more interesting if you factor in that in all censuses her son's [William W.] age computes to a birth of circa 1854. But his tombstone is off by three years, showing his birthyear as 1851. What do you think about them apples?

Years ago I was visiting with my aunt, Alma (Hardy) Mounce [daughter of Wesley Hardy/Senia Brendle], and she at that time lived in the Poplar Springs Community outside of Elkin. She told me that up her road [SR# 1131, Fax Welborn Road] in a grove of trees was an "old Brendle cemetery." Knowing that her mother was a Brindle I asked her who they were and if there were any stones. She said something to the effect that all she knew they weren't "her Brindles," and she didn't think there were any markers, only rocks. Well, I never checked it out, that is I didn't until yesterday. She was right, there are no tombstones, just rocks, and seven of them. Now the question is: who are these Brendles. I think I can make a pretty good guess, using the available records.

SR#1131, the Fax Welborn Road, is in Elkin Township, which used to be Hotel Township. Living in that township in 1860 were George D. Brindle [your #7] and Daniel Brindle [your #15]. Considering the fact that Aunt Alma's grandfather John Fletcher Brindle was the son of George D. Brindle I think she would probably have known if it was any of George's people there. The 1870 census shows just George and John in Hotel Township (Daniel has moved on over to Bryan, but let's not rule him out totally). With John was a two year old son, Jesse, who apparently died early as no mention is made of him in other records of the family (see Heritage of Surry County Volume II, page 33). Also, in the 1900 census Lucinda said that she had had 7 children, with 7 living, but she obviously was in error. (I still haven't had a chance to look them up on the 1880 Grayson County census, but I did look in the cemetery book. Jesse, son of Fletcher and Lucinda, is not there, or at least isn't named or has a tombstone.) You do not show a death date for the grandfather George D. What was the last census he was in there? I have a feeling that Jesse is buried on his grandfather's farm.

Now, let's move to Daniel, son of John and Elizabeth. His last census appearances was in 1880, and living in Bryan Township (#208). By his neighbors I would say that he lived around Rocky Ford church and Kapp's Mill. Next door to Daniel is his son John W., aged 22 and a farmer, with his wife Sarah E. (23), and son Allen E. (1). Now remember, Daniel's mother was Elizabeth who married secondly Briant Adams, and by their enumeration on the 1880 census it is obvious they were living near the Mulberry Community in Marsh Township. Mulberry and Poplar Springs are less that four miles apart and Fax Welborn Road--according to my father who grew up in that community--is right dead in the center!

When we start reading the 1900 census of Surry does it get sticky, and I have to ask myself if I have all the John Brendles figured out properly. In Bryan Township (#248), in the home of Chafity Goings, is John W. Brendle, a "boarder" and

"farm laborer." He is listed as divorced, and his birth is given as June 1858. He is living seven houses away from his older brother Henry H. Brindle.

Over in Elkin Township (#273), is the family of farmer John Brindle, born November 1862. He has been married (according to the census) for 18 years, and he and his wife had had five children with four then living. His wife is shown as Martha, born November 1862. Let me insert here that buried at Poplar Springs is Martha A. Brendle, born 11 November 1864 and died 28 June 1925. No husband is indicated to be buried beside her; in fact, graves are on both sides of her but they are other people. Long ago I was told by Mrs. Grace (Wilborn) Greenwood, now 97, that those Brendles buried in that cemetery was the family of Walter Brendle. Walter is one of the children named in the census, born October 1885 (he is the oldest). The other three children were: Marley [November 1889), Boyd (June 1893), and Bula [sic] G. (May 1899). Now the clincher: living with this family is Lera, listed as "Mother" and widowed, born October 1819. That is the wife of Henry (your #5).

My previous information that I had on the family Daniel and Mahala, as to who their children married, came from Sue Hickman out in Amboy, WA. As soon as I finish this to you I am going to write to her to let her know of these startling findings. Obviously Daniel and Mahala's son John was just married one time, to Sarah E. Galyean on 6 September 1877. This is his wife on the 1880 census.

The "other" John Brindle, in Elkin Township, in 1900, is obviously a heretofore unknown son of Henry Brindle and Leah Vestal. Going back to what Mrs. Greenwood told me long ago, the son of John and "Patty," Walter, was married in Surry 21 October 1906 to Lillie Welborn. Lillie was born in November 1878, Elkin Township, daughter of Francis Marion Welborn and his wife Frances Golden, whose farm was just "down the road" literally from the Brendle farm. Mrs. Greenwood further stated that soon after marriage they--Walter and Lillie--moved to Washington (she didn't state what town or area), and they had three children: Leona, married Montgomery Collins; Bertha, married an Oliphant, and Alma, married Clyde Jennings. After Walter's death Lillie married a Mr. Shipton. I wonder if the entire family --meaning John and the rest of his children went to Washington as well?

In the 1900 Yadkin County census, Knobs Township #173, is the family of John J. Jenkins, with wife Linder [sic] C., daughter Maude D., and sister-in-law Tenny Brindle. The sister-in-law was shown as born in April 1853, which must be in error. After all she is on the 1850 census with her parents as age 3. Now as to who the "Linder C." is. You show Henry and Leah to have a child L. C., your #31. Surry County marriage records reveal that Leah C. Brindle married John Jackson Jenkins on 8 November 1874. John J. Jenkins and his wife Tina are buried at the Ebenezer Methodist Church near Elkin, and about three miles following the old roadbed of what is today SR#1131. [Over time, for some reason, part of this old road wasn't used, probably due to having to cross two creeks and going up and down alot of hills. Then, during construction of I-77, the road was pretty much sealed as closed off.] Her dates, as reflected on her tombstone, for Tina, are: born 25 January 1854 and died 30 October 1947. I will warn you now that those for her husband are incorrect, or at least I feel that they are incorrect. At present they shown him to be born 7 June 1832 and died 18 June 1933. The death I do not hispute. His death certificate, in Yadkin County [11:31] confirms this death date, as well as this date of birth. But, beginning with the 1850 census and running through all of them except for the 1900 Yadkin County, his age is equivalent to being born in 1841. I even have a transcript of his obituary and it gives his birth as 1832. By the way, he was the son of Hiram Jenkins, Sr., and

his wife, Nancy Marsh. For your enjoyment I am also enclosing a copy of this obituary.

According to Hester Jackson's Surry County Soldiers in the Civil War, page 100, John J. Jenkins volunteered 5 June 1861 "at age 19"(!), as a Private in Company "H," 21st Regiment, NC Troops. He was captured 3 or 4 May 1863, near Chancellorsville, VA, and was a POW at the Old Capital Prison in Washington. He was exchanged 23 May 1863, but was again captured at Mount Crawford, VA, 2 October 1864. This time he was a POW at Point Lookout, MD, was paroled there, and send to Bouleware's Wharf on the James River 31 March 1865. That is all of his military record, according to Hester Jackson.

Now, the 1900 census indicated that John and Tina had one daughter, Maude D., born 1 October 1886. No date of death is on her tombstone, which she shares with her husband John Ivory Cockerham [14 November 1887 - 30 August 1953]. He was born in Wilkes County, NC, son of Charlie and Nancy Emaline (Bauguess) Cockerham, and was a barber in Elkin. The records show that they had only one child, Juanita, birthdate unknown (she was born in Yadkin County), but married Robert Carter in Surry 7 January 1934. Interestingly enough, buried within the family plot at Ebenezer (with John, Tina, Ivory, and Maude) is a Elton W. Woodmaney, a Private in the US Army during World War II, with these dates: 28 March 1921 and died 13 June 1989. Who is he, if anyone? Surely he is a part of the family!

So, by my guess, buried in this cemetery are Henry and his wife Leah, their daughter Tennessee, probably their son John with the child that he and "Patty" indicated they had lost by the 1900 census. That accounts for five graves. Who are the other two? Possibly Briant Adams. Possibly someone from the community. We will probably never know.

Well, Jerry, now that you have these ideas and information to play with, I would be interested in knowing your feelings on all this. Also, I would be interested in seeing how you integrate this into your Brendle/Brindle database.

Enclosed you will please find the Swaim letter which I mentioned to you the other day. Thanks for taking this and answering it, and please explain to him that the reason for the delay was the member of the Research Committee for SCGA who had it had moved and just recently discovered it in an un-packed box. That member, the idiot that he is, was none other than your's truly (HA HA).

I look forward to hearing from you at your convenience, and remain,

Sincerely yours,

James E. Cockerham

CC: Perkins file
Brendle file
Mrs. Sue Hickman, Amboy, WA
Mrs. Glenn Moreland, Burlington, IA

Poplar Springs Baptist Church
Elkin Township, Surry Co., NC

Adams Interred

A. C. Adams	27 July 1880	27 September 1897	
Elizabeth Adams (broken)	5 January 1811 [sic]	19 November 1897(?)	
W. W. Adams	29 December 1851	7 December 1917	
Laura J., his wife	15 May 1860	24 Sep 1901	
Celia Jane Adams	28 September 1874	26 October 1901	
J. Sinkler Adams	20 September 1891	24 April 1961	married 14 February
Bertie M., his wife	6 October 1892	2 June 1967	1909
Twins, their children	1916	1916	
Benice [sic], their dau.	1922	1924	
Arthur, their son	1909	1909	
Edward D. (Ed) Adams	1 September 1924	15 June 1993	
Ruth W., his wife	10 December 1926	Living	
Richard Harrison Adams	5 May 1887	22 October 1963	
Erie Carter Adams, his wife	27 March 1887	5 December 1971	
Currie Lee Eldridge	13 August 1910	27 November 1964	
Fairy L. Adams, his wife	27 November 1909	Living	
[Her address: Route 2 [Adams Ridge Road] State Road, NC 28676 910.366.4903]			
John Winfred Adams	12 September 1906	23 August 1966	
Reba Steele, his wife	25 May 1915	29 December 1993	
Harolda Arthur Sprinkle	27 September 1914	7 November 1955	
Pauline Adams, his wife	20 February 1913	Living	
Liza Adams	[No Dates, near Elizabeth Adams]		
Jessie D. Adams	9 July 1912	12 December 1952	
Grace H., his wife	23 Jul 1914	Living	
Gratis W. Adams	24 November 1910	5 August 1984	
Mary E., his wife	18 September 1918	Living	

They were married, per stone, 13 December 1933.

There may be others, such as daughters who married into the other familys in the area, but these are the only ones which I could immediately recognize as members of the Adams family. Poplar Springs Baptist Church was constituted circa 1889.

Thomas M. White (6 Aug 1857 - 5 Feb 1922) White Family Cemetery m. 9 Jan 1876 to Mary ("Polly") (White) White (1847-17 Feb 1922) White Family Cemetery, d/o Robert P. ("Bob") and Nancy (Snow) White, wid/o James White. Descendents:

A)- Thomas Winfield White b. 1 Dec 1877; d. 19 Mar 1948, bur Salem Baptist Church Cemetery near Dobson, NC m. (1) to Emma Coe on 7 Jun 1897 (deceased). Children:
(a) Ida White m. to Edgar ("Genie") Brendle on 31 Dec 1911.
(b) Millie White m. to Dillard Johnson.
Thomas Winfield White m. (2) to Lucy N. Snow on 3 Sep 1907. Lucy Snow (7 Jan 1890 - 27 Jan 1980) Salem Bap Ch Cem, d/o John D. and Carrie Bet (Snow) Snow, had [redacted].

B)- Dorthenia White b. 27 May 1879; d. 15 Apr 1959, bur Little Richmond Baptist Church Cemetery in the Little Richmond Community, Surry County, North Carolina m. to Foy Anthony on 14 Jan 1904. Foy Anthony (1881-1972), buried Little Richmond Bap Ch Cem, s/o Henry Gray and Nancy Emiline (Roberts) Anthony, was the ancestor of the following:
(a) Verlie Anthony, m. to Mr. Alexander.
(b) Fonzie Anthony.
(c) Foley D. Anthony b. 1910; d. 18 Jul 1982, bur Pleasant Home Baptist Church Cemetery in Wilkes County, NC, m. to Mrs. Nola ( ) Powers. No issue.
(c) Della Anthony m. Mr. Lyon.
(d) Porter Anthony b. 11 May 1913; d. 4 Dec 1982, bur Salem Bap Ch Cem, m. to Pearl Hamlin b. 11 Jul 1913.
(e) Mack Anthony.
(d) Maude Anthony m. Mr. Taylor.
(e) Unnamed infant (twin) died at birth, buried in White Family Cemetery,
(f) Unnamed infant (twin) died at birth, buried in White Family Cemetery.

C)- Mildred White b. 30 Oct 1880; d. 2 Jan 1968, bur Fairview Baptist Church Cemetery, Fairview Community, Surry County, NC, m. to Fountain H. Brindle on 14 Jun 1903. Fountain H. Brendle (25 Jul 1880 - 30 Jan 1960), burieed Fairview Bap Ch Cem, s/o John Fletcher and Lucinda (York) Brendle, was the ancestor of the following:
(a) Alice Brindle.
(b) George W. Brendle (22 Jun 1906 - 29 Jan 1960), bur Fairview Bap Ch Cem.
(c) Nannie Brindle b. 1908, m. to Abe Phillip White on 9 Dec 1925. Abe P. White was born in 1897, s/o Drewry David and Flutina Anne (Holyfield) Burch White.
(d) Myrtle Brindle.
(e) Grant Brendle m. to Minnie Holyfield (24 Apr 1913 - 6 Apr 1933), bur Fairview Bap Ch Cem.
(f) Berneice Brindle.
(g) Jacob ("Jake") Brendle (18 Dec 1915 - 30 Aug 1971), bur Fairview Bap Ch Cem.
(h) Howard Brendle.
(i) Lucinda Brendle (30 Mar 1920 - 10 Feb 1938), bur Fairview Bap ChCem, never married.
(j) Norean Brendle.
(k) Wayne Brendle. m 1927 m. 30 Jan 1954 Helen Mills

	Born	Died	Married
John Wesley Hardy (1) m. 25 Dec 1906 Senia Evelyn Brindle	31 Mar 1882 Marsh TS, Surry, NC 8 Jun 1882 Dobson TS, Surry, NC	7 Jul 1952 Mount Herman Bap Ch 21 Nov 1976 Mount Herman Bap Ch	s/o James M. Hardy & Sarah Ann Whitaker d/o John F. Brindle & Lucinda C. York

Children:

1.	Gertha	24 May 1911 Guilford County, NC	1 Jan 1996 Mount Herman Bap Ch	Rufus Henderson Stanley
2.	Ivy Lillian	12 Dec 1912 Marsh TS, Surry, NC		John Harvey Mendenhall
3.	Alma Mae	30 Jan 1915 Marsh TS, Surry, NC		Carmel Vance Mounce 24 Mar 1934
4.	Labin Palus ("Paul")	22 Mar 1917 Marsh TS, Surry, NC		Stella Mae Nance 19 Oct 1943
5.	Roger	3 Jan 1920 Marsh TS, Surry, NC		Bertha Annielee Baker 27 Feb 1945
6.	Homer	26 Apr 1922 Marsh TS, Surry, NC	(2)	
7.	Leo Wesley	29 Feb 1924 Marsh TS, Surry, NC		Wanda Jackson
8.	[Daughter] (3)	6 Dec 1927 Marsh TS, Surry, NC		

(1) John Wesley ("Wes") Hardy was a farmer in Guilford County, NC, and then returned to Marsh Township, Surry County, NC, where he farmed and operated a saw-mill. He and Senia were members of Mount Herman Baptist Church.

(2) In the obituary of Gertha (Hardy) Stanley Homer is shown as already dead.

(3) The name of this daughter is not known; nor is she mentioned in the obituary of Gertha (Hardy) Stanley.

FAMILY GROUP No. 2 Husband's Full Name Carmel Vance Mounce

This Information Obtained From: John Hardy Family

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
Birth	15 Nov 1907				
Chr'nd					
Mar.	2 Mar 1934				
Death	17 Apr 1991				
Burial		Poplar Springs (Elkin)	Surry Co	NC	

Places of Residence

Occupation Church Affiliation Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father Alexander F. Mounce Mother's Maiden Name Della Mosley

Wife's Full Maiden Name Alma Mae Hardy

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	30 Jan 1915				
Chr'nd					
Death					
Burial					

Compiler

Address

City, State

Date

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than Housewife Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Children
1	Lousenia Mounce	Birth	14 Sept 1935				1) 4 Jan 1961 Patricia Ann Hall
	Full Name of Spouse* Lane Gray Hall	Mar.	3 May 1953				
		Death					
		Burial					
2	Carlie Roger Mounce	Birth	17 May 1942				1) 27 Feb 1964 Jeffrey Wayne M.
	Full Name of Spouse* #1 Mary Christine McHone #2 Rita Ann Breneger Johnson	Mar.		#2 18 Dec 1976			2) 9 Dec 1968 Tonya Michelle
		Death					
		Burial					
3	Lorene Mae Mounce	Birth	26 May 1949				1) 10 Aug 1970 Bradley Fletcher
	Full Name of Spouse* "Don" Donald George Newman	Mar.	13 Sept 1969				
		Death					
		Burial					
4		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
5		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
6		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
7		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
9		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
10		Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. Info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information

Form AL Copyright 1981 by Genealogical Publishers, Inc., P.O. Box 301, Laco... Publication of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Used for a free catalogue with title and full description ... (unabridged) size.

Several Hardy births are recorded in Surry County that I have been unable to place in a family at this time. Following is a list of these births.

Date of birth	Name of child	Parents
26 Feb 1914	Unnamed male	Elbert E. Hardy & Minnie B. Wall
26 July 1915	Cola McKinley H.	" "
27 Mar 1918	R. Lee H.	" "
28 Mar 1920	Girtha Jewell H.	" "
27 Nov 1923	Unnamed male	" "
10 Sept 1925	Elbert Ernest H., Jr.	" "
2 Oct 1920	Unnamed male	William Jessie Hardy & Myrtle V. Marion
13 Mar 1922	Dovier R. H.	" "
8 May 1925	Garley F. H.	" "
19 Feb 1927	Virginia Birdie H.	" "
15 July 1934	Marion H.	" "
20 Nov 1934	William Finney H.	W. Curtis Hardy & Muriel Chandler
30 June 1936	Tilton Bobby H.	" "
7 Jan 1945	Edna Jean H.	" "
16 May 1935	Eddie Lee H.	Thurmond O. Hardy & Lela L. Holyfield
12 June 1937	Lester A. H.	" "
19 June 1939	Bobby Joe H.	" "
18 Nov 1938	Monroe Ellis H.	Monroe Hardy & Daisy Wood
1 Jan 1940	Billy Odell H.	" "
11 Sept 1941	Opal Avanelle	" "
10 Dec 1950	Janice Faye H.	Roger Hardy & Bertha Annie Lee Baker
11 Jan 1953	Kathy June H.	" "
18 Dec 1954	Bonita Sue H.	" "

Date of birth	Name of child	Parents
12 June 1952	James Smith H., Jr.	James Smith Hardy & Victoria Childress
15 July 1959	Victoria Ann H.	" "
7 Aug 1962	Martha Jane H.	" "
29 Nov 1968	Kathryn Elizabeth H.	" "
22 Feb 1954	Elton Wesley H.	Leo Wesley Hardy & Wanda Jackson
11 Mar 1956	Rodney Leo H.	" "
16 Aug 1957	Reginald Lee H.	" "
29 Nov 1968	Phillip Todd H.	Terry Phillip Hardy & Josephine White
17 Aug 1970	Joseph Anthony H.	" "
13 Feb 1966	Brent Odell H.	Billy O. Hardy & Linda Kaye Hill
20 May 1970	Sandy Kay H.	" "
24 Oct 1964	Robin Ann H.	Edward G. Hardy & Polly A. Jenkins
29 Mar 1967	Lisa A. H.	" "
30 Sept 1966	Timothy Glenn H.	Glenn D. Hardy & Nannie Lou Coe
19 July 1969	David T. H.	" "
2 Sept 1897	William Joseph H.	Rufus M. Hardy & Leedia Wood
6 Mar 1957	Cynthia Kay H.	William F. Hardy & Connie L. Perkins
20 Dec 1964	Dawn E. H.	William Finney Hardy & Brenda M. Ashley
26 Sept 1966	Angela Denise H.	" "
13 May 1971	Anthony William H.	" "
11 Nov 1915	Nellie May H.	Leinell Hardy & Arta Overby
11 July 1939	Robe J. H.	Robe J. Hardy & Mary E. Moser
14 Oct 1932	Georgie H.	Claude Hardy & Mert Brindle
29 June 1943	Glenn David H.	Herman Hardy & Ocie Phillips
5 Apr 1943	Gray H., Jr.	Gray Hardy & Martha Collins
8 Oct 1936	Unnamed female	Jack Hardy & Marie Southern
26 Sept 1943	Unnamed female	Charlie Hardy & Opal Nichols

Date of birth	Name of child	Parents
7 Feb 1949	Michael Leon H.	Grover E. Hardy & Virginia Haymore
29 May 1908	Claude H.	Saun Hardy & Mollie Brown
16 Jan 1929	Unnamed female	Julius Sam Hardy & Mollie Brown
11 June 1967	Rodney B. H.	Alvin W. Hardy & Brenda Spicer
7 Apr 1970	April Dawn H.	Donnie G. Hardy & Linda G. Reece
28 Aug 1974	Chrystal Lynn H.	Joseph Lawrence Hardy & Wanda Midkiff
27 July 1975	Adina Michelle H.	Vestal Hollingsworth Hardy & Shelby E. Allen
23 June 1981	Travis Dwayne H.	" "
9 Dec 1979	Leslie Michelle H.	Jeffrey Leon Hardy & Joan L. Wolfe
13 Feb 1981	Tiffany Dianne H.	James Lewis Hardy & Glenda D. Hamlin
8 Jan 1983	Danny Lee H.	Daniel Gray Hardy & Shelia L. Herald
23 July 1988	Zachary Ryan H.	Rodney Leo Hardy & Amy Jo Shores
6 Dec 1989	Ryan Gray H.	Keith Gray Hardy & Tania G. Singletary

rec 19 July 95

Brindle info from Leo Hardy and
Leo's sister Alma Mounce (Mrs. Carmel-he is dec'd) has dau Lorene Mounce (Mrs. Donald Newman)(~~phone 366-2885~~) live off Poplar Sprngs Rd on Fax Wilburn St.

Piney Brindle (? nickname) mar Edward Childress. They lived Guilford County. Son member of Oceola Bapt.Church.(from Greensboro, go 29 like to Danville, Va., turn right off 10 to Moncelo, then on to Oceola. Country Store, garage, and church. They had sons Hastin or Hastings and Foley, daus. Cora, Etta, Dorothy and Viola.

Lula Brindle mar. Gilmer Key, moved to Guilford Cty. years ago. Dau. Clara (dec'd), dau Pauline (living),dau. Ruby, son Howard Key (lives in Oceola area- he and his dau visited Leo month or so ago), son Harvey, son Talmadge.

Ida Mae b. 10 Nov 1896; d. 21 July 1976 Oak Ridge Meth Ch

Genie (Eugene) Brindle- worked Oak Ridge Military Academy (? custodian)- lived into his 90's. dau. Pauline, dau....., dau. Annie Mae (nurse- looked after her father- had friend ("nice looking man") who lived in Greensboro who wanted to marry her, but she didn't want to as long as her father needed her. "Don't know if she ever married him". There was also son Jack who had business in Oak Ridge.

Fernando Turner b. 12 Sept 1869 d. 5 May 1943 Elkin Valley

Sarah Brindle Turner had 3 children, Fannie, Richard, and Phoebe. Sarah has gr.dau. Estelle Sloop. Estelle and parents were living with Sarah, parents moved and Estelle didn't want to leave her gr'mother so she stayed- 50 or 60 yrs. Estelle lives 150 Lyles Street, Elkin. ~~Phone 835-6122.~~Estelle had several bros. & sisters; (Sloop) Gaye, Betsy, Carol, Rachel, Frank, Jack, Bobby (dec'd), Estelle, Claudette (dec'd), Emmaline,

Rufus Brindle

Fountain Brindle

Jasper Brindle (bur. Snow Hill Bapt.Church, Surry)

"Senia" Evelyn Brindle (6/8/1882-11/21/1976)mar.John Wesley "Wes" Hardy (3/2/1882-7/7/1953) buried at Mt. Herman Church)
Senia's mom Lucinda York Brindle, father John Fletcher Brindle

Jlmes - talked to Leo Hardy and Alma Mounce for this info - Estelle Sloop is elderly so I didn't call her. Hope to add to this! Leo and Alma children of Senia. Alma b. 1915, had to go see her for info.

Hope this helps!

Lesie Brindle

	Born	Died	Married
Jasper Alexander Brindle	18 Nov 1873	16 Sep 1957 (1)	s/o John Fletcher
m. 2 Aug 1896	Dobson TS, Surry, NC	Salem Baptist Ch Cem	Brindle & Lucinda
Nancy Adeline White ("Linie")	29 Apr 1876 Dobson TS, Surry, NC	26 Jan 1933 Salem Baptist Ch Cem	Cinderella York d/o Jane White

Children:

1.	Pheba Ann	2 Jun 1898 Dobson TS, Surry, NC	29 May 1972 Boonville Cemetery	Crawley Lee Cave
2.	Ida Lucinda	8 Nov 1899 Dobson TS, Surry, NC	20 Nov 1989 Mount Pleasant Bap	Henderson Bledsoe 13 Jul 1929
3.	William Rufus	14 May 1901 Dobson TS, Surry, NC	21 Sep 1972 Salem Baptist Ch Cem	Ethel Haynes
4.	Bessie Mae	17 Aug 1904 Dobson TS, Surry, NC		Floyd Johnson
5.	Wesley Harvey	3 Aug 1906 Dobson TS, Surry, NC	21 Jan 1967 Salem Baptist Ch Cem	Lillie Snow 21 Feb 1925
6.	Brady Ernest	12 Aug 1908 Dobson TS, Surry, NC	6 Nov 1983 Union Cross Bap Ch	Cassie Jones
7.	Foley	10 Apr 1910 Dobson TS, Surry, NC		1)- Joanah White (2) 2)- Ola Mae Callahan
8.	Charlie W.	12 May 1912 Dobson TS, Surry, NC		Evie Norman
9.	Jasper Elmer	12 Apr 1914 Dobson TS, Surry, NC	25 May 1975 Salem Fork Bap Ch	Stella Etta Cave 8 Sep 1933
10.	Crawley Monroe	4 Sep 1918 Dobson TS, Surry, NC	22 Aug 1972 Union Cross Bap Ch	Ruby Magdalene Fowler
11.	Pearl	2 Mar 1920 Dobson TS, Surry, NC		Merlin Riggs

(1) Jasper Alexander Brindle was a farmer in Dobson Township, Surry County, NC. He later married Mrs. Mary Lou (Riggs) Collins [1 September 1876 - 8 April 1962].

(2) Foley Brindle's marriages were as follows:
Joanah ("Joanie") White = 26 Nov 1930
Ola Mae Callahan =

FAMILY GROUP NO. _____ Husband's Full Name JOHN FLETCHER ("FLETCH") BRINDLE

This Information Obtained From:

1870:

1880: #465, Piper's Gap District, Carroll County, VA

1900: , Dobson Tws. Surry County, NC

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husb
Birth	17 Apr 1841		Surry	NC	now Yadkin
Chr'nd					
Mar.	20 Oct 1868		Surry	NC	
Death	3 Dec 1925	Dobson Township	Surry	NC	
Burial		Snow Hill Baptist Church Cemetery			

Places of Residence

Occupation Farmer Church Affiliation Military Rec. CSA [not proven]

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father George Daniel Brindle Mother's Maiden Name Mary Patterson

Wife's Full Maiden Name LUCINDA CINDERELLA ("CINDY") YORK

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	10 Jun 1848		Surry	NC	
Chr'nd					
Death	7 Jan 1909	Dobson Township	Surry	NC	
Burial		Snow Hill Baptist Church Cemetery			

Compiler

Address

City, State

Date

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father Adam Napolean York, Sr. Mother's Maiden Name Mary Woodruff

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth) 1900: 10/9	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Childre
	1	Birth	ca 1869	Hotel Township	Surry	NC	now Elkin
	Jesse E.	Mar.					Township
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death	ca 1881	Piper's Gap	Carroll	VA	
M		Burial		Brindle Cemetery, Carroll County, VA			
	2	Birth	7 May 1871	Hotel Township	Surry	NC	
	Sarah Jane	Mar.	25 Jul 1889	Dobson Township	Surry	NC	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death	11 Mch 1951	Elkin	Surry	NC	
F	Fernando Turner	Burial		Elkin Valley Baptist Church Cemetery			
	3	Birth	18 Nov 1873	Piper's Gap	Carroll	VA	
	Jasper Alexander	Mar.	2 Aug 1896	Dobson Township	Surry	NC	2)-
	1)- Nancy Adeline White	Death	16 Sep 1957				
M	2)- Mary L. Riggs Collins	Burial		Salem Baptist Church Cemetery			
	4 ("Bettie")	Birth	Mch 1876	Piper's Gap	Carroll	VA	
	Mary Elizabeth	Mar.	7 Oct 1894	Bryan Township	Surry	NC	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death	1901	Marsh Township	Surry	NC	
F	Richard Simeon Wood	Burial		Henry J. Wood Cemetery			now destroye
	5	Birth	6 Nov 1878	Piper's Gap	Carroll	VA	
	William "Rufus"	Mar.	8 Apr 1906	Dobson Township	Surry	NC	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death	13 May 1958				
M	Laura Ada White	Burial		Fairview Baptist Church Cemetery			
	6	Birth	25 Jul 1880	Piper's Gap	Carroll	VA	
	Fountain Henry	Mar.	14 Jun 1903	Dobson Township	Surry	NC	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death	30 Jan 1960				
M	Mildred White	Burial		Fairview Baptist Church Cemetery			
	7	Birth	8 Jun 1882	Piper's Gap	Carroll	VA	
	Senia Evelyn	Mar.	25 Dec 1906		Surry	NC	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death	21 Nov 1976	Elkin	Surry	NC	
F	John Wesley Hardy	Burial		Mount Hermon Baptist Church Cemetery			
	8 ("Pinie")	Birth	3 May 1886	Dobson Township	Surry	NC	
	Vina G.	Mar.	27 Nov 1910		Surry	NC	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death	16 Nov 1972	Greensboro	Guilford	NC	
F	James A. Childress	Burial		Osceola Baptist Church Cemetery			
	9	Birth	May 1888	Dobson Township	Surry	NC	
	Lula M.	Mar.	16 Apr 1909	Dobson Township	Surry	NC	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death		Greensboro	Guilford	NC	
F	Gilmer Key	Burial					
	10 ("Genie")	Birth	Oct 1889	Dobson Township	Surry	NC	
	Edgar Eugene	Mar.	31 Dec 1911	Dobson Township	Surry	NC	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death	1987	Greensboro	Guilford	NC	
M	Ida Mae White	Burial		Oak Ridge Methodist Church Cemetery			

END

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form AS. Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc. P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Additional Children and Sources:

Husband's name **Wife's name**

Sex	Children's Names (in Full, Arranged in Order of Birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place County or Province, etc. State or Country	Add. Info on Child
	11	Birth			
		Marr.			
	Full Name of Spouse	Death			
		Burial			
	12	Birth			
		Marr.			
	Full Name of Spouse	Death			
		Burial			
	13	Birth			
		Marr.			
	Full Name of Spouse	Death			
		Burial			
	14	Birth			
		Marr.			
	Full Name of Spouse	Death			
		Burial			
	15	Birth			
		Marr.			
	Full Name of Spouse	Death			
		Burial			
	16	Birth			
		Marr.			
	Full Name of Spouse	Death			
		Burial			
	17	Birth			
		Marr.			
	Full Name of Spouse	Death			
		Burial			

Sources for Husband:

Sources for Wife:

Sources for Children:

Additional Information:

FAMILY GROUP NO. Husband's Full Name JOHN FLETCHER ("FLETCH") BRINDLE

This Information Obtained From:

1870:

1880: #465, Piper's Gap District, Carroll County, VA

1900: , Dobson Tws. Surry County, NC

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husb
Birth	17 Apr 1841		Surry	NC	now Yadk
Chr'nd					
Mar.	20 Oct 1868		Surry	NC	
Death	3 Dec 1925	Dobson Township	Surry	NC	
Burial		Snow Hill Baptist Church Cemetery			

Places of Residence

Occupation Farmer Church Affiliation Military Rec. CSA [not proven]

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father George Daniel Brindle Mother's Maiden Name Mary Patterson

Wife's Full Maiden Name LUCINDA CINDERELLA ("CINDY") YORK

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	10 Jun 1848		Surry	NC	
Chr'nd					
Death	7 Jan 1909	Dobson Township	Surry	NC	
Burial		Snow Hill Baptist Church Cemetery			

Compiler

Address

City, State

Date

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father Adam Napolean York, Sr. Mother's Maiden Name Mary Woodruff

Form 11. Copyright 1961 by The Everton Publishers, Inc. P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalog or with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth) 1900: 10/9	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Childre
	1 Jesse E.	Birth	ca 1869	Hotel Township	Surry	NC	now Elkin
		Mar.					Township
	Full Name of Spouse'	Death	ca 1881	Piper's Gap	Carroll	VA	
M		Burial		Brindle Cemetery, Carroll County, VA			
	2 Sarah Jane	Birth	7 May 1871	Hotel Township	Surry	NC	
		Mar.	25 Jul 1889	Dobson Township	Surry	NC	
	Full Name of Spouse'	Death	11 Mch 1951	Elkin	Surry	NC	
F	Fernando Turner	Burial		Elkin Valley Baptist Church Cemetery			
	3 Jasper Alexander	Birth	18 Nov 1873	Piper's Gap	Carroll	VA	
		Mar.	2 Aug 1896	Dobson Township	Surry	NC	2)-
	1)- Nancy Adeline White	Death	16 Sep 1957				
M	2)- Mary L. Riggs Collins	Burial		Salem Baptist Church Cemetery			
	4 ("Bettie") Mary Elizabeth	Birth	Mch 1876	Piper's Gap	Carroll	VA	
		Mar.	7 Oct 1894	Bryan Township	Surry	NC	
	Full Name of Spouse'	Death	1901	Marsh Township	Surry	NC	
F	Richard Simeon Wood	Burial		Henry J. Wood Cemetery			now destroy
	5 William "Rufus"	Birth	6 Nov 1878	Piper's Gap	Carroll	VA	
		Mar.	8 Apr 1906	Dobson Township	Surry	NC	
	Full Name of Spouse'	Death	13 May 1958				
M	Laura Ada White	Burial		Fairview Baptist Church Cemetery			
	6 Fountain Henry	Birth	25 Jul 1880	Piper's Gap	Carroll	VA	
		Mar.	14 Jun 1903	Dobson Township	Surry	NC	
	Full Name of Spouse'	Death	30 Jan 1960				
M	Mildred White	Burial		Fairview Baptist Church Cemetery			
	7 Senia Evelyn	Birth	8 Jun 1882	Piper's Gap	Carroll	VA	
		Mar.	25 Dec 1906		Surry	NC	
	Full Name of Spouse'	Death	21 Nov 1976	Elkin	Surry	NC	
F	John Wesley Hardy	Burial		Mount Hermon Baptist Church Cemetery			
	8 ("Pinie") Vina G.	Birth	3 May 1886	Dobson Township	Surry	NC	
		Mar.	27 Nov 1910		Surry	NC	
	Full Name of Spouse'	Death	16 Nov 1972	Greensboro	Guilford	NC	
F	James A. Childress	Burial		Osceola Baptist Church Cemetery			
	9 Lula M.	Birth	May 1888	Dobson Township	Surry	NC	
		Mar.	16 Apr 1909	Dobson Township	Surry	NC	
	Full Name of Spouse'	Death		Greensboro	Guilford	NC	
F	Gilmer Key	Burial					
	10 ("Genie") Edgar Eugene	Birth	Oct 1889	Dobson Township	Surry	NC	
		Mar.	31 Dec 1911	Dobson Township	Surry	NC	
	Full Name of Spouse'	Death	1987	Greensboro	Guilford	NC	
M	Ida Mae White	Burial		Oak Ridge Methodist Church Cemetery			

...d more than once. No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list ...

Va	Va
Va	Va
Va	Va
Va	Va
Va	Va
Va	Va
Va	Va
Va	Va
Va	Va
Va	Va
Va	Va
Va	Va
Va	Va
Va	Va
Va	Va
N.C.	N.C.

Dwelling	Family	Name	Color	Sex	Age	Relationship	Single	Married	Widowed	Occupation	Months unemployed	Health / Education	Birthplace of person	Birthplace of father	Birthplace of mother	Line
464	464	Griffin, Merritt	W	M	26			1		Farmer			N.C.	N.C.	N.C.	35
		— Rachael	W	F	29	Wife		1		Keeping house		1	Va	Va	Va	36
		— Matilda V.	W	F	8	Daughter	1						Va	N.C.	Va	37
465	465	Brindle, John F.	W	M	34			1		Works on farm	2		N.C.	N.C.	N.C.	38
		— Einda D.	W	F	33	Wife		1		Keeping house		1.	N.C.	N.C.	N.C.	39
		— Jesse E.	W	M	10	Son	1					1	N.C.	N.C.	N.C.	40
		— Sarah J.	W	F	9	Daughter	1						N.C.	N.C.	N.C.	41
		— Jasper H.	W	M	5	Son	1						Va	N.C.	N.C.	42
		— Mary E.	W	F	4	Daughter	1						Va	N.C.	N.C.	43
		— William R.	W	M	1	Son	1						Va	N.C.	N.C.	44
466	466	Carpenter, Michael	W	M	30			1		Potter			N.C.	N.C.	N.C.	45
		— Jane	W	F	25	Wife		1		Keeping house			Va	Va	Va	46
		— Emmet	W	M	7	Son	1						Va	N.C.	Va	47
		— Alice	W	F	4	Daughter	1						Va	N.C.	Va	48
		— John	W	M	32	Brother			1	Potter.			N.C.	N.C.	N.C.	49
		— Mollie	W	F	6	Niece	1						Va	N.C.	Va	50

NOTE D.—In making entries in columns 9, 10, 11, 12, 16 to 23, an affirmative mark only will be used—thus /, except in the case of divorced persons, column 11, when the letter "D" is to be used.
NOTE E.—Question No. 12 will only be asked in cases where an affirmative answer has been given either to question 10 or to question 11.
NOTE F.—Question No. 14 will only be asked in cases when a gainful occupation has been reported in column 13.
NOTE G.—In column 7 an abbreviation in the name of the month may be used, as Jan., Apr., Dec.

D.

[7-296.]

Page No. 52
Supervisor's Dist. No. 5
Enumeration Dist. No. 20

Note A.—The Census Year begins June 1, 1879, and ends May 31, 1880.
Note B.—All persons will be included in the Enumeration who were living on the 1st day of June, 1880. No others will. Children BORN SINCE June 1, 1880, will be OMITTED. Members of families who have DIED SINCE June 1, 1880, will be INCLUDED.
Note C.—Questions Nos. 13, 14, 22 and 23 are not to be asked in respect to persons under 10 years of age.

SCHEDULE 1.—Inhabitants in Piper Gap District, in the County of Carroll, State of Virginia enumerated by me on the 25th day of June, 1880.

Floyd Gardner, *Enumerator.*

In Cities.				The Name of each Person whose place of abode, on 1st day of June, 1880, was in this family.	Personal Description.				Relationship of each person to the head of this family—whether wife, son, daughter, servant, boarder, or other.	Civil Condition.				Occupation.		Health.						Education.			Nativity		
Street.	Number.	Dwelling houses numbered in order of visitation.	Families numbered in order of visitation.		White, W.; Black, B.; Mulatto, Mu.; Chinese, C.; Indian, I.	Male, M.; Female, F.	Age at last birthday prior to June 1, 1880. If under 1 year, give months in fractions, thus: 3/12.	If born within the Census year, give the month.		/	/	Divorced, D.	Married during Census year, /	Profession, Occupation or Trade of each person, male or female.	Number of months this person has been unemployed during the Census year.	Is the person [on the day of the Enumerator's visit] sick or temporarily disabled, so as to be unable to attend to ordinary business or duties? If so, what is the sickness or disability?	/	Dumb, /	/	/	Crippled, Bedridden, or otherwise disabled, /	Attended school within the Census year, /	Cannot read, /	Cannot write, /	Place of Birth of this person, naming State or Territory of United States, or the Country, if of foreign birth.	Place of Birth of the Father of this person, naming the State or Territory of United States, or the Country, if of foreign birth.	Place of Birth of the Mother of this person, naming the State or Territory of United States, or the Country, if of foreign birth.

Daniel Brindle (1)	1 Mar 1834	aft 1880	d/o John Brindle &
m. 9 Feb 1855	Surry County, NC	Bryan TS, Surry, NC	Elizabeth Huff
Mahala (Southard) Gentry	ca 1825	Mar 1889	d/o Job Southard &
	Surry County, NC	Bryan TS, Surry, NC	Mourning Snow

Children:

1. Elizabeth	16 Jan 1856	28 Dec 1932 (2)	S. Moses McGlothern
	Surry County, NC	Wenatchee Cemetery	22 Jan 1874
2. John W.	8 Jun 1857	3 Jan 1941	1)- Sarah E. Galyean
	Surry County, NC	Saddle Mtn. Pr Bap	2)- Laura _____ (3)
3. Henry Hampton, Elder	25 Jun 1859	16 Mar 1945	Catharine R. Jervis
	Surry County, NC	Round Peak Pr Bap Ch	13 Feb 1887
4. George H.	ca 1860	by 1890	never married
	Surry County, NC		

(1) On the 1850 census, Daniel Brindle was listed as a Adams in his mother's home, number 632, in the Southern Division. She had married secondly to Briant [sic] Adams. Daniel was born in that part of Surry which is now Yadkin County, NC. In 1860 he was a farmer living in Hotel (now Elkin) Township, Surry County, NC. He enlisted in Wake County, NC, 17 August 1862, as a Private in Company "I," 18th Regiment, NC Troops. He was wounded 3 May 1863 in the side and right arm. He was present at Appomattox for the surrender. He and his family are not found on the 1870 census of Surry, but are living in Bryan Township in 1880.

(2) Elizabeth (Brindle) McGlothern died in Entiat, Clelah County, WA, where she is buried.

(3) John W. Brindle's marriages were as follows:
Sarah E. Galyean = 6 Sep 1877 [Div], Surry County, NC
Laura _____ =

Feb 95 /SH

NAME Speer Moses McGlothern

NO.

(a) BORN 26 December 1844 PLACE Pitt Co, North Carolina

(b) MARRIED 22 January 1874 PLACE Surry, North Carolina

SOURCE OF INFORMATION

(c) DIED 30 August 1912 or 1917 PLACE Surry, North Carolina

BURIED AT Mountain View Baptist Cemetery, Lowcap, Surry, N.C.

RESIDED AT

OCCUPATION CHURCH AFF.

MILITARY SERVICE

(d) FATHER George McGlothern MOTHER (Maiden Name) (?) Elizabeth

OTHER SPOUSE

SPOUSE: Elizabeth Brindle

(e) BORN 16 January 1856 PLACE Good Springs, Surry, N.C.

(f) DIED 28 December 1932 PLACE Entiat, Chelan, Washington

BURIED AT Wenatchee Cemetery, Chelan, Washington

(f) FATHER Daniel Brindle MOTHER (Maiden Name) Mahala Southard

OTHER SPOUSE

	CHILDREN	BORN DATE	BORN PLACE	DIED DATE	DIED PLACE	MARRIED DATE & PLACE	MARRIED SPOUSE
1	George Daniel	10 Dec 1874	Surry, N.C.	09 May 1946	Del Rio, Douglas WA	Elizabeth Jarvis 11 March 1897	Surry, N.C.
2	John Fleming	02 April 1876	Surry, N.C.	03 Sep. 1970	Lane, Oregon buried Sweet Home, OR	(1) Ida G. Bolor or Irskine (2) Carrie A. Garrett 1947	
3	Mahala Elzena	26 July 1877	Surry, NC	12 March 1943	Colton, Clackamas OR Putz Cemetery	Benjamin F. Nixon 12 November 1898	Surry, N.C.
4	Henry Patton (Pate)	13 Feb. 1879	Surry, N.C.	10 Feb. 1956	Yakima, Yakima WA	Nora C. 1902?	
5	William Riley	12 Feb. 1882	Surry, N.C.	18 April 1909	Surry, N.C.		
6	Hillard or Harold Vanburn	17 Feb. 1884	Surry, N.C.				
7	James Elias	04 Sep. 1886	Surry, N.C.	11 Nov. 1919	Del Rio, Douglas WA	Martha Ella Montgomery 1910	
8	Joe or Job Clyde	03 Dec. 1887	Surry, N.C.	14 Feb. 1942	Surry, N.C.	Christina Mays 13 Aug. 1913	Surry, N.C.
9	Fredric Lee	31 Aug. 1840	Surry, N.C.	01 Sep. 1949	Entiat Valley, Chelan WA	Martha Ella Montgomery 1925	
10	Carl Walter	04 Aug. 1893	Surry, N.C.	04 Feb. 1965	Lane, OR	Essie E. Holeman ?Goldie	
11	Pearley Green (Male)	30 July 1896	Surry, N.C.	06 Aug. 1947	Linn, OR		
12							
13							
14							

(a) (1) 1850 Fed. Census - Davie Co, N.C.
(2) 1900 Fed. Census - Surry Co, N.C., Franklin Twp.

(b) LDS Microfilm #0347757
Surry, N.C. - Marriage Index

(c) (1) LDS Microfilm #0344605
Surry, N.C. Deaths 1909-1962

(2) Information from Albion McClothern - Eugene, OR
Son of Carl W., adopted by John F.

(d) 1850 Davie Co, N.C. - Fed. Census

(e) (1) 1900 Surry, N.C. - Fed. Census
(2) Albion McClothern

(f) Elizabeth Brindle's Death Certificate

(g) Children's Names & Information:
(1) 1900 Surry, N.C. - Fed. Census
(2) 1910 & 1920 Douglas Co, WA - Fed. Census
(3) Washington Death Records
(4) Surry, N.C. - Marriage Index
(5) Oregon Death Index
(6) Albion McClothern
(7) Jones & Jones Funeral Home,
Wenatchee, WA

HUSBAND: Bryant (Bryan/Briant) **Adams**[1]
Born: **circa 1827** Surry Co., N.C.
Marr: **after 1847**[2]
Died: **after 1880** Marsh TWP, Surry Co., N.C.
Parents: Natural
Occ: Farmer
Edited: 14 Jul 1995
Mar Ed: 11 May 1992
Father: William **Adams**
Mother: Sophia **Unknown Adams**

WIFE: Elizabeth **Huff**[3]
Born: **5 Jan 1815** Surry, now Yadkin Co., N.C.[4]
Died: after 1860 (?) Wilkes Co., N.C.
Parents: Natural
Occ: Domestic
Edited: 26 May 1992
Father: Joshua **Huff**
Mother: Rachel **Martin**
Other h:
John **Brindle**

CHILDREN (X = ancestor of preparer)

1 F
Name: Martha Caroline **Adams**[1]
Born: **15 Jul 1851** Yadkin Co., N.C.
Marr: **19 Jan 1873** Eagle Mills TWP, Iredell Co., N. C.
To: Ashley Columbus **Johnson**[5]
Died: **4 Mar 1938** Winston-Salem, Forsyth Co., N.C.
Buried: Woodland Cem., Winston-Salem, N.C.
Parents: Natural
Occ: Housekeeping
Edited: 14 Jul 1995

---

2 M
Name: William (Billy) A. **Adams**[1]
Born: **29 Dec 1854** Surry Co., N.C.[6]
Marr: **11 Jan 1877** Surry Co., N.C.
To: Laura Jane **Johnson**[1]
Died: **7 Dec 1917** Surry Co., N.C.[7]
Buried: Poplar Springs, Baptist, Elkin, N.C.
Parents: Natural
Occ: Farmer
Edited: 14 Jul 1995

---

3 F
Name: Elizabeth A. (Sis) **Adams**[2]
Born: **5 Nov 1857** Yadkin Co., N.C.[8]
Marr: **circa 1885** Surry Co., N.C.
To: Robert Henderson **White**[1]

Prepared by: Gerald (Jerry) Wilson **Cook**
Rel. to husband: Rel. to wife:

HUSBAND: Bryant (Bryan/Briant) **Adams**
WIFE: Elizabeth **Huff**

CHILDREN (Continued)

Died: **30 Aug 1942** Surry Co., N.C.
Buried: Fairview Bap. Ch, Surry Co., N.C.[1]
Parents: Natural
Occ: Homemaker
Edited: 19 Jun 1995

4
F
Name: Mary Jane Delaine **Adams**[2]
Born: **14 Dec 1860** Yadkin Co., N.C.
Marr: **circa 1876** Surry Co., N.C.
To: Romulus Sanders **White**[1]
Died: **14 Jan 1940** Surry Co., N.C.
Buried: Mulberry Pri.Bap, Surry Co., N.C.
Parents: Natural
Occ: Housekeeping
Edited: 19 Jun 1995

REFERENCES

[1]James E. **Cockerham**, 1651-I, Northwest Blvd., Winston-Salem, NC 27104.

[2]Frances Harding **Casstevens**, YADKIN COUNTY NC HERITAGE, Hunter Pub. Co., Winston-Salem, NC, First, in custody of NC Room, Public Library, Winston-Salem,NC 27101.

[3]Marvin Clair **Brindle**, Box 595, Conrad, IA 50621.

[4]Dau. of Joshua Huff and Rachel Martin.

[5]IREDELL CO.,NC MARRIAGE RECORDS 1851-1885, 1987, Iredell Co.,NC, Genealogical Soc, Geraldine McLain, Edith Walker, Richard Stewart.

[6]His tombstone has 1851, but sister would have been born 5 mos. earlier.

[7]Census records show birth date as 1854.

[8]Married a White.

Prepared by: Gerald (Jerry) Wilson **Cook**

FIRST GENERATION

1. Joseph E.[1] **Johnson** (Virginia), son of John **Johnson** and Lydia **Watkins**. Born, **1 Oct 1763**, in Henrico Co., Virginia. Died in North Carolina.

He married (ibid.) Agatha **Moorman** (VIRGINIA QUAKER JOHNSONS), **16 Apr 1785**, in Campbell Co., Virginia (Date was when he was liberated to marry her.). Born, **circa 1767**, in Virginia (Dau. of Zachariah Moorman.). Died, **26 Jul 1808**, in Campbell Co., Virginia. Occupation: Domestic. Children:

+	2	i.	Simeon[2].
	3	ii.	Joseph Jr. Born, **2 Oct 1788**, in Campbell Co., Virginia (Condemned June 6, 1818 for marrying out of unity (Deep Creek, NC)). Occupation: Farmer.
	4	iii.	Betsy (Virginia). Born, **22 Jan 1790**, in Campbell Co., Virginia. Occupation: Domestic.
	5	iv.	Polly (ibid.). Born, **16 Dec 1792**, in Campbell Co., Virginia. Occupation: Domestic.
	6	v.	John (ibid.). Born, **24 Jul 1793**, in Campbell Co., Virginia.
	7	vi.	Kitty Winston (ibid.). Born, **15 Mar 1798**, in Campbell Co., Virginia. Occupation: Domestic.
	8	vii.	Elvy (Samuel **Johnson**). Born, **29 Aug 1800**, in Campbell Co., Virginia.
	9	viii.	Watkins (ibid.). Born, **23 Jan 1803**, in Campbell Co., Virginia.
	10	ix.	Caroline Agnes (ibid.). Born, **9 Sep 1805**, in Campbell Co., Virginia. Occupation: Domestic.

SECOND GENERATION

2. Simeon[2] **Johnson** (Joseph E., 1) (Virginia). Born, **20 Jun 1786**, in Campbell Co., Virginia. Died, after 1845 (?), in Surry, now Yadkin Co., N.C. (Bought items from Benjamin Johnson estate 30 Aug. 1845 in Surry Co.). Occupation: Farmer.

He married an unknown woman. Children:

\+ 11 i. Simeon Jr.[3].

THIRD GENERATION

11. Simeon[3] **Johnson** Jr. (Simeon, 2). Born, **1819**, in Surry, now Yadkin Co., N.C. (There is no proof that he is Simeon Sr.'s son yet.). Census: **1860**, in Yadkin Co., N.C. (House 541 next to Joseph M. (Francis) Johnson & John Crater.). Occupation: Shoemaker.

He married (1860 YADKIN CO.,N.C. CENSUS, Brenda C. Bishop, Elizabethton, TN 37643, 1983, GLH CENS YADKIN, in custody of Surry Community College, Dobson, NC) Nancy **Johnson**. Born, **circa 1821**, in Iredell Co., N.C. (IREDELL CO.,NC MARRIAGE RECORDS 1851-1885, 1987, Iredell Co.,NC, Genealogical Soc, Geraldine McLain, Edith Walker, Richard Stewart). Occupation: Domestic Work. Children:

12 i. James W.[4] (1860 YADKIN CO.,N.C. CENSUS, Brenda C. Bishop, Elizabethton, TN 37643, 1983, GLH CENS YADKIN, in custody of Surry Community College, Dobson, NC). Born, **circa 1842**, in Surry, now Forsyth Co., N. C. (IREDELL CO.,NC MARRIAGE RECORDS 1851-1885, 1987, Iredell Co.,NC, Genealogical Soc, Geraldine McLain, Edith Walker, Richard Stewart). Occupation: Laborer.

13 ii. Mary E. (1860 YADKIN CO.,N.C. CENSUS, Brenda C. Bishop, Elizabethton, TN 37643, 1983, GLH CENS YADKIN, in custody of Surry Community College, Dobson, NC). Born, **1844**, in Surry, now Yadkin Co., N.C. (IREDELL CO.,NC MARRIAGE RECORDS 1851-1885, 1987, Iredell Co.,NC, Genealogical Soc, Geraldine McLain, Edith Walker, Richard Stewart). Occupation: Domestic.

14 iii. Ashley Columbus (1860 YADKIN CO.,N.C. CENSUS, Brenda C. Bishop, Elizabethton, TN 37643, 1983, GLH CENS YADKIN, in custody of Surry Community College, Dobson, NC). Born, **6 Jan 1846**, in Surry, now Yadkin Co., N.C. Died, **10 Jan 1915**, in Winston-Salem, Forsyth Co., N.C. Burial in Woodland Cem., Winston-Salem, N.C. Occupation: Farmer. He married (IREDELL CO.,NC MARRIAGE RECORDS 1851-1885, 1987, Iredell Co.,NC, Genealogical Soc, Geraldine McLain, Edith Walker, Richard Stewart) Martha Caroline **Adams** (James E. **Cockerham**, 1651-I, Northwest Blvd., Winston-Salem, NC 27104), daughter of Bryan (Briant) **Adams** and Elizabeth **Huff**, **19 Jan 1873**, in Eagle Mills TWP, Iredell Co., N. C.

15 iv. Dorcus A. (1860 YADKIN CO.,N.C. CENSUS, Brenda C. Bishop, Elizabethton, TN 37643, 1983, GLH CENS YADKIN, in custody of

THIRD GENERATION

Surry Community College, Dobson, NC). Born, **circa 1847**, in Yadkin Co., N.C. (IREDELL CO.,NC MARRIAGE RECORDS 1851-1885, 1987, Iredell Co.,NC, Genealogical Soc, Geraldine McLain, Edith Walker, Richard Stewart).

16 v. William W. (1860 YADKIN CO.,N.C. CENSUS, Brenda C. Bishop, Elizabethton, TN 37643, 1983, GLH CENS YADKIN, in custody of Surry Community College, Dobson, NC). Born, **1849**, in Yadkin Co., N.C. (IREDELL CO.,NC MARRIAGE RECORDS 1851-1885, 1987, Iredell Co.,NC, Genealogical Soc, Geraldine McLain, Edith Walker, Richard Stewart).

17 vi. Reubin F. (1860 YADKIN CO.,N.C. CENSUS, Brenda C. Bishop, Elizabethton, TN 37643, 1983, GLH CENS YADKIN, in custody of Surry Community College, Dobson, NC). Born, **1851**, in Yadkin Co., N.C.

18 vii. John M. (ibid.). Born, **1852**, in Yadkin Co., N.C.

19 viii. Francis M. (ibid.). Born, **1853**, in Yadkin Co., N.C.

20 ix. Martha M. (ibid.). Born, **1857**, in Yadkin Co., N.C.

21 x. Rebecca C. (ibid.). Born, **1859**, in Yadkin Co., N.C.

State of North Carolina }
Surry County }

Elizabeth Adams } In Super Court
vs } Spring Term 1881.
Bryant Adams }

The plaintiff complains and alleges

II That a Marriage was contracted & duly solemnized, between herself & the defendant about the year 1856, in the County of Yadkin and State aforesaid, and soon thereafter the plaintiff & defendant removed to and settled in Surry County where they have resided continuously ever since,

III. That about the first of January 1880 the defendant separated himself from the plaintiff, and lived in adultery with one Rebecca Collins, and continues so up to the commencement of this action, and has, ever since, so lived separate from the plaintiff and is adulterous with the said Rebecca Collins.

Relief.

The plaintiff therefore demands judgment

1st That the bonds of Matrimony now existing between her and the defendant be dissolved, and that she be divorced from the Marriage with defendant for such other relief as she may be in Equity entitled to write Costs of Sale.

Marsh for Pltff.

Elizabeth Adams the above named plaintiff makes oath, that the facts set forth in the foregoing complaint are to the best of her knowledge information and belief, and that the said complaint is not made out of levity, or by collusion, between her and the defendant and not for the mean purpose of being free and separated from each other, but in sincerity and truth for the causes mentioned in the complaint, and that the facts on which plaintiff bases her action have existed to her knowledge at least six months prior to the filing of this, her complaint.

Sworn to & subscribed before me this the 24th day of April 1881.

Elizabeth her mark Adams

G. J. Norman C/C

Plaintiffs submits the following issues

1. Were the plaintiff & defendant married as alleged in complaint?

Answer

2. Did the defendant separate himself from his wife and live in adultery as alleged?

Answer

3. Have the facts on which plaintiff bases her complaint existed to her knowledge, at least six months before she filed her complaint?

Answer

Elizabeth Adams
by
Benjamin Adams

Complaint

Marsh
Atto

The State of North Carolina.

To the Sheriff of ..... County-GREETING:

YOU ARE HEREBY COMMANDED, To Summon .....

.....

.....

(if to be found in your County), personally to be and appear before his Honor, the Judge of our Superior Court, to be held at the Court House in .....

on the ..... Monday after the ..... Monday in .....

next, then and there to testify in behalf of the ....., in a certain matter therein pending, wherein .....

..... Plaintiff..., and .....

Hereof fail not.

WITNESS, ..., Clerk of our said Court, at office, in ....., the ....., Monday after the .....

Monday of ....., A. D. 188..

Issued the ..... day of ....., 188.

....., Clerk.

Elizabeth Adams
in
Royal Adams

Subpoena for
McDaniel Word

To be returned
on Thursday the
28th Inst
Served April 25
1881
Samuel H Taylor
By T G Wilmot Esq

No. 41.—SUBPOENA—Civil Action.—Printed and for sale by Edwards, Broughton & Co., Printers, Raleigh, N. C.

State of North Carolina,

To the Sheriff of Lowry *County—Greeting:*

You are hereby Commanded *to summon* ~~A. J. Whitaker~~ ~~A. S. Key~~ Jim Nance Laura Hamby Nancy Hamby Rebecca Collins Elizabeth Adams *(if to be found in your County) personally to be and appear before his Honor, the Judge of our Superior Court, to be held at the Court House in* Lobson *on the* 4th *Monday after the* 4th *Monday in* Sept *next, then and there to testify in behalf of the* Pliff *, in a certain matter therein pending, wherein* Bryan Adams *Plaintiff, and* Elizabeth Adams *defendant.*

Herein fail not.

Witness, L. J. Norman, *Clerk of our said Court, at office in* ~~, the Monday after the Monday of~~ 27th Oct, *A. D. 1881*

Issued the 27 *day of* Oct *1881*

L. J. Norman, **Clerk.**

Swain by Marshall
at Coopers 1.30

	1.10	1.00
		.90
		.50
nails	.25	1.00
arch	1.00	1.00
	.25	.40
	.50	2.05
shoes	1.75	1.50
	1.10	.25
	.10	.40
flour	.50	.85
soap	.10	1.00
cash	.25	.62
cash	1.50	
Hogs	1.10	
Snow	1.00	
cash	.50	
	9.90	$ 12.77

B. Snow 3.90
.37
.49
1.00
.20
1.00
$ 7.96

Norman 11
Collins 11

pure Cooper	1.70
" Jas Johnson	.65
Flour	.60
Bacon	.35
Cooper	.50
cash	.25
do	.10
Bacon	1.25
flour	.70
cash	.25
cash	1.00
"	1.00
"	1.00
	8.85

No.

Bryant Adams

Against

E Adams

SUBPOENA

For Jim Nance et al

To Fall Term, 1884

Surry Superior Court.

Not Executed
S. H. Taylor Sheriff
by J. Kappes

No. 48.—C.—**Summons for Relief.**—Printed and for sale by Edwards, Broughton & Co., Printers, Raleigh, N. C.

Surry *County—In the Superior Court.*

Elizabeth Adams

Against

Bryant Adams

Summons for Relief.

The State of North Carolina,

To the Sheriff of Surry *County—GREETING:*

YOU ARE HEREBY COMMANDED, To summon Bryant Adams

the Defendant above named, if he be found within your County, to be and appear before the Judge of our Superior Court, at a Court to be held for the County of Surry *at the Court House in* Dobson *on the* 4 *Monday after the* 4 *Monday of* March *and answer the complaint which will be deposited in the office of the Clerk of the Superior Court of said County, within ten days from the date of this summons, and let the said Defendant take notice that if he fail to answer the said complaint within that time, the Plaintiff will apply to the Court for the relief demanded in the complaint.*

Hereof fail not, and of this summons make due return.

Given under my hand and seal of said Court, this 17 *day of* Jan *18*51.

L. P. Summers

Clerk Superior Court Surry *County.*

We acknowledge ourselves bound unto .....

..... *the Defendant* ....

in this action, in the sum of two hundred dollars, to be void, however, if the Plaintiff ....

.....

shall pay to the Defendant .... *all such costs as the Defendant* .... *may recover of the Plaintiff* .... *in this action.*

Witness our hands and seals, this ..... *day of* ..... *A. D. 18* .....

..... *(Seal.)*

..... *(Seal.)*

..... *(Seal.)*

(C.)

No. 1.

Religious Adams

Against

Bryant Adams

SUMMONS FOR RELIEF

Returnable to Surry

Term, 1851, of the Superior Court of

Surry County.

Received ..... 18 .....

Served ..... 18 .....

I acknowledge

service of this Summons The 18th Aug 1851

Fee Bryant Adams

Mileage ..... $

Sheriff ..... County.

Marsh Plffs. Atto.

XEROGRAPHIC COPY BY

JUN 12 1998

NORTH CAROLINA
STATE ARCHIVES

	Born	Died	Married
Briant [sic] Adams (1)	ca 1827	ca 1885-90	s/o William Adams &
m. ca 1850	Surry County, NC	Marsh TS, Surry, NC	Sophia _____
Elizabeth (Huff) Brindle ("Bettie") (2)	5 Jan 1815 Surry County, NC	14 Nov 1897[?] Poplar Springs Bap C	d/o Joshua Huff & Rachel Martin

Children:

1.	Martha Caroline	15 Jul 1851 Yadkin County, NC	4 Mar 1938 (3) Woodland Cemetery	Ashley Columbus Johnson 19 Jan 1873 (3)
2.	William W. ("Billy")	29 Dec 1854 (4) Yadkin County, NC	7 Dec 1917 Poplar Springs Bap	1)- Laura Jane Johnson 2)- Celia Jane McKaughan
3.	Elizabeth A. ("Sis")	5 Nov 1857 Yadkin County, NC	30 Aug 1942 Fairview Bap Ch Cem	Robert Henderson White 21 Jun 1885
4.	Mary Jane Delaine	14 Dec 1860 Yadkin County, NC	14 Jan 1940 Mulberry Pr Bap Ch	Romulus Sanders White 27 Feb 1876

(1) At the enumeration of the 1850 Surry County, NC, census, Briant Adams was living in the home of his parents in Surry's South Division [#481], which is present-day Yadkin County, NC, which is the birthplaces of he and his wife. He is listed as a "farm laborer." In 1860 he and his family are still in Yadkin County, near Jonesville [#662] and is a farmer. By 1870 he and his family were living in the Rusk Post Office in Marsh Township [#38], and he is farming. His last census appearance is in 1880, residing in Marsh Township in the Mulberry Community [#83], and he is farming. He was still alive in 1885 when his daughter Elizabeth A. was married but was dead by 1890 when Elizabeth wrote to her son Mark Brindle in Iowa. It is thought he may be buried in the Mulberry Primitive Baptist Church Cemetery in an unmarked grave.

(2) Elizabeth ("Bettie") (Huff) Brindle was peviously married to John Brindle [5 March 1809- September 1847], son of Daniel Brindle and Susanna[h] Weatherman. By him she had six [6] children: Daniel, Rachel A., Susanna[h], Joshua, Mark, and Patience. In 1850 she appears on Surry County's South Division [#633] and is shown as "Adams," as are the children then living with her: Daniel, Rachel, and Patience. Her tombstone has the year of 1811 as her birth-year which is inconsistent with all other information. Her tombstone is broken, and the bottom portion is missing.

(3) Martha Caroline Adams and Ashley Columbus ("Lum") Johnson were married in Eagle's Mill Township, Iredell County, NC, at his father's residence. They died in Winston-Salem, Forsyth County, NC, where they are buried.

(4) His tombstone has the year "1851" which is thought to be in error considering that all censuses indicate his birth occuring in 1854 and if he was born in 1851 it would be six months after his older sister's birth. His marriages were as follows:

Laura Jane Johnson = 11 Jan 1877
Celia Jane McKaughan/McCoin = 30 Apr 1905

Look what I found - Brenda Adams

County at age 18, June 6, 1863, for the war. Present or accounted for until he deserted on October 5, 1864.

WHITE, WILLIAM, Private
Resided in Davidson County and enlisted at age 19, May 8, 1861. Present or accounted for until discharged on February 17, 1862, by reason of "irreducible hernia."

WHITT, WILLIAM J., Private
Born in Guilford County and was by occupation a farmer prior to enlisting in Davidson County on May 8, 1861. Present or accounted for until discharged on February 9, 1862, by reason of "irreducible hernia." Discharge papers give his age as 19.

WILLIARD, JOSEPH, Private
Enlisted in Yadkin County on October 1, 186[3], for the war. Present or accounted for until he deserted on or about December 28, 1863.

WISHON, ISAAC C., Private
Enlisted in Yadkin County on October 1, 186[3], for the war. Present or accounted for until he deserted on December 28, 1863.

WISHON, J. C., Private
Place and date of enlistment not reported. First listed in the records of this company on February 18, 1864. No further records.

WOMMACK, JAMES C., Private
Resided in Davidson County where he enlisted at age 19, May 8, 1861. Present or accounted for through February, 1865.

WOMMACK, ROSWELL A., Private
Resided in Davidson County where he enlisted at age 23, May 8, 1861. Mustered in as Sergeant and was promoted to 1st Sergeant on July 8, 1861. Elected 2nd Lieutenant to rank from September 3, 1861, but was defeated for reelection when the regiment was reorganized on April 26, 1862. Served as a Private for the remainder of the war. Present or accounted for through February, 1865.

WOOD, CASPER, Private
Resided in Davidson County where he enlisted at age 27, May 8, 1861. Present or accounted for until he died at Charlottesville, Virginia, April 27, 1862. Cause of death not reported.

WOODS, JAMES, Private
Place and date of enlistment not reported. Paroled at Greensboro on May 15, 1865.

YOUNTS, WILLIAM J., Private
Born in Davidson County where he resided prior to enlisting in Davidson County at age 20, May 8, 1861. Present or accounted for until wounded at Winchester, Virginia, May 25, 1862. Died May 30, 1862, of wounds. Place of death not reported.

COMPANY B

This company was from Yadkin County and enlisted at Yadkinville on May 12, 1861. It tendered its service to the state and was ordered to Danville, Virginia, where it was assigned to this regiment as Company B. After it was mustered into the regiment the company functioned as a part of the regiment until it was transferred to the 1st Battalion North Carolina Sharpshooters, April 26-28, 1862, and designated Company A of that battalion.

The following roster of the company covers the period from the date of enlistment to the date of transfer. For the period after April 26, 1862, consult the roster of Company A, 1st Battalion N.C. Sharpshooters. The information contained in the following roster of the company was compiled principally from company muster rolls for May 12 through October, 1861. No company muster rolls were found for the period after October, 1861. In addition to the company muster rolls, Roll of Honor records, receipt rolls, hospital records, prisoner of war records, and other primary records, supplemented by state pension applications, United Daughters of the Confederacy records, and postwar rosters and histories, all provided useful information.

OFFICERS

CAPTAIN

CONNALLY, JOHN KERR
Resided in Yadkin County where he enlisted at age 21. Appointed Captain to rank from May 12, 1861. Present or accounted for until he was defeated for reelection on or about April 26, 1862. Later served as Colonel of the 55th Regiment N.C. Troops.

LIEUTENANTS

COWLES, MILES MELMOTH, 1st Lieutenant
Resided in Yadkin County where he enlisted at age 26. Appointed 1st Lieutenant to rank from May 12, 1861. Present or accounted for until he resigned on September 9, 1861. Reason he resigned not reported. Later served as Adjutant of the 38th Regiment N.C. Troops.

HUNT, NATHAN G., 1st Lieutenant
Resided in Yadkin County and enlisted at age 20. Appointed 3rd Lieutenant to rank from May 12, 1861, and was promoted to 1st Lieutenant on September 10, 1861. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company A, 1st Battalion N.C. Sharpshooters, April 26, 1862.

WILSON, REUBEN EVERETT, 2nd Lieutenant
Born in Stokes County and resided in Yadkin County where he enlisted at age 20. Appointed 2nd Lieutenant to rank from May 12, 1861. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company A, 1st Battalion N.C. Sharpshooters, April 26, 1862.

WOODRUFF, RICHARD W., 2nd Lieutenant
Enlisted in Yadkin County on May 12, 1861. Mustered in as Ordnance Sergeant. Elected 2nd Lieutenant on September 11, 1861. Present or accounted for until transferred to Company A, 1st Battalion N.C. Sharpshooters, April 26, 1862.

NONCOMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND PRIVATES

ADAMS, BRYANT, Private
Enlisted in Yadkin County on May 12, 1861. Present or accounted for until discharged on January 1, 1862. Reason discharged not reported.

OUR MCKAUGHANS/MCCOINS AND CRISSMANS IN 1978

BY

RUBY PEARL CRISSMAN MILETICH

GLADYS MOVERENE CRISSMAN GUYDES

MINNIE OTHELLO CRISSMAN CULLER

PUBLISHED BY

FAYETTEVILLE OFFICE SUPPLY COMPANY
415 E. RUSSELL STREET
FAYETTEVILLE, NC 28301

NOVEMBER 1978

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS CATALOG CARD NO. 79-63031

SURRY COUNTY LIBRARY
DOBSON, N. C.

III. Celia Jane McKaughan/McCoin, daughter of Jesse Newton and Margaret Roxanna Rigsby McKaughan/McCoin, was born on September 28, 1874 and died on October 26, 1957. She married William W. Adams who was born on December 29, 1852 and died on December 7, 1917. They were married on April 30, 1905. They lived at State Road, NC and are buried there at Poplar Springs Baptist Church Cemetery. They were the parents of 4 children: John Winfred, Paul William, Sr., Isaac Daniel and Jessie David, Sr. At the time of publication of this book all 4 of these children are deceased.

1. John Winfred
Born: 9-12-1906
Died: 8-23-1966
Spouse: Reba Luella Steele
Born: 5-25-1915
Married: 6-29-1929
Address: Reba Laster (remarried)
Rt 1, Jonesville, NC 28642

Child of Winfred/Reba:

Samuel (Sammy) Steele, Sr.
Born: 6-30-1930
Spouse (1): Cora Frances Gravett
Divorced.

Their children:

Brenda Gayle
Born: 10-16-1951

Samuel Steele, Jr.
Born: 5-6-1954

Spouse (2): Elizabeth McGregor
Divorced.

Their children: Brett and Gregg

Spouse (3): Joyce Throckmorton
Address: 421 Mowbury Arch
Danville, VA 24541

Their child: Teri

2. Paul William, Sr.
Born: 2-14-1909
Died: 4-17-1970
Spouse: Vertis White
Born: 3-12-1913
Died: 2-14-1978
Married: 3-13-1927
Address: Rt 2, Box 270
State Road, NC 28676

Their 4 children: Paul William, Jr., Rena Kathleen, Algin Lee, and Alfred Calvin

Paul William, Jr.
Born: 5-30-1928
Died: 5-31-1928

Rena Kathleen
Born: 2-23-1936
Spouse: Walter Edward Cox
Born: 1-23-1936
Married: 2-24-1954
Address: Rt 2, Box 270
State Road, NC 28676

Their child:

Kitty Diane
Born: 10-10-1958
Spouse: Ricky Worth Lyons
Born: 1-11-1956
Married: 11-6-1976
Address: Rt 2, Box 270
State Road, NC 28676

Paul/Vertis (continued)

Algin Lee
Born: 1-28-1938
Spouse: Clara Roberts
Born: 4-11-1940
Married: 6-15-1947
Address: Rt 2
State Road, NC 28676

Their children:

Vickie Lynn
Born: 1-8-1961

Terry Wayne
Born: 5-22-1964

Alfred Calvin
Born: 10-6-1939
Home address.

3. Isaac Daniel
Born: 1-14-1911
Died: 2-29-1972
Spouse: Ora Franklin
Born: 8-29-1913
Married: 2-7-1932
Address: Rt 5, Box 935
Thomasville, NC 27360

Their 4 children: Mary Rosalee (Rose), Frances Jane, Barbara Luella and Ronnie Daniel

Mary Rosalee (Rose)
Born: 2-23-1933
Spouse: Huston Starrett
Born: 12-1-1928
Married: 5-25-1951
Address: 913 E. 24th Pl
Yuma, AZ 85364

Their 3 children: Michael Wayne, Ronald Dayle and Deborah Ann

Michael Wayne
Born: 3-17-1952
Spouse: Suzette Y. Zieger
Born: 4-15-1955
Married: 8-25-1972. Divorced.

Their child:

James Daniel
Born: 6-2-1972

Ronald Dayle
Born: 7-28-1955
Address: 1024 Johnson Town Rd (C/O)
Thomasville, NC 27360

Deborah Ann
Born: 11-1-1963

Isaac/Ora (continued)

Frances Jane
Born: 12-30-1934
Spouse: Harold Bryce Younts
Born: 5-21-1930
Married: 10-11-1952
Address: Rt 5, Box 935
Thomasville, NC 27360

Their children:

Harold R.
Born: 12-11-1953
Spouse: Deborah Blakley
Born: 7-31-1953
Married: 9-12-1971
Address: Rt 13, Box 475
Lexington, NC 27292

Their child:

Crystal Melanie
Born: 10-8-1972

Sharon Lynn
Born: 10-25-1955
Spouse: Timothy Allen Springer
Born: 8-18-1953
Married: 8-22-1975
Address: Rt 2, Box 73
Lexington, NC 27292

Barbara Luella
Born: 11-6-1938
Spouse (1): Wilbert Ray Slawter
Born: 2-22-1928
Married: 6-15-1955
Spouse (2): James Donald Burr
Born: 3-1-1937
Married: 7-1-1977
Address: Rt 5, Box 935
Thomasville, NC 27360

Children of first marriage:

Randy Wayne
Born: 12-17-1957
Address: 790 Dogwood Circle
High Point, NC 27260

Pamela Ann
Born: 11-11-1959
Spouse: Charles Garrett
Born: 12-18-1954
Married: 9-7-1974
Address: Everhart Rd
Thomasville, NC 27360

Their daughter:
Amanda Dawn
Born: 9-6-1976

Terry Ray
Born: 1-25-1960

Ronnie Daniel
See next page

Isaac/Ora (continued)

Ronnie Daniel
Born: 1-15-1949
Spouse: Janice Marie Eddinger
Born: 12-15-1948
Married: 8-2-1966
Address: Rt 5
Thomasville, NC 27360

Their children:

Nancy Marie
Born: 6-2-1967

Laura Dawn
Born: 12-30-1977

4. Jessie David, Sr.
Born: 7-9-1912
Died: 12-12-1952
Spouse: Grace Haynes
Born: 7-23-1914
Married: Unknown
Address: Rt
Thomasville, NC 27360

Their children:

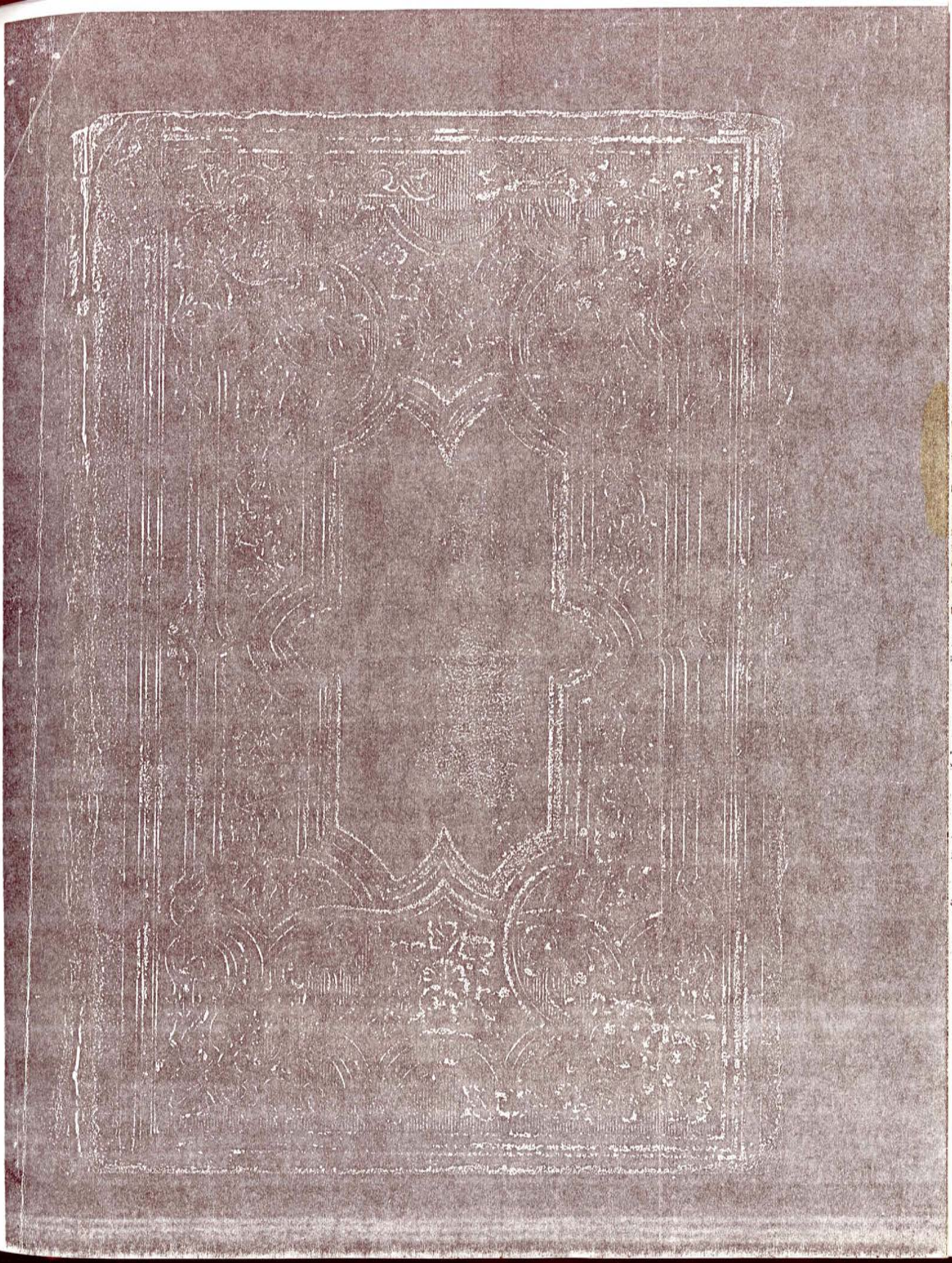
Jessie David, Jr.

Dorothy

Billy Lee

Betty
Spouse: Dolan Hunt
Address:
Denton, NC 27239

IV. Arch DeKalb McKaughan/McCoin, son of Jesse Newton and Margaret Roxanna Rigsby McKaughan/McCoin, was born on July 31, 1876 and died on August 30, 1940. He married Emma Lou Collins who was born on November 9, 1879 and died on December 20, 1967. They were married October 7, 1906. He was a farmer. They lived at Elkin, NC and are bur-



Mark Brindle's Bible
Kept by Mary Brindle
of Conrad, Ia

Family

Ages of John Brindle's Family

John Brindle Was Bornd, March 6/5 1809

Elizabeth Brindle Was Bornd, Jan 11/5 1815

Danniel Brindle Was Bornd, Mar 7 1834

Rachel Brindle Was Bornd, Oct 9 1836

Susannah Brindle Was Bornd, Nov 9 1838

Joshua Brindle Was Bornd, Jan 31 1840

Mark Brindle Was Bornd, Jan 31 1842

Patience Brindle Was Bornd, May 14 1847

Gran Fother & gran Mother Brindle

Daniel Brindle Was Borord, June 8 1787

Susannah Brindle Was Borord, July 10 1791

2nd wife of Nicholas H. Faries

Births of.

Nicholas H. Faries. Was born. Nov. 1st 1818.

Milly Faries Was born Feb. 2nd 1811.

Enoch. H. Faries. Was born Feb. 9th 1843.

Prestin. T. Faries. Was born May 21st 1845.

Mary. F. Faries Was born June 5th 1847.

Deaths of.

Sarah. W. Stone Faries. Died. Dec. 14th 1852.

Enoch. H. Faries. Died. June 5th 1864.

Prestin. T. Faries. Died. Sep. 9th 1872.

Nicholas H. Faries. died Sep. 20th 1891

Mary F. Faries Brindle died Dec 1888

Enoch H. Faries, Prestin T. and Mary Frances Faries Brindle were Children of Nicolas H & Sarah W Stone Faries

Ancestor Chart

Name of Compiler James E. Cockerham

Address

City, State

Date

Person No. 1 on this chart is the same person as No. 16 on chart No. 2.

Chart No.

b. Date of Birth
p.b. Place of Birth
m. Date of Marriage
d. Date of Death
p.d. Place of Death

1 Howard Brindle
b.
p.b.
m.
d.
p.d.

2 Fountain H. Brindle (Father of No. 1)
b. 23 July 1880
p.b. Carroll County, VA
m. 14 June 1903, Surry Co., NC
d. 30 Jan. 1960
p.d Fairview Baptist Ch Cem

3 Mildred White (Mother of No. 1)
b. 30 Oct. 1880
p.b Dobson Tws., Surry Co., NC
d. 2 Jan. 1968
p.d Fairview Baptist Ch Cem

4 John Fletcher Brindle (Father of No. 2)
b. 17 April 1841
p.b. Surry County, NC
m. 20 Oct. 1868, Surry
d. 3 Dec. 1925
p.d Snow Hill Baptist Ch Cem

5 Lucinda Cinderella York (Mother of No. 2)
b. 10 June 1848
p.b Surry County, NC
d. 7 Jan. 1909
p.d Snow Hill Baptist Ch Cem

6 Thomas Martin White (Father of No. 3)
b. 16 Aug. 1856
p.b Surry County, NC
m. 9 Jan. 1876, Surry
d. 5 Feb. 1922
p.d White Faily Cemetery

7 Mary L. (White) White (Mother of No. 3)
b. Nov. 1846
p.b. Surry County, NC
d. 17 Feb. 1922
p.d. White Family Cemetery

8 George Daniel Brindle (Father of No. 4)
b.
p.b.
m.
d.
p.d

9 Mary Patterson (Mother of No. 4)
b.
p.b.
d.
p.d

10 Adam Napoleon York, Sr. (Father of No. 5)
b. 13 June 1812
p.b. Surry County, NC
m. 1 Jan 1833 Surry
d. 2 June 1888
p.d Grassey Creek Meth Ch

11 Mary ("Polly") Woodruff (Mother of No. 5)
b. 6 July 1811
p.b. Surry County, NC
d. 29 April 1893
p.d. Grassey Creek Meth Ch

12 John White (Father of No. 6)
b. 9 Jan. 1830
p.b. Surry County, NC
m. 8 March 1855
d. 27 March 1922
p.d Union Cross Bap Ch Cem

13 Elizabeth Anne Quinn (Mother of No. 6)
b. 12 April 1837
p.b. Surry County, NC
d. 12 June 1917
p.d. Union Cross Bap Ch Cem

14 Robert P. ("Bob") White (Father of No. 7)
b. March 1815
p.b. Surry County, NC
m. 11 Oct. 1836
d. 3 March 1904
p.d White Family Cemetery

15 Nancy Snow (Mother of No. 7)
b. circa 1809
p.b. Surry County, NC
d. 19 Jan. 1883
p.d. White Family Cemetery

16
b. (Father of No. 8, Cont. on chart No. 2)
m.
d.

17
b. (Mother of No. 8, Cont. on chart No. 2)
d.

18
b. (Father of No. 9, Cont. on chart No. 2)
m.
d.

19
b. (Mother of No. 9, Cont. on chart No. 2)
d.

20 Mark A. York
b. 1789 (Father of No. 10, Cont. on chart No. 2)
m. 2 Jan 1810
d. 11 Feb 1867

21 clarrissa Durham
b. (Mother of No. 10, Cont. on chart No. 2E)
d.

22 Cornelious Woodruff
b. 9 Feb. 1788 (Father of No. 11, Cont. on chart No. 2E)
m. 11 (or 1) Jan 1810
d. after 1870

23 Elizabeth Hurt
b. 1 May 1786 (Mother of No. 11, Cont. on chart No. 2E)
d. 1869

24 Albert White, Sr.
b. circa 1800 (Father of No. 12, Cont. on chart No. 2E)
m. 11 Aug. 1821
d. april 1884

25 Margaret Moore
b. circa 1802 (Mother of No. 12, Cont. on chart No. 2E)
d. 9 Nov. 1845

26 William Quinn
b. (Father of No. 13, Cont. on chart No. 2E)
m.
d.

27 Mahala Linville
b. (Mother of No. 13, Cont. on chart No. 2)
d.

28 John White, Sr.
b. circa 1770 (Father of No. 14, Cont. on chart No. 2E)
m.
d. 31 Jan. 1852

29 Elizabeth [?Callahan?]
b. circa 1772 (Mother of No. 14, Cont. on chart No. 2E)
d.

30 William Snow
b. circa 1783 (Father of No. 15, Cont. on chart No. 2E)
m.
d. 1861

31 Sarah ("Salley") Tucker
b. (Mother of No. 15, Cont. on chart No. 2)
d.

(Spouse of No. 1)
b. d.
p.b. p.d.

Form A2. Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc., P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah, publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

The

DESCENDANTS

of

MARK BRINDLE

Mark Brindle was born January 21, 1842, to John and Elizabeth (Huff) Brindle, in what was then Surrey County, North Carolina. His father died when Mark was 5 years old—probably in September, 1847—of typhoid fever. His father John was sick with typhoid in grape season, and John liked grapes so well, couldn't refrain from eating more grapes than was good for him, and this is thought to be the reason that he took seriously sick and succumbed to typhoid. When Mark was 8 years old, his mother married again—to an Adams, and when Mark was 9, he went to live with Joshua Reece, (probably his uncle), and it is assumed that other brothers and sisters were placed in other homes as well.

Mark's father, John, lived near Boonville, North Carolina, in the vicinity of Mitchel Chapel. Our late cousin, John Brendle, of Boonville, told us that the cemetery at Mitchel Chapel used to be called the "Brindle Graveyard," and that Mark's father John had given them land for this cemetery. John is buried in the "Brindle row" in this cemetery, and a new marker has been placed at his grave. Mark's grand father Daniel, and grand mother Susannah are also buried in this same row. So is Tandy Brindle, who was a nephew of Mark, and was the father of Rosa (Brindle) Hobson, and Pearl (Brindle) Mustion, whom we know, and another daughter who has visited Iowa.

Mark Brindle was called into the Confederate army when he was about 17 years of age. He didn't know just why he was in the Southern Army, but his neighbors and buddies were going, so when he was called, he went. Early in the conflict he was wounded by a rifle ball through the wrist, and at first wouldn't admit him into the hospital because he was from the South. As he was about to leave, they asked which Carolina he was from, and when he answered "North" Carolina—he was admitted. Then they wanted to amputate because of the danger of blood poisoning, so he ran away from the hospital and saved his hand by bathing his wrist daily in a flowing spring. They had told him he would die if it was not amputated, but he replied that he had as well be dead as to try to make a living with only one hand. He served throughout the war in various capacities in Company 1, 28th Regiment, under General Robert E. Lee. After being wounded, he used a team, and took wounded to the hospitals. Later his mules were shot by the enemy, Mark was taken prisoner, and was imprisoned near Washington where he was very hungry for the short remainder of the war.

On his return home, the money in the South was worthless and Mark had a hard time, but managed to save enough to have a suit of clothes made, and to buy a ticket to Iowa. On the same train came some of his buddies—Lou Hall, John Carter, and Lou Veach. Also making this trip on the "covered cars" was

Mary Frances Faris, Mark
they were met by friend
to ride, the young men w
was working for the Hocl

December 24, 1872, M
Nicholas and Sarah W. (
in the Steamboat Rock ar
children were born here—
was a miracle that he sur
was drunk, and the lady
the famous or notorious I
very good woman. Mark
beside her father Nichola

In 1885, Mark marrie
They gradually began to
here, and they prospered
attempt to retire in Union

He made one trip ba
saw his mother again, a
waiting for the train, he st
for some liquor, but the
were all left behind. His
and according to Addie,
panions didn't arrive as

Mark's mother, Eliza
some distance from Hamp
married to a White. She
little information of the A
has met Caroline, who m
also mentioned that Caro
size, and very nice, also
resembled Mark's son Joh
marriage were—William,
whose nickname was "Sis

Mark was generally k
friendly disposition—and
very interesting fellow to
now residing at Westwoo
well, and enjoyed many v
a Friends Minister at Che

Mark and Sarah are b
and Willie. Charles is bu

Children, grand-childr
ories of the family gather
Mark Brindles, that were
scendants and relatives of
of his family, and their f

ances Faris, Mark's future bride. Arriving at State Center (about 1868), re met by friends in a wagon, and there not being room for everyone the young men walked along behind the wagon. His first job in Iowa king for the Hockett's.

mber 24, 1872. Mark Brindle married Mary Frances Faris, daughter of and Sarah W. (Stone) Faris, of near Steamboat Rock, and they lived eamboat Rock area some and moved about considerably. Some of the were born here—Sadie, John and probably Charles. John told that it racle that he survived at all—he was born during a blizzard, the doctor ık, and the lady who cared for him and his mother was the mother of us or notorious Rainsbarger brothers, although individually she was a d woman. Mark's wife—Mary Frances—died in 1883 and was buried r father Nicholas, in the Buckner cemetery, near Eldora.

185, Mark married Sarah Clemons, and they lived in the Liberty area. dually began to acquire property, Addie, Mabel, and Willie were born they prospered and retired in this community—after an unsuccessful o retire in Union.

ıade one trip back to North Carolina, with some of his old friends—mother again, and renewed old acquaintances. Coming back, while or the train, he stood watch over his friends suitcases while they looked liquor, but the train came before his companions returned, and they left behind. His wife Sarah and little daughter Addie met the train, ding to Addie, her mother cried and cried because Mark and com- idn't arrive as planned.

's mother, Elizabeth (Huff) Brindle Adams, died in the mountains ınce from Hamptonville or Elkin, at the home of a daughter who was o a White. She had two daughters who married Whites. We have mation of the Adams Family, except the names of the children. Addie Caroline, who married a Johnson, and lived in Winston Salem. Addie ioned that Caroline resembled her half-brother Mark, was slight in very nice, also that Caroline had a son, of large rugged build—who Mark's son John P. Other children of Mark's mother by her second were—William, Mary (Adams) White, and Elizabeth (Adams) White, kname was "Sis."

was generally known for his good humor, fairness of dealing, and his isposition—and as a good old friend recently stated—"Mark was a esting fellow to visit with". This friend was Floyd Hickman, age 84, ng at Westwood Nursing Home in Marshalltown, who knew Mark enjoyed many visits with him. Floyd's father was Henry Hickman, Minister at Chester, years ago.

ınd Sarah are buried in the cemetery at Chester. So are Sadie, John, Charles is buried in the Union cemetery.

en, grand-children, and some great grand-children cherish the mem- e family gatherings and wonderful dinners at the home of Grandpa dles, that were a regular occassion, and so well attended by the de- ınd relatives of Mark during his later years. He liked to be proud ily, and their families.

DANIEL BRINDLE
Born 8-8-1791
Died in 1844

Wife—Susannah
Born 7-18-1791
Died in 1836

Records indicate he also married Margaret Vestal in 1837

* Little is known about Daniel's parentage except that his father's name was John Brindle

1. "DR." GEORGE
   a. Wesly
   b. Fletcher
   c. George
   d. Wm. Plez
      (1) Jacob
      (2) Adolphus
      (3) Carl
      (4) John E. (Brendle)
         (a) John Dwight
         (b) Lucy (Hinshaw)
         (c) Verndel
         (d) Emily (Williamson)
         (e) Dianne (Cook)
         (f) Cleo
         (g) Ford
         (h) Julius Emory
2. JIM
3. HENRY
4. WILLIAM
5. ELIZABETH
6. SALLY
7. ANNA
8. JOHN
   Born 3-5-1809
   Died in 1844 of typhoid

   Married Elizabeth (Huff) 1-5-1815

   After John's death in 1844, his widow (Elizabeth) married an Adams

   There were 4 children: William Adams, Caroline (Johnson), Mary (White), Elizabeth (White), (Sis)

   Children of John and Elizabeth (Huff) Brindle:

   a. Daniel 3-1-1834
   b. Rachel 10-9-1836
   c. Susannah 11-9-1838
   d. Joshua 1-2-1840
   e. Patience 5-14-1847
   f. Mark 1-31-1842

MARK
Born 1-31-18
Died 5-2-192

Married Mar

She was the

Mark and M

1. SADIE

2. JOHN P.

3. CHARLE

MARK (M

Mark and S

4. MARY J

5. NORA A

6. MABEL

7. WILLIA
Married
Married

He was

MARK

Born 1-31-1842

Died 5-2-1929

Married Mary Frances Faris 12-24-1872

She was the daughter of Nicholas Faris, and Sarah W. (Stone) Faris

Mark and Mary had three children:

1. SADIE 1873-1953 (Mrs. D. H. Norman)

2. JOHN P. 1874-1957

3. CHARLES L. 1876-1949

MARK (Married Sarah Clemons 11-24-1885)

Mark and Sarah had four children:

4. MARY JANE 1886 (Died in infancy)

5. NORA ADDIE 1889 (Mrs. Tom Norman)

6. MABEL ETHEL 1892 (Mrs. Al Norman)

7. WILLIAM ZENAS 1895-1924
   Married Anna Hall 1916 (She died with measles in about 2 weeks)
   Married Blanche Gabbard 1918

   He was killed by a falling tree 1924

1. SADIE E. (BRINDLE) and David H. Norman (Both deceased)

SADIE E. BRINDLE

a. Ethel (Mrs. Wilbur McDonald) (Both deceased)

(1) Norman and Dorothy (Marshall)

(a) Ethel Marie

(b) Norman

(c) Gary

(d) David

(2) Wayne and Miriam (Thurber)

(a) Douglas

(b) Sarah Elizabeth

(c) Steven

(d) Scott Walter

(3) Erma and LaVerne Haywood

(a) Harry

(b) Patsy Lee

(c) Harris

(4) Lloyd and Martha (Hoskins)

(a) Lloyd Thomas

(b) Jean

(c) John

(5) Kieth and Ruth (Hall)

(a) Carol

Wilbur's 2nd marriage was to Mary (Pemberton)
Wilbur and Mary (Pemberton):

(6) Willard

(7) Joe

(8) Dwight

(9) Duane

556 Forest Driv

(1) Dean and

(a) Davi

(b) Susa

(2) Nancy a

(a) Jane

(b) Julie

(c) John

(3) Shirley a

(a) Koni

(b) Jill

(c) Lisa

c. Lucille (Mrs. C

(1) David a

(a) Crai

(b) Byr

(c) Bren

(2) John and

(a) Curt

(b) Kent

(c) Eric

(3) Marie (M

(a) Dore

(b) Dona

(c) Rayn

(4) Ruth (M

d. Mark and Mar

(1) Judith (

(2) Joy (Mr

(3) Rosalie

e. Hazel (Mrs. Ho

(1) Donna (

(2) Mary (M

(a) Mich

b. Raymond and Brenadine (McVicker)
556 Forest Drive S.E. Cedar Rapids, Iowa

(1) Dean and wife Bette
  (a) David
  (b) Susan

(2) Nancy and Tom Haddy
  (a) Jane
  (b) Julie
  (c) John

(3) Shirley and Jack Stone
  (a) Koni
  (b) Jill
  (c) Lisa

c. Lucille (Mrs. Otha Hensley) (Otha deceased)

(1) David and Carol (Hodgin)
  (a) Craig
  (b) Byron
  (c) Brenda

(2) John and Linda (Schenk)
  (a) Curtis
  (b) Kent
  (c) Eric

(3) Marie (Mrs. Duane Elsberry)
  (a) Doreen
  (b) Donald
  (c) Raymond

(4) Ruth (Mrs. Donald Feld)

d. Mark and Marjorie (Northrup)
  (1) Judith (Mrs. Cordell Svengalis)
  (2) Joy (Mrs. Robert Wagoner)
  (3) Rosalie

e. Hazel (Mrs. Herbert Lancaster) (Herbert deceased)

(1) Donna (Mrs. Paul Petrotta)

(2) Mary (Mrs. Denny McCool)
  (a) Mickel

JOHN P BRINDLE and Effie (Hadley)
John P. deceased)

a. Clark H. and Gladys (Stover)

(1) Wallace E. and Marlyne (Olson)

(a) Jerry A.

(b) Julie

(2) Marjorie (Mrs. Darwin Vint) Beaman Iowa

(a) Steven

(b) Jeanne

(c) Jo Anne

(d) Alan

(3) Marvin C. and Dorothy (Katzer)

(a) Diane

(b) Mary

(c) David

(d) Melodie

(4) Frances (Mrs. Frank Patterson) Gilman, Iowa

(a) Nancy

(b) Becky

(c) Mark

(d) Dale

(5) Eleanor (Mrs. Richard Stromberg)

(a) Daniel Richard

b. Joy Frances (Mrs. Russell Eggleston)
Betty and Caroline are daughters of Russell and Wilma (Hanna) Eggleston

(1) Betty (Mrs. John Wood)

(a) Sarah

(b) Jimmy

(c) Elizabeth

(2) Carolyn Eggleston, DeWitt, Iowa

(3) Barbara (Mrs. Jack Hill)

(a) Stephanie Joy

(b) Mickael Scott

c. Mary (Mrs. Paul Walter)
17 Tanglewood Trail, Santa Cruz, California

(1) Darlene (Mrs. Dallas Williams) New Providence, Iowa

(a) Cynthia

(b) Marvin

(c) Mark

(d) Mary Carole

(2) Marilyn (Mrs. Lyle Stover)

(a) Gregory

(b) Douglas

(c) Jo Ellen

(d) Paul

d. Luther and Amber (Waters)

(1) Janet (Mrs. Robert Minter)
1815 W. Princeton, Stockton, California

(a) Freddie

(b) Robbie

(c) William

(d) Erich

(2) Laura (Mrs. George Byrne)
2621 Tilbury Ave., Pittsburg, Pennsylvania

(a) Elizabeth

(b) Margaret

(c) Stephen

(d) Dennis Wm.

(3) John Thomas

(4) Susan Yvette

CHARLES L. BRINDLE and Vesta (Humphrey)
Both deceased)

a. George and Mary (Rowen)

(1) Diane

(2) Duane

(3) Charles

(4) Janine

b. Alice (Mrs. Bron vill Smith) Smiths Grove, Kentucky

(1) John

(2) Betty

(3) Charles

(4) Jimmy

(5) David

(6) Barbara

c. Chester and Shirley (Lowry)

(1) Steven and Linda (Chase)

(2) Kathy

d. Margaret (Died in infancy)

5. (NORA) ADDIE (Mrs. Tom Norman)

a. Mildred Ethel, Nevada, Iowa

b. (John) Lester and Dorothy (Fisher)

(1) Ruth Pearl (Mrs. Thomas Teed), Curtis, Michigan

(a) Renne

(b) Becky

(c) Tommy

(d) Sharon

(2) Jean (Mrs. Randall Karr)

(a) Stephen Randy

(3) John and wife Brenda

(a) Kelly

(b) Kathy

(4) Barbara (Mrs. Jerry Hazel)

(a) Timothy Arnold

(b) Mickel John

(5) Yvonne (Mrs. John D. Story)

(6) Thomas

(7) Donald Lester

(8) Mary Lou

(9) Lonnie

c. Howard and Martha (Hendricks) (Howard deceased)

(1) William Howard

(2) Jim Albert

(3) Shirley Ann

(4) Robert

d. Roy M. and Eleanor (Easton)

(1) Linda (Mrs. Hugh N. Fleming)

(a) Victoria Jo

(2) Mark

(3) Elizabeth Jo

(4) Richard Wesly

(5) Timothy

e. Thelma (Mrs. Rex W. Clemons), Marshalltown, Iowa

(1) Thomas Dean and Jean (Barnard)

(a) Shirley Dawn

(2) Rex Wayne

(3) Jackie

(4) Curtis

(5) Nancy Lee

(6) Janine

f. Irma (Mrs. Vincent Hamm), Cedar Rapids, Iowa

(1) Douglas Phillip

(2) Donna Jane

6. Mabel (Mrs AL Norman)
AL deceased)

a. Glen and Erma (Vestal), Union, Iowa

(1) Sharon (Mrs. James Johnson)

(a) Kay

(b) Kent

(2) Becki

(3) Arlene (Mrs. James Discher) (Both deceased)

b. Carl and Audrey (Jones), New Providence, Iowa

(1) Janice (Mrs. Glen Morland)

(a) Shawn

(b) Dianna

(c) Lori

(2) Carla (Mrs. Rick Waters)

(3) Stanley

(4) David

c. Walter and Alice (Williams)

(1) Larry

(2) Marcia

(3) Michelle

(4) Darrell

★ info as I know it on 7-10-95

John Huff md Hannah (Came to America in 1683 + settled in Bucks Co, Pa
B. 1660 England
D. Co 1731
Daniel Huff
B. 1693

Elizabeth Huff's line as I know it on this date: Oct. 7, 1991

Daniel Hough Sr. Md. Mary Worley (Wehrley)
B ca 1720 Came to NC
D. ~~1816 OH~~ 1793 STOKES Co, NC
MD-2 ANN PIKE ca 1760

Son: Daniel Huff Jr. Md Elizabeth Christie (Christy)
B 12-21-1747
D. ~~By 1847~~ 1816 Highland Co, Ohio
D. 1800 (Oct 12) Stokes Co, NC
Dau. of Conrad Christie & Helen Montgomery
MD 1863 2 Margaret (Beals) Horton (WID. OF JAMES HORTON) (D/o Thos. BEALS + SARAH ANTRIM) Shewas B. 1757 + D. 1833 Ohio

Son: Joshua Huff Md. 3-3-1807 Rachel Martin
B. 8-8-1788 Surry, NC B. 6-17-1787
D. 1-4-1881 D. 6-12-1845 DEEP CK FRI
Deep Ck. Friends
D/o John Martin Sr (1783) Margaret Hadley
S/o George Martin + Sarah Dixon
D/o Simon Hadley IV + Bridget Foote
Md-2 to Susanna Johnson
B. 5-24-1805 D/o Anderson Johnson + SARAH

Daughter: Elizabeth Huff Md. 6-16-1835 John Brindle
B. 1-5-1815 NC Disowned by B. 3-9-1809 NC
D. 11-19-1897 NC near Elkin or Hamptonville Quakers for marrying out of unity to John D. 9- -1847 NC at Mitchel's Chapel DIED OF typhoid
United Meth. Ceme.
S/o Daniel Brindle MD 2-12-1800 JOHN WESTHERMAN, BM
B. 6-8-1787
D. 9-24-1847 Mitchell's Chapel
Susannah (Nentherman?)
B. 7-18-1791
D. 5-30-1836
POPLAR SPRINGS CEM SURRY CO., NC
Md-2 to an Adams By 1850 (Bryant)

Children of John and Elizabeth Huff Brindle:

a. Daniel 3- 1-1834 /Aft. 1890 MD. 2-9-1855 MAHALA (Mahaly) Gentry
Wife died in 1889 of measles
B.
D. March 1889
ch John W (MD, Sarah Galgean in 1827)
D/o ___ + ___

b. Rachel 10- 9-1836 MD 12-3-1853 NC JOEL BROOKS
10 kids...1 dead by 1890
ALL MD BUT 3 by 1890
Some Ch Mary, B. 1855 Sarah B 1857 Nancy, B. 1859
B. ca 1830
S/o ___ + ___

c. Susannah 11-9-1838 Md. to Jorge, a preacher
D. 5-19-1900 Both Bur Deep CK FRI
G.D.P. ADAMS? (BAPT PREACHER)
B. 8-2-1835
D. 5-14-1900
S/o John Adams + Mary Phillips

d. Joshua 1-2-1840 (Josh)
Nothing known of him

See next page

e. Patience 5-14-1847/D. 3-20-1936 Mitchell's Chapel
L. w/ Rachel + Joel in 1860

f. Mark 1-31-1842 Md.-1 to Mary Faris, 12-24-1872
B. 1-31-1842 NC B. 6-5-1843 NC
D. 5- 2-1929 IA Chester Friends Hardin Co, Ia D. 1883 Eldora, Ia (Dec. 1) Buckner Cem.
Dau of Nicholas and Sarah W. Stone Faris

(Miner) Md-2 to Sarah Clemons, 11-24-1885 IA
B. 5-22-1858 IND D. 5-14-1931 Chester Friends, Hardin Co, Ia

Children of Bryant and Elizabeth Huff Brindle Adams:

1. William W MD Laura Jane Johnson } Were they related?
Martha 2. Caroline Md. Lum Johnson (Columbus?)
3. Mary Jane Delaine Md. Sanford White } Brothers (S/o Albert White + Mary (Polly) Wilmoth
4. Elizabeth (Betty or Sis) A Md. Bob White (RBT. HENDERSON)

1-25-93

My Great-great Grandmother,

Elisabeth Huff-Brindle-Adams

Elisabeth Huff was the third child of Joshua Huff and Rachel Martin.

Joshua Huff	Md. 3-3-1807 NC	Rachel Martin
B. 8-8-1788	Jesse Reece, BM	B. 6-17-1787
D. 1-4-1881		D. 6-12-1845
s/o Daniel Hough JR. & Elizabeth Christie		d/o John Martin, Sr. & Margaret Hadley

Joshua and Rachel's marriage was reported to Cane Creek MM. Both are buried at Deep Creek Friends. After Rachel died, Joshua married again to Susannah Johnson, d/o Anderson Johnson.

Joshua and Rachel had 8 children:

1. Daniel — Md. 12-5-1829 — Dinah Hobson
   B. 1-1/7-1808 — B. 11-11-1809
   D. 4-26 -1857 — D. 11- 1-1891
   Both Bur. Dp. Ck. Fri. — d/o David Hobson & Hannah Brown
2. Margret, B. 1-12-1811
3. Elisabeth — Md. 6-16-1835 — John Brindle
   B. 1-5-1815 — B. 3-9-1809
   D. After Aug. 1891 — D. 9- -1847
   Bur. Mitchell's Chapel
   s/o Daniel Brindle & Susannah Weatherman
4. Patience, B. 8-12-1817 D. 9-30-1820
5. John, B. 5-2-1821
6. Simon, B. 1-21-1825
7. Joshua Christy, B. 3-26-1827 (TWINS)
8. Jesse Martin , B. 3-26-1827 D. 6-6-1829 (TWINS)

When Elisabeth married John Brindle, she was disowned by Deep Creek MM for marrying out of unity with a non-Quaker. It appears that she still was considered a member of her family, however. She was named in Joshua Huff's will in 1881.

John and Elisabeth lived near Boonville, NC, near Mitchell's Chapel United Methodist Church. Mitchell's Chapel was formerly called Brindle's Graveyard, and tradition has it that the land for it was given to the church by John's father, Daniel Brindle.

They had 6 children:

(Comments about each were written in a letter Elisabeth wrote to Mark and Sarah Brindle on May 31, 1890.)

1. Daniel — Md. 1-9-1855 — Mahala Gentry
   B. 3-1-1834
   D. After 1890 — D. abt. March, 1889 of measles

   (When Mahala died, Elisabeth said Daniel talked of going to waste on her deathbed. He was, in 1890, living by himself. She added that his younger son, who was working "a good way from home" was brought home dead.)

2. Rachel — Md. 12-3-1853 — Joel Brooks
   B.10-9-1836 — B. abt 1830

   (Elisabeth said they had 10 children, and all were living but one in 1890, and that all were married but three.) Mary...5, Sarah...3, and Nancy...1, were listed with them in the 1860 census.

   (Rachel visited her mother in September of 1889, the first time in 20 years that they had seen one another.)

3. Susannah (Susa) Md. 6-14-1857 — G.D.P. (Jorge) Adams
   B. 11-9-1838 — B. 8-2-1835
   D. 5-19-1900 — D. 5-14-1900
   Both Bur. Dp. Ck. Fri. — s/o John Adams & Mary Phillips

   (Jorge was a preacher. Susa and Jorge were living by themselves.) No children were mentioned.

4. Joshua
   B. 1-2-1840

   (Elisabeth said Josh drinks a good deal yet, but not like he used to.)

5. Mark — (Md.-1)12-24-1872 — Mary Francis Faris
   B. 1-31-1842 NC (Boonville) IOWA — B. 6-5-1843 NC
   D. 5-2-1929 Chester Fri., Ia — D. 12-1-1883 Buckner Ceme., Ia
   d/o Nicholas Faris & Sarah Wise Stone

   Mark and Mary had 3 children: Sadie, John, and Charles.

Mark married again, 11-24-1885, to Sarah Francis Clemons.
B. 5-22-1858 Ind
D. 5-14-1931 Chester Friends, Hardin Co., Ia
d/o Perlonzo Clemons & Mary Ellen Smith

Mark and Sarah had 4 children: Mary Jane (died at birth), Addie, Mabel (my grandmother), and William Zenas.

6. Patience (Margaret?) Md. 12-20-1892 ~~Mark Taylor~~
B. 5-14-1847 ~~B. abt 1870~~
D. 2-20-1936 Mitchell's Chapel
s/o Matthew Mark Taylor & Francis (Fannie) Trulove (his 1st wife)

(Elisabeth said Patience wasn't well, the last she'd heard....that Zare had left her, and he was a nice young man, and well-thought of.) Zare was a son of Patience....he had left home at the age of 21.

Patience had 3 children that I know of:

a. Zerr (Zare) Brindle m. 8-6-1893 Vina Hunter d/o Tyre G Hunter & Margaret Glenn
B. Abt. 1869 NC
Zeriah

b. Sarah Brindle Md. 1-10-1897 Thomas F. Taylor
B. abt 1871 NC B. abt 1852
s/o Matthew Mark Taylor & Fannie Trulove

c. Tandy Brindle Md. 2-8-1897 Eliza Tucker (Sarah Elizabeth Bates Tucker)
B. 4-24-1874 NC B. c-1874
D. 7-17-1955 Mitchell's Chapel D. when children were young 1905
A daughter, Rosa, md. Pleas Hobson, s/o Ty Hobson & Millie Norman (d/o David C Norman and Millie Phillips)

In September of 1847, John Brindle died of typhoid fever. He had the disease in grape season, and it has been said that he liked grapes so well, and ate too many, which was a contributing factor in his dying of typhoid. He was just 35 years old, and little Patience was only 4 months old. Life was hard for Elisabeth now.

She appealed to the court for, and was granted, 1/3 of the land John owned (this was about 71 acres for her share). A guardian was appointed for the 6 children...James Sheek. The rest of the land was sold at an auction in the spring of 1850...on credit for one year. John Castevens bought 80 acres (adjoining his land) for $111.00. His security was Mecans Castevens, whose land adjoined this tract also. (John's land was on Mill Creek ____ in 1819, Daniel Brindle, John's father, had bought 240 acres from John Castevens.)

Drury Alridge (Md. in 1819 to Sarah Brindle...parents unknown to me) bought 60 acres for $100.00. His security was Thomas Gough. This tract adjoined Drewry's land.

The $211.00 was to go to the children of John Brindle.

This pg has not been upgraded to show new info.

Elisabeth's land included the dwelling house and necessary out houses. In November of 1847, she was granted one year's provisions out of the estate of her deceased husband. These provisions were:

26 barrels of corn for head of hogs in pen
__?__ in sows & pigs
2 cows (& possibly a calf)
4 head of sheep
8 bu. wheat
75 doz. oats
100 bundles fodder and shuck
52 lb coffee 20 lb sugar 2 lb spice
2 lb pepper to 1 bu. salt and some she has on hand
1 pot, 1 skillet, 1 oven, 1 table, 6 chairs, 1 bed & (furniture or furnishings), 1 water pail and bucket
1 wheel and 1 pair of cards & the flax

$21.00 cash, to pay for above articles that are to be got.
(A couple of items could not be deciphered.)

Sometime between 1847 and 1850, Elisabeth married Bryant ? Adams. In the 1850 census, Daniel (16), Rachel (14), and little Patience (3), lived with Elisabeth Adams....no mention of her husband. Susanna (12) and Joshua(10) lived with Aquilla and Caroline (Bohanan) Speer. Aquilla was Elisabeth's 2nd cousin. Mark (8) lived with Elisabeth's aunt, Mary (Martin) and Joshua Reece (her 2nd cousin)*, by choice, perhaps. He remained with them until grown. (In 1860, Patience was living with her sister, Rachel and Joel Brooks. In 1880, she and her 3 children lived with her grandfather, Joshua Huff and his 2nd wife, Susan.)

Elisabeth and Bryant ? Adams had 4 children that I know of:

1. William (Billy) Md. __?__

(Elisabeth told Mark in her letter that Billy had 5 children... 3 boys and 2 girls. The baby was 9 months old and unnamed. One girl was dead.)

2. Caroline Md. Lum Johnson

(They lived at Winston in 1890.)

(Pres.) John White Sr b. 1770's

3. Mary Jane Md. Romulus Sanford White (Sanders / Sant) 1858-1943 farmer s/o Albert White + 2nd wf: Mary Polly Wilmoth

(Elizabeth said they'd all been having the mumps, and Sanford was like to die with them.)

#665 Surry Bk 2 d: Rebecca, Emma, Ann, Dennis, + Emory. Buried Pilson + Mulberry Church Surry Co.

4. Elizabeth (Sis) Md. Bob White

(One of their little boys had burned to death....it happened in the morning, and he died that evening.)

* Elisabeth's 2nd cousin Mark was said to have lived his Uncle Joshua + Aunt Mary Reece's very much.

BRYANT ADAMS - James E COCKERHAM 1995

For many years I thought Elisabeth had done a cold-hearted thing in remarrying and then giving her children to others to raise. I didn't realize how hard life was for a young widow with young children to raise. It must have been a very sad thing for her to have let her children go to others. I wonder if she was able to be near them as they were growing up?

A few years ago, I discovered the letter Elisabeth had written to Mark and Sarah in 1890. My grandmother, Mabel (Brindle) Norman (Lewis Allie), ~~had put it in some things that were given to me.~~ You can imagine my great surprise and excitement in finding it! When I read this letter, I felt that Elisabeth had cared a great deal for her children. She was living at State Road, Surry, NC at this time.

the letter was given to my Uncle Walt, then Dad, & Mom gave it to me.

Mark Brindle entered the Civil War in 1861 at age 18. He was captured and kept prisoner at Hart's Island, NY Harbor, and was released 6-18-1865. We know from his war record that he was 5'7", and had dark hair and eyes and a light complexion. He had a hard time making a living upon his return home, but saved enough to have a suit of clothes made. He left on a train bound for the West with his friends, Lou Hall, John Carter, and Lou Veach. His future wife and her family were also on that train. They arrived in Iowa in about 1868.

When Mark and Sarah received Elisabeth's letter, (in reply to one from them), they were probably living on the farm located SE of New Providence or SW of Union, Iowa. (I was raised on that farm and my brother Stan, Pam and his family live there now.)

Mark made one trip back to North Carolina in August of 1891. He was in the company of 2 friends, John Carter and Isaac Gibbs, and saw his mother and old friends while there. They were gone about 4 weeks.

Elisabeth Huff-Brindle-Adams died in the mountains some miles from Hamptonville or Elkin, at the home of a daughter married to a White.... either Mary or Elizabeth.

We would like to hear from anyone who can tell us which Adams she married, and anything about her children and their families, and when and where she is buried. Copies of pictures of Elisabeth (& John Brindle, if possible) and her children would be appreciated also. I would also welcome any corrections and additions..

Mrs. Glenn (Janice) Morland
522 Dunham St
Burlington, Ia 52601

George Samuel B.
b. Dec. 28-1775 N.C.
m. Sept. 1-1795
d. 1827 N.C.

Maria Lang (Long)?
b. June 12-1772
d. Feb. 10-1819 N.C.

James Brendle
b. Feb. 14-1913 N.C.
m. 1813
d. 1869. K.N.Mo.
1869

Amanda Hoosier
b. [redacted]
July 31-1833 N.C.
d. Sept. 10-1903 KN.

John H. Brendle
b. Oct. 12-1857 N.C.
m. April 28-1887 K.N.
d. Oct. 29-1903 K.N.Mo.

Viola Reiber
b. Feb. 11-1869 Ill.
d. May 3-1934 K.N.Mo

Fred Brendel
b. Nov. 8-1891-K.N.MO.
M. Dec. 24, 1926
d. Feb. 17-1964

Dorothy Brendel Bonar.
b. July 14-1930
m. May 5-1950

Gerald Bonar

Zella Elking

From Dorothy Bonar

FROM THE CHURCH BOOK OF THE HEIDELBERG MORAVIAN CONGREGATION
1742-1827

Penn
Maw
Brindle

FAMILY REGISTER-PAGE 31

GEORG BRENDEL

Georg Brendel b. 18 July 1713 in Lorraine. (Lothringen)
June

His wife Eva Catharina (Frey) b. 11 Sept. 1717
Married 1735

Children :

1) Anna Maria b. 9 Aug. 1739 - married Jacob Bonn - Nov 1766
2) Susanna Catharina b. 15 June 1741 d. 15 Oct. 1747
3) Johannes Georg b. 12 Aug. 1743
4) Eva Catharina b. 25 Feb. 1745
5) Johannes b. 23 June 1746
6) Heinrich b. 8 March 1748
7) Elizabeth b. 30 Jan 1750
8) Maria Barbara b. 19 Feb. 1752
9) Christian b. 25 Dec. 1753 d. 15 May 1760
10) Phippus b. 22 Oct. 1755 d. 23 May 1760
11) Friedrich b. 26 April 1757
12) Christina b. 18 April 1759
13) Jacob b. 5 Sept. 1760 d. 23 March 1762

Researcher: Margaret Wilde,
Moravian Archives
Bethlehem, Pa 18018

From Dorothy Bonar

From the Moravian Church Records -Winston- Salem N.C.

Georg Samuel Brendel b. 28 Dec. 1775 d.
Married Sept. 1 1795
Maria Brendel(M.N.Lang) b.12 June 1772 10 Feb. 1819

Children:

1) Sophia	b. 18 Aug. 1796	
2)Friedrich	b. 24 Aug. 1798	
3) John	b. 18 July 1801	
4) Joseph	b. 6 May 1804	Aug. 7 1805
5) Sarah	b. 20 July 1806	
6) Lydia	9 April 1809	20 Dec. 1817
7) Jacob	b. 11 July 1811	6 April 1812
(8) James	b. 14 Feb. 1813 -	1869 at K.N. Mo.
9) Maria Elizabeth	b. 21 June 1816	

George Samuel second wife was Sarah Wendel born Sept. 17, 1796 in N.C.
They were married Jan. 30, 1821 in Friedburg

Sophia)
Friedrich) All Born in Surry Co. N.C.
John)
Lydia)
Jacob)

Joseph Born in Friedberg

Sarah Born in Rowan Co.

James)
Maria Elizabeth) Born near Salem

Copy located
Moravian Archives
Drawer M, Salem Station
Winston-Salem, N.C.
27108

From Dorothy Bonar

Records of Moravians in N.C.* Fries. Vol.2 Year 1773 Page 769

May 16th. Br.Bonn ask permission to have his brother-in-law Brendel in his house for a few days. Brendel has moved hither from Pennsylvania (Heidelberg) and is waiting for his family. Agreed that Br.Bonn may have him for a guest for several days.

Penn. Archives-3rd Series Vol XVlll

County of Berks-Heidleberg Towp. George Brendle- 1767
Page 48- 100 acres-4 horses-3 cattle-4 sheep- 6 tax
Page 53- Single (George Brendle) 15 Shillings. - age listed as 15

County of Berks-Colebrookdale Towp. 1767 Page 14 Andrew Brendle Senior Farmer-1 horse-1 cow-2 tax.

1768 County of Berks Heidleberg Towp.
Page 132- George Brendle-110 Acres-3 horses-2 cattle-4 sheep- 5 tax.
Page 137- Single (Geo.Brendle) 15 Shillings
Page 132- John Brendle-Labourer-1 cattle- tax 1

County of Berks-Brecknock Township-[illegible] Henry Brendle
Page 104-100 Acres-2 horses-2 cattle-no Sheep- Tax 4

County of Berks- Colebrookdale Towp. 1768 Andrew Brendle
Page 115- 12 Acres- 1 horse-2 cattle-no Sheep- Tax 2

County of Berks-1779 George Brendle-Fred'k Brendle-Henry Brendle- Geo. Brendle Jr.

1780-1781-1784 Years.

Year 1773-Warwick Township-County of Lancaster Page 471 Lawrance Brendle 110 Acres

Year 1779 Cacalico Township-County of Lancaster Page 574 Henry Brendle 50 Acres

Vol XVll Page 49 Philip Brendle Year 1771 County of Lancaster
Page 833 Philip Brendle Year 1782 County of Lancaster

Page 264 William Brendle Year 1772 County of Lancaster Cocolico Township. 30 Acres

---

LANCASTER COUNTY PENNSYLVANIA TAX LISTS. 1751-1758 Page 25 TAX RECORD

John Brendel 7s. Warwick Township Assessments 1756

HUSBAND: Henry **Brindle**[1]
Born: **circa 1812** Surry, now Yadkin Co., N.C.[2]
Marr: **14 Feb 1839** Surry Co., N.C.[3,4]
Died: **after 1860** Dobson, Surry Co., North Carolina[5]
Parents: Natural
Occ: Farmer
Edited: 25 Jun 1992
Mar Ed: 22 Mar 1993
Father: Daniel **Brindle**
Mother: Susanna **Weatherman**

WIFE: Leannah (Leah) **Vestal**[5]
Born: **circa 1817** Surry, now Yadkin Co., N.C.
Died: **after 1860** Dobson, Surry Co., North Carolina
Census: **1860** Yadkin Co., N.C.[6]
Parents: Natural
Occ: Domestic
Edited: 14 Jul 1995

CHILDREN (X = ancestor of preparer)

1 M
Name: George S. **Brendle**[5]
Born: **circa 1843** Surry, now Yadkin Co., N.C.[2]
Died: (deceased)
Census: **1860** Yadkin Co., N.C.[6]
Parents: Natural
Edited: 14 Jul 1995

---

2 F
Name: Sarah **Brindle**
Born: **circa 1847** Surry, now Yadkin Co., N.C.[7]
Died: (deceased)
Parents: Natural
Edited: 14 Jul 1995

---

3 F
Name: Tennessee (Tenny) **Brendle**[5]
Born: **Apr 1853** Surry Co., N.C.[8]
Died: **after 1900** Knobs TWP, Yadkin Co., N.C.
Census: **1900** Yadkin Co., N.C.[9]
Census: **1860** Yadkin Co., N.C.[6]
Parents: Natural
Occ: Housekeeping
Edited: 14 Jul 1995

---

4 F
Name: Linder/Tina) C. **Brendle**[10]
Born: **25 Jan 1854** Surry Co., N.C.
Marr: **8 Nov 1874** Surry Co., N.C.
To: John Jackson **Jenkins**[10]

Prepared by: Gerald (Jerry) Wilson **Cook**
Rel. to husband: Rel. to wife:

HUSBAND: Henry **Brindle**
WIFE: Leannah (Leah) **Vestal**

CHILDREN (Continued)

Died: **30 Oct 1947**	Knobs TWP, Yadkin Co., N.C.[8]
Buried:	Ebenezer UMC, Surry Co., N.C.[10]
Census: **1860**	Yadkin Co., N.C.[11]
Parents: Natural	
Occ: Housekeeping	
Edited: 14 Jul 1995	

REFERENCES

[1]Frances Harding **Casstevens**, YADKIN COUNTY NC HERITAGE, Hunter Pub. Co., Winston-Salem, NC, First, in custody of NC Room, Public Library, Winston-Salem,NC 27101.

[2]1850 SURRY COUNTY, NC CENSUS, Compilers, Carol Wagoner, and Agnes Wells, GLHNCSURRYCENS58, in custody of Surry Community College, Dobson, NC.

[3]James Starbuck was the witness.

[4]Brent H. **Holcomb**, SURRY COUNTY,NC MARRIAGES 1779-1868, Geneal.Pub Co., Baltimore 1982, Index by, Gary Parks, Surry Vit H72, in custody of Gerald (Jerry) Wilson **Cook**, P.O.Box 32, Chalet High, Fancy Gap, VA 24328.

[5]1860 SURRY COUNTY,NC FEDERAL CENSUS, Surry Co.,NC, Genealogical Soc, in custody of Surry Community College, Dobson, NC.

[6]Family 378, page 28.

[7]1850 census.

[8]1900 census.

[9]Family 173.

[10]James E. **Cockerham**, 1651-I, Northwest Blvd., Winston-Salem, NC 27104.

[11]Family 378, page 28.

522 Dunham St
Burlington, Ia. 52601

5-16-95 & June 95

Dear Mr. Cockerham,

I have been told that you have information on the White family. I am hoping you may be able to tell me who might have info. on my great-great grandmother, Elizabeth Huff Brindle Adams.

Elizabeth was a daughter of Joshua (John) Huff (1788-1881 Deep Ck. Fri, Yadkin Co, NC) and Rachel Martin (1787-1845 Dp Ck Fri) She was B. 1815 and md. 1835 to John Brindle (1809-1847 Mitchell's Chapel near Boonville, NC)

They had 6 Children:

① Daniel (md. Mahala Gentry)
② Rachel (md Joel Brooks)
③ Susanna (md GDP Adams)
④ Joshua (md?)
G.Gpa → ⑤ Mark md-1 Mary Chris / md-2, my great Gma, Sarah Clemons
⑥ Patience (md. Matthew Mark Taylor)

After John Brindle died, Elizabeth md. a/n Adams & had:

① Wm (Billy) He had 5 Ch by 1890, 3 boys + 2 girls (1 girl died)
② Caroline (md. Sum Johnson)
③ Mary Jane (md. Sam White)
④ Elizabeth ("Sis") md Bob White
One of these sons burned to death (around 1890 probably)

I spoke with Phillip White recently (s/o Paul + Irene White). It would seem that Sam White was Romulus White & his brother was Robert (Bob) White, & they were sons of Albert + Mary White.

I'm wanting to learn of my great-great grandmother, Elizabeth. I don't know when she died, or where she's buried. She was said to have been buried in the mountains near the home of a daughter who m'd. a White.

I'd also like to find a picture of her.

I've never been sure of ~~who~~ (which) Adams she married, but I think it may have been Bryant. Someone thought it was Bangle.

If you know of anyone with info that would help, could you let me know?

I'm also researching my Norman family. My line is:

William Norman m'd(?) Sarah (??)
B. 1760/70 Parents Unknown — B. ca 1772 Parents Unknown
D. 1840-50 — D. After 1860

↓

David Chandler Norman m'd 1833 Nancy Phillips
1806 – 1893 — Bur. Norman Cem near E. Bend, NC — 1813 – 1894 D/o Wm Phillips + Susanna Doss

↓

Lewis Norman m'd 1872 Margaret Louzanna Hutchens
1848 – 1934 — Bur. Zion Hill Fri near E. Bend — 1856 – 1918

↓

↓
Lewis Ollie Norman m⁰ Mabel Norman
D/o Mark Brindle + Sarah Clemons
↓
Carl Lewis Norman m⁰ Audrey Jones
↓
Jaina Norman m⁰ Glenn Morland

My question is:
I'm trying to find the parents of Wm Norman + his wife, Sarah, & I've looked closely at the names of their children: (not in order)

Peter
Henry (Harry)
Thomas
John Henry
Martha
Suzanna

and my great-great grandpa,
David Chandler Norman

I'm not of a David Chandler Cockerham, & have wondered if maybe someone in William or *Sarah's family was connected to the Cockerhams? Would you know of any Cockerhams who married Normans? (before 1770 or earlier?)

Thank you for any help you can give.

Sincerely,
Mrs Glenn Morland

* I suppose Sarah might have been a Chandler.

John Brindle
B. 1746 I Pa D.

Danl Brendle

DANIEL BRINDLE
Born 6-8-1791 B. (6-8-1787)
Died in 1844 D. 9-24-1844 NC
MD. Surry NC
Bur. Mitchell's Chapel United Methodist Ch. Ceme. Yadkinville, N.C.

MD. 2-12-1800 Surry NC

Wife—Susannah Weatherman
Born 7-18-1791
Died in 1836 D. 5-30-1836 NC

Records indicate he also married Margaret Vestal in 1837 (9-15-1837) Surry NC

* Little is known about Daniel's parentage except that his father's name was John Brindle

1. "DR." GEORGE Daniel md (1850) Mary Paulina Patterson
   a. Wesly (1861) Eliza A. Greenhill?
   b. Fletcher (John)
   c. George
   1847-1922 d. Wm. Plez (1878) Eliza Jane Brown (1857-1918)
      (1) Jacob Daniel (1859-1879)
      (2) Adolphus Monroe + Mathie Lee Flemming
      (3) Carl
      (4) John E. (Brendle) + Martha Walker
         (a) John Dwight (1918-1969)
         (b) Lucy (Hinshaw) Elizabeth
         (c) Verndel (Vern Dell) (Norris)
         (d) Emily (Williamson) Mary (Williamson)
         (e) Dianne (Cook) Phyllis
         (f) Cleo Beulah (Waltrip)
         (g) Ford Pleasant
         (h) Julius Emory
2. JIM
3. HENRY (2-14-1839) Leah Vestal
4. WILLIAM A (10-16-1827 Nancy Calloway
5. ELIZABETH
6. SALLY 9-21-1824 Jacob Linebach?
7. ANNA Barbara MD 6-20-1834 Wm. Callaway
8. JOHN
   Born 3-5-1809
   Died in 1844 of typhoid (1847)
   Married Elizabeth (Huff) 1-5-1815 (born)
   After John's death in 1847, his widow (Elizabeth) married an Adams
   There were 4 children: William Adams, Caroline (Johnson), Mary + Sanford (White), Elizabeth (White), (Sis) nickname of ELIZABeth
   Betty + Bob
   Children of John and Elizabeth (Huff) Brindle:
   a. Daniel 3-1-1834 w. DIED 1889 of measles
   b. Rachel 10-9-1836 10 kids - 1 dead in 1890
   c. Susannah 11-9-1838 (Susa - md. to Jorge, a preacher)
   d. Joshua 1-2-1840 drinker?
   e. Patience 5-14-1847 md MARK Taylor
   f. Mark 1-31-1842

AN Ann Brindle md. Wm Callaway 6-20-1834 Wm Brindle B Man Surry NC

AN ELIZABETH BRINDLE MD. ROBERT SWAN (NO DATE) Daniel Adams was the bondsman Surry, NC

1833 Prov. Deep Ck. mm of Quakers - Disowned her for marrying out of Unity

Billy or Wm. had 5 kids

From Green Brindle book

MARK
Born 1-31-1842
Died 5-2-1929

Married Mary Frances Faris 12-24-1872

She was the daughter of Nicholas Faris, and Sarah W. (Stone) Faris

Mark and Mary had three children:

1. SADIE (Sarah) 10-3-1953 (Mrs. D. H. Norman) (Bro to Al Norman)
2. JOHN P. 1874-1957
3. CHARLES L. 1876-1949

Perlonzo + Mary Ellen Smith Clemons

MARK (Married Sarah Clemons 11-24-1885)

Mark and Sarah had four children:

4. MARY JANE 1886 (Died in infancy)
5. NORA ADDIE Myrtle 1889 (Mrs. Tom Norman) Maybe related John Thomas Tom
   B. 3-3-1889 MD 11-24-1910 B. 12-4-1881
   D. 7-12-1968 Union, Pa D. 3-9-1958
6. MABEL ETHEL 1892 (Mrs. Al Norman) (Bro to David Norman)
   B 11-17-1892 (MD 2-7-1912) B 9-8-1886
   D 8-28-1989 D 4-26-1953
7. WILLIAM ZENAS 1895-1924 (B 1-20-1895) (D. 3-3-1924) Chester
   (3-27-1916) Married Anna Hall 1916 (She died with measles in about 2 weeks) From NC
   Married Blanche Gabbard 1918 (5-4-1918 B. NC D. 1979 Salinas, Calif. MD-2 Clarence Reid D. 1964
   He was killed by a falling tree 1924

Elizabeth Huff Brindle Adams wrote Mark B. on May 31, 1890 from State or State Rd., Surry, NC Said Gina Huff + Aunt Dinah still lived But Rachel Martin Huff was dead (1845 NC) Maybe was Susanna? yes.

HOUGH, DANIEL
D. 1816 OH

WORLEY (WEHRLEY), MARY

CHRISTIE, CONRAD
MONTGOMERY, HELEN

HUFF (HOUGH), DANIEL
CHRISTIE (CRISTIE), ELIZABETH (Dupl Ck mm, NC) D. by 1847

JOSHUA (JOHN) HUFF B. 8-8-1788 NC
RACHEL MARTIN
B. 6-17-1787 NC?
D. 6-12-1845 NC

JOHN BRINDLE 1809-1844(47) NC
ELIZABETH HUFF 1815-

The DESCENDANTS of MARK BRINDLE

MARK BRINDLE 1-21 1842 — 1931 1929
SARAH FRANCIS CLEMONS 1858 -

Daniel Brendle
B. 6-8-1787 D. 9-24-1844 NC
Susanna Weatherman
B. 7-1787 D. 5-30-1836 NC

Mark Brindle was born January 21, 1842, to John and Elizabeth (Huff) Brindle, in what was then Surrey County, North Carolina. His father died when Mark was 5 years old—probably in September, 1847—of typhoid fever. His father John was sick with typhoid in grape season, and John liked grapes so well, couldn't refrain from eating more grapes than was good for him, and this is thought to be the reason that he took seriously sick and succumbed to typhoid. When Mark was 8 years old, his mother married again—to an Adams, and when Mark was 9, he went to live with Joshua Reece, (probably his uncle), and it is assumed that other brothers and sisters were placed in other homes as well.

grand uncle

Mark's father, John, lived near Boonville, North Carolina, in the vicinity of Mitchel Chapel. Our late cousin, John Brendle, of Boonville, told us that the cemetery at Mitchel Chapel used to be called the "Brindle Graveyard," and that Mark's father John had given them land for this cemetery. John is buried in the "Brindle row" in this cemetery, and a new marker has been placed at his grave. Mark's grand father Daniel, and grand mother Susannah are also buried in this same row. So is Tandy Brindle, who was a nephew of Mark, and was the father of Rosa (Brindle) Hobson, and Pearl (Brindle) Mustion, whom we know, and another daughter who has visited Iowa. Tandy was Patience Brindle's son — She was Mark's sister.

Mark Brindle was called into the Confederate army when he was about 17 years of age. He didn't know just why he was in the Southern Army, but his neighbors and buddies were going, so when he was called, he went. Early in the conflict he was wounded by a rifle ball through the wrist, and at first wouldn't admit him into the hospital because he was from the South. As he was about to leave, they asked which Carolina he was from, and when he answered "North" Carolina—he was admitted. Then they wanted to amputate because of the danger of blood poisoning, so he ran away from the hospital and saved his hand by bathing his wrist daily in a flowing spring. They had told him he would die if it was not amputated, but he replied that he had as well be dead as to try to make a living with only one hand. He served throughout the war in various capacities in Company 1, 28th Regiment, under General Robert E. Lee. After being wounded, he used a team, and took wounded to the hospitals. Later his mules were shot by the enemy, Mark was taken prisoner, and was imprisoned near Washington where he was very hungry for the short remainder of the war.

On his return home, the money in the South was worthless and Mark had a hard time, but managed to save enough to have a suit of clothes made, and to buy a ticket to Iowa. On the same train came some of his buddies—Lou Hall, John Carter, and Lou Veach. Also making this trip on the "covered cars" was

Mary came w/ Nicholas Faris, herded, + his 2nd wife, Millicent Holder. Luther Brindle wrote this.

Mary Frances Faris, Mark's future bride. Arriving at State Center (about 1868), they were met by friends in a wagon, and there not being room for everyone to ride, the young men walked along behind the wagon. His first job in Iowa was working for the Hockett's.

December 24, 1872. Mark Brindle married Mary Frances Faris, daughter of Nicholas and Sarah W. (Stone) Faris, of near Steamboat Rock, and they lived in the Steamboat Rock area some and moved about considerably. Some of the children were born here—Sadie, John and probably Charles. John told that it was a miracle that he survived at all—he was born during a blizzard, the doctor was drunk, and the lady who cared for him and his mother was the mother of the famous or notorious Rainsbarger brothers, although individually she was a very good woman. Mark's wife—Mary Frances—died in 1883 and was buried beside her father Nicholas, in the Buckner cemetery, near Eldora. She was pregnant, riding a binder, hit a skunk, + she got sick + died that evening. Allergic?

In 1885, Mark married Sarah Clemons, and they lived in the Liberty area. They gradually began to acquire property, Addie, Mabel, and Willie were born here, and they prospered and retired in this community—after an unsuccessful attempt to retire in Union.

* 1891 AUG. JOHN CARTER + DEACON GIBBS

He made one trip back to North Carolina, with some of his old friends—saw his mother again, and renewed old acquaintances. Coming back, while waiting for the train, he stood watch over his friends suitcases while they looked for some liquor, but the train came before his companions returned, and they were all left behind. His wife Sarah and little daughter Addie met the train, and according to Addie, her mother cried and cried because Mark and companions didn't arrive as planned. (ADDIE WOULD BE 2.)

Mark's mother, Elizabeth (Huff) Brindle Adams, died in the mountains some distance from Hamptonville or Elkin, at the home of a daughter who was married to a White. She had two daughters who married Whites. We have little information of the Adams Family, except the names of the children. Addie has met Caroline, who married a Johnson, and lived in Winston Salem. Addie also mentioned that Caroline resembled her half-brother Mark, was slight in size, and very nice, also that Caroline had a son, of large rugged build—who resembled Mark's son John P. Other children of Mark's mother by her second marriage were—William, Mary (Adams) White, and Elizabeth (Adams) White, whose nickname was "Sis."

Mark was generally known for his good humor, fairness of dealing, and his friendly disposition—and as a good old friend recently stated—"Mark was a very interesting fellow to visit with". This friend was Floyd Hickman, age 84, now residing at Westwood Nursing Home in Marshalltown, who knew Mark well, and enjoyed many visits with him. Floyd's father was Henry Hickman, a Friends Minister at Chester, years ago.

Mark and Sarah are buried in the cemetery at Chester. So are Sadie, John, and Willie. Charles is buried in the Union cemetery.

Children, grand-children, and some great grand-children cherish the memories of the family gatherings and wonderful dinners at the home of Grandpa Mark Brindles, that were a regular occassion, and so well attended by the descendants and relatives of Mark during his later years. He liked to be proud of his family, and their families.

* MILLY FARIS wrote to Mark, 10-29-1891, about not seeing her on his trip to NC. Milly was - A HOLDER

The Family of Marcus Brindle and Mary Francis Faris
and
The Family of Marcus Brindle and Sarah Francis Clemmons

Submitted by Janice Morland of Burlington, Iowa

Marcus (Mark) Brindle — Md (1) 12-24-1872 IA — Mary Francis Faris
B. 1-31-1842 Yadkin Co., NC, Boonville area — B. 6-5-1843 Yadkin Co., NC
D. 5-2-1929 of a stroke — D. 12-1-1883 Scrofula
Bur. Chester Friends Church SE of New Providence, Hardin Co., IA — Bur. Buckner Cem. NE of Eldora, Hardin Co., IA

Mary was a daughter of Nicholas Faris (Buried at Buckner Cem. beside Mary) and Sarah Wise Stone (Died & Buried at an unknown site in probably Yadkin Co., NC)

Mark was the son of John Brindle (Buried at Mitchell's Chapel near Boonville, NC) and Elisabeth Huff (Buried at Poplar Springs Bapt. Cem., Surry Co., NC)

The children of Mark & Mary:

1. **Sarah (Sadie) Elisabeth Brindle** Md. 2-27-1902 IA — David Hampton Norman
B. 10-28-1873 near Steamboat Rock, IA — B. 12-21-1875 Yad. Co., NC
D. 12-30-1953 Bur. Chester Friends — D. 7-20-1966 Chester Fri.

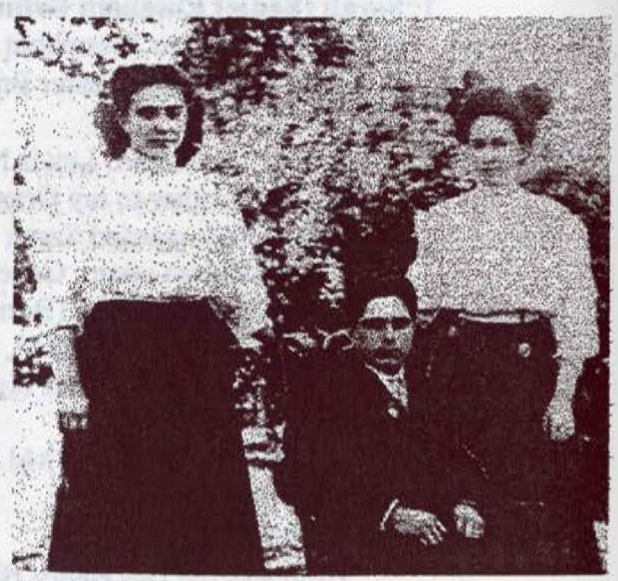
David was the S/o Lewis Norman and Margaret Lou Hutchens, & a brother to my Grandpa Norman, LA Norman.
After Mark married Sarah Clemons, Sarah (Brindle) was called "Sadie".
Their children were: Geneva, Ethel Marie (Wilbur Benton McDonald), Raymond Earl (Bernadine Constant McVicker), Myrtle Lucille (Otha Raymond Hensley), Mark Lewis (Marjorie Lillian Northrup), Hazel Frances (Herbert Hezekiah Lancaster)

2. **John Preston Brindle** Md. 6-7-1899 IA — Effie C. Hadley
B. 12-24-1874 IA — B. 8-18-1876 IA
D. 8-5-1957 — D. 3-5-1980 (103 1/2 yrs!)

Effie was the D/o Henry Hadley & Temperance Tulbert.
John & Effie are buried at Chester Friends Cemetery, Hardin Co., 4 1/2 miles SW of Union, IA or SE of New Providence, IA
Their children: Clark H. (Gladys Stover), Joy Frances (Russell W. Eggleston), Mary Louise (Paul M. Walter), & Luther Marcus (Amber G. Waters)

Mark Brindle

Mark, John & Charles
Sadie, Addie & Sarah



Mabel & Addie
Willie

3. Charles (Charlie) Lafayette Brindle Md. 2-22-1911 IA — Vesta Humphrey
B. 10-19-1876 IA — B. 10-4-1886
D. 5-15-1949 — D. 1935

Vesta was the daughter of Hannah (Carter) Humphrey.
Charlie & Vesta are buried in the Union, IA Cemetery.
Their children: George (Mary Rowan), Alice (Bron vill Smith), Chester (Shirley Lowry), & Margaret

Mary Faris Brindle died on 12-1-1883, and is buried in a beautiful little cemetery east and north of Eldora, Iowa called Buckner Cemetery, beside the grave of her father, Nicholas Faris.

Mark Brindle married-2 on 12-24-1885 at Clemons Grove, Marshall Co., Iowa to Sarah Francis Clemons, a daughter of Perlonzo Clemons and Mary Ellen Smith. Sarah was born 5-22-1858 in Decatur County, Indiana and came by covered wagon with her parents to Marshall County, Iowa. Her uncle, William Clemons, had founded the little town of Clemons, Iowa, and her family settled in a brick house located a few miles north and east of Clemons. Sarah died on December 30, 1931 of a stroke, and is buried at Chester Friends Cemetery beside Mark.

The first house that Mark and Sarah lived in burned down, and many family pictures and momentoes were lost. It happened when my father was young. Mark and Sarah rebuilt, and that house is still standing, occupied by my brother, Stan, and his family.

Sarah was a good cook, and it was a special treat to have leftover apple pie for breakfast...and Mark and Sarah were never cross with their grandchildren, or with each other...a memory of Raymond Norman, one of her grandchildren.

Mary Faris Brindle

Sarah (Sadie) Brindle Norman

1. **Mary Jane**
   B. & D. 1886 as an infant; Grandma Norman said she died at birth.

2. **Nora Addie Myrtle** — Md. 11-24-1910 IA — John Thomas (Tom) Norman
   B. 3-3-1889 at home, Marshall Co., IA
   D. 7-12-1968 Bur. Union, IA
   B. 12-4-1881 Yad. Co., NC
   D. 3-9-1958 Bur. Union, IA

   Tom was the son of John Isom Norman and Eliza Poindexter from Yadkin Co., NC. My Grandfather Norman and Tom's dad were 2nd cousins. They lived west, just down the road from us, when my family lived on the Brindle place.
   Their children: Lester (Dorothy Fisher), Mildred Ethel, Howard F (Margaret Sierk & Martha Hendrick), Roy M (Eleanor Easton), Thelma (Rex Clemons), & Irma (Vincent Hamm)

3. **Mabel Ethel Brindle** — Md. 2-7-1912 IA — Lewis Allie (Al or Allie) Norman
   B. 11-17-1892 at home, Marshall Co., IA
   D. 8-28-1989 Union Cem., Union, IA
   B. 9-8-1886 Yad. Co., NC
   D. 4-26-1953 Union, IA

   Grandpa was the son of Lewis Norman and Margaret Hutchens...his brother, David, married Grandma's 1/2-sister, Sarah. They lived in the Brindle house after Mark and Sarah moved into a house in Union, Iowa. My family moved into that house when I was 4, and now my brother & his wife, Stan & Pam Norman, live with their family in the house.

   I never knew Mark and Sarah...they died before I was born. But I sure enjoyed all of my grandparents. I was very close to Grandpa Norman, and could talk with him about anything. All of the grandchildren enjoyed him. I was 10 when he died.

   Grandma was a sweet-natured, good woman. She always had cookies and pop on hand for us. I would visit John and Effie Brindle as a young girl along with Grandma. She also liked to walk around and look at her flowers.

Their Children:

1. Glenn William Norman married 1937 to Erma Leona Vestal
Aunt Erma is the daughter of Sanford Vestal & Lula Bovender
The Vestals and Bovenders are from Yadkin Co., NC

Children: Sharon Kay (James Johnson),
Alene Mae (James Ross Discher)
Becki Lu (Douglas Joe Harper)

2. **Carl Lewis Norman** married 1941 to Audrey Lou Jones
These are my parents. My mother is the daughter of Brantley Jones and Cecil Pearl Long. Grandma's Long ancestry goes back to Tobias Long & Fannie Frick, and Laughlin Flynn & Elizabeth Wright (D/o Gideon Wright & Elizabeth Durling), of Surry Co., NC

Children: **Janice E.** (Glenn Morland)
Carla Jean (Rick Waters & William Dougherty)
Stanley Lewis (Pamela Paglia)(Live on Brindle homeplace)
David Carl (Linda Daleske)

3. Walter Marcus Norman married 1948 to Alice Imogene Williams
Children: Larry Allen (Sherry Davis)
Marcia Anne (Steven Perkins)
Michelle Susan (Michael Wenzel)
Darrell Walter

4. **William Zenas** Md-1 3-27-1916 Anna/Annie Lessie Hall
B. 1-20-1895 Marshall Co., IA B. 10-8-1892 Yadkin Co., NC
D. 3-13-1924 Chester Friends D. 4-13-1916 Measles & pneumonia
Buried at Chester Friends. Her father came to Iowa for her funeral.

Annie was a daughter of Charles Hall and his first wife, N. E. (Bettie) Reece of Yadkin County, NC. I don't know how they met, but the day that Annie was to leave on the train for Union, Iowa to be married to Willie, there was a fire in the fields, and the family had to fight it, so she missed her train and had to take a later one. She had spent the winter in a warmer place...it may have been Florida, but I don't know for sure, as her heart was weak, and she was doing her best to avoid getting a cold. She arrived in Union with no one to greet her, as they didn't know when she would arrive. She stayed with some relatives until Willie could

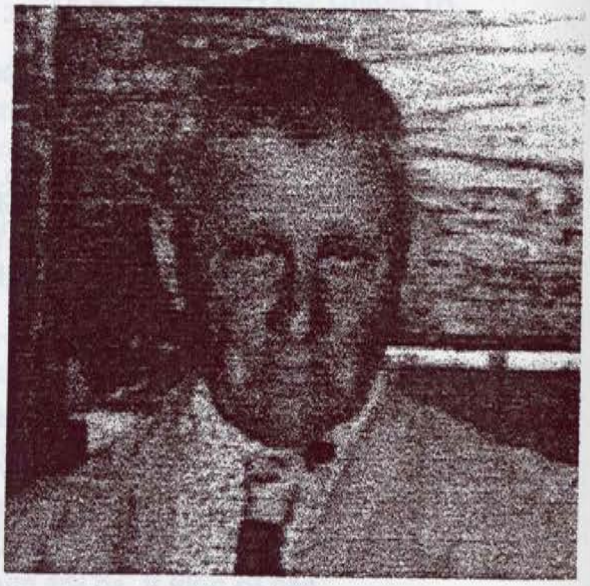
pick her up, and one of the children there had the measles. Just two weeks after her wedding, Annie came down with the measles, and it developed into pneumonia, and with her weak heart, she died. She was a very pretty girl and so very nice, and Willie was just heartbroken.

He married on May 4, 1918 to Blanche Gabard, born in Yadkin Co., NC , and a first cousin to Annie Hall. Willie and Blanche had no children.

On March 13, 1924, Willie and some neighbors were clearing out some small trees from a fence line. The men were ready to go home, but Willie wanted to cut down just one more. So they sawed it, and ran for safety as it started to fall, except that Willie ran the wrong way, and was struck behind his head. The men said he must have become confused for some reason. He died shortly after. Mark and Sarah were returning on the train that day, cutting short a vacation to Florida, as she had had the feeling that they should return early. It was a sad day for everyone. He was much loved.

Blanche married 2nd to Clarence Reid and moved to Salinas, California, where she died in 1979.

Patience Brindle



Tandy Brindle
S/O Patience

Submitted by
Janice Norman Morland
522 Dunham Street
Burlington, Iowa 52601

(Continued from the December 1997 issue of *The Journal*)

ELISABETH HUFF-BRINDLE-ADAMS

Elisabeth Huff was born January 5, 1815 in Surry County (now Yadkin), NC. Her parents were Joshua Huff and Rachel Martin. They lived in the Boonville area.

Joshua Huff	**Md. 3-3-1807 NC**	**Rachel Martin**
B. 8-8-1788	Cane Ck MM	B. 6-17-1787
D. 1-4-1881	Orange Co., NC	D. 6-12-1845
S/o Daniel Huff/Hough, Jr	Jesse Reece, BM	D/o John Martin, Sr.
& Elizabeth Christie/Chryste		& Margaret Hadley

1820 Surry Co., NC Tax List in Capt.. John William's Distr..: Joshua Huff owned 240 A, worth $800. Joshua and Rachel Huff were of the Quaker faith. They are buried in the Deep Creek Friends Cemetery in Yadkin Co., NC.

After Rachel died in 1845, Joshua married-2 to Susanna Johnson, B. 5-24-1805 to Anderson Johnson (1770-1857) and Sarah. They had a son, David Anderson Huff, B. 6-25-1849 in Surry (now Yadkin) Co., NC. David died 1-6-1904 and is buried at the Old Center Cemetery near Boonville, Yadkin Co., NC. I don't know if David was married. In 1870 he lived with his parents and was listed as Daniel Huff, age 21.

The known children of Joshua and Rachel Huff were:

1. Daniel	Md. 12-5-1829	Dinah Hobson
B. 1-1/7-1808 NC	Cane Ck MM	B. 11-11-1809 NC
D. 4-26-1857		D. 11-1-1891
Both Bur. Deep Ck. Fri., Yad. Co., NC		D/o David Hobson &
(Daniel is listed under James Huff)		Hannah Brown

1830 Surry Co., NC Census: Daniel & Dinah lived beside his father.
1840 Surry Co., NC Census: They lived beside his father, with a male, 5-10, and a female, 5-10 & 2 females, under 5.
1850 Surry Co., NC Census, S. Div.: Daniel (42, farmer)($300.), Dinah (40), Hannah Matilda (19), George (17..weakly), Margaret A (12), Elisabeth (9), Daniel (7), Simon (4), John D (2)
1860 Yadkin Co., NC Census: Dinah Huff (51), Margaret A (21), Simon (15), John D (12), Aquilla C. (9)
Note: John D Huff, B. 2-1-1848 & D. 5-4-187?, Bur. Deep Ck. Friends
They also had Rachel, 1835-1848

2. Margaret, B. 1-12-1811
   1850 Surry Co., NC Census..S. Div.: she lived with her parents, aged 39.
   1860 Yadkin Co., NC Census: Pegga Huff, 50, Valetuemaran, Lived at the place for the poor at Yadkinville.
   1870 Yadkin Co., NC Census: Margaret Huff, 60, lived with Joshua & Susannah Huff, her half-brother..David, 21, & her niece, Patience Brindle, 23.
   1880 Yadkin Co., NC Census: Margaret did not live with her father, but she was still living in January of 1876, as she was named in her father's will at that time. I do not know the date of her death or where she is buried, as I did not find her in the Deep Creek Friends Cemetery.

3. **Elisabeth (Bettie)** **Md. prob. June 1835** **John Brindle**
   B. 1-5-1815 DIS MOU 6-16-1835 B. 3-9-1809
   D. 11-19-1897 Deep Ck MM, Surry, NC D. Sept. 1847 Typhoid
   Bur. Poplar Springs Bapt.Cem. Bur. Mitchell's Chapel Meth.
   Elkin Twp., Surry Co., NC Cem., Yadkin Co., NC
   She Md-2 Bryant Adams in Brindle's Row
   More on both families later.

4. Patience, B. 8-12-1817 D. 9-30-1820

5. John, B. 5-2-1821

6. Simon, B. 1-21-1825

7. Joshua Christy (twin), B. 3-26-1827

8. Jesse Martin (twin), B. 3-26-1827 D. 6-6-1829

When Elisabeth Huff married John Brindle on June 16, 1835, she was disowned by Deep Creek MM for marrying with a non-Quaker. She was still considered a member of her family, however, as she was named in Joshua Huff's will written on 1-29-1881....she was given $1.

John and Elisabeth lived near Mitchell's Chapel United Methodist Church, near Boonville, Yadkin Co., NC. Mitchell's Chapel was formerly called Brindle's Graveyard, and tradition has it that the land for it was given to the church by John's father, Daniel Brindle.

In September of 1847, John Brindle died of typhoid fever. He had the disease in the grape season, and it has been said that he liked grapes so well, and may just have eaten too many of them, which might have been a contributing factor in his dying of typhoid. He was only 35 years old, and little Patience was just 4 months old. Life was hard for Elisabeth now.

John owned 165 A. on Mill Creek in Yadkin County, adjoining the lands of Drury Alridge, and a tract of 50 A. on Mill Creek adjoining Drury Alridge & Others.
(Note: Drury Alridge married in 1819 to Sarah Brindle (parents unknown to me).)

Elisabeth appealed to the court for, and was granted, 1/3 of the land that John owned (about 71 acres for her share). In the spring of 1847, a guardian was appointed for their 6 children: James Sheek (married to Martitia Mackie). Her land included the dwelling house and necessary out houses. In November of 1847, she was granted one year's provisions out of the estate of her deceased husband. Those provisions were:

_____ in cows & pigs
2 cows (& possible a calf)
4 head of sheep
26 barrels of corn for head of hogs in pen
8 Bu. wheat
75 doz. oats
100 bundles fodder & shuck
52 lb. coffee, 20 lb. sugar, 2 lb. spice, 2 lb. pepper to 1 bu salt & some she has on hand
1 pot, 1 skillet, 1 oven, 1 table, 6 chairs, 1 bed & furniture or furnishings, 1 water pail & bucket, 1 wheel & 1 pair of cards & the flax
$21. cash to pay for the above articles that are to be got.
(I could not tell what a couple of the items were.)

80 acres on the waters of Mill Creek was to go to John Brindle's children. It adjoined the lands of John Castevens, Mecan Castevens, and Others. About 60 A adjoined the lands of Drury Alredge, James H. Goff/Gough & Others on the waters of Cranberry Creek. The records said that improvements on both tracts were of small value, and that both were comparatively poor and that John had left but a small personal estate. It was decided that a sale of the lands would be to the interest of the heirs for the reason that the lands were poor, but little improved, and would rent for only some $12. or $15. a year, but if sold on a reasonable credit, would bring their value. They were to be sold on a credit of 12 months.

In 1850 James Sheek settled with the county of Surry (NC). $80.45 were in the guardian's hands. It was signed by James Sheek, John Holcomb, William Davis, & Eli Smith (married to Fathia Martin).

The rest of the land was sold at an auction in the spring of 1850, on a credit of one year. John Castevens, the highest bidder, bought 80 acres that adjoined his land for $111. His security was Mecans Castevens, whose land adjoined this tract also. (In 1819, Daniel Brindle, John's father, had bought 240 acres on Mill Creek from John Castevens for $270.)

Drury Alridge, the highest bidder for the other tract of land, bought 60 acres for $100. His security was Thomas Gough.

The $211. from the land sales was to go to the children of John Brindle.

Sometime between 1847 and 1850, Elisabeth married Bryant Adams. He was the son of William and Sophia Adams.. His brother was Moses Adams, who was married to Gracie Wagoner. Moses is buried at Mitchell's Chapel.

In the 1850 census, Elisabeth (Huff-Brindle) Adams lived beside her grandfather, Joshua Huff. Bryant Adams was not listed, but living with her were 3 of her children: Daniel (16), Rachel (14), and little Patience (3). Susanna (12) and Joshua (10) lived with Aquilla & Caroline (Bohanan) Speer. (Aquilla was Elisabeth's 2nd cousin.) Mark (8) lived with Elisabeth's aunt, Mary (Martin) and Joshua Reece (Joshua was Elisabeth's 2nd cousin). (It was said that Mark preferred to live with them rather than with his new step-father, and that he cared for his Uncle Joshua & Aunt Mary Reece very much. He remained with them until he was grown)

John and Elisabeth Brindle had 6 *known* children:
(I have included information about her family that was included in a letter written to her son, Mark Brindle, written on May 31, 1890. Her address was at State Road, Surry Co., NC. This letter almost disappeared. I was not aware that my grandmother had it in all of the years that I knew her. After she died, the letter was given to my uncle. He didn't know who Elisabeth Adams was, and he gave it to my father. Dad didn't know who she was either, and put it on a shelf in the garage. My mother saw it, and knowing I was collecting family data, saved it for me. You can imagine my reaction upon seeing it! I was extremely excited! When I read this letter, I felt that Elisabeth had cared a great deal for all of her children. *Please refer to the enclosed copy of the letter*. I am so grateful that Grandma Norman, my uncle, my dad, and my mother saved that very precious letter.)

1. Daniel/Danl Md. 1-9-1855 Mahala (Mahaly) Southard-Gentry
B. 3-1-1834 Surry Co., NC B. ?
D. After 1890 Surry Co., NC D. Abt. March 1889 Measles
A farmer. Lived in Bryan Twp., Surry Co., NC, #208, in 1880. Lived around Rocky Ford Ch. & Kapp's Mill. Burial place unknown.
Widow of Allen Gentry
D/o Job Southard & Morning Snow
(See #577, Surry Co., NC Heritage book: Morning was the D/o Obediah Snow, Sr., & was B. ca 1794 Surry Co., NC; she is Bur. Old Jones-Cockerham Cem. in the Zephyr community.)

(When Mahala died, Daniel talked of "going to waste on her deathbed". He was 56 and lived by himself in 1890. His younger son (name unknown to me) worked away from home and was brought home dead. *1890 letter*)

The *known* children of Daniel & Mahala Brindle:

1. John W. (farmer) Md. 9-6-1877 Sarah E. Galyean
B. ca 1858 B. Abt. 1857
Son: Allen E. Brindle, B. Abt. 1879
2. Elizabeth
Md. Moses McGlothern
3. (Son)

2. Rachel Md. 12-3-1853 Joel Brooks
B. 10-9-1836 Surry Co., NC B. Abt. 1830
D. ? D. ?
Parents Unknown

Burial place unknown.
(They had 10 children, and all were living in 1890 but one, and all were married at that time but three. Rachel saw Elisabeth in September of 1889, the first time in 20 years. *1890 letter*)

The *known* children of Rachel and Joel Brooks:

1. Mary J. B. Abt. 1855 Yadkin Co., NC
2. Sarah E. B. Abt. 1857 " "
3. Nancy C. B. Abt. 1859 " "
4. Gracy E. B. Abt. 1861 " "
5. Joseph R. B. Abt. 1863 " "
6. Rosannah B. Abt. 1866 " "
7. Clary M. B. Abt. 1869 " "
8. ?
9. ?
10. ?

3. Susannah (Susa) Md. 6-14-1857 G.D.P. (Jorge/George) Adams
B. 11-9-1838 Yadkin Co., NC B. 8-2-1835
D. 5-19-1900 D. 5-14-1900
Both buried Deep Creek Friends S/o John Adams & Mary Phillips
Yadkin Co., NC

In 1850 she lived with Aquilla & Caroline Speer.

Jorge Adams was a Baptist preacher. J. P. Adams was a pastor at Fall Creek Baptist Church from 1-26-1876 to 3-24-1888 (Yadkin Co. Heritage Book).

(Susa and Jorge were living by themselves in 1890. Elisabeth said that Susa sees a heap of satisfaction. *1890 letter*)

Children listed with them in the 1870 Yadkin Co., NC Census were:

1. William M. md. ?
B. 10-14-1860 D. 12-14-1925 Deep Ck. Fri., Yad. Co., NC
2. Mary J.
B. Abt. 1863
3. Nathan md. Etta J. Collins
B. 1865 B. 1878
D. 1942 D. 1944
Both Bur. Deep Ck. Fri., Yad. Co., NC

4. Motin B. 1868

Thomas H. Adams is listed between G.D.P. and Susan Adams in CEMETERIES OF YADKIN CO. by Carl Hoots, in the Deep Creek Friends Cemetery. He *might* have been their son, but I don't know for sure.

4. Joshua B. 1-2-1840 D. Date and location Unknown

I know very little about Joshua. I don't know if he was married or had children, or where he lived, or what he did to make a living. And I don't know when he died or where he was buried. I wish I knew more about him, and would appreciate any information concerning him.

(Elisabeth said that Josh drank a good deal yet, but not like he used to. *At least I think it was* Josh *that she referred to. It's hard to tell from the writing in the letter. If it was him, then he was alive in 1890 and she was in contact with him.*)

5. **Marcus (Mark)** Md. (1) 12-24-1872 IA Mary Francis Faris
B. 1-31-1842 Boonville area, Yad. Co., NC B. 6-5-1843 NC
D. 5-2-1929 Chester Friends SE of New Providence, Hardin Co., IA D. 12-1-1883 Buckner Cem. NE of Eldora, Hardin Co., IA
D/o Nicholas Faris (Bur. at Buckner Cem beside Mary) & Sarah Wise Stone (Bur. site unknown, but probably in Yadkin Co., NC)

After his father died, and his mother married Bryant Adams, Mark went to the home of Joshua & Mary Reece to live. Joshua was his mother's 2nd cousin, and Mary was his mother's aunt. He is listed as living with them in 1850 (listed under the name of Mark Brown) & 1860 (It says *Mary* Brindle, 18, in the 1860 census record that I have, but this is incorrect, as it should have said Mark Brindle, 18.)

Mark entered the Civil War as a Confederate soldier on August 13, 1861 at the age of 18. He would say later in his life that he hadn't understood completely what the war was about at the time, but his best friends were joining the fight, and he wanted to go with them.

We know from his war record that he was 5'7", had dark hair & eyes, and a light complexion. He was shot through the wrist in one battle, and taken to a hospital. When asked which Carolina he was from, he said "North", and was then accepted as a patient. They decided to amputate his hand or arm, and he said that he might as well be dead if they did that, as he'd not be able to make a living. He escaped from the place and found a running stream of fresh, cool water. He laid his sore wrist in it, staying there for several days. It cleansed his wound of all infection, and it healed, leaving an indentation where the wound had occurred.

Mark was severely wounded August 29, 1862 at the 2nd battle of Manassas, having his left radius forearm bone, fractured at the middle. Records show that he was admitted to the General Hospital #12 at Richmond, Virginia. He was vaccinated on Oct. 11 and furloughed on Oct. 14, 1862. His name appears on a Roll of Honor of I Co., 28th Reg., NC as a result of this wound. Perhaps this was the wrist wound described earlier.

Mark returned to service on March 6, 1863, but it was indicated that he was unfit for active duty. On April 30, 1863, he was admitted to the General Hospital at Camp Winder with a disease listed as Endocarditis, and was transferred May 8 to Division 3, being detailed by General Lee as an ambulance driver. Mark's name also appears on a Roll as being on extra duty with Lane's Brigade in June of 1864 as an ambulance driver.

There was one reference to the payment of wages, a receipt for $108. for a period of 6 months.

Mark served in the war until his capture at Petersburg on April 2, 1865. He was put into a prison at Hart's Island in the New York Harbor, where he was very hungry most of the time. He was received there from City Point, and was received from Capt. Jackson of the 68th Pa. Reg. The war ended one week later, and he was released on June 18, 1865, after giving the Oath of Allegiance to the United States.

`He was a Private in the I Co., 28th Reg., N. C. Infantry, under General Lee.

(Note: This account of Mark Brindle's military history was shared with me by Marvin Brindle of Conrad, Ia. I want to thank him for his good help in gathering Huff and Brindle family information...he has been generous in sharing his research gathered on these families. Gerald Cook of Va also contributed some Huff and Brindle information, which I greatly appreciate.)

Mark returned to his home, but he had a hard time making a living, and began to look into opportunities out West. He saved enough to buy a suit of clothes and a train ticket, and left with a group of friends and neighbors for Iowa. Some of those friends were Lou Hall, John Carter, & Lou Veach. His future wife, Mary Faris, and members of her family were also on that train. They arrived at State Center, Iowa in about 1868. Friends met them with a wagon, but only the ladies sat in it, as it was a small wagon. The men walked beside it.

They apparently settled in the Steamboat Rock area. Mark's first job was working for the Hocketts.

On December 24, 1872, Mark Brindle married Mary Francis Faris. They lived in the Steamboat Rock area, and moved around a lot. Sarah Elisabeth and John Preston were born here. John was born during a blizzard. The doctor was drunk, and a neighbor lady named Mrs. George Rainsbarger helped care for him. The Rainsbargers lived a few miles

NE of the Steamboat Rock area near the Iowa River. From 1876 to 1881, Mark owned what was called The Buckner 40. This land was a little south and a little west of the old Hopedale School site in Hardin County, and is only a mile or so north of the farm Mark eventually bought and settled on in the very NW corner of Marshall County. Charles Lafayette was born on The Buckner 40 in October of 1876.

In December of 1883, Mary was expecting their 4th child. It has been said that she had gone into the field to help Mark, and that they ran over a skunk, which gave off it's odor. She became very ill, and died that evening. Mary had many allergies as well, that may have contributed to her becoming so sick. A relative has told me, however, that she died of scrofula. In any case, their little family was bereft, and missed her greatly.

Mark owned the Buckner 40 from 1876 to 1881, and then sold it. In 1880, Mark purchased a farm in the NW corner of Marshall County, Iowa, and settled there. It must have been on this land where they were living when Mary died. Mark bought more land here in 1882 and 1890.

Mark was lonely without Mary, and knew he needed help in raising his family. A friend of Mark told him of a young unmarried woman with a sweet disposition, who would make a good wife and mother for his children. Her name was Sarah Francis Clemons, born on May 22, 1858 in Decatur County, Indiana, and living NE of Clemons, Iowa. He arranged to meet her, and on December 24, 1885, they were married at Clemons Grove, Iowa. (Clemons was founded by Sarah's uncle, William Clemons.)

They had a good marriage, and had 4 children together:

Mary Jane (died as an infant), Nora Addie Myrtle (Norman), Mabel Ethel (Norman)(my grandmother), and William (Willy) Zenas.

There will be more on the children of Mark & Mary and Mark & Sarah later.

6. Patience — Md. 12-20-1892 — Matthew Mark Taylor
B. 5-14-1847 Surry (now Yadkin) Co., NC — (his 1st wife was Fannie Trulove)
D. 2-20-1936 Mitchell's Chapel, Yadkin Co., NC — 1827-1900

She lived in 1860 with Joel & Rachel Brooks, her sister.

Patience and Mark Taylor had no children.

Elisabeth said that Patience wasn't well, and that Zare had left her, and he was a nice young man and well-thought of. *1890 Letter*

Zare was the first-born son of Patience, and he had left home at the age of 21. Evidently Patience was having a hard time adjusting to it.

Patience had 3 children (that I know of), apparently out-of-wedlock. They all lived with her Grandfather Huff & his family in 1880. Her children were:

1. Zeriah/Zerr — Md. 8-6-1893 — Vina Hunter
   B. ca May 1868 NC — D/o Tyre Hunter &
   Bond for unwed mothers dated 5-28-1868 — Margaret Glenn
   (Zerr is listed as a Huff on his marr. bond)
2. Sarah — Md. 1-10-1897 — Thomas F. Taylor
   B. ca 1871 NC Yad. Co., NC — B. ca 1852
   S/o Matthew & Fannie Taylor
3. Tandy Brindle — Md 2-8-1897 — Sarah Elizabeth Bates Tucker
   B. 4-24-1874 — B. 1874
   D. 7-17-1955 — D. 1905 Giving birth to their 4th Child. The baby died also.

Eliza was the daughter of Elizabeth Bates. She Md-1 to Davis J Tucker on 6-10-1893 in Yadkin County. (Information on this family came from members of the Hobson and Tandy Brindle family in NC, IA, and FLA)

Tandy and Eliza had 3 daughters:
Susie (Ed Wilkins), Rosa Della (Pleas Ellis Hobson), and Pearl (Mustion). Susie remained in Yadkin County, NC but Rosa and Pearl moved to Iowa. Rosa lived near Pleas in Yadkin County, but didn't know him until she came to Iowa to help Mark and Sarah Brindle with the housework. Pleas was helping my grandparents with the farm work on the Brindle farm. They met, fell in love, and established a family, and bought their own farm. Rosa is still living.

Patience helped her son, Tandy, raise his daughters after Elliza died. She was good to them, and was very thrifty.

After the girls were grown, Tandy felt lonely, and married-2 to Kate Jackson. Her family lived by the Brushy Mountains. She had TB when they married, but had not told this to Tandy. She died from it as a young woman. They had a daughter, Mary Belle Brindle. Patience was feeling the weariness of her years by now, and felt that she could not raise another child, so soon after Kate died, her sister came and took Mary Belle away. The family never saw her again. She died of TB as well when she was a teenager. (I do not know exactly where her aunt lived, her birthdate, or her date of death.)

This is all of the children that John and Elisabeth Brindle had.

Elisabeth married-2 sometime between 1847 & 1850 to Bryant Adams.

In 1850, Elisabeth lived next to her father with 3 of her children. Bryant, 23, was living with his parents & siblings. He was the son of William and Sophia Adams. Bryant was born about 1827 in Yadkin Co., NC and died abt 1885-1890. He is probably buried in the Mulberry Primitive Bapt. Cem. in an unmarked grave in Marsh Twp., Surry Co., NC. In 1860, Bryant & Elisabeth were still in Yadkin County, living near Jonesville. He was a farmer. By 1870 he and his family were living in the Rusk Post Office in Marsh Twp. in Surry Co., NC & he was farming. He last appeared in the 1880 Census in Marsh Township in the Mulberry Community. They lived near where I-77 goes through Surry Co., half-way between Elkin & Dobson. All of their children were gone except for Elizabeth/Betty and her son, George W., age 1. Bryant was alive in 1885 when his daughter, Elizabeth A. was married to Robert H. White, but was apparently dead by 1890 when Elisabeth wrote to her son, Mark Brindle in Iowa.

Elisabeth and Bryant Adams had 4 children:

1. Martha *Caroline* Md 1-19-1873 Ashley Columbus Johnson (Lum)
   B. 7-15-1851 Yadkin Co., NC D. 1914
   D. Age 80, in 1937 Woodland Cem., Winston Salem, NC (Lum is bur. here also.)

   They lived at Winston in 1890. *1890 Letter.*
   They were married in Eagle's Mill Twp., Iredell Co., NC at his father's residence.
   She was a member of the Christian & Missionary Alliance Church in Winston-Salem.

   3 children are listed in her obituary as surviving her:
   Mrs. P.O. Boggs, Miss Tishie Johnson, & S.F. Johnson, all of Winston-Salem.
   Also mentioned were her 2 sisters: Mrs. Mary White of Wilkes Co., NC & Mrs. Robert White of High Point, Surry Co., NC.

   Caroline resembled Mark. She was slight in size, and was a very nice lady. Her son was of a rugged build, a bit like John P. Brindle, Mark's son. *Green Brindle Book.*

2. William W. (Billy) Md. 1-11-1877 Laura Jane Johnson
   B. 12-29-1854 Yad. Co., NC B. 5-15-1860
   D. 12-7-1917 D. 9-24-1901
   Both are buried at Poplar Springs Bapt. Cem. outside of Elkin, Surry Co., NC

   Billy had 5 children in 1890, 3 boys and 2 girls. The baby was 9 months old and unnamed. One girl was dead. Billy was a farmer, and had had a carbuncle, but he was now able to plow. All had had the mumps. *1890 Letter.*

In the 1900 Surry Co. Census, Elkin Twp., NC: Wm. Adams & Laura had been married 23 years. Their children were: Millard, Richard Harrison, Joseph S., Mark M., and Samantha L. There may have been other children.

3. Elizabeth A (Bettie/Sis) Md. 6-21-1885 Robert Henderson White (Hen/Bob)
B. 11-5-1857 Yad. Co., NC B. ca 1852 Surry Co., NC
D. 8-30-1942 Fairview Bapt. Church Cem. D. ca 1895 Little Richmond Bapt.
S/o Albert White & Mary Polly Wilmoth

Robert had married-1 to Letitia Elizabeth Bray, 1851-1884, D/o Henry & Martha Bray. Their children were: Ambrose Houston, Robert Lee, Wm Sanford, & Solomon Sanders. Letitia is buried at Little Richmond Bapt.

In 1900, Sis was living in Elkin Twp., Surry Co., NC. Her children with Bob were born in Marsh Twp of Surry Co.:

Joseph Roscoe (1886-1954 Pop. Spr. Bapt) Md. Carrie Culler
Lettie (1890-) Md 1905 George T Ball
James Henderson (1891-1976 Shola Branch Bapt) Md Ella McCann
Elmer Irvin (1895-1942 Center Meth Cem) Md Myrtle Rachel ____

They also raised her son, George Washington White, B. 6-11-1879, D. 5-13-1963 Poplar Spr. Bapt. He md. 1908 to Maude E Bauguess.

One of Sis' little boys had burned to death, but the rest of the family was well in 1890. *1890 Letter.*

4. Mary Jane Delaine Md. 2-27-1876 Romulus Sanders White (Sant)
B. 12-14-1860 Yad. Co., NC B. 2-22-1858 Surry Co., NC
D. 1-14-1940 D. 3-14-1943
S/o Albert White & Mary Polly Wilmoth

Both are buried in Mulberry Pr. Bapt. Cem., Surry Co., NC. They lived around Twin Oaks & the Mulberry Church.

Sant was about to die with the mumps. *1890 Letter.*

Their children were: (all born in Marsh)

Rebecca L. C. (Becky) Md. 12-27-1896 Oswald C Nance
B. 11-29-1876 Marsh
D. 3-11-1966 Mulberry Pr Bapt
Ch: Florence, Martha Jane, Isaac Wm, Arvel, Doctor Sanders, Annie Delanie, Laura Annis

Jones Emory Md. 1-6-1901 Carrie Etta Ray
B. 4-13-1879 Marsh 1880-1955
D. 10-20-1955 Salem Fk. Bapt

Ch: Lula De'Ette, Ernest Sanders, Paul Grady, Marvin Theodore, Woodrow Wilson, Vernice Omie, Spencer O'Neil, Macadoo

Alice or Henry (info from different sources) Never Md
B. ca 1882
D. by 1900 Mulberry Pr Bapt

Letitia Emmaline Md. 5-29-1901 Thos. Martin Stanley
B. Sept 1885
D. 1966 Shola Branch Bapt Ch
Ch: Versie, Winfield, Winford, Tom Bill, Jessie, Doctor, Lucy, Flora, Henry, Verlie

Valley Ann Md. 7-25-1909 Richard R Evans
B. 8-15-1888
D. 6-18-1971 Little Richmond Bapt
Ch: Edie, Vassie, Elsie, Alma, Ruth, Foley

Ellie Annice Md. 2-7-1909 John Avery White
B. 8-4-1890
D. 1-1-1916 Open Door Bapt

Linda or Dallas (info from different sources) Never Md
B. ca 1892
D. by 1900 Mulbery Pr Bapt

Mark Brindle made one trip back to North Carolina in August of 1891. (There may have been more trips to NC that I am not aware of.) He travelled with two friends, John Carter and Isaac Gibbs, and saw his mother and old friends while there. They were gone about 4 weeks. *(The Union Star Newspaper, 8-21-1891)*

It has been said that in coming back to Iowa, while waiting for the train, Mark stood watch over the suitcases while John and Isaac looked for something to drink while they rode on the train, but they were delayed, and all of them missed the train, and had to wait for a later one. Sarah, Mark's wife, was not aware of this, however, and she and little Addie went to Union, Iowa to meet the train. When Mark and his friends did not arrive as planned, Addie said that her mother cried and cried. Sarah had missed Mark very much. All was well when he arrived on the next train.

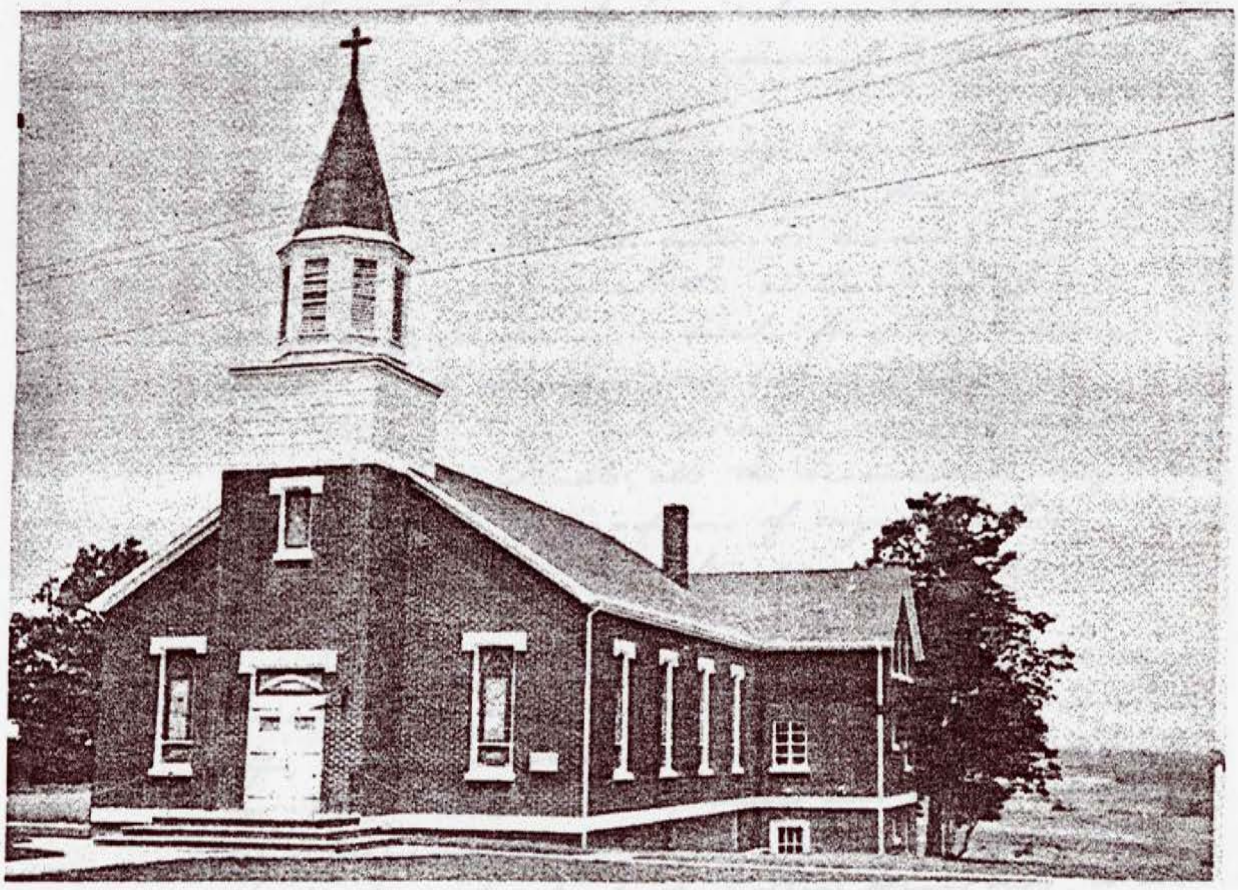
Mark and Sarah loved all of their family, and they gathered often for dinners. The grandchildren called them "Pawzie and Mawzie".

Mark and Sarah gave some land south of their farm to be used for the original Liberty Friends Church. This church later burned down, and the congregation eventually settled into a church a few miles north of Clemons, Iowa.

Mark died 5 days after suffering a stroke, at the age of 87. (5-2-1929)

Elisabeth died in the mountains some miles from Elkin at the home of a daughter married to a White...Mary or Elizabeth. (11-19-1897)

I want to thank James E. Cockerham of NC for his help in learning more about Bryant Adams and the family of Bryant and Elisabeth Adams. We had wondered which Adams Elisabeth had married, and what had happened to her children, and where she had lived and was buried. Mr. Cockerham helped us discover the answers to these intriguing questions.



Mitchell's Chapel United Methodist Church, established about 1867, was known as Brindle's Graveyard until 1885.

A

Daniel Brindle's last Will.

I, Daniel Brindle, of the County of Surry and State of North Carolina, being of sound mind and memory, but considering the uncertainty of my earthly existence, do make and declare this my last Will and Testament: I commit my body to the dust from whence it came, and commend my soul to a merciful God who gave it.

My desire is, that my Executors, herein after named, should, out of the property, pay all my just debts; all suits, or damage suits that may arise against the estate to be paid out of my property — such property as my Executors think the widow can best do without.

Item 1. I give and devise to my well beloved wife Margaret Brindle, all the balance of my property, with the exception of my daughter Elizabeth's property, hereinafter named, and all my book accounts.

Item 2. I give to my daughter Elizabeth her cow and calf, and her bed well furnished off, her wheel and cards, chest and Cupboard, her pot, skillet, and oven; knives and forks, and her other Cupboard utensils. My desire is that she should have her part at eighteen years old, or at my death.

Item 3. My desire is that, and I devise that all the money on hand, all the money notes, and all the office receipts, should be collected and be equally divided between my seven children, to wit: William, Sally, John, Henry,

Anna, George, Elizabeth; excepting the Executors' fees proving the will, and paying for the Coffin. It is my wish and desire that my daughter Elizabeth should have her part at eighteen years' old; or at my death, and I do hereby constitute and appoint my trusty friends John Brindle and Henry Brindle, and in case of death or removal my trusty friend William Brindle and William Galloway to execute this my last will and testament to all intents and purposes, according to the true intent and meaning of the same and every part and clause thereof, hereby declaring and making void all other wills and testaments heretofore made.

In witness whereof, I, the said Daniel Brindle do hereunto set my hand and seal, the 1st day of June, A.D. 1843.

Signed, sealed, and published, and declared in the presence of us by the said Daniel Brindle to be his last will and testament, and in his presence subscribe our names as witnesses:

Attest:
James Sheek
John Holcombe

Danl. his x mark Brindle (seal)

My Great Great Grandfathers John Brindles estate papers JB

Mary Brindle

State of North Carolina
Surry County.

Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions
August Term, 1848.

The Petition of Elizabeth Brindle
versus
Daniel Brindle, Joshua Brindle,
Rachel Brindle, Susan Brindle,
Mark Brindle, and Margaret Brindle.

Humbly complaining,
your Petitioner Elizabeth Brindle, sheweth unto your Worships, that John Brindle late of the County of Surry departed this life some time since intestate, leaving your petitioner — his widow and relict unprovided for; — That the said John Brindle died seized and possessed of the following tracts of land, situate and lying in the County aforesaid, to which your Petitioner is entitled to her Dower and thirds — to wit: is to say in one tract of land of 165 acres, on Mill Creek, adjoining the lands of Drury Allredge; and another tract of fifty acres, more or less, on Mill Creek, adjoining Drury Allredge and others.

Your Petitioner further sheweth unto your Worships that the above named defendants are the children and heirs at law of the said John Brindle, deceased, and that they are all infants and minors under the age of twenty-one years. Your Petitioner prays your worships to appoint some discreet person as Guardian to defend the rights of the said infant heirs in this suit, and that a writ of Dower may issue

the Sheriff of said County, commanding him to summon twelve freeholders, unconnected with the parties by consanguinity or affinity, and entirely disinterested; who, upon oath shall set off and allot to your Petitioner one third part of the lands, &c in said County, of which her said Husband died seized and possessed as above set forth, and put her in possession of the same to enure to her for her natural life, including the dwelling house together with the necessary outhouses, and, that your Worships will, from time to time, be pleased to make such other and further orders and decrees as may vest her rights and answer the ends of justice.

And your Petitioner as in duty bound will ever pr

James R McLean &
W Garland,
Sol.s for Petitione

In this Case, On Motion, Francis T. Armstrong is appointed Guardian, pendente lite, of the infa defendants, Daniel Brindle, Joshua Brindle, Rachel Brindle, Susan Brindle, Mary Brindle, and Margaret Brindle.

JB

February Term 1848

An inventary of the estate of John Brindle (Dec) that came into my hands received from Henry Brindle as co executor with John Brindle (Dec) of their fathers estate one Hundred and fifty five dollars 21 cents

one note on James H Gough Due 25 Dec 1846 $300
with a credit of Feb 13 1847 — — — $100
Do on nathan Long due nov 28-1846 — $300
Do Joshua Hough due 5 Sept 1847 $3000
Do L D Whitaker due 28 nov 1846 $450
with a credit of May 1st 1847 $300
Do on Stephen Pledger due 1st Jan 1840 $27 50

note on Stephen Pledger is doubtfull and is not good an inventary of the property thirty one barrel of corn seven stacks of fodder 130 Doz oats Flax one cow and calf one heifer 4 head of sheep 7 hogs in the pen 3 sows 7 shoats 1 saw 1 drawing knife 2 augers 2 plow stocks 3 hoes 1 mattock 1 cutting box 1 grindstone 1 one horse waggon 1 saddle 1 set gears 1 shover 4 beds and bedsteads an bed clothing 2 clocks 1 cupboard and furniture 2 tables 2 chests 1 loom 1 large wheel 1 small 9 chairs 1 slate 1 half bushel 2 ovens 1 large 1 small 1 large pot 2 skillets 3 water buckets

J B

one Sythe and cradle 1 washing tub 1 pair Stilyards 2 pot racks 1 frow 2 hogsheads and some small tubs 1 iron wedge 1 gun 1 razor and bose 2 bars lead 1 pair wool cards 1 chisel 1 pair Sheep Shears 1 reel 2 Axes out of the above inventory the commissioner allotted to the widow 26 Barrel corn 7 head of hogs in the pen the cow and calf and heifer 75 dozen oats 3 stacks fodder being 8 Hundred bundles fodder. 4 head of Sheep her choice in sow and pigs 1 pot 1 Skillet 1 table her choice 1 bed and furniture her choice 1 wheel and cards the plase 6 chairs 1 water bucket and 1 pale 1 oven and twenty one axe one dollars in cash to buy 8 bushel wheat 52 ℔ coffee 20 ℔ Sugar 2 ℔ Spice 2 ℔ pepper 1 bushel salt with what she has on hand 4 dollar worth leather the amount of the sale was Sixty Seven dollars 57 cents Sold on the 2 Dec 1847 Henry Shore a tub 9/4 &

Do Axe 50

Thomas Gross sweet pad 22 cts

Frederick waggoner lot of tools 23

Do Saddle $8 64

Wm Holcomb plow stock 8

JB

Elizabeth Brundle	widow 2 Hoes	18 cts
"	plow	26
"	cuting bose	16
"	washing tub	12½
"	Half bushel	60
"	gears	45
"	loom and apratus	105
"	Clock	160
"	upboard & furniture	225
"	1 bed	401
"	Chest	103
"	do	12½
"	potrack	25
"	Bucket	6¼
"	oven	12½
"	Table	12½
"	3 chairs	18
"	Small bed &c	33
"	bed and furniture	12½
"	Stilyards	12½
"	2 Hogsheads	12½
"	reel	6¼
Henry Brundle	Frow	35
"	Sheep Shears	13
Johnathan Adams	Iron wedge	32
Thos S Gough	one Shoat	175
Thos Bates	lot old plunder	27
Sythe and cradle		281

J K

			Cts
Levi collins	the waggon		$13.15
"	1 Saw		2 12½
"	55 40 Doz oats at 6¼ per Doz		3.48¾
Wm Brunde	Handsaw		80
	Clock		1 10
	fodder Stack		2 06
Solomon bestal	Flax wheel		71
Allen Parsons	drawn knife		46
"	bedstead		7
Simon Adams	Harness		100
Alexander bestal	Auger		36
Moses waggoner	tub		17
Daniel Mosely	Auger		38
Johnathan Shore	fodder		21
	Do		32
Wm Brooks	water bucket		26
	chisel		30½
Isaac Calaway	gun		$1 35
Moses catton	pot rack		60
Jno Bryant	cards		21
Wm Hutcher	razor and bose		55
Daniel Mosely	grindstone		35
Jacob arnold	lead		15
William Whitaker	5 barrel corn		6 81
Morgan catton	barrel fodder Stack		50
Joshua Sheek	Do		1 47

This is a true account of the estate that came into my hands

James Sheek } administrator

JB

Notice having received Letters of administration on the estate of John Brindle (dec'd). I will offer for Sale at the late residence of said (dec'd) on Thursday the 2 of December next on a credit of twelve months corn fodder oats waggon farming tools house hold and kitchen furniture and of various other property too tedious to mention the purchaser to give bond with approved security

N.B. all persons indebted to said estate is required to make immediate payment

also all persons having claims against said estate is hereby required to present them duly authenticated within the time limited by law or this notice will be plead in bar of recovery

James Shuck } administrator

North Carolina } November 10th 1847
Surry county } This day came John Holcomb before me and made oath that he did see an advertisement of the purport of the above at the court house door in Rockford at Hasons Store Conys Mills Shuks cross roads between the 10 Nov 1847 and 2d Dec 1847 Sworn to and subscribed this 15 February 1848 John Holcomb
John Roberts JP

JENKINS, John Jackson Mt. Airy News/June 22, 1933

Elkin, June 19-
John Jackson Jenkins, 100 year old veteran of the Civil war died Sunday morning at his home, the final summons coming just 11 days after his centennial anniversay. He had been confined to his room since Feb. when he was stricken with paralysis.

His death removes one of the most valiant veterans the state of NC ever sent out to battle in the trying period of the 60s, and one of the most courteous and kindly "gentlemen of the old school" Surry Co. ever produced.

The dec'd was born near Rockford, in the year 1833 and came to Elkin with his family to resdide about 40 yrs ago. For a number of years he served as keeper of the famous old covered toll bridge which spanned the Yadkin River here and which has been replaced long years ago by a more substantial structure of concrete and steel. No person who ever opened the great gates to the traveling public was ever quite so courteous or obliging, or so entertaining a conversationalist to the traveler passing his way way as "Uncle John."

Going out with Co. 11, 21st NC Regt. in the early days of the memorable conflict, Mr. Jenkins took part in 52 battles without receiving a solitary wound. In the eventide of life he has never tired of relating to the younger generation the thrilling experiences through which his regt. passed in the terrible war, of the suffering and pain endured by his comrades, many of whom froze to death for lack of adequate clothing. The hunger and anguish endured in those days were vivid in his memory as long as his mental faculties were active.

..continued on back

To the Methodist church with which he united in early life, the dec'd was as loyal as he was to his country in the time of conflict and strife, and while suffiently strong to leave his hom, he was ever present at the regular services.

Surviving the snowy-haired veteran are his companion and helpmeet of 60 years, Mrs. Plutina Brendle Jenkins, and only daughter, Mrs. J. T. Cockerham, and 2 half brothers, Avery Jenkins of Winston-Salem and Felix of East Bend.

The funeral rites were conducted from the home Monday morning at 10:00 o'clock by Rev. G.R. Stafford, pastor of the Jonesville Meth. church.

The dec'd was a member of a long lived family. A brother lived to the age of 105.

Jenkins, Mr. Lewis Alfred Mt. Airy, NC-News - Wed. Aug-14, 1991

JENKINS

Mr. Lewis Alfred Jenkins, 63, of 469 Imogene Church Road, Mount Airy, a retired car salesman, died late Monday afternoon in the Emergency Room of Northern Hospital of Surry County in Mount Airy after suffering a heart attack. Born April 20, 1928 in Surry County, he was the son of Moses and Essie Akers Jenkins, and a member of the Gospel Time Baptist Church. Surviving are his wife, Mrs. Mary Tate Jenkins of the home; four daughters, Mrs. Jeannie Golding of Elkin, Miss Maude Jenkins of the home, Mrs. Mary Francis Gentry of Madison and Mrs. Rita Fay Gregory of Grafton, Va.; six sons, Mitchell Jenkins of Lawsonville, Lewis Jenkins Jr., Larry Clyde Jenkins, Gary Lee Jenkins and Timmy Grey Jenkins, all of Mount Airy, and Jamie Jenkins of the home; 19 grandchildren; one stepdaughter ton Jenkins, both of Mount Airy. Mr. Jenkins was preceded in death by a daughter, Nelta Joy Marshall, and a son, Terry Wayne Jenkins. Funeral services will be held at 2 p.m. Thursday in Gospel Time Baptist Church, conducted by the Rev. Calvin Riddle and the Rev. Jack Anderson, with burial in the Tate Family Cemetery. The body will be taken from Moody Funeral Home to the Gospel Time Baptist Church at 5 p.m. Wednesday,

ANCESTOR CHART NO. _____

Date _____

Name of compiler Dorothy Todd

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Person No. 1 on this chart is identical to person No. _____ on chart No. _____

b Date of birth
pb Place of birth
m Date of marriage
d Date of death
pd Place of death

1 Dorothy Ellen Mahone
b 22 March 1939
pb Wilcoe, W.Va.
m
d 27 December 1962
pd Lynchburg, Virginia

2 Charles Sanders Mahone (Father of No. 1)
b 8 September 1907
pb Foster Falls, Va.
m 1 May 1929-Welch, W.Va.
d
pd Welch, W.Va.
29 December 1978

3 Beulah Lee Shatley (Mother of No. 1)
b 3 October 1911
pb Wilcoe, West Virginia
d
pd 24 October 1978
Radford, Virginia

4 James William Mahone (Father of No. 2)
b ca. 1868
pb Carroll County, Va.
m
d 24 December 1891
pd 14 March 1950
Pulaski, Virginia

5 Virginia Nickatie Surrett (Mother of No. 2)
b ca. 1867
pb Wythe County, Va.
m
d 12 Augu st 1942
pd Barren Springs, Va.

6 Walter Allen Shatley (Father of No. 3)
b 27 February 1889
pb Ashe County, N.C.
m
d 27 December 1910
pd 1 February 1975
Wilmington, Delaware

7 Ida May Osborne (Mother of No. 3)
b July 1894
pb Smythe Co Virginia
m
d
pd 1921
Princeton, W.Va.

8 James Mahone (McHone) (Father of No. 4)
b ca. 1835
pb Stokes Co., Va.
m
d 25 June 1860
pd 7 January 1929 Carroll Co.Va.

9 Hannah White (Mother of No. 4)
b ca. 1832
pb Grayson Co., Va.
m
d
pd Bet. 1870-1873
Carroll Co., Virginia

10 (Father of No. 5)
b
pb
m
d
pd

11 Sarah Ann (Mother of No. 5)
b
pb
d
pd

12 Richard Shatley (Father of No. 6)
b 13 October 1864
pb Ashe Co., N.C.
m
d 10 March 1886
pd 21 March 1932 W.Va.

13 Harriet Melissa Hughes (Mother of No. 6)
b 28 March 1866
pb Ashe Co., N.C.
m
d
pd 9 March ~~1835~~ 1935
Welch, W.Va.

14 Charles Edward Osborne (Father of No. 7)
b November 1868
pb Tazewell Co., Va.
m
d 20 April 1892
pd after 1900

15 Nancy Victoria Hopkins (Mother of No. 7)
b 20 October 1875
pb
d
pd

16 Newell McHone (Father of No. 8)
B-1812 Stokes Co., N.C. Continued on chart _____
D 24 Feb 1899 - Carroll Co, Va.

17 Mary Ann Beasley (Mother of No. 8)
m.- 20 Dec. 1832 Continued on chart _____

18 William White (Father of No. 9)
B- C.1792 - N.C. Continued on chart _____
m.-17 Oct. 1815 - Randolph Co., N.C.
D. 18 June 1869- Carroll Co., Va.

19 Hannah Coltrain (Mother of No. 9)
B.-25 June 1794 Continued on chart _____
D. Bet. 1834-1838
Grayson Co, Va.

20 (Father of No. 10) Continued on chart _____

21 (Mother of No. 10) Continued on chart _____

22 (Father of No. 11) Continued on chart _____

23 (Mother of No. 11) Continued on chart _____

24 John Shatley (Father of No. 12) Continued on chart _____

25 Susan (Mother of No. 12) Continued on chart _____

26 Thomas A. Hughes (Father of No. 13)
B. 14 Oct. 1818 Continued on chart _____
B.-1862- Ashe Co, NC.
D.- 4 Nov. 1880- Ashe Co.

27 Elvira Callaway (Mother of No. 13) Continued on chart _____

28 Jesse Osborne (Father of No. 14)
B ca 1827 - Va. Continued on chart _____
m. 1857- Ashe Co, NC.

29 Lucinda Osborne (Mother of No. 14)
ca. 1837 - NC Continued on chart _____
D.- before 1900

30 Daniel Hopkins
B 22 Aug. 1843 - Smythe Co, Va. Continued on chart _____
m. 8 Oct. 1867 - Smythe Co, Va.
D. 1 March 1930 - Smythe Co, Va.

31 Amanda Jane Earnest (Mother of No. 15)
B. 15 Dec. 1845 - Smythe Co, Va. Continued on chart _____
D. 30 April 1920 - " " "

Refer to name and number

ANCESTOR CHART NO. _____

Date _____

Name of compiler _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____

Person No. 1 on this chart is identical to person No. _____ on chart No. _____

b Date of birth
pb Place of birth
m Date of marriage
d Date of death
pd Place of death

2 Rev. William Calloway
(Father of No. 1)
b
pb
m
d
pd

4 (Father of No. 2)
b
pb
m
d
pd

5 (Mother of No. 2)
b
pb
m
d
pd

8 (Father of No. 4)
b
pb
m
d
pd

9 (Mother of No. 4)
b
pb
m
d
pd

10 (Father of No. 5)
b
pb
m
d
pd

11 (Mother of No. 5)
b
pb
m
d
pd

16 (Father of No. 8) _____ Continued on chart _____

17 (Mother of No. 8) _____ Continued on chart _____

18 (Father of No. 9) _____ Continued on chart _____

19 (Mother of No. 9) _____ Continued on chart _____

20 (Father of No. 10) _____ Continued on chart _____

21 (Mother of No. 10) _____ Continued on chart _____

22 (Father of No. 11) _____ Continued on chart _____

23 (Mother of No. 11) _____ Continued on chart _____

24 prob George Brindle
(Father of No. 12) _____ Continued on chart _____

25 (Mother of No. 12) _____ Continued on chart _____

26 (Father of No. 13) _____ Continued on chart _____

27 (Mother of No. 13) _____ Continued on chart _____

28 (Father of No. 14) _____ Continued on chart _____

29 (Mother of No. 14) _____ Continued on chart _____

30 (Father of No. 15) _____ Continued on chart _____

31 (Mother of No. 15)

27 Elvira Calloway
b ca 1837
pb N.C. - probably
m 16 August 1862
d after 1900
pd prob. Ashe Co., N.C.

3 Anna Barbara Brindle
(Mother of No. 1)
b
pb
d
pd

6 Daniel Brindle
(Father of No. 3)
b ca 1780
pb prob. N.C.
m 12 Feb. 1800 - Surry Co. N.C.
d ca 1843
pd prob. Surry Co.

7 Susannah Wetherman
(Mother of No. 3)
b
pb
d 1836
pd Yadkin Co., N.C.

12 Prob. John Brindle
(Father of No. 6)
b
pb
m
d
pd

13 (Mother of No. 6)
b
pb
m
d
pd

14 Christian Wetherman ?
(Father of No. 7)
b
pb
m
d
pd

15 (Mother of No. 7)
b
pb
m
d
pd

name and number

	Jens Schmid.	Died, Salem, 1781.
	Bernhard Christoph Schilling.	Died, Bethabara, 1770.
	John Birkhead.	Died, Salem, 1771.
	James Hurst.	Died, Salem, 1794.
July 11.	Matthaeus Schropp.	Died, Bethabara, 1767.
Oct. 11.	Joh. Scheffler.	Visitor.
	Joh. Heinr. Beroth.	Moved away.
	Charles Hold-	Died, Salem, 1808.
	Johann Deling	Went to Pa. 1768.
	Franz Steup.	Died, Bethabara, 1782.
	Christ. Renatus Heckewälder,	
	Joh. Fr. Beck.	Died, Bethlehem, 1788.
	Joh. Sam: Ma[illegible]	Returned to Pennsylvania, 1774.
	Matthes Oesterlin,	Died, Bethabara, 1798.
	Joh. Heinr. Beam,	Went to Bethlehem, 1775.
	Joh. Andr. Cramer,	Died, Salem, 1786.
	Johannes Flex.	
	Joh. Geo. Bibelhausen.	Died, Salem, 1806.
Oct. 31.	Richard Utley, English Minister,	Died, Salem, 1775.
	Sally Utley,	Died, Salem, 1791.
	A. Mar. Schropp, (wife of Matthaeus Schropp)	Returned to Bethlehem, 1765.
Nov. 1.	A. Maria Kraus,	Died Salem, 1798.
	A. Mar. Brendel,	Married Jacob Bonn; died, Salem, 1815.
	Elisabeth Bichler.	Married George Holder; died, Bethabara, 1815.
	Catharine Bereh.	Married Jacob Steiner; died, Salem, 1810.
	Salome Meurer	Married (1) Toego Nissen; (2) Abraham Hessler; died, Salem, 1821.
	Elisabeth Oesterlin,	Married Rudolph Christ; died, Salem, 1802.
	Johanna Elisabeth Cr[illegible].	Died Salem, 1797.
	Dorothea Schütz	Married Joh. Heinr. Stöhr, died, Bethabara, 1816.
	Mar. Elis. Enz	Married Gottfried Praezel; [illegible] 1822.

1766

DOROTHY ELLEN TODD
11533 Pine Cone Court
Reston, Va. 22091

	Magdalena Hirt,	Married Johannes Mi[illegible] died, Bethabara, 18[illegible]
	M. Magd. Höpfner,	Married Ludwig Meinu[illegible] died, Salem, 1803.
	A. Elis. Werner,	Died, Salem, 1818.
	A. Ros. Böckel,	Married Peter Rose; died, Bethlehem, 1817.
	Mar. Elis. Kraus,	Married Peter Goetje; died, Salem, 1788.
	Maria Schneider,	Married Jacob Beroth; died, Salem, 1801.
	Mar. Christina Jorde,	Married Carl Gottlieb O[illegible] died, Salem, 1838.
1767.		
June 2.	Jacob Meyer,	Died, Salem, 1800.
	Catharina Meyer,	
1768.		
Feb. 14.	Frederic William Marshall,	Died, Salem, 1802.
	Elisabeth Marshall,	Died, Salem, 1795.
	Traugott Bagge,	Died, Salem, 1800.
	Rahel Bagge,	Died, Salem, 1799.
	Anna Maria Quest,	Died, Salem, 1798.
	Juliana Carmel,	Married Jacob Ernst; died, Bethabara, 1785.
	Magdalena Blar,	Died, Salem, 1811.
	Anna Münster,	Died, Salem, 1777.
	Mar. Magdalena Nattermann,	Married Johann Heinr. Herbst; died, Salem, 181[illegible]
Oct. 31.	Johanna Eschenbach,	Married Charles Holder; died, Salem, 1803.
	Elisabeth Jacke,	Married Johann Ranke; died, Bethabara, 1817.
	Elisabeth Everitt,	Married Johann Jacob Kap[illegible] died, Bethabara, 1782.
1769.		
June 24.	Abraham Jorde,	Died, Bethabara, 1770.
	Samuel Stotz,	Died, Salem, 1829.
	Petrus Glotz,	Died, Salem, 1774.
	Martin Schneider,	Died, [illegible] 1807.
	[illegible]	[illegible]

vol. 2

Minutes of Mossa Helf. Conference 1773

April 20. (G. Helf. Conf.) Wages of the Single Sisters shall be as follows.—For working in the garden, and for washing, 2 sh. per day; other household work 1 sh. 6d. By the week, 7 sh. The Sisters shall pay 3 sh. per week for dinner in their Choir House, but shall have breakfast and supper in the families where they work. If a Sister is to work in a family for a long time she shall receive £7: per year, and shall have all her meals with the family.

(Aelt. Conf.) As both Johann Schaub and Hanna Leinbach have accepted the suggestion, they shall be betrothed this afternoon at four o'clock in Salem; this shall be announced to the Congregation in Salem today, in Bethabara tomorrow, and the third publication can be in Bethania; and then on Sunday afternoon the wedding can be in Bethabara. There is no time for delay, on account of Br. Graff's approaching departure.

It has been decided that the Brn. Graff and Lorenz shall leave for Pennsylvania on May 5th. Johann and Heinrich Hauser, of Bethania, will go as drivers; Bethania and Friedberg shall each furnish one horse, and Bethabara the third horse and a light wagon.[4] Joseph Leinbach will travel in their company.

May 3. (Aelt. Conf.) We badly need a leather-dresser, a tanner, and a shoe-maker; also a weaver for the Single Sisters. Br. Graff shall let our wish be known in Bethlehem and Lititz, and try to secure them.

May 15. (Aelt. Conf.) Br. Lung arrived today with the Brethren from Yorktown.

May 16. (G. Helf. Conf.) Br. Bonn asks permission to have his brother-in-law, Brendel, in his house for a few days. Brendel has moved hither from Pennsylvania, and is waiting for his family. Agreed that Br. Bonn may have him as guest for several days.

May 18. (Auf. Col.) There was discussion concerning the building of a powder-house in the upper corner of the Skin House lot, on the road to God's Acre. Br. Bagge urged the necessity for at once planning for the building of a new Skin House, and especially for the building of a new Store and dwelling house.

(Aelt. Conf.) Br. Matthaeus has received from the Unity's Elders Conference approval of the plan to print a small Hymn Book for the use of the Country Congregations of Brethren in North America. It is to contain a selection of hymns from the shorter Hymn Book, and

[4] This arrangement is interesting in view of the fact that after their return Lorenz Bagge was to be pastor of Bethabara, and Bishop Graff was to ordain the pastors of Bethania and Friedberg.

DOROTHY ELLEN TODD
11533 Pine Cone Court
Reston, Va. 22091

Abraham was held at baptism by brother Johannes Mayer and Jacob by bro Tobias Boeckel The other sponsors were Fridrich Gerhart, G. Brendel, Nicolaus Olst, H. Stoehr, Peter Volz Little Jacob died on Sept. 8, 1755 and Abraham 3 days afterwards. Both are buried in our God's acre.

11. Jacob, born July 19, 1761, bapt. by Brother Anton Wagner on July 23rd The sponsors were Tobias Böckel, Georg Brendel, Friedrich Gerhard and Johannes Meyer.

GEORG BRENDEL, born in Lorraine, Europe on July 18, 1713 His wife Mrs Catharine was born September 11, 1717 They had the following children:

1. Anna Maria, August 9, 1739, old style, bapt. by Pastor Caspar Stöver in Cocallico township, August 12 the same year. Sponsors Heinrich Schried and wife

2. Johann Georg, born Aug. 12, old style, 1743, bapt. by Caspar Stöver in Cocallico township Sponsors Georg Hegi and his wife

3. Eva Catharina, b. Feb. 25, 1745, old style, bapt. by Caspar Stöver on March 24, 1745 in Cocallico township Sponsors George Hegi and his wife (Note-Caspar Stover's private record gives this name as Georg Yeager)

4. Johannes, born, June 23, 1746, old style, bapt. by Brother Christian Rauch in the school house at Muddy Creek The sponsors were Heinrich Beck, Heinrich Sailor, and others

5. Heinrich, born Mar. 8, 1748, old style, bapt. by Brother Philip Maurer March 19 Sponsors Heinrich Beck and Heinrich Lauer

6. Elisabeth, born Jan. 30, 1750, old style, bapt. Feb. 15 by Brother Rauch, in Westhofer's house in Cocallico township Sponsors Margaret Westhofer, Christina Judith Kirsch, Elisabeth Ries

7. Maria Barbara, b. Feb. 19, old style, 1752, bapt. on March 11 by Matthas Redz Sponsors were Henrich Stoer and wife, Judith Kirsch and Christina Westhöfer

8. Christian, born Friday, December 25, 1753, bapt Dec. 27th, by Brother Anton Wagner Sponsors were Heinrich Stöhr, Peter Frey, Peter Volte and Jacob Greter Christian died May 15, 1760 and is buried on our God's acre

9. Philippas, born on Wednesday night between 10 and 11 oclock, Oct. 22, 1755 and bapt. the Saturday thereafter by Anthony Wagner His sponsors were Johannes Meyer, Tobias Böckel, Friedrich Gerhard, Jacob Greter, Heinrich Stöhr and Peter Frey Philip died on May 23, 1760

10. Friedrich, born Apr. 26, 1757 in the evening at 9 oclock He was baptised on the 28th by Brother Anton Wagner Sponsors were Friedrich Gerhard, Johannes Meyer, Tobias Böckel, Heinrich Stöhr, Jacob Greder, Peter Volz and the father

11. Christina, born Apr. 18, 1759, at day break, bapt. by Brother Anton Wagner the following day Sponsors were Elisabeth Wagner, Philippina Stöhr [illegible] Meyer and Barbara Stöhr

12 JACOB born Sept. 5, 1760 and bapt. Sept. 11 by [illegible] Sponsors Friedrich Gerhard, Johannes Meyer and [illegible]

From Berks Co. Weitmarsh Church Records "Moravian Church Records" Kutztown

DOROTHY ELLEN TODD
11533 Pine Cone Court
Reston, Va. 22091

REF
929.37
V.3

Ship Passenger Lists
PA + Del 1641-1825

10) Christian Birme, from Guggisberg in Schwartzenburg, Reformed. Wife: Maria Sara, from Tulpehocken in Pennsylvania, born 1724, Lutheran. Both received into Moravian membership, 1751. Children: (a) Anna Maria, b. January 9, 1746; (b) Anna Barbara, b. March 22, 1749; and (c) Christian, b. April 23, 1751.

"Moravian Brethren in Heidelberg, 1752," *The Pennsylvania Dutchman*, 2 (Jan. 1, 1951), 6 [Lancour No. 180].

The following list of emigrant pioneers comes from the *Catalogus der Geschwister in Heidelberg Oct. 1752* (List of the Brethren and Sisters in Heidelberg, October, 1752). This transcription is from the William J. Hinke Collection in the Historical Society of the Evangelical and Reformed Church, at Franklin and Marshall College, Lancaster, Pa., and was made from the original in the Moravian Archives at Bethlehem, Pa.—D. Y. [Don Yoder].

1) Tobias Boeckel, from Kallstadt in the County of Leiningen, born November, 1711, Lutheran. Wife: Christiana, from Muckstein (?), born May, 1714, Reformed. Husband received into Moravian membership, 1745. Children: (a) Johann Nicolaus, b. October 20, 1741; (b) Friedrich, b. November 9, 1743; (c) Maria, b. November 19, 1745; (d) Johannes, b. March 26, 1750; and (e) Magdalena, b. April 28, 1752.

2) George Brendel on the Muddy Creek, from Lorraine, born April 18, 1713, Lutheran. Wife: Eva Catharina, from Lorraine, born September 11, 1717, Lutheran. Children: (a) Anna Maria, b. August, 1741; (b) Johann Georg, b. August 12, 1743; (c) Eva Catharina, b. February 20, 1745; (d) Johannes, b. June 22, 1746; (e) Heinrich, b. March 3, 1748; (f) Elisabeth, b. January 31, 1750; and (g) Maria Barbara, b. February 19, 1752.

3) Jacob Conrad, from Miedesheim [Miekesheim?] in Alsace, born February 3, 1717, Lutheran. Wife: Maria Catharina, from Behl near Landau in the Palatinate, Reformed. Husband received into Moravian membership, 1746. Children: (a) Christian, b. December 13, 1744; (b) Johannes, b. January 15, 1747; and (c) Johan Jacob, b. September 7, 1751.

4) Johannes Fischer, from Eckartshausen, born December, 1693, Reformed. Second wife: Anna Sybilla, from Creuznach, born 1701, Lutheran. Both received into Moravian membership, 1745. Children: (a) [----]; (b) Catharina Barbara, b. September 22, 1740; and (c) Anna Maria, b. February 10, 1742.

5) Peter Foltz, a cooper, from Guntershofen in Alsace, born July 25, 1726, Lutheran. Wife: Eva Elisabeth, from the same place, Lutheran. Husband received into Moravian membership, 1752. Children: (a) Johann Stephan, b. March 25, 1747; (b) Johann Peter, b. April 1, 1749; and (c) Andreas, b. March 6, 1751.

6) Peter Frey, from Wingan in Sickingen, born September 27,

before 1752, could be in Bucks, Chester, Lancaster, or Philadelphia

DOROTHY ELLEN TODD
11533 Pine Cone Court
Reston, Va. 22091

DOROTHY ELLEN TODD
11533 Pine Cone Court
Reston, Va. 22091

Salem Diary, 1807.

[A few extracts translated.]

Jan. 1. Br. Benzien held the service for the children. In the evening the boarding and day pupils in our School gave a German and English dialogue, in the presence of the visitors from the U. E. C., the Aeltesten Conferenz, and their parents.

In Friedland Br. Philip Köhn was elected the new Steward; and following this there was a lovefeast for the congregation and Society, during which the Memorabilia of the Wachovia congregations was read.

Jan. 4. After an address by Br. Reichel there was the the wedding of Br. Christian Heinrich Rüde to the single Sr. Maria Elisabeth Seiler.

Jan. 6. Our visitors and the members of the Helfer Conferenz fürs Ganze conferred with Br. and Sr. Rüde over their service in Friedberg; and Sr. Rüde was received as an Akoluthe.

Jan. 8. Br. and Sr. Rüde moved today from Salem to Friedberg.

Jan. 12. Br. Reichel held the English service for the children, and told them and the boarding pupils in our School of our congregations and missions among the heathen, and of the nations out of which they have been gathered, and gave them the number of Brethren and Sisters serving there.

Jan. 13. In the evening there was the meeting for the change of members in the Hourly Intercession. Br. Forestier made an earnest address, and gave them affectionate encouragement to faithfulness in prayer and supplication, especially for our congregations in Germany, who are doubtless in great distress and trouble because of the war which has broken out between France and Prussia.

Jan. 20. This morning the Fahrenheit thermometer was 2° below zero.

Feb. 1. The Choir of Widows had a happy lovefeast. . . . It was remarked that even the oldest members of this Choir generally enjoy good health, and suffer little from the distresses of old age. There were still three Sisters who remembered vividly the visit of the now departed Ordinarius in the year 1741, and his conversations with them.[1]

Feb. 7. Our children had their first Unity day in this year. Yesterday and today it has been piercingly cold.

[1] Sr. Ernst was born in 1726 and saw Count Zinzendorf at various times at her father's house during the Count's visit to Pennsylvania in 1741. The other two were doubtless Maria Juliana Hege, maiden name Frey, born in Pennsylvania in 1785, and Anna Maria Bonn, maiden name Brendle, born in Pennsylvania in 1789, though both of these must have been remembering what they had been told, rather than possessing actual memories of the Count.

NAME		BORN	DIED
JAMES, John H.		1886	1954
Myrtle H.		4 Nov 1893	14 Nov 1968
Sally L.		1888	1972
William M.		25 Mar 1904	7 Mar 1967
JARVIS, Amos E.		10 Jul 1887	28 Feb 1951
Bryan Alexander		13 Jun 1848	5 Aug 1922
E. Stamie		23 Dec 1892	28 Oct 1963
Enoch	(W:M.M.)	23 Oct 1827	3 Jun 1917
Jacob B.		13 Jul 1887	30 Aug 1941
Mary L. Baity		1 Sep 1858	4 Dec 1949
Mary M.	(H:Enoch)	15 Nov 1850	30 Sep 1928
Pearl	(H:J.T.)	30 Jul 1889	9 Jan 1914
Robert Charlie		7 Apr 1876	4 Dec 1952
Sudie Z.		27 Aug 1887	16 May 1970
Viola E.		10 Sep 1916	6 Dec 1916
Virginia Dare		12 Aug 1884	21 Mar 1919
Wiley Clifton		22 Feb 1900	28 Nov 1965
JENKINS, Bessie C.		12 May 1881	8 Jan 1958
Charlie L.		3 May 1911	29 Nov 1958
Columbus F.	(W:S.F.)	10 Jul 1859	19 Dec 1940
Dewey Lee		31 Aug 1935	18 Feb 1936
Flora Marie		3 May 1897	9 Jun 1960
George A.		10 Apr 1888	9 Feb 1941
Helen May	(P:J.R.&R.O.)	4 Apr 1936	16 Sep 1936
James William		28 Feb 1929	19 Nov 1945
Louise		24 Dec 1919	
Marvin A.	(P:P.D.&N.)	6 Jul 1910	29 Apr 1926
Ollie Gray		20 May 1924	23 Apr 1960
Sarah F.	(H:C.F.)	23 Nov 1860	16 Feb 1932
Wilbur N.		20 Aug 1878	5 Dec 1947
JENNINGS, Barnes E.		1957	1962
JESTER, Myrtle Permelia		6 Jun 1902	11 Feb 1944
JESTES, Hobert Ray		14 Nov 1916	31 Dec 1959
John Willie	(P:T.G.&S.A.)	8 Nov 1916	23 May 1917
Laura Jane	(H:T.G.)	4 Jul 1881	15 Dec 1939
Luvina		age 83 yrs.	1922
Sarah Alice	(H:T.G.)	1 Oct 1881	30 Apr 1910
Thomas G.	(W:S.A.) (W:L.J.)	15 Oct 1870	29 Nov 1956
Travis G.		23 Aug 1921	8 Aug 1944
JOHNSON, A.C.		7 May 1878	3 Jan 1936
Ashley C.		6 Jan 1846	10 Jan 1915
Barbara Ray		1935	1939
Beatrice G.		4 Mar 1918	24 Dec 1970
Charles E.	(P:C.E.&M.)	1 Jan 1941	12 Jun 1941
Charlie Curtis	(W:N.C.)	19 Jun 1871	19 Jun 1944
Charlie Lee		1878	1961
Clara M.		2 Dec 1895	15 Dec 1973
Cora Venable	(H:J.A.)	22 Dec 1885	22 Jan 1955
Doris Evelyn		10 Jun 1929	19 Sep 1933
Earley D.	(W:N.A.)	3 Dec 1888	31 Jan 1946

NAME		BORN	DIED
JOHNSON, Effie G. Pegg	(H:R.L.)	31 Dec 1886	18 Feb 1912
Francis M.	(W:M.J.)	7 May 1854	27 Nov 1924
Frankie E.	(H:W.C.)	29 Mar 1839	16 Dec 1909
Geraldine		7 Aug 1937	6 Dec 1951
J.A.	(W:C.V.)	2 Jun 1883	2 Dec 1962
Joseph W.	(W:M.L.)	1887	1948
Lester W.		10 May 1899	16 Feb 1952
Martha C.		15 Jul 1851	4 Mar 1938
Mary J.	(H:F.M.)	7 May 1857	25 Jan 1917
Mary Lou	(H:J.W.)	1882	
Mary Whitley	(H:S.F.)	15 Apr 1886	25 Sep 1964
Nancy Caroline	(H:C.C.)	30 Jun 1867	27 Aug 1930
Nonnie Allen	(H:E.D.)	4 Jul 1904	
Ola M. Slate	(H:V.W.)	21 Jun 1900	
Paul		1896	19 Jul 1964
Ray A.		22 Jul 1904	30 Apr 1974
Sanford F.	(W:M.W.)	11 Sep 1877	29 Aug 1951
Vernon W.	(W:O.M.S.)	22 Sep 1897	29 Mar 1945
Zylphia L.	(H:W.W.)	3 Aug 1891	20 Jan 1920
JONES, Deborah Sue		10 Apr 1955	
Delia H.	(H:R.S.)	14 Mar 1905	10 Sep 1931
Donald Ray	(P:S.R.&B.)	16 Jul 1938	23 Feb 1952
Eva Marie S.		1940	1970
Evelyn	(P:J.G.&A.M.)	28 Jun 1925	30 Jan 1926
James G., Jr.		1923	1966
Virginia Turner		age 46 yrs.	23 Jul 1973
JORDAN, James Robert	(P:W.C.&S.S.)	5 Sep 1877	15 Nov 1953
John F.			10 Apr 1938
Mattie B.		1899	1960
Rufus Clark		8 Aug 1888	21 Apr 1975
Sarah Shives	(H:W.C.)	13 Dec 1847	9 Jun 1943
William C.	(W:S.S.)	15 Mar 1813	30 May 1911
William H.		22 Jan 1889	9 Dec 1939
JOURNEY, Rockwell C.		3 Aug 1888	5 Aug 1959
JOYCE, Charlie F.		10 Feb 1890	15 Mar 1916
J.T.		4 Mar 1844	26 Dec 1917
Minnie E.		21 Apr 1893	6 Feb 1915
JOYNER, Elsie C.		1 Oct 1893	29 Aug 1959
Katie C.		21 Apr 1903	
JUSTICE, William E.		13 Nov 1928	1 Jul 1950
William Mason		age 66 yrs.	20 Jan 1974
KALLAM, Adam Clarke	(W:S.L.)	19 Oct 1848	2 Feb 1927
Sarah L.	(H:A.C.)	29 Jul 1849	22 Jul 1928
Thomas W.		6 Mar 1884	1 Oct 1928
KANT, Emma Carol		28 Nov 1899	
KAPP, Ada Ritter	(H:J.C.)	15 Aug 1895	21 Oct 1971
John C.	(W:A.R.)	7 Nov 1885	10 Jun 1963
KATES, Emma	(P:O.C.&L.A.)	30 Jun 1890	11 Oct 1912
Evelyn May East	(H:Elwood)	5 Jun 1914	8 Feb 1969
James A.	(W:T.H.)	1 Jun 1895	19 Nov 1965

Brindl

2nd Lieutenant on October 8, 1862. Promoted to 1st Lieutenant on April 18, 1863. Captured near Fredericksburg, Virginia, May 4, 1863. Confined at Old Capitol Prison, Washington, D.C. Paroled at Washington on May 18, 1863. Returned to duty prior to September 1, 1863. Reported present through December, 1863. Wounded in the left thigh at or near Cold Harbor, Virginia, June 7, 1864. Hospitalized at Richmond, Virginia. Furloughed for thirty days on July 20, 1864. Reported absent wounded in September-October, 1864. Resigned on February 23, 1865, by reason of disability from wounds. Resignation accepted on March 6, 1865. Requested reassignment to a cavalry unit; however, no evidence was located that he received such an assignment. Survived the war. [North Carolina pension records indicate that he served previously in Company A, 11th Regiment N.C. Troops (1st Regiment N.C. Volunteers); however, no other evidence of his service in that unit was located.]

NONCOMMISSIONED OFFICERS AND PRIVATES

ADAMS, MOSES, Private

Born in Yadkin County* where he resided as a farmer prior to enlisting in Yadkin County at age 41, March 17, 1862. Died in hospital at Camp Vance prior to July 2, 1862. Cause of death not reported.

ANTHONY, DAVID, Private

Born in Yadkin County* and was by occupation a farmer prior to enlisting in Yadkin County at age 42, April 28, 1862, for the war as a substitute for James W. H. S. Daniel. Reported present in June, 1862. Deserted on December 5, 1862. Returned to duty on September 23, 1863. Captured at Rappahannock Station, Virginia, November 7, 1863. Confined at Point Lookout, Maryland, on an unspecified date. Paroled on or about February 3, 1865, and transferred for exchange. Reported in hospital at Richmond, Virginia, on or about February 7, 1865. No further records.

ARMSTRONG, JULIUS C., Private

Born in Surry County and resided in Yadkin County where he was by occupation a day laborer or farmer prior to enlisting in Yadkin County at age 26, March 17, 1862. Reported present or accounted for on surviving company muster rolls through April, 1863. Deserted on July 28, 1863. Returned to duty on October 1, 1863. Reported present through December, 1863, and in September-October, 1864. Survived the war. [North Carolina pension records indicate that he was wounded in the shoulder by a piece of shell at Cedar Run or Fisher's Hill, Virginia, August 4, 1864.]

ARMSWORTHY, JOHN WESLEY, Sergeant

Resided in Yadkin County and was by occupation a farmer prior to enlisting in Yadkin County at age 32, April 17, 1862, for the war. Mustered in as Private. Reported absent without leave in June, 1862. Returned to duty prior to January 1, 1863. Reported present in January-April, 1863. Captured near Fredericksburg, Virginia, May 4, 1863. Confined at Old Capitol Prison, Washington, D.C. Transferred to Fort Delaware, Delaware, May 7, 1863. Paroled at Fort Delaware and transferred to City Point, Virginia, where he was received on May 23, 1863, for exchange. Returned to duty on May 27, 1863. Promoted to Sergeant prior to September 1, 1863. Wounded in the right arm and captured at Rappahannock Station, Virginia, November 7, 1863. Hospitalized at Washington, D.C., where he died on or about February 1, 1864, of "pyemia."

BALL, JOHN R., Private

Enlisted in Yadkin County on August 29, 1862, for the war. Reported present on surviving company muster rolls through October, 1864. Served as a teamster during part of the war.

BALL, THOMAS S., Private

Born in Surry County and was by occupation a farmer prior to enlisting in Wake County on September 24, 1863, for the war. Was about 30 years of age at time of enlistment. Captured at Rappahannock Station, Virginia, November 7, 1863. Confined at Point Lookout, Maryland, November 11, 1863. Released at Point Lookout on January 26, 1864, after taking the Oath of Allegiance and joining the U.S. Army. Assigned to the 1st Regiment U.S. Volunteer Infantry but was rejected for service. Enlisted in the U.S. Navy but was rejected for service. No further records.

BARBER, ANDREW J., Private

Resided in Yadkin County. Place and date of enlistment not reported; however, he probably enlisted subsequent to October 31, 1864. Captured at Fort Stedman, Virginia, March 25, 1865. Confined at Point Lookout, Maryland, March 28, 1865. Took the Oath of Allegiance at Point Lookout on June 23, 1865. Hospitalized at Point Lookout on June 26, 1865, with an unspecified complaint. Released on July 9, 1865.

BASS, HENRY, Private

Born in Pittsylvania County, Virginia, and was by occupation a farmer prior to enlisting in Yadkin County at age 37, April 28, 1862, for the war. Was apparently discharged prior to July 2, 1862, by reason of being overage.

BILLINGS, CHARLES, Private

Enlisted in Yadkin County on October 31, 1862, for the war as a substitute for Morgan Edwards of this company. Reported present through December, 1862. Detailed for duty as a hospital clerk at Staunton, Virginia, prior to February 28, 1863. Reported on duty at Staunton through April 7, 1863. Discharged from service on June 8, 1863. Reason discharged not reported.

BLACKMORE, NATHAN L., Private

Resided in Surry County and enlisted in Yadkin County on April 29, 1862, for the war. Reported present on surviving company muster rolls through April, 1863. Captured near Fredericksburg, Virginia, May 4, 1863. Confined at Old Capitol Prison, Washington, D.C. Paroled at Washington on May 10, 1863. Received at City Point, Virginia, May 13, 1863, for exchange. Deserted on May 15, 1863. Returned to duty on September 23, 1863. Captured at Rappahannock Station, Virginia, November 7, 1863. Confined at Point Lookout, Maryland, November 11, 1863. Released at Point Lookout on or about January 26, 1864, after taking the Oath of Allegiance and joining the U.S. Navy. Assigned to duty with the Potomac Flotilla.

BRINDLE, GEORGE S., Private — Son of Henry & Leah

Born in Surry County and was by occupation a farmer prior to enlisting in Yadkin County at age 19, March 17, 1862. Reported present on surviving company muster rolls through April, 1863. Wounded in the arm near Fredericksburg, Virginia, May 4, 1863. Died in hospital at Richmond, Virginia, May 23, 1863, of wounds and/or "ty[phoid] fever."

YOU'RE INVITED TO A
BRINDLE/BRENDLE REUNION

SUNDAY, SEPTEMBER 15, 2002
2:00-4:00PM
FAIRVIEW BAPTIST CHURCH
DOBSON, NC
(located at the intersection of Hwy 268 and 601)

Copies of Documents Available for Giveaway
Family Book for Sale-Proceeds Donated
Light Refreshments · Informal

(The family book for sale at the reunion is titled <u>Predecessors and Descendants of Fountain H. Brindle</u> by Renita Brendle. This well-organized and informative work covers fourteen generations of Brendel/Brindle/Brendle ancestors all the way back to arriving in America and beyond. It is full of vintage photos and fun-to-read stories of life on Fountain Brindle's farm during the early 1900s in Surry County, NC.)

Salem Bapt

Bobby Dean Brindle
NC USN
16 June 1938
20 April 1958

Franklin Delano Brindle
Francis Elaine
↳ 6th d 7 Aug 1936
↳ 7 Aug 4th d. 7 Nov 1936

Charlie Brindle, J.
26 Mch 1934

Geraldine Brindle
23 June 1945
12 April 1959
went to Rufus

Union Cross Bapt

Ernest D. Brindle
12 Aug 1908 - 6 Nov 1983

Cassie L.
26 June 1911
3 June 1986

Brindle

Treva Lee
2 June 1953

Melissa Marie
27 Feb 1952

9-C-12

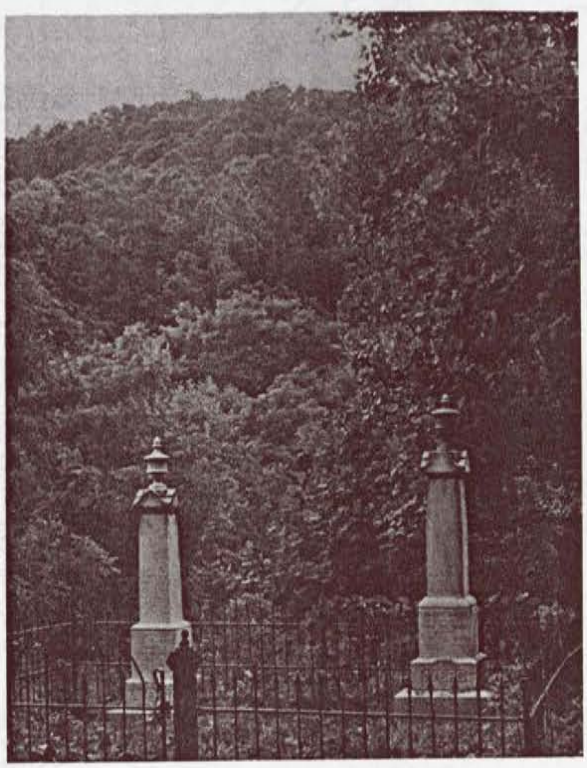
BRINDLE CEMETERY
Located off Route 711, .3 mile west of Route 789 intersection

4 Graves marked by fieldstones
By Tradition: BRINDLE, George W.
BRINDLE, Mary Wife of George Brindle

9-C-13

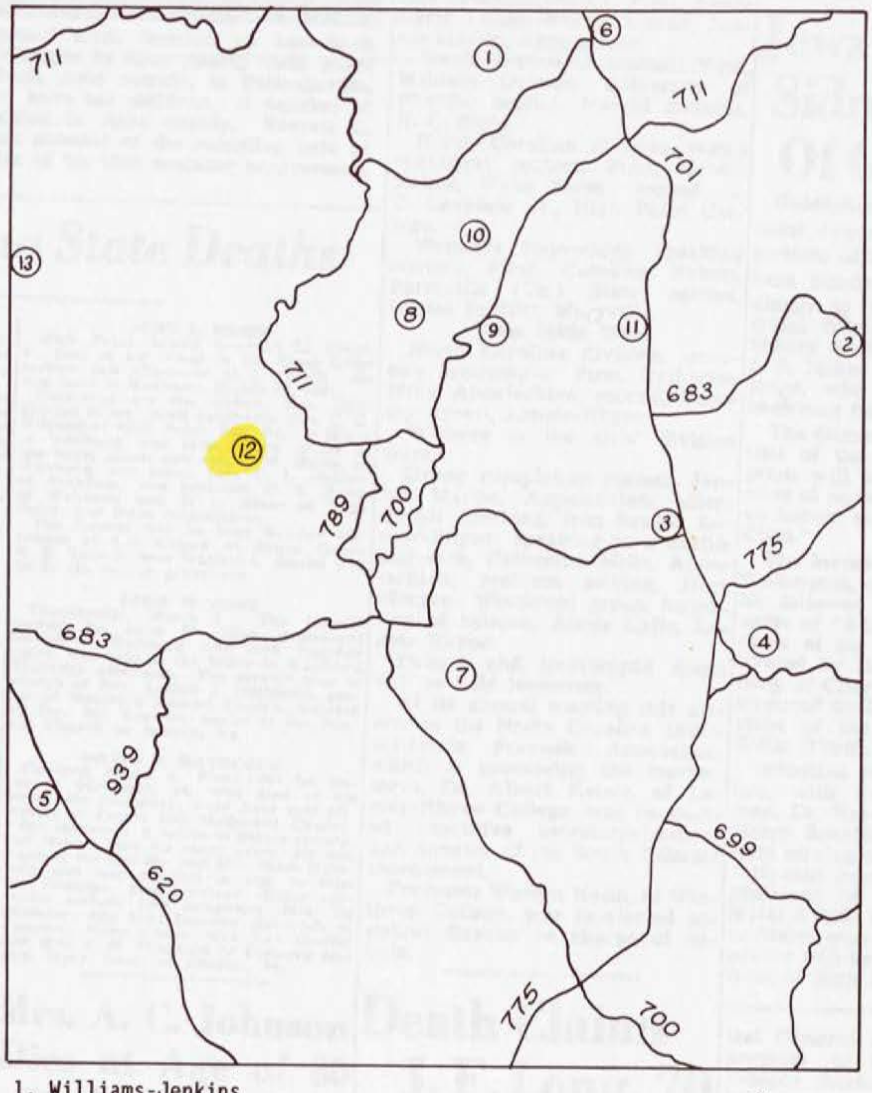
FELTS FAMILY CEMETERY
Located off Route 620, .3 mile south of Route 712 intersection

Family of Creed Felts originally interred here now moved to
Felts Cemetery in Galax

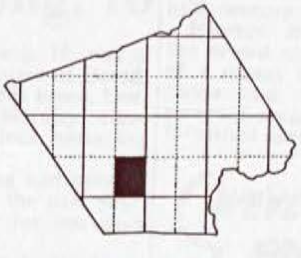


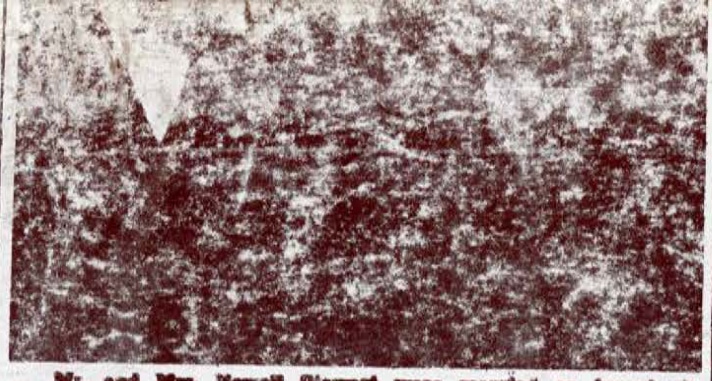
The tall stately tombstones of William and Sarah Ayers
located in the face of the mountain south of the
Blue Ridge Parkway and north of Route 691 (Bear Trail)

9-C



1. Williams-Jenkins
2. Beamer Family
3. New Hope Church
4. Good Hope Church
5. Crooked Creek Church
6. Lampkins
7. Phillips
8. Stoneman
9. Canad Edwards
10. Woltz
11. Melton
12. Brindle
13. Felts





Mr. and Mrs. Newell Stewart were married on horseback in the middle of the road at Jefferson in Ashe county sixty years ago. They moved from Bismarck, Ashe county, to Pollockville, Alberta, Canada, in 1906. They have ten children. A number of relatives of both are still residing in Ashe county. Everett L. Stewart, of Ashland, received an account of the reception held at the Stewart home on the occasion of the 60th wedding anniversary. —(Journal State Photo.)

North Carolina State Deaths

MRS. M. A. HUNTSINGER

High Point, March 4.—Mrs. M. A. Huntsinger, widow of James Huntsinger, died yesterday morning at the home of her sister, Mrs. R. I. Layell.

Mrs. Huntsinger was born in Wythe county, Virginia, March 7, 1877, the daughter of Zachariah and Elizabeth Peak Taylor. She was a member of the Southside Baptist Church at which place the funeral services will be held Saturday morning at 11 o'clock by the pastor, Rev. George H. Liner. Burial will be in Oakwood Cemetery.

Surviving are four sisters, Mrs. Layell; Mrs. Lucile McCrackens, of Danville, Va.; Mrs. Mary Nealy, of Cripple Creek, Va.; and Mrs. Noah Akers, of Fries, Va.

MRS. MARY SIMPSON

High Point, March 4.—Funeral services for Mrs. Mary Thompson Simpson, 87, who died Thursday afternoon will be conducted from the chapel of the Bechtrest Funeral Home tomorrow afternoon at 2 o'clock.

Mrs. Simpson was born in Stanly county September 6, 1850, the daughter of J. F. and Elizabeth Simpson Thompson. She was married to Charles Simpson, who died 7 years ago.

She is survived by one brother, G. L. Thompson, and one sister, Mrs. Frances Bayne, both of this city. She had been making her home with her brother.

Dr. A. B. Conrad will conduct the services. Burial will be in the Floral Garden Cemetery.

GEORGE W. MYERS

High Point, March 4.—George W. Myers, 63, died this morning at his home following an illness of four months.

Mr. Myers was born in Randolph county, son of Jacob and Elizabeth Wood Myers. He was married to Miss Martha Long in 1897.

Surviving are his widow; two daughters, Mrs. C. C. Smith and Miss Beula Myers, and a foster daughter, Miss Clara Yeomis, all of this city; one brother, Sidney Myers, of Kernersville.

He was one of the oldest members of the High Point Fire Department.

Services will be conducted from the home on Saturday afternoon at 4 o'clock. Dr. O. C. Williamson will conduct the service. Burial will be in Oakwood Memorial Cemetery.

JACK CANADY

Reidsville, March 4.—Jack Canady, 72 died suddenly today while cutting wood at his home Reidsville, Route 1. He spent his entire life in that community. The funeral will be held Saturday afternoon at 3 o'clock at Pleasant Grove Primitive Baptist Church. Elder T. A. Stanfield will conduct the services. Burial will be in the church graveyard.

Surviving are the widow; three children, Charlie and Alvis Canady of Reidsville, Route 1, and Mrs. Alvis Walker of Elon College, Route 1; and six grandchildren.

GEORGE STRADER

Reidsville, March 4.—George Strader 83, died unexpectedly today at his home near Ruffin. He had been in ill health for sometime. The funeral will be held at the home Sunday afternoon at 2:30 o'clock. Rev. David Spangler will conduct the services. Burial will be in Martin family cemetery.

DR. W. R. HOLCOMB

Mount Airy, March 4.—Dr. W. R. Holcomb, native of Yadkin county, died February 28 at his home at Oak Grove, Mo., according to a message received here by W. Hugh Holcomb, a nephew. The funeral and burial was at Oak Grove.

Dr. Holcomb resided in the section of Yadkin county between Yadkinville and Boonville. He had made his home in Missouri for about 30 years. He had represented his county in the Missouri state legislature.

JOHN L. HINES

High Point, March 4.—John L. Hines, 61, died at his home in the Deep River section this afternoon at 5 o'clock. He was born at Wallburg, March 27, 1861.

Surviving are the widow, Mrs. Ollie Linnard Hines; three daughters, Mrs. C. G. Mitchell of High Point, Mrs. Earslie Hines of Wallburg, and Miss Bessie Hines of the home place; one son, J. W. Hines, of Wallburg; one sister, Mrs. C. L. Holder, of Archdale; two brothers, C. E. Hines of Wallburg and S. L. Hines of High Point; and three stepchildren.

The funeral will be held Sunday afternoon at 2:30 o'clock at Shady Grove M. E. Church, near Wallburg. Burial will be in the church graveyard.

JOHN W. HINE

Thomasville, March 4.—The funeral service for John W. Hine, prominent farmer of Wallburg, who died Tuesday night, was held at the home in Wallburg Thursday afternoon. The service was in charge of Rev. Luther J. Matthews, pastor of Wallburg Baptist Church, assisted by Rev. Mr. Yeaman, pastor of the Baptist Church of Bassett, Va.

DAVID H. HATHCOCK

Concord, March 4.—Final rites for David H. Hathcock, 54, who died at his home late yesterday, were held this afternoon at Forest Hill Methodist Church.

Mr. Hathcock, a native of Stanly county, had resided here for many years. He was a son of the late Mr. and Mrs. Noah Hathcock and was married in 1905 to Miss Illa Simpson, who survives. Other survivors include two daughters, Mrs. Ed Skidmore and Miss Dorothy Hathcock of Concord; three sisters, Mrs. Lex Griffin and Mrs. E. M. Cranford of Concord and Mrs. Mack Jones of Chester, Pa.

Mrs. A. C. Johnson Dies at Age of 80

Mrs. Martha Carolina Johnson, 80, 232 South Broad street, died at 4:20 o'clock yesterday afternoon at the home. She had been in declining health for two years, was seriously ill for two weeks.

The funeral will be held Sunday, the place and hour to be announced later.

Mrs. Johnson was the widow of A. C. Johnson, who died in 1914. She was born in Surry county, July 15, 1857. She was the daughter of the late Bryant and Elizabeth Huff Adams. She lived in Winston-Salem for the past 53 years. She was a member of Christian and Missionary Alliance Church in Winston-Salem.

Survivors include three children, Mrs. P. O. Boggs, Miss Tishie Johnson and S. F. Johnson, all of Winston-Salem; six grandchildren; five great-grandchildren, and two sisters, Mrs. Mary White, Wilkes county, and Mrs. Robert White, High Point.

Clerk Pays $11.98 Intangibles Tax

Miss Nora Morgan, of Winthrop College, won first place in the women's after-dinner speaking contest, and Miss Louise Proffitt, of Maryville, second place.

Results of other contests:

North Carolina division, after-dinner speaking: First, Oliver Young, Appalachian; second, Harold Zekaria, N. C. State.

Women's extemporaneous contest: First, Annie Lytle, Lenoir-Rhyne; second, Coralie Nelson, Farmville Teachers, and Louise Proffitt, Maryville (tie).

North Carolina division, women's extemporaneous: First, Annie Lytle, Lenoir-Rhyne; second, Jennie Martin, Appalachian.

Men's oratorical contest: First, William Grimes, University of Florida; second, Harold Zekaria, N. C. State.

North Carolina division, men's oratorical contest: First, Robert Helms, Wake Forest; second, A. C. Lovelace Jr., High Point College.

Women's impromptu speaking contest: First, Carolina Nelson, Farmville (Va.) State; second, Louise Proffitt, Maryville.

Miss Mills Wins

North Carolina division, women's impromptu: First, Catherine Mills, Appalachian; second, Dorothy Spratt, Lenoir-Rhyne.

Winners in the girls' division were:

Group stimulation contest, Jennie Martin, Appalachian; after-dinner speaking, Inez Seagle, Lenoir-Rhyne; speaking to a hostile audience, Catherine Mills, Appalachian; problem solving, Nora Morgan, Winthrop; group formation of opinion, Annie Lytle, Lenoir-Rhyne.

Debate and impromptu finals will be held tomorrow.

At its annual meeting this afternoon the North Carolina Intercollegiate Forensic Association, which is sponsoring the tournament, Dr. Albert Keiser, of Lenoir-Rhyne College, was re-elected executive secretary-trasurer and director of the South Atlantic tournament.

Professor Warren Keith, of Winthrop College, was re-elected assistant director in charge of debate.

Death Claims J. F. Long, 70

John Franklin Long, 70, one of the best-known farmers of Davidson county, died at his home, Lexington, Route 1, Midway community, at 5:50 o'clock yesterday afternoon.

Although Mr. Long had been in declining health for the past year, he was seriously ill for less than two hours.

Mr. Long was born in Davidson county July 8, 1867. He was the son of the late George W. Long and Mary Brinkley Long. He spent his entire life in the same community. He was a member of Midway M. E. Church, having become affiliated in early life. He also was a member of Enterprise Council Jr. O. U. A. M.

Mrs. long, who prior to marriage, was Miss Estelle Hiatt, survives. Other survivors include three sons, G. R. Long, J. Wesley Long and Clifford L. Long, all of Lexington, Route 1; five daughters, Mrs. B. S. Nifong, Mrs. J. M. Paris and Mrs. Paul Hunter, Lexington, Route 1; Mrs. J. H. Wagoner, Durand, Michigan, and Mrs.

J. W. Canady has been connected with the Reidsville police department for more than 22 years. He has served several years as chief of police. He is a native of Virginia.—(Journal State Photo).

Jews to Honor Sidney Stern Of Greensboro

Greensboro, March 4 (AP).—Prominent Jewish citizens from many sections of the South are expected here Sunday for the testimonial dinner to be held by the local B'Nai B'Rith Lodge in honor of Sidney J. Stern Sr., according to I. S. Hahn, president of the local lodge, who will act as general chairman for the dinner.

The dinner will start at 6 o'clock. One of the features of the program will be the initiation of a class of more than 30 candidates to be known as the "Sidney J. Stern Class."

The invocation by Rabbi Arthur Zuckerman, of Winston-Salem, will be followed by singing the first verse of "America." Principal address of the evening will be delivered by Rabbi William Greenberg, of Charlotte, who will be introduced by Louis Bernstein, president of the State Federation, B'Nai B'Rith.

Initiation of the class will follow, with Norman Block chairman, Dr. Karesh, Bill Karesh, Dr. Harry Schaffer, and S. B. Weinstein serving on the initiation team.

Hyman Jacobs, of Atlanta, Ga., president of district number 5, B'Nai B'Rith, will present the class to Stern, who will accept. Closing prayer will be by Rabbi M. Friedman, of High Point.

last General Assembly, discussed progress of the Winston-Salem tobacco market during the past half century.

Howard Robertson entertained the crowd at length with a story of a recent trip to the Texas oil fields and the Arkansas rice-growing areas. Miss Lena Hunter furnished special musical numbers.

WE'VE FOUND HEALTH-
FOR JUST A FEW
Florida Grapefruit
builds energy, resistance
. . . Clears Skin

"We've had disagreements, but it didn't last long. There's no pouting."
Elsie Martin

Must Be Love

After 73 years of marriage, couple are still sweethearts

By Janice Gaston
JOURNAL REPORTER

JOURNAL PHOTO BY MEG KURYLA

'TO ETERNITY': Elsie and Carl Martin ran away to get married in 1923; she was almost 15 and he was almost 17.

Their life together began with a clandestine journey in the dead of night, while their families slept. Elsie Brendle, a couple of weeks shy of her 15th birthday, and Carl L. Martin, on the brink of 17, were in love. The year was 1923.

Accompanied by older relatives, they climbed into a Model-T Ford and set out to get married. Traveling in the dark on unpaved roads, they headed for York, S.C., where they could be married without needing their birth certificates.

"We lost our way, and we wound up in Lancaster," Elsie Martin said. They arrived before dawn and sat in the car and waited until daylight to go to the courthouse, where the ceremony was performed. She wore a two-piece dress, she remembers, and proper footwear.

"Because I was married in July, I wore white shoes," she said. "He had on a pretty suit."

Although the beginning of their married life was nerve-racking, she said, "I wasn't scared," she said. "I would have followed him to eternity."

She still would.

On July 21, the Martins celebrated 73 years of marriage. The couple, who raised six children and buried two babies, still act like sweethearts. She, round and ebullient, sits close to her slight husband on the couch in the house where they have lived for 52 years. She laughs, then rests her head on his shoulder as she talks about their courtship.

He sits quiet, letting her tell the tale. Once in a while, he offers a pithy comment.

He has always been a man of few words, said his daughter, Dot M. Raker. "They were sweet though," Elsie Martin said. "There is nothing foolish about him. He really means it when he says it."

So she knew he was serious when he proposed, although the question came as a surprise. The couple had been keeping company for about a year after first getting together at her 14th birthday party.

She remembers how he acted the day of her party. "He was afraid to look either way; he was so shy." He came back to visit the next Sunday, she said, "to take another look at me, I guess.

"I didn't fall right in love with him. He did me."

Her husband agreed. "I said, 'That's going to be my wife!' "

She wasn't sure of her feelings, she said, until he walked by her house with another girl. "I didn't realize I was in love till I saw him with somebody else," she said. "I knew I had to have him."

Even so, she said, "When he asked me to marry him, I like to fell out of the car."

He proceeded properly, asking first her mother, then her father for her hand. Her father would have approved the match, she said, but her mother was dead-set against allowing her daughter to marry so young.

"So we run away."

For a little while after the marriage, they stayed with relatives, while her mother mourned. "I

See MARRIAGE, Page D2

Back to Nature

Herb's healing power sparks idea for store for health food

By William Horton Jr.
JOURNAL REPORTER

Doug Brendle had a fever of 102 degrees and a nagging cough during the Christmas holidays a couple of years ago.

After taking prescribed medication for almost three weeks, his fever didn't get any better and his cough got worse.

At the suggestion of a teacher at Salem College, Brendle's daughter gave him three different types of herbs as medication, and he quit taking his prescribed medicine.

"I was using three prescriptions that didn't seem to work at all," Brendle said. "I did start taking the herbs, and my health seemed to improve over the next three weeks. I really got better around the first of March."

Brendle then started taking an herb called hyssop, which he says helps clean out your system. "Over the next couple of months, I got to feeling the best I've felt in over 20 years," said Brendle. "And have been ever since then." But Brendle doesn't suggest that anyone stop taking their medication without consulting a physician first.

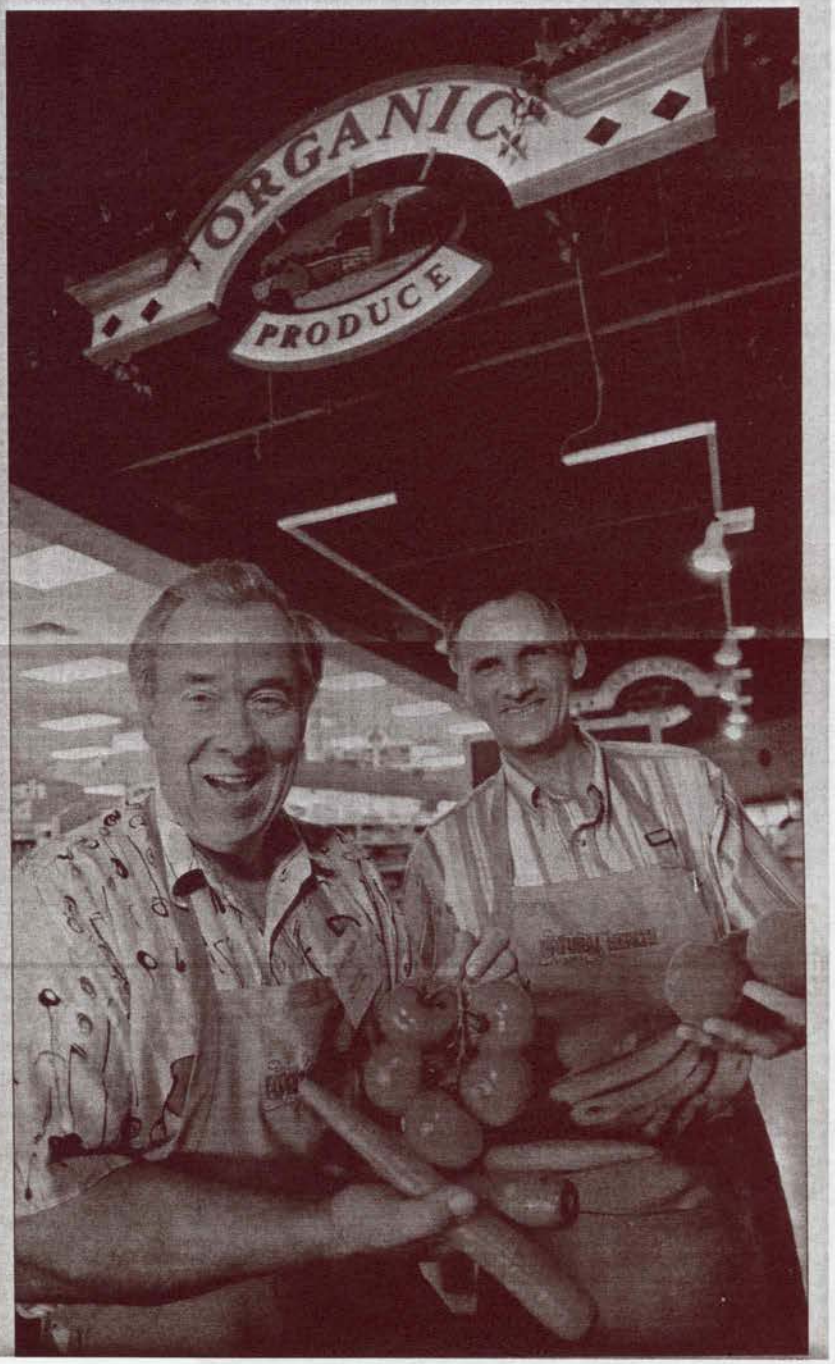
■

After the herbs and vitamins helped him recover from his illnesses, Brendle decided that he wanted to help other people improve their health. With the help of Bill Grady and after thorough research on the health-food industry, they opened *Doug Brendle's Natural Health Superstore* in Winston-Salem. Brendle is the former chairman and chief executive of Brendle's discount retail stores.

Grady, who is president of the new health-food store, said he and Brendle wanted to come up with a different idea for this store, as opposed to the traditional health-food store.

"The main thing is our concept, which is bringing all the different parts associated with natural health together under one roof," Grady said. "In this particular area, you really don't have any stores that have a full line of grocery, full line of produce and a full line of supplements."

Located at Stratford Com-



BRENDLE

Continued From Page B1

biggest health-food stores in the area. Rob Seeman, an employee at the store, says that the selection of products is what makes this store unique.

"There is really a wide variety, including the deli and juice bar, and the organic produce section," Seeman said. "We offer natural foods, dairy-substitute products, low-fat foods, meat substitutes, and vegetarian food items."

Grady, a former employee of Brendle's, said that all of the produce is organically grown. "When you walk through the front door of this store, there are no chemicals in any of the food products," Grady said. "There are no chemical fertilizers or bug sprays used on them (produce). Water sprayed on the produce has been filtered."

The 8,000-square-foot store also has a diet and weight-gain section, health and beauty aides, vitamins and supplements, all types of grains and cereals, frozen products, and books on healthy lifestyles. They also offer sulfite-free wines and beers.

Brendle said he didn't open the store to make a bundle of money. "I'm here to help people," Brendle said. "If that (making profits) comes along with it, that's fine."

The health-food business is hot. In a study by the Economic Research Service of the Department of Agriculture, the sale of organic foods increased from $812 million in 1988 to more than $2.5 billion in 1994.

Grady says that the health-food industry is growing and that there is a movement going on to eat healthier. "More people, baby boomers in particular as they turn 50, and the youngest generation, just don't want to live longer. They want to live healthier and better."

Jean Swinder, who was shopping in the store recently, said she thinks that the store is long overdue. "It's a neat store and everybody's nice," she said. "Winston needs something like this."

Suzy Cooper, who oversees the vitamin and supplement section, said she hopes that this store will have a positive effect on other health-food stores in the area.

"My hope is that we can all help each other," Cooper said. "There are so many people who have never set foot in a health-food store before, and a large store like this may bring in a lot of new people for the first time where they would have never gone to a smaller store to begin with."

Lizzie Smith, the owner of Lizzie's Herb Shop in Kernersville, doesn't think the superstore will have any effect on her business. "I'm a herb, vitamin, and mineral shop, and his (Brendle's) is a natural-food store," she said. "We educate people to eat properly and the importa of organic foods. As a matte of fact, we refer customers o there for the natural foods."

Phyllis Turner of Phyllis' V tamins, said that the new he food store won't affect her c entele much. "I don't think i affect my customers or any- body else's," Turner said. "I a loyal following because I'v been in business for the pas years. There is enough room for everybody."

Brendle and Grady plan to open more stores around the in the near future. "We are looking at several cities in N Carolina — which include Greensboro and Charlotte," Grady said.

BRENDLE

Mr. Billy Adair Brendle, Sr., 56, of Boonville, died Saturday, April 15, 1995, at Forsyth Memorial Hospital. He was born July 24, 1938 in Forsyth County to Wilburn "Ted" Brendle and Eva Gregory Brendle. Mr. Brendle was retired from R.J. Reynolds Tobacco Co. after 35 years of service. Surviving in addition to his father are four sons, Billy Adair Brendle, Jr., Ricky Lee Brendle and wife Jill, Alan Scott Brendle, all of Davidson County, and Jerry Ray Willard and wife Michelle of Boonville; a special and devoted friend, Bobbie Adams of Boonville; one brother, Gene Brendle, and one sister, Brenda Bentley, both of Winston-Salem; and nine grandchildren. Funeral services will be Monday, April 17, 2 p.m. at Hayworth-Miller Silas Creek Chapel with the Rev. Jack Lutz officiating. Burial will follow at Parklawn Memorial Gardens. The family will receive friends 7-9 p.m. Sunday at the funeral home. Memorials may be made to Boonville Volunteer Fire Department/First Responders.

BRINDLE

Mr. John Emory Brindle, Jr., 74, of Meadowbrook Terrace, Winston-Salem died Thursday at Forsyth Memorial Hospital. He was born June 28, 1920 in Forsyth County to the late John Emory and Annie Bell Percival Brindle. Mr. Brindle was employed in the insurance industry for 38 years and was an active member of Home Moravian Church as long as his health permitted. He was a former member of Ardmore Community Club and the Richland Lodge #39, A.F.M. in Columbia, S.C. He served in the United States Army during World War II. Mr. Brindle was preceded in death by his first wife, Virginia Ernst Brindle, in 1975. Surviving are his wife, Hallene Lauten Brindle of the home; daughter and son-in-law, Linda and Dave Cranford of Summerville, S.C.; two grandsons, Brad and wife, DeLayne, and Troy of Summerville, S.:C.; one brother, James Brindle of Live Oak, Florida. Funeral services will be conducted at Home Moravian Church at 1 p.m. Saturday by Dr. Robert Sawyer and Rev. Lahoma Goode. Interment will follow in God's Acre. The family will receive friends at Vogler's Main Street from 7 to 9 p.m. Friday and ask that memorials be made to the Book of Remembrance, Home Moravian Church, Drawer J., Salem Station, Winston-Salem, NC 27108

Friday, 23 September 1994

BRENDLE

ELKIN — Mrs. Edna Arnold Brendle, 95, of 735 N. Bridge Street, Elkin, died Monday morning, August 3, 1998, at Hugh Chatham Memorial Hospital. The body will be placed at First Baptist Church in Elkin at 10:30 a.m. Wednesday with funeral services being conducted at 11 a.m. by Dr. Bill Johnson and Dr. Robert Jeffords. Burial will be in Hollywood Cemetery immediately following. Mrs. Brendle was born in Elkin on October 26, 1902, to Sidney and Alice Brandon Arnold. Mrs. Brendle was educated in the Elkin Schools and at Meredith College. During her earlier years, she taught private art lessons in her studio. She continued to take lessons in oils and paint well into her late eighties. Her family members and institutions have been the recipients of these oil paintings. She will also be remembered for her creativity in ceramics, crafts, and needlework for the hospital auxiliary. At age 90, she knit lovely caps for the new borns to be brought home from Hugh Chatham Memorial Hospital. Additionally, she enjoyed both the bridge and the Yadkin Valley Garden clubs. She was also an avid gardener and grew beautiful flowers. For 40 years she was the flower chairperson of First Baptist Church, of which she was a member. She also enjoyed organ lessons and traveling, in which some of her travels took her abroad. She was preceded in death by her husband, James David Brendle in 1957; one son, James Harold Brendle in 1984; and a daughter-in-law, Patty Brendle Redway in 1995. Surviving are two sons, Douglas David (Lydia) Brendle of Winston-Salem and Sidney Floyd (Kitty) Brendle of Elkin; five grandchildren, David (Dianne) Brendle, Joanne (Greg) Stegall, Sidney (Gina) Brendle, Steve (Betsy) Brendle, all of Elkin and Adelia J. Brendle of Winston-Salem; six great-grandchildren; two great-great-grandchildren; one sister-in-law, Mattie Brendle Baker of Elkin; and several nieces and nephews. The family suggests that memorials be made to First Baptist Church of Elkin, P.O. Box 68, Elkin, N.C. 28621. The family will receive friends Tuesday from 6:30-8:00 p.m. at Kennedy Funeral Home in Elkin.

BRINDLE

DOBSON — Mrs. Evie N. Brindle, 85, of 118 Wayside Lane, Dobson, passed away on July 5, 2002 at Central Continuing Care Nursing Home in Mount Airy. Mrs. Brindle was born in Surry County on March 2, 1917 to the late Harrison and Ellen Freeman Norman. In addition to her parents, she was preceded in death by her loving husband, Charlie Walter Brindle; one son; two brothers; two sisters; and one grandson. Mrs. Brindle was a homemaker and farmer and a charter member of Salem Baptist Church. Surviving are four daughters and sons-in-law, Kay Brindle of Elkin, Betty Stanley of Dobson, Lorena and Roger Jester of Boonville and Jeanette and Walter Hogge of Hampton, Va.; three sons and daughters-in-law, Fred Brindle and Lucille Riggans of Dobson, Robert and Brenda Brindle of Mount Airy and Billy and Linda Brindle of Pilot Mountain; 10 grandchildren; 17 great-grandchildren; four great-great-grandchildren; six stepgreat-grandchildren; four step-great-great-grandchildren; and one brother and sister-in-law, Robert and Grace Norman of Martinsville, Va. Funeral service will be held Sunday, July 7, 2002 at 2 p.m. at Salem Baptist Church in Dobson with burial in the church cemetery. The Rev. Darrell Tate, the Rev. Jimmy Tucker and the Rev. Van Brindle will be officiating the service. Her body will remain at Davis & Son Funeral Home in Dobson until carried to the church 30 minutes prior to the service. The family will receive friends at Davis & Son Funeral Home in Dobson on Saturday, July 6, 2002 from 7 to 9 p.m. The family wishes to express a special thanks to Hospice of Surry County, the employees of Central Continuing Care and Davis & Son Funeral Home.

BRINTLE

Mr. Frank Kelly Brintle, 71, of Dobson, died Sunday morning following a long illness at his home. He was born in Surry County Aug. 7, 1923 to the late Jacob S. and Hattie Pearl Nichols Brintle. He was a member of Dover Missionary Baptist Church and served as a Sunday school teacher for 21 years and as past chairman of the deacons. He was a veteran of the U.S. Army and was with the Sixth Armored Division at the Battle of the Bulge in 1944-1945. He was retired from Surry-Yadkin EMC with 48 years of service and was a charter member of the statewide Electric Membership Employees Credit Union which he served for 25 years. He was the owner and operator of Brintle Electric until 1989 when his son took over the operation of the family business. He was preceded in death by his parents; three brothers, Joe Brintle, Hugh Brintle and Garl Brintle. He is survived by his wife, Mrs. Irzene Isaacs Brintle of the home; a son and daughter-in-law, Rodney and Kathy C. Brintle of Dobson; one granddaughter, Miss Laurie Suzanne Brintle; and one grandson, Kelly Alan Brintle; his stepmother, Mrs. Marie Brintle of Mt. Airy; one sister, Mrs. Johnnie Mae Wackerman of Winston-Salem; one half-sister, Mrs. Betsy Hutchens of Dobson; five brothers, Jack Brintle, Hal Brintle, Blaine Brintle, Max Brintle, all of Mt. Airy, and Don Brintle of Coca, Fla.; one half-brother, Harry Brintle of Mt. Airy; and several nieces and nephews. Funeral services will be held Tuesday 2 p.m. at Dover Missionary Baptist Church with burial in the church cemetery. His body will remain at Davis & Son Funeral Home in Dobson until carried to the church to lie in state 30 mins. prior to the services. The family will receive friends at Davis & Son Funeral Home Monday from 7-9 p.m.

WINSTON-SALEM JOURNAL Monday, March 27, 1995

BRENDLE

Mrs. Katherine Ann Clinard Brendle, 60, of 3844 Clinard Street, died Friday, January 5, 1996, at Forsyth Memorial Hospital. She was born in High Point, a daughter of Ray Winfred and Dessie Morris Clinard. She was retired from Wachovia Bank's Trust Fund Dept. and had worked at the Y.M.C.A. in Kernersville for twenty years. She was a member of the American Legion. She was the beloved mother of three daughters, Theresa Cranford and her husband, Eddie, of Rural Hall, Kitty Brewer and husband, Steve, of Kernersville, and Marie McCabe and her husband, Davis, of Brown Summit; one son, Mark Brendle and his wife, Garnett, of Winston-Salem; one sister, Kay Pruitt of Union Grove; four brothers, Lowell Clinard of High Point, Allan Clinard of Winston-Salem, Nolan Clinard of Cleveland, Ga. and Paul Clinard of Greensboro; seven grandchildren. Funeral service is tentatively set for 2 p.m. Sunday in the Pierce Funeral Home Chapel in Kernersville with burial in the Mechanicsville Primitive Baptist Church Cemetery in High Point. The family will receive friends 7-9 p.m. Saturday at the funeral home.

BRINDLE

William D. (Bill) Brindle, 65, of Dogwood Drive, Cartersville, Ga. died Thursday, April 21, 1994. Mr. Brindle was born August 30, 1928 in Forsyth County, North Carolina, a son of John Emery Brindle and Annie Percival Brindle; a jeweler; and a member of Faith United Methodist Church. Surviving are his wife, Sue Brindle of Cartersville; three daughters and sons-in-law, Lynne and Lewis Cox of San Antonio, Texas, Leah and Ernie Parr and Laura and David Hicks, all of Cartersville; five grandchildren, Nicholas Parr, Joshua Parr, Mara Cox, Dawn Duplechien, Williams Hicks; and two brothers, James H. Brindle of Live Oaks, Fla. and John H. Brindle of Winston-Salem, N.C. Funeral services will be held Saturday, April 23, 1994, at 2 p.m. from Faith United Methodist Church with Rev. Steve Dodson officiating. Burial will follow in Sunset Memory Gardens. Pallbearers will be Bill Harvill, Gene McMillan, Ned Skidmore, Bill Skidmore, Charles Krites, Nicholas Parr, Murphy Fountain and Rick Bedell. Owen Funeral Home is in charge of the arrangements.

Dear Mrs. Jackson,

I believe that I have some records tha the Brintle family came from Surry t Caswell County in the 1850s. My grand mother's name was Nancy Jane Brintle her father was James Brintle and her mother was Alice Page Brintle. They lived in Caswell County near Reidsville and are buried at Wolf Island Primitive Baptist Church Cemetery. I could not find out who James Brintle's parents were. I have Alice Page Brintle's Bible giving the dates of birth and death. I would like information on the Surry County Brintle family.

The other names we are interested in are: John Harris Rice and George Richard Rice; also, Samuel Page and Nancy Childress. Some East Bend names we would like to know about are: L.S. Benbow, Dr. Evan Benbow, Ann Mendenhall, John Benbow, Joseph Talmadge Prevette, Nellie Grant Benbow Prevette.

Sincerely,
Jim and Jo Anne Hethcock
4704 Quail Hollow Drive

Raleigh, N.C. 27609-1428
(919) 876-1428

Response: We hope the Brintle family of Surry will write to you. We do not know if work has been done on the family here. The name is spelled also Brendle, Brindle, as well as Brintle. More later.

Brindle

E — Mr. Lloyd El-
husband of Mrs.
wson Bledsoe, of
, Reid Rd., Tobac-
Sunday evening at
n extended illness.
is born in Surry

Bledsoe, Mr. Lloyd El

Henderson Bledsoe
&
Ida Brindle
13 July 1929
2 copy

July 27, 1993

rial will be in
. Mr. Bledsoe
Funeral Home
ltn. and will be
h 30 minutes
The family will
funeral home
m 7 to 9 p.m.
t the Bledsoe
Tobaccoville.

BLEDSOE

SILOAM — Mrs. Ida Brindle Bledsoe, 90, Rt. 1, died at Northern Surry Hospital, Mount Airy on Monday evening after a long illness. She was born in Surry County on November 8, 1899 to Jasper and Lina White Brindle. She was preceded in death by her husband, Rev. Hiram Henderson Bledsoe on March 1, 1983. She was of the Baptist faith. Surviving are three daughters, Mrs. Dorothy Pardue, Rt. 1, Siloam, Mrs. Elsie Sizemore, Rt. 2, Dobson and Mrs. Linda Cook, Rt. 1, Jonesville; two sons, Marvin Bledsoe, Rt. 1, Siloam and Bill Bledsoe, Winston-Salem; 16 grandchildren; 13 great grandchildren; one sister, Mrs. Pearl Riggs, Archdale and two brothers, Charlie Brindle and Foley Brindle, Rt. 1, Dobson. Funeral services will be 2p.m. Wednesday at Mount Pleasant Baptist Church with burial in the church cemetery. The body will remain at Davis and Son Funeral Home, Dobson until carried to the church to lie in state thirty minutes prior to the funeral service. The family will receive friends from 7 to 9 p.m. Tuesday at the funeral home and at other times at the home of Rev. Jerry and Dorothy Pardue, where Mrs. Bledsoe made her home.

Bledsoe, Mrs. Ida (Brindle) Winston-Salem, NC - journal
Tues. Nov. 21,

JUDY HAMLIN BRINTLE 19 Sept. 1945

Mount Airy.—Mrs. Judy Hamlin Brintle, 27, of Dobson, Route 2, died at an Elkin hospital Monday following an illness of several days.

Surviving are her husband, Arvin Brintle, to whom she was married Aug. 28, 1937; one son, Ivey Gray, of the home; the parents, Claude and Minnie Poindexter Hamlin; three brothers, Clyde Brintle, U. S. Army, stationed at Memphis, Tenn., Trawley and Billy Brintle, both of the home; four sisters, Misses Josie, Betty Jean, Jewell and Brenda Brintle, all of the home.

Funeral services will be conducted this afternoon at 2 o'clock at Fairview Baptist Church. Rev. Scales Draughn, Rev. Walter Calloway and Rev. S. L. Hoffman will officiate. Interment will be in the church cemetery.

BRENDLE Sunday, July 18, 1999

DOBSON — Mrs. Lille Mae Snow Brendle, 91, of 244 Brendle Road, Dobson, passed away on Friday evening at Northern Hospital in Mt. Airy after a short illness. She was born in Surry County on April 2, 1908 to the late Columbus Pascal and Mildred Melinda Poindexter Snow. Mrs. Brendle was a member of the Welcome View Baptist Church. In addition to her parents she was preceded in death by her husband, Wesley Harvey Brendle; two sons, Woodrow Brendle and Bobby Dean Brendle; two sisters, Emmie Snow Freeman and Ada Snow; three brothers, Esker Snow, Monroe Snow, and Bedford Snow. Surviving are four daughters, Mrs. Edith Snow (Arvil) of Lewisville, N.C., Beatrice Whitaker of Dobson, Mrs. Marie Wagoner (Adrian) of Winston-Salem, N.C., and Mrs. Carlene Marion (Bill) of Clemmons, N.C.; one son, Wesley L. Brendle (Jo Ann) of Winston-Salem, N.C.; 13 grandchildren, 20 great-grandchildren, and one great-great-grandchild; two sisters, Ruth Brown of Traphill, N.C. and Verlie Bryant of Elkin, N.C. Funeral services will be held on Monday, July 19, 1999 at 2:00 p.m. at Davis & Sons Funeral Chapel with the Rev. Mickey Brooks and Rev. Van Brendle officiating. Burial will follow in the Salem Baptist Church Cemetery. Family will receive friends at Davis & Son Funeral Home on Sunday evening from 7 until 9:00 p.m. Flowers will be accepted or memorials may be made to Welcome View Baptist Church c/o Ida Mae Cummings at 407 Twin Oaks Road, Elkin, N.C. 28621.

BRINDLE Saturday, July 6, 2002

MOUNT AIRY — Mrs. Evie N. Brindle, 85, the wife of the late Charlie Walter Brindle, died Friday at Central Continuing Care of Mount Airy. The funeral will be 2 p.m. Sunday at Salem Baptist Church in Dobson. Davis & Sons Funeral Home of Dobson is in charge of arrangements.

BRINDLE

Mr. Charlie Walter Brindle, 87, of Central Continuing Care of Mt. Airy, formerly of 118 Wayside Lane, the loving husband of Evie Ellen Norman Brindle for 66 years, left this world to be with Jesus on Thursday morning, December 2, 1999. Mr. Brindle was born in Surry County on May 12, 1912 to the late Jasper and Linie White Brindle. He was a retired farmer and a long time member of Salem Baptist Church. Surviving are his wife of Central Continuing Care; four daughters, and a son-in-law, Kay Newman of Elkin, Betty Briggs of Dobson, Jeanette Benton of Hampton, Va., and Lorena and Roger Jester of Boonville; three sons and daughters-in-law, Fred Brindle of Dobson, Robert and Brenda Brindle of Mt. Airy, and Billy and Linda Brindle of Mt. Airy; nine grandchildren; fourteen great-grandchildren; one sister, Pearl Riggs of High Point; and one brother, Foley Brindle of Elkin. In addition to his parents, Mr. Brindle was preceded in death by one son, Charlie Brindle, Jr.; one grandson, Billy Lee Jester; three sisters, Phobie Cave, Bessie Johnson, and Ida Bledsoe; and by five brothers, Elmer Brindle, Monroe Brindle, Earnest Brindle, Rufus Brindle, and Harvey Brindle. Funeral Services will be held Saturday at 2:00 p.m. at Salem Baptist Church with burial in the church cemetery, Rev. Darrell Tate will conduct the services. His body will remain at Davis & Son Funeral Home until carried to the church to lie instate 30 minutes prior to the services. The family will receive friends at Davis & Son Funeral Home in Dobson on Friday evening from 7 until 9 p.m. and at other times at the home on 118 Wayside Lane, Dobson. The family would like to thank their friends at Hospice and the staff of Central Continuing Care for all the loving care they gave Mr. Brindle.

BRENDLE Sunday, July 18, 1999

DOBSON — Mrs. Lille Mae Snow Brendle, 91, of 244 Brendle Road, Dobson, passed away on Friday evening at Northern Hospital in Mt. Airy after a short illness. She was born in Surry County on April 2, 1908 to the late Columbus Pascal and Mildred Melinda Poindexter Snow. Mrs. Brendle was a member of the Welcome View Baptist Church. In addition to her parents she was preceded in death by her husband, Wesley Harvey Brendle; two sons, Woodrow Brendle and Bobby Dean Brendle; two sisters, Emmie Snow Freeman and Ada Snow; three brothers, Esker Snow, Monroe Snow, and Bedford Snow. Surviving are four daughters, Mrs. Edith Snow (Arvil) of Lewisville, N.C., Beatrice Whitaker of Dobson, Mrs. Marie Wagoner (Adrian) of Winston-Salem, N.C., and Mrs. Carlene Marion (Bill) of Clemmons, N.C.; one son, Wesley L. Brendle (Jo Ann) of Winston-Salem, N.C.; 13 grandchildren, 20 great-grandchildren, and one great-great-grandchild; two sisters, Ruth Brown of Traphill, N.C. and Verlie Bryant of Elkin, N.C. Funeral services will be held on Monday, July 19, 1999 at 2:00 p.m. at Davis & Sons Funeral Chapel with the Rev. Mickey Brooks and Rev. Van Brendle officiating. Burial will follow in the Salem Baptist Church Cemetery. Family will receive friends at Davis & Son Funeral Home on Sunday evening from 7 until 9:00 p.m. Flowers will be accepted or memorials may be made to Welcome View Baptist Church c/o Ida Mae Cummings at 407 Twin Oaks Road, Elkin, N.C. 28621.

BRINDLE

MT. AIRY — Mrs. Lula Ethel Haynes Brindle, age 93, of Twelve Oaks Rest Home, Mt. Airy, and formerly of Route 3, Dobson, widow of William Rufus Brindle, Jr., passed away Sunday, August 15, 1999 at Northern Hospital of Surry County. Mrs. Brindle was born in Surry County on September 29, 1905, daughter of the late James Tyson and Julina Draughn Haynes. She was a homemaker and the oldest member of Salem Baptist Church, where she was active until time of her illness, and served as a Sunday school teacher. Survivors include six daughters and sons-in-law, Mae and Claude Branch of Mt. Airy, Myrtle and Gerald Apple of Atlanta, Ga., Nettie and Darrell Coe of Winston-Salem, Edna and Jack Wall of Rural Hall, Janet and Wilbur Shinault of Dobson, and Carolyn and Billy C. White of Dobson; 21 grandchildren, 38 great grandchildren; 12 great, great grandchildren; and three brothers and sisters-in-law, Herman and Ruby Haynes of Walnut Cove, Curtis and Pearl Haynes of Statesville, and Ed and Tina Haynes of Walnut Cove. In addition to her husband and parents, Mrs. Brindle was preceded in death by two daughters, Geraldine Brindle and Martha Adams; one son, Arthur Brindle; two sisters, Josephine Tyler and Rena Branch; and three brothers, Oscar Haynes, Elmer Haynes, and Leo Haynes. The funeral service will be held Tuesday, August 17 at 2:00 p.m. at Salem Baptist Church. The service will be conducted by Rev. Darrell Tate, with burial in the Salem Baptist Church Cemetery. The family will receive friends Monday from 7:00-9:00 p.m. at Moody Funeral Home of Dobson, where her body will remain until carried to the church to lie in state thirty minutes prior to the service. The family will receive friends at other times at the home of Janet Shinault, 267 Brindle Road, Dobson, N.C. 27017. Flowers will be accepted or memorials may be made to the Salem Baptist Church Building Fund, c/o Jobie Draughn, Rockford Road, Dobson, N.C. 27017.

ADAMS

WINSTON-SALEM JOURNAL Monday, January 20, 1997

Mrs. Dora Naomi White Adams, 94, of 1253 Waughtown St., died Saturday. She was born May 1, 1902 in Surry County, a daughter of Joe Bill and Mary Ann Crouse White. She was married to James Dallas Adams. He died Dec. 6, 1970. Surviving are one daughter, Mrs. Mabel Adams Peace, of the home and formerly of Thomasville; seven grandchildren; 12 great grandchildren; and four great great grandchildren. Funeral will be held 11 a.m. Tuesday in Sechrest Funeral Home Chapel, Thomasville, J. Byran Barker. Burial will be in Waughtown Cemetery in Winston-Salem. The family will be at the funeral home Monday from 7 until 8:30 p.m. Memorials may be directed to Richfork Baptist Church (Mortar to Missions), 3993 Old Highway 29, Thomasville, N.C. 27360 or St. Joseph Hospital Home Health Agency, 1120 Randolph St., Thomasville, N.C. 27360.

MENDENHALL

WINSTON-SALEM JOURNAL Tuesday, December 26, 1995

JONESVILLE — Mr. James Allen Mendenhall, 59, of 3917 Hollman Road, Jonesville, passed away 5:30 p.m. Friday at his residence. Mr. Mendenhall was born May 9, 1936 in Guilford County to John Harvey Mendenhall and Lillian Hardy Mendenhall, and worked as a terminal manager for Penske Truck Leasing in Elkin. He was a member of Island Ford Baptist Church, where he served as a deacon. Surviving are his wife, Mrs. Edna Waddell Mendenhall of the home; two daughters and son-in-law, Ms. Linda Miller of North Wilkesboro, and Mrs. Loretta and Gary Sebastian of Elkin; three sons and daughters-in-law, Tim and Sue Ann Mendenhall of Jonesville, Chris and Lynn Mendenhall of Lewisville, and Robbie and Cindy Mendenhall of Jonesville; his mother, Mrs. Lillian Hardy Mendenhall of Walkertown; eight grandchildren, Mark and Heather Miller, Caroline and Benjamin Sebastian, Jessica and Jennifer Mendenhall, April Mendenhall and Katie Mendenhall; two sisters, Mrs. Ivy Waddell of Winston-Salem and Ms. Frances Mendenhall of Raleigh; three brothers, Kearny Mendenhall of Walkertown, Luther Mendenhall of Rural Hall and Harvey Lee Mendenhall of King. Those preceding him in death: his father; a grandson, Adam Mendenhall; a brother, Robert Mendenhall. Funeral services will be held 1:30 p.m. Wednesday at Island Ford Baptist Church by Rev. Scott Caudill, Rev. Bill Belcher and Rev. Willie Shore. The body will be placed in the church at 1 p.m. Burial will follow in the church cemetery. Flowers will be accepted or memorials may be made to Hospice of Surry County, 827 N. Bridge St., Elkin N.C. 28621. The family will receive friends from 7-9 p.m. Tuesday evening at Johnson Funeral Home in Elkin.

, Monday, March 21, 1994

Ruby Fowler Brindle

Mrs. Ruby Magdalene Fowler Brindle, age 79, of Rt. 1, Dobson, died at North Carolina Baptist Hospital in Winston-Salem after a short illness.

Mrs. Brindle was born in Surry County on February 1, 1915, to the late James Israel and Nancy Ella Simpson Fowler. She was a member of the Cross Roads Baptist Church and was preceded in death by her husband, Monroe Crawley Brindle.

Surviving are three daughters, Mrs. Frank (Kathlene) Sprinkle of Rt. 1, Dobson, Mrs. Imogene Speas of Rt. 3, Dobson and Mrs. Billy Jack (Shirley) Spicer of Elkin; one son and daughter-in-law, Dennis L. and Kathy Brindle of Rt. 1, Dobson; 10 grandchildren; seven great-grandchildren; two sisters, Mrs. Otis (Bessie) Snow of Rt. 1, Elkin and Mrs. Thelma Wilson of Thomasville; and one brother, Alec Fowler of Rt. 3, Dobson.

Funeral services will be held Monday at 2 p.m. at Cross Roads Baptist Church with burial in the church cemetery. Her body will remain at Davis and Son Funeral Home in Dobson until carried to the church to lie in state 30 minutes prior to the services.

Davis and Son Funeral Home in Dobson is in charge of arrangements.

Roger and Annie Lee Hardy

DOBSON

Roger and Annie Lee Hardy celebrated their 45th wedding anniversary at 1 p.m. Feb. 27 with a party in their home.

The hosts were the couple's daughters and sons-in-law, Janice and Donald Davis of Dobson, Kathy Hardy of Archdale, and Bonita and J.E. Wishon of Elkin.

The couple have one grandson.

Hardy is retired from the maintenance division of the Surry County Schools. Mrs. Hardy is a homemaker.

1923

JESTER

WINSTON-SALEM JOURNAL Monday, November 20, 1995

YADKINVILLE — Mr. Billy Lee Jester, 36, of Hemlock Street, died Saturday afternoon at Hoots Memorial Hospital. He was born April 27, 1959 in Yadkin County to Billy Roger and Lorena Brindle Jester. Mr. Jester was employed by Unifi for 20 years and was a member of Fall Creek Baptist Church. Surviving are his wife, JoAnn Hutchens Jester of the home; one son, Billy Dale Jester, Boonville; a daughter, Angela Little of Yadkinville; a grandson, Alex Little of Yadkinville; his parents of Boonville; and grandparents, Charlie and Evie Brindle of Dobson. Funeral services will be held 11 a.m. Tuesday at the Gentry Family Chapel by the Rev. Barry Wall. Burial will follow in Union Grove Baptist Church cemetery. The family will receive friends from 7 to 9 p.m. Monday at Gentry Family Funeral Service on Little Mountain Rd. in Jonesville.

Alexander-Church-Kennedy Funeral Home in Elkin was in charge of arrangements.

MONDAY

George William Wells

1 Feb 1993

Mr. George William Wells, better known as "Joe," 46, of Rt. 2, Hamptonville, died Saturday, January 30, 1993, at his home.

Memorial services were held Sunday at 4 p.m. at Temple Hill United Methodist Church by the Rev. Hugh Goforth and Dr. John Deason.

Mr. Wells was born in Surry County March 2, 1946, to George W. and Emily Adams Wells. He was a member of Temple Hill United Methodist Church where he served as a member of the Board of Trustees. He was Fire Chief of Buck Shoals Fire Department for seven years.

Mr. Wells was preceded in death by one sister, Jean Wells, of Hopkins.

Survivors include his wife, Marilyn Combs Wells; one daughter, Krista Jo Wells of the home; two sons, Stuart W. Wells and Luke C. Wells, both of the home; his mother, Emily Adams Wells of Hamptonville; one sister, Barbara Wells Thompson of Lewisville; and two brothers, Paul B. Wells of Hamptonville and Jimmy A. Wells of Boone.

The family requests no flowers. Memorials may be made to Temple Hill United Methodist Church, Church Building Fund, Rt. 2, Ronda, N.C. 28670.

Reins-Sturdivant Funeral Home in North Wilkesboro was in charge of arrangements.

ATKINS

DOBSON — Mrs. Alma Lewis Atkins, 79, widow of the late Merlin Atkins, of 709 East Atkins St., Dobson, died at her home Thursday, Sept. 21, 1995. Mrs. Atkins was born in Surry County Dec. 15, 1915, the daughter of the late John Samuel and Ivory Marion Lewis. Mrs. Atkins was a homemaker and a member of Piney Grove Baptist Church. Surviving are five daughters and sons-in-law, Jessie and James Vance Stewart of Dobson, Effie and Jim Marion of Mount Airy, Lessie and J.B. Brindle of Dobson, Carol and Harold Bledsoe of Dobson, and Kathy Woodruff of Dobson; one son and daughter-in-law, Wayne and Glenda Atkins of Dobson; 18 grandchildren; 13 great-grandchildren; two sisters, Emma Slawter and Ivagene Cave of Dobson; four brothers, Howard Lewis, Reuben Lewis and Delmer Lewis, all of Mount Airy, and Victor Lewis of Dobson. In addition to her husband and parents, she was preceded in death by a son, Jimmy Atkins. Funeral services will be held Saturday, Sept. 23, 1995 at 2 p.m. at Piney Grove Baptist Church with services conducted by Rev. Kermit Gray and Rev. Darrell Tate with burial to follow in the church cemetery. The family will receive friends Friday night from 7-9 p.m. at Moody Funeral Home, Mount Airy, where her body will remain until time to be taken to the church to lie in state 30 minutes prior to the service. In lieu of flowers, memorials can be made to Piney Grove Baptist Church, 278 Piney Grove Church Road, Mount Airy, N.C. 27030; or to Northern Hospice, P.O. Box 1605, Mount Airy, N.C. 27030.

MARTIN

Mrs. Elsie Brendle Martin, 89, of Winston-Salem, was carried by God's angels to be with Him on Saturday, May 30, 1998. Mrs. Martin was born in Forsyth County, August 11, 1908, to Mr. Robert B. and Lillie Shelton Brendle. She spent her life in the Waughtown area where she raised six children of her own and a host of other children for relatives and friends. She was a member of Southminster Presbyterian Church where she taught Sunday School for over 50 years and until she physically could no longer attend. She had worked at the Waughtown Baptist Church Daycare and later she retired from the Winston-Salem/Forsyth County School System as a cafeteria staff member. Mrs. Martin is survived by her husband of 74 years, Carl Lewellyn Martin, Sr.; one son, Carl L. Martin, Jr. of Winston-Salem; five daughters, Mrs. Virginia Carter of Kernersville, Mrs. Dot Raker and husband, Lamar, Mrs. Betty Coleman and husband, Wilford, Mrs. Mary Frances Coleman and husband, Emory, and Mrs. Pattie Dowell and husband, Gerald, all of Winston-Salem; one brother, Don Brendle and wife, Faye of Winston-Salem; 14 grandchildren; 28 great-grandchildren; and 10 great-great-grandchildren. Funeral services will be held at Hayworth-Miller Chapel 11 a.m. Tuesday, June 2, 1998, with the Rev. Roger Kimball, Rev. Danny Smith and Rev. Mark Harris officiating. Burial will follow in the Waughtown Cemetery. The family will receive friends from 7-9 p.m. Monday at the funeral home. We are so sad, but we also rejoice as we cling to the promises of our Saviour and Lord and know that she sings with the heavenly choir and is tending the gardens of heaven where there is no sadness and nothing ever dies again.

PRUITT

Mrs. Myrtle Brendle Vestal Pruitt, 96, formerly of 937 North Bridge St., Elkin, passed away at 2:10 p.m. Saturday at Guardian Care in Elkin after an extended illness. Mrs. Pruitt was born Sept. 15, 1897 in Surry County to Floyd Arthur Brendle and Flora Belle Cambell Brendle. She was a homemaker and the oldest member of Elkin Valley Baptist Church. She was first married to Clifford Wheeler Vestal, who died in Dec. 1973, and later married Manley Pruitt, who died Dec. 1992. Also preceding her in death were three daughters, Virginia Vestal Miller, Annie Lee Vestal Gregory and Ruth Vestal; a son, Joseph David Vestal; a brother, David Brendle; two grandchildren and a great grandchild. Surviving are three daughters, Mrs. Frances Vestal Darnell of Elkin, Mrs. Louise Vestal Hauser of East Bend and Mrs. Flora Jean Vestal Stoker of Elkin; a son, Buddy James Vestal of Elkin; 16 grandchildren; 22 great grandchildren; four great great grandchildren and a sister, Mrs. Mattie Brendle Baker of Elkin. Funeral services will be held 11 a.m. Monday at Elkin Valley Baptist Church by the Rev. Charles Lethcoe and Rev. L.E. Myers. The body will be placed in the church at 10:30 to lie-in-state, with burial in Hollywood Cemetery. The family will receive friends from 7-9 p.m. Sunday at Johnson Funeral Home in Elkin and other times the family will receive at the home of a daughter, Mrs. Frances Darnell, 112 Northeast Circle Ct., Elkin. Flowers will be accepted or memorials to Elkin Valley Baptist Church, 118 North Elkin Dr., Elkin, N.C. 28621.

15 May 1994 Sunday

BRINKLEY

James Earl Cockerham
30 Nov 1964
12 June 2003
Research Records

Brinkley

FAMILY GROUP NO.

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Full Name CROSLEY BRINKLEY

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husb
Birth	1775 80		ORANGE	NC	
Chr'nd					
Mar.	18 MCH 1798		ORANGE	NC	
Death	1841		STOKES	NC	
Burial					

Places of Residence

Occupation | Church Affiliation | Military Rec.

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

His Father | Mother's Maiden Name

Wife's Full Maiden Name ROSANA SIMPSON

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wif
Birth	ca 1783				
Chr'nd					
Death	aft 1850				
Burial					

Compiler

Address

City, State

Date

Places of Residence

Occupation if other than housewife | Church Affiliation

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.

Her Father | Mother's Maiden Name

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth)	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Childr
	1	Birth	1799				
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
F		Burial					
	2	Birth	1800				
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
F		Burial					
	3 CHARLES	Birth	1804-07				
		Mar.	20 DEC 1836		STOKES	NC	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
M	MARY B. HINES	Burial					
	4 MARY (POLLY)	Birth	~~1804~~ 1804				
		Mar.	9 Nov 1825		ORANGE	NC	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
F	GEORGE G BROWN	Burial					
	5 JEREMIAH	Birth	1804-1810				
		Mar.	30 Aug 1831		STOKES	NC	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
M	REBECCA LOVELL	Burial					
	6 BARSHEBA	Birth	1804-1810				
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
F	JACOB? CROUSE	Burial					
	7 THOMAS C.	Birth	1804-1810 12 JUNE 1807				
		Mar.	26 DEC 1836 (MB)		SURRY	NC	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death	28 MCH 1884				
M	PHEOBE DRAUGHN	Burial					
	8 JAMES	Birth	1810-20				
		Mar.	25 ~~July~~ 1844 (MB)		STOKES	NC	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
M	MARY CONRAD	Burial					
	9 WILLIS [WILLIAM?]	Birth	1810-20				
		Mar.	12 APR 1838				
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
M	JUDY MOORE	Burial					
	10	Birth					
		Mar.					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Death					
		Burial					

*If married more than once No. each mar. (1) (2) etc. and list in "Add. info. on children" column. Use reverse side for additional children, other notes, references or information.

Form 11 Copyright 1961 by The Everton Publishers, Inc. P.O. Box 368 Logan, Utah Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

Additional Children and Sources:

Husband's name

Wife's name

Sex	Children's Names (+ Full Married Name) in order of Birth	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info on Children
	11	Birth					
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
	12	Birth					
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
	13	Birth					
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
	14	Birth					
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
	15	Birth					
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
	16	Birth					
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					
	17	Birth					
		Marr.					
	Full Name of Spouse	Death					
		Burial					

Sources for Husband:

Sources for Wife:

Sources for Children:

Additional Information:

and Milly FRY, above equally divided at wifes decease. Milly FRY (daughter) being dead, her share to her children: Lewis, Betsy and Patsy FRY. Mentions Negroes Jenny and Nathan be kept in family; Nathan now belonging to son Thomas. Executors: Son Ashley CREWS and son-in-law Solomon WARREN. Witnesses: George LINVILLE and Jemima LINVILLE. Signed: Thomas (X) CREWS.

Page 74. 1 September 1840. Will of John C. GIBBONS, planter. March Term 1841. Wife Mary, plantation her lifetime (112 acres); also stock, household furniture. Daughters Catherine, Christina, Susannah SWAIM and Elizabeth SMITH, $1.00 each. Daughter Maryann GIBBONS, stock, bed, and furniture and William GIBBONS to give her $5.00. Daughter Salome GIBBINS, stock, bed and furniture and $10.00. Son William, mare, farm tools, stock, plantation, etc. at death of wife. Executors: Son William GIBBONS and son-in-law John SMITH. Witnesses: Kelon PEDDYCORD and Caleb JOHNSON. Signed: John GIBBONS.

Book 4

Page 75. 3 February 1841. Will of Crosley BRINKLEY. March Term 1841. Wife Rosana, land on which I now live to maintain her her lifetime. Children (which have married and left me): Charles, Thomas, Jeremiah, James, Willis, Mary BROWN and Barsheby KROWS (DROUSE); (Barshaby to have 50 acres at her mother's death taken off lower end; Willis to have land where he now lives at mother's death). Son William, 50 acres from upper end including cabin built for James BRINKLEY; also cow and calf. Executors: Son Thomas BRINKLEY and wife Rosana BRINKLEY. Witnesses: James LOVILL, E.F. LOVILL, and Benjamin PETTIT. Signed: Crosley BRINKLEY.

Page 76. 25 March 1841. Will of Barnard FARMER. June Term 1841. Wife Mary, entire estate. Son John F. FARMER, $1.00 and no more. Grandson Clabourn SCURLOCK, $1.00 and no more. Granddaughter Judith SCURLOCK, $1.00 and no more. Daughter Mary (wife of William CREWS). Mentions all "my family of blacks" to be equally divided between Mary REAVES and Mary CREWS. Executor: Peter CRITZ (KRITES,CRITES, KREUZFUESSER, CRITESFESSER). Witnesses: Edwin SMITH and Peter CRITZ. Signed: Barnard (X) FARMER.

Page 78. 3 May 1841. Will of Conrad NEAL. September Term 1841. Sons Asa, George, William, John, Joseph, and Samuel, plantation I now live on, but wife (not named) to live on it as well as daughters Polly and Nancy, above sons to pay my son Thomas, $2.00 on their coming of age. Executors: Sons Asa and George NEAL. Witnesses: John PEPPER and James RIERSON. Signed: Conrad (X) NEAL.

Page 79. 14 July 1841. Will of Daniel C. WELFARE (WOHLFAHRT). September Term 1841. Wife Catharine, all property as long as she remain my widow; if she marry, property divided between herself and my three children (not named). Mentions children coming of age. Executors: Wife Catharine WELFARE, Jacob F. SEIWERS, and Charles A. COOPER. Witnesses: David BLUM, Senr. and William HOLLAND. Signed: Daniel C. WELFARE.

1830 Stokes

MERIDA BLACKBURN T-4
MALES 1-40 FEMALES 1-70
M SLAVES 1-10 F SLAVES 1-24

CELIA FRANCIS T-6
MALES 1-5 2-10 FEMALES 1-10 1-20 1-40

ALEXANDER WATSON T-4
MALES 1-40 1-60 FEMALES 1-30 1-40

JOHN McKINNEY T-6
MALES 1-50 FEMALES 2-10 1-15 1-20 1-40

ISHAM OWEN T-11
MALES 1-5 1-10 1-15 1-40 1-50 FEMALES 1-5 1-10 2-15 1-20 1-40

ARCHIBALD COLLINS T-10
MALES 1-5 1-10 2-15 1-50 FEMALES 1-5 1-10 1-15 1-20 1-50

JAMES GORDEN T-6
MALES 3-5 2-30 FEMALES 1-30

JABETH [?] YORK T-8
MALES 1-5 1-10 1-40 FEMALES 1-5 2-10 1-15 1-40

CROSBY BRINKLY T-8
MALES 1-10 2-15 2-20 1-60 FEMALES 1-30 1-50

THOMAS STEELE T-11
MALES 1-10 1-15 1-20 1-30 1-50 FEMALES 3-5 1-10 1-15 1-40

JOHN EDWARDS T-8
MALES 2-5 1-15 1-40 FEMALES 2-10 1-15 1-30

EDMUND WOOTEN T-6
MALES 2-5 1-10 1-15 1-40 FEMALES 1-40

PAGE 235 [AS STAMPED ON MICROFILM]
JACOB SPAINHOUR SR T-12
MALES 1-10 1-15 2-20 1-30 1-50 FEMALES 2-5 1-10 1-15 1-20 1-50

JOHN BOOZE T-5
MALES 1-10 1-40 FEMALES 1-5 1-10 1-40

DANIEL FULK T-10
MALES 1-5 1-10 1-15 1-20 1-30 1-50 FEMALES 1-5 1-15 1-30 1-40

ISAAC MYERS T-6
MALES 2-5 2-10 1-30 FEMALES 1-30

MEREDA BENNET T-5
MALES 1-15 2-20 1-50 FEMALES 1-40

THOMAS BENNET T-8
MALES 1-5 1-20 1-30 1-60 FEMALES 1-20 2-30 1-70

COLEMAN JENKINS T-9
MALES 3-5 1-40 FEMALES 2-10 1-40
M SLAVES 2-24

TIMOTHY HAUSER T-6
MALES 1-10 1-15 1-40 FEMALES 1-15 1-40
M SLAVES 1-36

BARHAM MECUM T-10
MALES 2-10 1-15 1-40 FEMALES 1-5 2-10 1-15 2-30

PAGE 251 [AS STAMPED ON MICROFILM]
DRURY WATSON T-4
MALES 1-30 FEMALES 1-5 1-15 1-30

EBENEZER PERRY T-11
MALES 1-5 1-15 1-40 FEMALES 3-5 2-10 2-15 1-40

JAMES INGHAM T-4
MALES 1-5 2-30 FEMALES 1-30

PAUL WORTH T-6
MALES 1-5 1-10 1-40 FEMALES 1-5 1-10 1-30

ELIJAH HESTER T-9
MALES 1-5 2-10 1-40 FEMALES 1-5 1-10 1-15 1-30 1-40

ROBERT BRINKLY T-9
MALES 1-10 2-20 1-60 FEMALES 1-10 2-15 1-20 1-50

SILAS WORTH T-6
MALES 1-30 1-70 FEMALES 2-20 1-30 1-60

ADAM SMITH T-8
MALES 1-10 1-30 1-60 FEMALES 1-10 2-15 1-20 1-60

BRIGGS BENNEFIELD T-7
MALES 1-5 1-10 1-50 FEMALES 1-5 2-10 1-30

DAVID JORDAN T-5
MALES 1-5 1-30 FEMALES 1-5 1-20 1-40

SAMUEL VANCE T-8
MALES 2-5 2-10 1-15 1-40 FEMALES 1-40 1-60

NATHANIEL VANCE T-4
MALES 1-30 FEMALES 2-5 1-30

JOHN LOWRY T-11
MALES 3-30 1-40 1-70 FEMALES 1-30 1-60
M SLAVES 1-10 1-36 F SLAVES 1-10 1-24

THOMAS WALKER T-10
MALES 2-5 1-10 2-15 1-40 FEMALES 1-5 1-15 1-20 1-40

ELIZABETH CORNELIUS
FWF 2-30 1-60 1-80 TOTAL 4
R&W 2

THOMAS CRAFT
FWM 1-5 1-10 1-20 1-40 FWF 1-5 1-10 2-15 1-40 TOTAL 9
AGRE 3

PETER CONRAD
FWM 1-70 FWF 1-40 1-60 MS 2-24 TOTAL 5
R&W 3

JOHN H. WALRAVEN
FWM 1-5 1-15 1-30 FWF 1-5 1-30 1-40 1-60 TOTAL 7
AGRE 2 MF&TE 2

CHARLES BRINKLEY
FWM 1-5 1-10 1-40 FWF 2-5 1-10 1-15 1-30 TOTAL 8
AGRE 1

JOHN SNIPES
FWM 1-30 FWF 1-30 1-70 TOTAL 3
AGRE 1 R&W 1

MICHAEL DOUB
FWM 1-5 1-10 1-50 FWF 1-10 3-15 1-40 MS 1-10 2-36 TOTAL 11
AGRE 3 MF&TE 1

TIMOTHY HOLDER
FWM 1-5 2-30 FWF 1-5 1-30 2-50 TOTAL 7
AGRE 2 MF&TE 1

JOSEPH DOUB
FWM 1-5 1-10 1-15 2-20 1-30 1-60
FWF 1-10 1-15 1-20 1-30 1-50 1-70 TOTAL 13
AGRE 4

JOSEPH LEINBACH
FWM 1-40 FWF 3-5 1-20 1-30 TOTAL 6
AGRE 1 R&W 2

LEWIS LEINBACH
FWM 1-30 FWF 1-30 TOTAL 2
MF&TE 1

JOHN LEINBACH
FWM 1-15 1-40 FWF 1-40 TOTAL 3
AGRE 1 R&W 2

ELIZABETH HENNING
FWM 1-40 FWF 1-30 1-50 1-70 TOTAL 4
AGRE 1 R&W 3

BENJAMIN PHILLIPS
FWM 1-10 1-30 1-50 FWF 1-10 1-15 1-50 TOTAL 6
AGRE 2 R&W 2

SAMI W. CORNELIUS
FWM 1-5 1-10 1-40 FWF 1-30 TOTAL 4
MF&TE 1 R&W 2

HENRY DOUB
FWM 1-10 1-15 1-20 1-60 FWF 1-20 1-60 TOTAL 6
AGRE 3

JAMES BRINKLEY
FWM 3-5 1-30 FWF 1-30 TOTAL 5
AGRE 1 R&W 2

MARY E. LONG
FWM 1-30 1-40 FWF 1-60 TOTAL 3
AGRE 2 R&W 1

JESSEE LONG
FWM 1-30 FWF 1-5 1-30 TOTAL 3
AGRE 1 R&W 1

WILLIAM S. SCHAUB
FWM 1-5 1-20 1-40 FWF 2-5 1-30 FCM 1-24 TOTAL 7
AGRE 2 I&IWPVC 1

PAGE 144 [AS ENTERED ON MICROFILM]

SAMUEL J. STYERS
FWM 2-5 1-30 FWF 1-5 1-30 TOTAL 5
AGRE 1 R&W 1

BASIL G. JONES
FWM 1-30 FWF 1-5 1-30 TOTAL 3
P&C 1 P&CSCH 30

JACOB GEORGE
FWM 1-5 1-10 1-40 FWF 1-40 TOTAL 4
AGRE 1 R&W 2

FRANCIS SIDES
FWM 1-5 1-10 1-20 1-30 1-50 FWF 1-10 1-20 1-50 TOTAL 8
MF&TE 3 R&W 1

WILLIAM GEORGE
FWM 2-5 2-15 1-50 FWF 1-15 1-50 TOTAL 7
AGRE 1 R&W 2

JAMES GEORGE
FWM 2-20 1-40 FWF 2-5 2-10 1-15 1-50 TOTAL 9
AGRE 2

SAMUEL STRUPE
FWM 1-5 2-10 1-15 1-40 FWF 1-40 MS 1-24 TOTAL 7
AGRE 1

JACOB WARNER
FWM 1-50 FWF 1-5 1-10 1-20 1-40 TOTAL 5
MF&TE 1

THOMAS B. KING
FWM 1-5 1-10 1-40 FWF 1-10 1-40 MS 2-10 FS 1-24 TOTAL 8
AGRE 2 R&W 1

JOHN BARR
FWM 1-10 2-15 1-20 1-60 FWF 1-5 1-30 1-60 TOTAL 8
AGRE 3

CROSSLY BRINKLEY
FWM 1-5 1-15 1-60 FWF 1-10 1-50 TOTAL 5
AGRE 2 R&W 1

WILLIAM HARRISON
FWM 1-5 2-10 2-15 1-50 FWF 1-5 1-10 1-20 1-50 TOTAL 10
AGRE 1 MF&TE 1

WILLIAM DIXON
FWM 1-5 1-15 2-20 1-60 FWF 2-10 2-15 1-50 TOTAL 10
AGRE 2 R&W 1

EDWIN BOWEN
FWM 1-5 1-30 FWF 2-5 1-30 TOTAL 5
AGRE 1 R&W 2

CHARLOTTE FULK
FWF 1-5 1-10 1-50 TOTAL 3
R&W 1

FREDERIC WARNER
FWM 1-15 1-50 FWF 1-15 2-20 1-30 TOTAL 6
MF&TE 1 R&W 1

JACOB HELSEPECK
FWM 1-20 1-30 1-50 FWF 1-15 1-20 1-50 TOTAL 6
AGRE 3

CHARLES SCOTT
FWM 2-10 1-15 1-40 FWF 2-5 1-15 1-20 1-40 TOTAL 9
AGRE 2 R&W 2

HENRY KIGER
FWM 1-20 1-60 FWF 1-15 2-20 2-30 1-60 TOTAL 8
AGRE 2 R&W 3

YORK HENDERSON
FCM 2-10 1-100 FCF 2-10 1-36 1-100 TOTAL 7
AGRE 1

CHRISTIAN SHOUSE
FWM 1-10 2-15 1-20 1-50 FWF 2-20 1-50 TOTAL 8
AGRE 1

JACOB KIGER
FWM 1-70 FWF 1-60 TOTAL 2
AGRE 1 R&W 2

1850 SOKES

HOUSE#	FAMILY#	NAME		AGE	SEX	CLR	PROFESSION, OR TRADE	REAL-ESTATE	BORN	MAR	READ SCH	DEAF
590	595	RUTH	BOWEN	9	F				NC			
		JOHN		6	M							
		LUTITIA		2	F							
591	596	GEORGE G	BROWN	48	M		FARMER	100	NC			
		MARY		46	F							/
		ROSANNA		15	F							
		POLLY		13	F							
		EDNA		11	F							
		WILLIAM		9	M							
		GEORGE W		3	M							
		ROSANNA	BRINKLEY	67	F				NC			/
592	597	JOHN	BARRE	60	M		FARMER	100	VA			
		ANNA		55	F				VA			
		ISAAC		18	M				NC			
		MARTHA		15	F							
		BETSEY		30	F				VA			/
593	598	ELISHA	JONES	48	M		FARMER	75	NC			
		REBECCA		38	F							/
		MARINDA		20	F							
		ELISHA R		18	M							
		RUTHY J		15	F							
		SUSANAH C		9	F							
		ALSON G		7	M							
		NOAH R P		4	M							
594	579	GEORGE W	BARRE	23	M		FARMER	50	NC	/		/
		CHARLOTT		26	F					/		/
595	600	HARRISON	BOWEN	36	M		FARMER		VA			/
		ELIZABETH		39	F				NC			/
		HENRY S		9	M							
		MARY E		7	F							
		PARMELIA C		5	F							
		LEWIS E		3	M							
		JOHN W		1	M							
596	601	JINNY	FLYNN	60	F				NC			
	602	ALLY C	BARRE	28	M		FARMER	200	NC	/		
		JANE		28	F					/		
		LOUISA	DICKSON	24	F				NC			/
		JOHN	JAMES	15	M	M			NC			
597	603	ISAAH	WARDEN	27	M	M	COLLIER		NC			/
		PAULINA		27	F	M						/
		ALEXANDER		10	M	M						
		HENDERSON		8	M	M						
		WILLIAM		6	M	M						
		WESLEY		4	M	M						
		DOTIA		2	F	M						
598	604	BURWELL	FLYNN	34	M		FARMER	800	NC			
		MATILDA		21	F							
		THOMAS J		2	M							
		WILLIAM H		1/12	M							
599	605	JOHN	WILLIAMS	41	M		FARMER		NC			/
		RHODY		28	F							/
600	606	BENJAMINE	PETTITT	35	M		FARMER	300	TN			
		NANCY		31	F				NC			/
		GEORGE		14	M						/	
		THOMAS		12	M						/	
		CHARLOTTE		10	F						/	
		MARTHA		8	F							
		NANCY		6	F							
		BETSEY		4	F							
		SUSAN		2	F							
601	607	ROBERT	BALDWIN	71	M		FARMER		NC			/

Family Group Record

Husband **Jesse Lee BARKER**

Birth	25 Jan 1840	Mt. Airy, Surry Co., NC	B: 13 Feb 1894	MANTI
Death	15 Sep 1864	Mt. Airy, Surry Co., NC	E: 14 Feb 1894	
Burial	17 Sep 1864	White Plains Cem, Mt. Airy, Surry, NC	SP:	
AFN		1MVD-MX		
Marriage	31 Dec 1859	Mt. Airy, Surry Co., NC	SS:	
Father	Wyatt BARKER (b 1816)			
Mother	Matilda HIATT (b 23 Apr 1819)			

Wife **Rebecca Jane BRINKLEY**

Birth	30 Nov 1840	Mt. Airy, Surry Co., NC	B:	
Baptism	5 Aug 1869	Mt. Airy, Surry Co., NC	E: 16 Nov 1869	EHOUS
Death	14 Nov 1912	Payson, Utah, UT	SP:	
Burial	16 Nov 1912	Payson City Cem, Payson, Utah, UT		
AFN		1MVD-N4		
Father	Thomas C. BRINKLEY (b 12 Jun 1807)			
Mother	Phoebe DRAUGHN (b 11 Oct 1817)			
Other spouse	Enoch DANIELS (m 2 Mar 1872)		SS:	

Children

1 M **Rufus Winston BARKER**

Birth	2 Dec 1860	Mt. Airy, Surry Co., NC	B:	
Baptism	5 Aug 1869	Mt. Airy, Surry Co., NC	E: 14 Apr 1881	EHOUS
Burial	Jun 1889	Payson City Cem, Payson, Utah, UT	SP:	
Death	9 Jun 1889	Payson, Utah, UT		
Spouse	Lillie Orana SEARLE (m 14 Apr 1881)		SS: 14 Apr 1881	EHOUS

2 M **Jesse Lazarus BARKER**

Birth	3 May 1864	Mt. Airy, Surry Co., NC	B:	
Death			E:	
Burial			SP:	
Marriage			SS:	

3

Birth			B:	
Chr			E:	
Death			SP:	
Burial				
Marriage			SS:	

4

Birth			B:	
Chr			E:	
Death			SP:	
Burial				
Marriage			SS:	

5

Birth			B:	
Chr			E:	
Death			SP:	
Burial				
Marriage			SS:	

6

Birth			B:	
Chr			E:	
Death			SP:	
Burial				
Marriage			SS:	

Prepared 18 Nov 1997 by:
Paul Thomas Burdett, Jr.
7741 Kylan Court
Fishers, IN 46038

(317) 577-2488

Comments:

North Carolina County Court May Term 1845
Surry County } The execution of the within Deed was duly acknowledged in open Court by John Holcomb and ordered to be registered

F. K. Armstrong Clk
By H. C. Hampton DC

John Jones from Robert Brinkley & others

This Indenture made the 21st of February in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and forty five between Nancy Brinkley Lucinda Brinkley & Robert Brinkley of the first part & John Jones of the second part all of the County of Surry & State of North Carolina Witnesseth that for and in consideration of the sum of forty eight Dollars & 75cts in hand paid the receipt hereof is acknowledged we the Sd Brinkleys hath bargained sold & do by these presents bargain sell & alien to the Sd Jones a certain tract or parcel of land lying situate in County & State aforesaid on the waters of Bull run containing thirty two acres & a half be the same more or less Beginning at a black oak on the road runs North 3 chains & 70 links to a post oak then S 70 degrees West 36 chains to pointers then thirteen chains to a post on Sd Jones line then North 75 degrees East Eleven chains to a black oak then North three chains & fifty links to hickory on the South side of Sd road then with Sd road a North eastwardly direction to the Beginning and we the said Brinkleys for ourselves our heirs or assigns do warrant a good and lawful right and title to the said lands and all its appurtenances to the said Jones his heirs and assigns forever free from the claim of any & every other person either in law or equity given under our hands & seals the day and date above written

Test

Samuel Benton
James Brinkley

Robert Brinkley (Seal)
Nancy her + mark Brinkley (Seal)
Lucinda her + mark Brinkley (Seal)

North Carolina County Court May Term 1845
Surry County } The execution of the within Deed was duly proven in open Court by the oath of Samuel Benton a subscribing witness thereto and ordered to be registered

F. K. Armstrong Clk
By H C Hampton DC

FAMILY GROUP NO.

Husband's Full Name ROBERT WILLIAM BRINKLEY

This Information Obtained From:

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Husband
1870 = #108 ELDORA TWS (DOBSON P.O.) R=21000	Birth	15 SEP 1835	SURRY	NC	
	Chr'nd				
1880 = #211 ELDORA TWS	Mar.	2 SEP 1866	SURRY	NC	
1900 = #297 DOBSON TWS	Death	1 FEB 1879	ELDORA TWS SURRY	NC	
	Burial		BADGETT-BRINKLEY CEMETERY		

ENL. 3 JUNE 1861
PROMOTED SARGEANT
NOV 1861; WOUNDED
IN HAND AT GETTYSBURG
CAPTURED & SENT TO
FORT DELAWARE DE &
POINT LOOKOUT MD.
EXC. CITY POINT VA
20 MARCH 1864
WOUNDED RIGHT ARM
& IN RICHMOND HOSP.

Places of Residence: ELDORA TWS, SURRY COUNTY NC
Occupation: FARMER
Church Affiliation:
Military Rec.: Co H, 21st REG NC
Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.
His Father: JAMES BRINKLEY
Mother's Maiden Name: NANCY (FREEMAN?)

Wife's Full Maiden Name CLARISSA JANE BADGETT

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Wife
Birth	4 DEC 1842		SURRY	NC	
Chr'nd					
Death	20 JULY 1915	MOUNT AIRY	SURRY	NC	
Burial		COPELAND BAPTIST CH CEM			

Compiler: 10 FEB 1865.
Address: SHE APPLIED FOR
City, State: PENSION 8 AUG
Date: 1912 AT 69

Places of Residence: ELDORA TWS & DOBSON TWS, SURRY COUNTY, NC
Occupation if other than housewife:
Church Affiliation: BAPTIST
Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar.: (2) 18 JAN 1882 JOHN R. ROSE
Her Father: JAMES ("JIM") BADGETT
Mother's Maiden Name: ELIZABETH COPELAND

Sex	Children's Name in Full (Arrange in order of birth) 1900: 3/3	Children's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Add. Info. on Childre
M	1 JAMES M.	Birth	NOV 1867	ELDORA TWS	SURRY	NC	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
F	2 MILLY "ADA"	Birth	26 FEB 1870	ELDORA TWS	SURRY	NC	
	Full Name of Spouse* SAMUEL EDWARD BANNER	Mar.	20 MAR 1892		SURRY	NC	
		Death	29 JUNE 1910	ROCKFORD	SURRY	NC	
		Burial		COPELAND BAPTIST CHURCH CEM			
M	3 FRANK W. (TWINS)	Birth	26 JAN 1876	ELDORA TWS	SURRY	NC	
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
M	4 R. CALEB	Birth	26 JAN 1876	ELDORA TWS	SURRY	NC	
	Full Name of Spouse* NEVER MARRIED	Mar.					
		Death	1 OCT 1879	ELDORA TWS	SURRY	NC	
		Burial		BADGETT-BRINKLEY CEMETERY			
	5	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	6	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	7	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	8	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	9	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					
	10	Birth					
	Full Name of Spouse*	Mar.					
		Death					
		Burial					

Form AL. Copyright 1963 by The Everton Publishers, Inc. P.O. Box 368, Logan, Utah. Publishers of THE GENEALOGICAL HELPER. Send for a free catalogue with lists and full descriptions of many genealogical aids.

6th generation

Husband's Full Name Samuel Edward Banner

Husband's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Military Rec.	Additional Information and Sources
Birth	2 Sept 1870	Rockford ?		Illinois		
Mar.	20 Mar 1892	Rockford	Surry Co.	N.C.		
Death	29 May 1939	Winston-Salem	Forsyth Co.	N.C.		
Burial	(Cem. & location)	Copeland Bap. Ch.	Surry Co.	N.C.		

Places of Residence

Occupation Farmer-Janitor — Church Affiliation

Other wives, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make separate sheet for each mar. (2) Nancy Elizabeth Carolina Collins [1] 29 Sept 1918

His Father Edward James Banner — Mother's Maiden Name Emily Jane Parrish

(1) Milly

Wife's Full Maiden Name Ada Brinkley

Wife's Data	Day Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country
Birth	26 Feb 1870	ELDORA TWS	SURRY	NC
Death	29 Jun 1910	Rockford	Surry Co.	NC
Burial	(Cem. & location)	Copeland Bap Ch.	Surry Co.	N.C.

Places of Residence

Occupation — Church Affiliation BAPTIST

Other husbands, if any. No. (1) (2) etc. Make seperate sheet for each mar.

Her Father Robert William Brinkley — Mother's Maiden Name Clarissa Jane Badgett

[1] b. 21 Mar 1898 d. 20 Nov 1945 d/o Andrew "Andy" Jackson Collins & Carolina Elizabeth Bates

Compiler Judy S. Cardwell
Address 5300 Shattalon Dr. 330-D
City, State Winston-Salem, N.C. 27106
Date 2 Mar 1995

	Children's Names in Full (Arrange in order of birth)		Date Month Year	City, Town or Place	County or Province, etc.	State or Country	Additional Information
	1 Metta Emma Banner	Birth	10 Feb 1893	Rockford	Surry Co.	N.C.	Related to Stanley side also
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.	19 Feb 1911		Surry Co	NC	
F	Andrew Jerome Snow	Death	26 Jan 1929				
		Burial		Double Creek Ch. of Christ		Surry Co NC	
	2 Mamie Banner	Birth	30 Nov 1894	Rockford	Surry Co	NC	
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.					
F	unmarried	Death	20 Dec 1894	Died - infant			
		Burial		Copeland			
	"Myrt"	Birth	20 Dec 1895	Rockford	Surry Co.	NC	
	Myrtle Viola Banner	Mar.	28 Dec 1927		Yadkin Co	NC	
F	Full Name of Spouse	Death	Dec. 1987		Lee County	NC	
	William Elmer Coe	Burial		White Hill Cemetery			
	4 "Ed" Robert Edward Banner	Birth	27 Mar 1898	Rockford	Surry Co.	NC	
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.					
M	Ethel Lavada Caudle	Death	6 Feb 1959	Winston-Salem	Forsyth Co	NC	*1 child
		Burial					
	5 George M Banner	Birth	9 Mar 1901	Rockford	Surry Co.	N.C.	
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.					
M	unmarried	Death	28 Feb 1905	Rockford	Surry Co.	N.C.	
		Burial		Copeland			
	6 Allen Winfrey Hingrey Banner	Birth	26 Jul 1903	Rockford	Surry Co.	N.C.	
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.	2 Dec 1923				
M	Hettie Mae Briggs	Death	3 Nov 1956	High Point		N.C.	
		Burial					no children
	7 Vera Jane Banner	Birth	26 Mar 1906	Rockford	Surry Co.	N.C.	
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.	10 Nov 1924				
F	James Oscar Layne	Death					
		Burial					
id not top	8 Nancy Arra Layne	Birth	23 Nov 1906	Rockford	Surry Co.	N.C.	d/o Joseph Daniel Layne & Nancy Arra Gray
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.	2 Sept 1926				Mother died at childbirt. of Nancy.
F*	Clyde Caudle	Death					
		Burial					
	9 Carolina "AviLee" Banner	Birth	10 Jul 1919	Rockford	Surry Co.	NC	
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.	18 Apr 1938				
F	Howard P Duggins	Death	1 JUNE 1998	W-S	FORSYTH	NC	
		Burial		Shady Grove Wesleyan Ch - Colfax			3 children
	Ethel Geneva Banner	Birth	12 Jun 1921	Rockford	Surry Co.	NC	
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.	11 Feb 1939				
F	William Roy Stewart	Death					
		Burial					2 children
	11 Infant	Birth	13 Mar 1923	Rockford	Surry Co.	NC	
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.		infant death			
	unmarried	Death	23 Mar 1923	Rockford	Surry Co.	NC	
		Burial					
	12 Opal Louise Banner	Birth	17 Apr 1924	Rockford	Surry Co.	NC.	
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.	21 Nov 1944	to S. GREER HOOVER			
		Death	Apr 1949				

	Sam Edward Banner, Jr	Birth	14 Nov 1928	Rockford	Surry Co.	N.C.	
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.					
	unmarried.	Death	12 Aug 1929	Rockford infant death	Surry Co.	N.C.	
		Burial					
	14 Gladys Mae "Pete" Banner	Birth	20 Jul 1926	Rockford	Surry Co.	N.C.	
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.	24 Sept 1949				
F	Herbert Berry Petty	Death					
		Burial					3 children
	15 Helen Maytro Banner	Birth	14 Nov 1929	Rockford	Surry Co.	N.C.	
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.	17 Jun 1947	~~Rockford~~	Surry Co.	N.C.	CRUTCHFIELD
F	John Ray Stanley Sr.	Death					
		Burial					2 children
	16 Billy Andrew Banner	Birth	16 Aug 1932	Rockford	Surry Co.	NC	
	Full Name of Spouse	Mar.	22 Aug 1953				
M	Ira Mae Gayton	Death					
		Burial					5 children

BRINDLE, DANIEL PVT
CO I 18 REG NC

Daniel Brindle was born in NC in 1830, names of parents unknown. In 1860 he was a farmer in the Hotel (Elkin) District.

He entered service 17 Aug 1862 at Wake County when he was 32. He suffered a wound at Chancellorsville 3 May 1863 in the side and right arm. He was at Appomattox Court House, Va for the surrender 9 April 1865.

Daniel married at Surry in 1855 Mahala Gentry born ca 1825. Children in 1860: S G, female, b 1848; Elizabeth, b 1855; John, b 1858 and H H, male, b 1859. There may have been others. Daniel was not listed in Surry in 1870 Census.

BRINKLEY, JOHN H. CPL
CO A 28 REG NC

John H Brinkley was born in NC in 1838 to James and Nancy Brinkley, farmers, of the Siloam area of Surry in 1860.

He volunteered at age 23 on 10 May 1861 at Dobson in the first group to organize and leave the county for training. He was made Corporal in May or June of 1862. He suffered a wound by gunshot in the left knee and his leg was amputated 12 July 1862. He died 4 Aug 1862 in a Richmond Hospital.

BRINKLEY, ROBERT W. PVT
CO I 21 REG NC

Robert W Brinkley was born at NC 28 Jan 1842 to Robert W Brinkley and Frances Perkins Brinkley, farmers, of the Eldora-Siloam area.

He entered service 15 Oct 1863 at Stokes County when he was about 17 years of age. He states in his pension record that he had bone ersepilious at Newbern, NC, a cripple foot at Goldsboro and on 15 Nov 1864 he had pneumonia and was in a Kinston Hospital 50 days then--was sick with typhoid fever for two months. He applied for pension 20 June 1908 giving his address as Pilot Mt and his age as 63.

Robert married first at Surry in 1868 Frances Perkins, b 1845 to Isaac and Nancy Perkins. They had eight children: Dallas P, b 1869, md Laura Ann Matthews; Mickey Melvin, b 1870, md John Ira Inman; Eura Frances, b 1873, md John Franklin Joyce; Rufus Lee, b 1874, md Lillie Savannah Simmons; Luther Thomas, b 1876, md Rosie Lee Wilson; Robert Darious, b 1878, md L Eveline Jessup; Charles Wayne, b 1880, md Martha Simmons; Tice Anthony, b 1883, md Emeline Tibitha Hyatt; Selena Jane, b 1885, md James W Brinkley. Robert William Brinkley married second Sallie Simmons in Dec 1904. He died 7 Feb 1936 and is buried at Westfield Friends beside Frances. Sallie applied for pension after his death. She was blind.

(Family information from Lottie Norman, Geneva Marion, James Brinkley, Lois Seivers and Cleo Haymore in Story 103, Surry County Heritage Book.)

BRINKLEY, ROBERT W. SGT
CO H 21 REG NC

Robert W Brinkley was born in NC in 1835 to James and Nancy F Brinkley, farmers of the Eldora-Siloam area of Surry.

He volunteered 5 June 1861 at age 25 in one of the first groups to organize in Surry. He was 25. He was promoted to Sergeant Nov 1861. He was wounded in the hand at the Battle of

Gettysburg 1-3 July 1863, was taken prisoner by the enemy there and sent as a POW to Fort Delaware, DEL, then to Point Lookout, MD. Exchanged at City Point, VA, 20 March 1864. Received a gunshot wound in the right arm, where or when unknown, and was in a Richmond Hospital 10 Feb 1865. He came home from the war but did not live long.

Robert married at Surry in 1866 Clarecy J Badgett born 1848 to James and Elizabeth Badgett. They farmed in Eldora Township. Children: James, b 1867; Mary, b 1869; and Frank W , b 1873.

The 1880 Census shows Clarecy as a widow. Robert William Brinkley died between 1870 and 1880. She applied for pension 8 Aug 1912 when she was 69. She gave her address as Rt 3, Mt Airy, NC.

BROWN, BARNABAS PVT
CO A 28 REG NC

Barnabas Brown was born in NC in 1839, names of parents unknown.

He volunteered 18 March 1862 and was enlisted by Edward F Lovill. He was in the Battle of Hanover Court House, VA and was taken prisoner by the enemy there 27 May 1862. A POW at Fort Delaware, DEL, he was sent to Aiken's Landing, James River, VA, 5 Aug 1862. He died of chronic diarrhoea 7 Nov 1862 at Mt Jackson, VA Hospital.

BROWN, IREDELL PVT
CO H 21 REG NC

Iredell Brown was born in NC in 1837, names of parents unknown. He was living at Rockford in Surry in 1860.

He volunteered 5 June 1861 with one of the first groups to organize for the war. His regiment left Dobson for training camp at Danville, VA, 24 June 1861. Iredell Brown died 9 Feb 1862 of illness, place unknown. His regiment was in Winter Quarters at Centreville, VA at the time.

Iredell's wife's name was Martha, surname unknown. The 1860 Census lists one child, Eliza 9.

BROWN, JAMES PVT
CO A 28 REG NC

James Brown was born in NC in 1843, names of parents unknown.

He was in the first Surry group of volunteers to enlist 4-5 May 1861 at Dobson for 12 months' service. The group was the first to leave the county for training camp at Garysburg, NC on 28 May 1861. He was counted present with the regiment until he was listed in a hospital at Richmond with a gunshot wound in the left shoulder 2 July 1862. Where or when wounded is not recorded. However, the regiment was at Malvern Hill 1 July 1862 in the last of the Seven Days Battle. He suffered a wound again at Second Manassas ca 28 Aug 1862 and was back on duty by 1 Mar 1863. He was also at the surrender 9 Apr 1865 at Appomattox, VA.

James Brown married in 1865 Elizabeth Collins born 1844. Childen: William b 1866 and John b 1867. There may have been others.

BROWN, THOMAS PVT
CO H 21 REG NC

Thomas Brown was born in NC in 1826, names of parents unknown. He was a farmer at Siloam in Surry in 1860.

He was conscripted 1 Nov 1863 and enlisted at Wake County, NC when he was about 36 years of age. He suffered a

Cobler Cemetery, cont.

Brover, s/o JD & Ziporah Arrington Dec 4, 1914-Dec 18, 1915

37. James W Taylor Sep 15, 1899-Apr 13, 1917

38. F/Frank Taylor-1864-1949 (4 sets of g/rocks)

39. Here sleeps 2 infants of Jacob & Mary E Hiatt

40. Vera, I/d/o RH & Nina East Nov 14, 1913-Oct 18, 1914

COPELAND BAPTIST CHURCH
Copeland Community

Directions: Depart intersection of 268 and Copeland & SR 2209. Travel southwest on Copeland Road. Soon school house on right. Continue past school, soon Y in road, take right, church now in sight. Rev. Kenneth Spainhour, Pastor. Cemetery clean. There are several graves that are either built up or sunken. Some markered with sq. granite stone, some have nothing. Began coding near lower wood side.

1. Eugene R Pike Dec 3, 1950-Aug 7, 1971

2. George W Pike Jul 9, 1918-Oct 31, 1977. Bonnie C Pike

George W Draughn May 10, 1875-Oct 31, 1901
Emma Edmonds Draughn Mar 6, 1876-Apr 9, 1963

4. Cecil Eugene Hardy, PFC A WW2, Feb 18, 1925-Dec 11, 1977, b/o Charlie Wayne Hardy and s/o John & Bessie Simpson Hardy. Bessie lives in the Siloam community at home place.

5. H F marker?

6. John R Doss Aug 20, 1888-Mar 24, 1960
Emma M Doss May 22, 1888-Jul 21, 1955

7. Ruby Mae Doss, I/d/o John & Emma Doss

8. Joseph H Hutchins Feb 5, 1905-Aug 4, 1960
Stella Mc. Hutchins Feb 10, 1908

9. Columbus Doss, born Surry County, NC Nov 8, 1887-Dec 20, 1957

10. Ada Layne, died Feb 26, 1915, w/o Joe Layne

11. Walter B, s/o JW & EL Layne Aug 28, 1890-Mar 18, 1917

12. Ruth A, d/o JT & Martha Doss Jun 16, 1915

VD Martin 1876-1948. Jennie C Martin 1882-1914

14. Iris Bates Wallace 1885-1981, CFH. R Henry Wallace 1882-1954

15. Delila Bullin Marion Oct 9, 1884-May 7, 1956. BA Marion Jan 4, 1813 ??

Copeland Baptist Church, cont.

63. Cora L Coe Jul 27, 1891-Jul 26, 1972

64. Wm McKinley Brown Sep 20, 1896-Nov 1971
Mattie Jane Brown Apr 5, 1896-Living

65. J Thomas J Doss 1860-1920, his wife, Nancy Doss 1866-1931.
Daisy 1886-1928. Beatrice 1909-1909. Ethel 1894-1895

66. Robert I Briggs Mar 11, 1882-Nov 11, 1939, Cumby FH
Flora W Briggs Jun 16, 1895-Jan 16, 1982

67. Wm Doss May 4, 1849-Aug 8, 1921
Sabra, w/o WR Doss Jul 29, 1856-Feb 18, 1918 61-6-19

68. Robert Legrange Poindexter, s/o Van & Etta Jan 15, 1916-
Apr 29, 1917 1-3-14

69. Warren C Coe Oct 23, 1912-Oct 9, 1973. Myrtle B Coe Nov 21, 1913-L

70. Thurston Coe Nov 19, 1882-Feb 5, 1968. Ida C Coe Dec 13, 1892-
Feb 22, 1965. Evelyn N Coe Jan 14, 1909-Jun 23, 1911

71. Wm Matthews Matt Wood Nov 4, 1874-Sep 12, 1932
Lettie Wood Jul 29, 1881-Oct 18, 1961

72. Beatrice Wood Jun 10, 1923-Feb 3, 1921

73. Major HC Hampton, s/o WW & Nancy Hampton. Born Wilkes Co, NC
Nov 16, 1815, died in Surry Co, NC Aug 1, 1890, aged 83-8-6

74. Johnie A, s/o AL & Fannie Doss Dec 21, 1904-May 21, 1907, 3yr3mo
Ethel Doss Aug 12, 1894-Aug 9, 1896 1-11-27

75. George, s/o SE & Ada Banner Mar 9, 1901-Feb 28, 1905
Mamie Banner Nov 20 and died Dec 20, 1894

76. I/d/o WR & Sabra Doss, died Apr 29, 1898, BK

77. Abraham Badgett Apr 12, 1856-Jun 26, 1906

78. I/s/o Jane Doss Badgett Jan 12, 1866-Aug 13, 1914, also I/dau.

79. Frank C Badgett Jul 1, 1850-Dec 6, 1893. Elizabeth D Badgett Apr 29,
1857-Dec 28, 1938. Martha Simpson 1837-1912. Adam Badgett May 21,
1881-Jun 5, 1889

80. F/Thomas J Doss Jan 7, 1806-Nov 10, 1897 85-10-3, BK. He joined
the Miss. Baptist Church Aug 12, 1882. M/Elizabeth, w/o TJ Doss
Jul 31, 1828-Dec 14, 1905 77-4-3. 24 yrs w/Miss. Bap Church and
was faithful.

81. I/s/o Cecil Stanley May 27, 1947

82. Larry W Stanley May 13, 1948-Oct 29, 1973

83. Clifford M Stanley Oct 7, 1935-Nov 9, 1977
Jennie B Stanley Sep 17, 1939-Living

84. Virgil H Doss Apr 1, 1899-Apr 4, 1977

Copeland Baptist Church, cont.

85. Floyd S Doss Jul 13, 1904-Dec 26, 1966

86. Bertie E, w/o RA Doss Aug 29, 1857-Jun 18, 1906 49-9-19
Hattie E, d/o RA & Bettie Doss Jun 22, 1887-Jun 28, 1891

87. Callie Mae Doss Sep 4, 1913-Nov 9, 1914

88. Minnie Ada, d/o JD & Luhana Doss Mar 17, 1882-May 26, 1887 4-6-9
Luhana, w/o JD Doss Jan 31, 1866-Aug 26, 1911 45-6mo. JD Doss Jun 5, 1861-Aug 1, 1934 73-2-24. Naomi, w/o JD Doss Feb 27, 1895-Apr 17, 1918. Fannie Doss Dec 5, 1862-Jan 26, 1945. Alex Doss Apr 20, 1860-Jan 12, 1936

89. Thomas J Bowles Sep 24, 1859-May 31, 1911

90. WW Willard Mar 10, 1852-Feb 2, 1921, BK

91. Martha E Fowler Mar 21, 1875-Nov 5, 1949. Chas. Walter Fowler Feb 11, 1867-Jan 2, 1930

92. Jessie Lee Fowler Jul 31, 1906-Nov 26, 1968

93. Arthur J Stanley 1929-1931. Jim Stanley 1940-1940. George W Stanley 1924-1956. Benny R Stanley 1942-1962. Lessie H Stanley 1900-Living. Ernest H Stanley 1891-1964. Bobby J Stanley Oct 6, 1937-Sep 7, 1968

94. Charlie B Atkins Sep 24, 1885-May 7, 1948.
Carrie D Atkins Jan 11, 1890-Sep 16, 1971

95. Cora Key Bledsoe Mar 12, 1893-Aug 26, 1961
Wm Brack Bledsoe May 16, 1893-Jan 4, 1961

96. Clinton T Edmonds Jun 22, 1916-Living
Maudine M Edmonds Nov 20, 1923-Aug 15, 1977

97. MT Tal Martin May 27, 1892-Nov 19, 1976
Mattie Mooney Martin Mar 4, 1896-Oct 5, 1964

98. WP Coe Mar 15, 1913-Jun 6, 1972. Hazel Mooney Coe Jan 26, 1920-L

99. Rena E Hudson Apr 24, 1917-Mar 6, 1981
Beulah H Hudson Jul 11, 1886-Jan 18, 1978

100. Ira Wood Apr 26, 1857-Aug 27, 1942
Margaret G Wood Jul 9, 1852-Jan 14, 1932

101. Lowell Lester Martin Mar 8, 1906-Mar 5, 1965. Ollie Mae Parker Martin Jan 30, 1908. Mother Martin 1870-1929

102. James J, s/o JH & LM Doss Feb 14, 1888-Feb 13, 1925

103. Hattie Everett Martin Dec 14, 1894-Oct 5, 1973. America D Martin Sep 16, 1892-Sep 29, 1962. Ludie May Martin Dec 4, 1916-Jan 9, 1918

104. Rebel Josephine I/d/o AG & Ellen Doss Jan 9, 1900-Mar 23, 1909

105. Wm Doss May 25, 1820-Mar 18, 1909 88-9-23.

Copeland Baptist Church, cont.

Sabra, w/o Wm Doss Feb 14, 1826-Jun 4, 1912 86-3-20

106. Martha M Doss 1881-1968. John W Doss Jan 8, 1913 ?

107. John H Doss Apr 5, 1857-Oct 20, 1935
Leddie M Doss Dec 8, 1857-Feb 15, 1942, mason

108. Etta d/o JH & Lydia Doss Mar 9, 1884-Jun 1, 1913 28-9-23, BK-4 pc.

109. I/s/o JH & Lydia Doss May 15, & died May 18, 1894, aged 3 days
Sarah E Doss Feb 18, 1890-Aug 8, 1944 1yr6mo

110. Ms Della Mae Doss Nov 28, 1885-Oct 24, 1964

111. Surphinia Isobelle, w/o WW Hardin Brown Dec 3, 1862-May 21, 1892,BV
Isobell, s/o H & SI Brown Jul 7, 1892

112. Milly Ada Banner Feb 26, 1870-Jun 29, 1910, w/o Sam Banner

113. Clarissa J Brinkley Dec 4, 1842-Jul 20, 1915 72-7-16

114. Samuel E Banner,Jr Nov 14, 1928-Aug 12, 1929
I/d/o born & died Mar 23, 1923 c/o SE Banner

115. John W Butcher Feb 6, 1852-Dec 11, 1922, BK, mason
Lucinda Doss, w/o JW Butcher born Dec 29, 1850

116. Sarah Doss Boyd Sep 11, 1893-Oct 29, 1928, also I/dau.

117. Wife, Bessie H Marion Mar 15, 1902-Mar 12, 1960
Husband, Paul J Marion,Sr Mar 16, 1900-Jul 24, 1973

118. Ruel A Doss 1854-1928. Eula S Doss 1888-1963

119. Lou Retta Doss Sep 29, 1873-Sep 29, 1953
Henry Franklin Doss Feb 9, 1870-Jul 4, 1947

120. Lucretia Doss Mar 12, 1849-Mar 1, 1930
Andrew J Doss May 8, 1848-Dec 12, 1928

121. Minnie E Doss Jul 23, 1892-Nov 2, 1946

122. M/Sallie A Doss May 19, 1867-Nov 13, 1930
F/C Houston Doss Nov 29, 1863-Jul 17, 1948

123. M/Bertha V Stanley Mar 29, 1905. Oscar Stanley Mar 14, 1900-
May 8, 1957

124. Hubert A Stanley Jun 7, 1897-Jun 11, 1944
Sallie M Stanley Oct 13, 1900-Jun 10, 1977

125. Myrtle Coe Williams Feb 27, 1916-Living
John Oscar Williams Oct 10, 1917-Dec 10, 1957

126. Flora S Venable Nov 28, 1895
G Cleve Venable May 18, 1890-May 19, 1960

127. Louise H Hudson Mar 5, 1936-May 14, 1980

Edwards, Broughton & Co., Prs. and Binders, Raleigh.

1108

State of North Carolina,

Surry COUNTY.

OFFICE REGISTER OF DEEDS.

Feb 22nd 1879

To any Ordained Minister of any Religious Denomination,

or any Justice of the Peace of said County:

1 J. H. Doss having applied to me for a LICENSE for the Marriage of[2] himself of[3] Surry C. N. C. aged[4] 21 years, color[5] white, the son of[6] J. J. Doss and[7] Elizabeth Doss the father now[8] living, the mother[9] living, resident of[10] Surry Co N. C. And[11] Lydia Elisa Brinkley of[12] Surry Co N. C. aged[13] 23 years, color[14] white, daughter of[15] Jamy Brinkley and[16] Dalie Brinkley the father[17] Dead, the mother[18] Dead, resident of[19] Surry Co N. C.

*And the written consent of ..... the ..... of the said ..... to the proposed marriage having been filed with me.

And there being no legal impediment to such marriage known to me, you are hereby authorized, at any time within one year from the date hereof, to celebrate the proposed marriage at any place within the said County.

You are required within two months after you shall have celebrated such marriage to return this License to me, at my office, with your signature subscribed to the certificate under this License, and with the blanks therein filled according to the facts, under penalty of forfeiting two hundred dollars to the use of any person who shall sue for the same.

J. H. Rooker ~~[illegible]~~

By S. K. Hackrader, Dpty. Register of Deeds.

1 Name of person applying for license.
2 Name of man to be married in full.
3 Residence.
4 Age.
5 White or colored.
6 Father of man to be married.
7 Mother of man to be married.
8 Living or dead.
9 Living or dead.
10 Residence, if known, if not, state unknown.
11 Name of woman to be mar'd in full.
12 Residence.
13 Age.
14 White or colored.
15 Father's name.
16 Mother's name.
17 Living or dead.
18 Living or dead.
19 Residence, if known, if not, state unknown.

*If both parties are over 18 years of age strike out.

State of North Carolina,

Surry County.

1[1] H C Hampton a[2] Justice of the Peace united in matrimony[3] John H Doss and[4] Lydia Brinkley the parties licensed above, on the 27th day of February, 1879, at[5] the house of Elizabeth Badgett in[6] Eldora Township in said County, according to law.

***Witnesses Present at Marriage:**

H C Hampton J Peace

William R. Doss of Rockford Township

Wilcher Perkins of same "

Burrel W Badgett of Eldora "

1 Name of person officiating. 2 If minister, of what denomination, if Justice of the Peace, so state. 3 Name of man married. 4 Name of woman Married. 5 Place of Marriage. 6 Township. *At least three persons present at Marriage must sign as witnesses.

B. V. S.—Form 11

NORTH CAROLINA STATE BOARD OF HEALTH
BUREAU OF VITAL STATISTICS

28 - 135

CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

WRITE PLAINLY, with unfading ink—THIS IS A PERMANENT RECORD.
Every item of information should be carefully supplied. The correct age is especially important. PHYSICIANS:
Please write the cause of death clearly and legibly.

1. PLACE OF DEATH:
(a) County Surry
(b) Township ____ (If in town limits, leave blank)
(c) City or town Mt Airy N.C (If outside city or town limits, write RURAL)
(d) Street, hospital or institution Worth St
(e) Length of stay in hospital or institution ____ (Yrs., mos., or days)
In this community Life (Yrs., mos., or days)

Registration Dist. No. 8-70 Certificate No. 11

2. HOME (USUAL RESIDENCE) OF DECEASED:
(a) State N.C (b) County Surry
(c) City or town Mt Airy N.C
(d) Street or R.F.D. Worth St.
(e) Is place of residence in corporate limits? Yes
(f) If foreign born, how long in U.S.A.? ____ years.

3(a) FULL NAME Lidia McCarter Doss

3(b) If veteran, name war ____ 3(c) Social Security No. ____

4. Sex F | 5. Color or Race W | 6(a) Single, married, widowed, or divorced. Widow

6(b) Name of husband or wife John Henry Doss
(c) Age of husband or wife if alive ____ years.

7. Birth date of deceased Dec. 8. 1853 (month, day and year)

8. AGE: Years 88 | Months 2 | Days 7 | If less than one day ____ hrs. ____ mins.

9. Birthplace Surry Co. N.C (City, town, or county) (State or foreign country)

10. Usual occupation None

11. Industry or business ____

FATHER
12. Name James Brinkley
13. Birthplace N.C

MOTHER
14. Maiden Name Nancy Copper
15. Birthplace N.C

16(a) Informant's Signature Viola Doss
(b) Address Worth St. Mt Airy N.C

17(a) Burial (Burial, cremation, or removal) (b) Date thereof 2-16-42 (Month, day, year)
(c) Cemetery Copeland
(d) Location R.F.D. Dobson N.C

18(a) Funeral director Moody Fun. Home
(b) Address Mt Airy N.C

19(a) 2-16 1942 Filed (b) Mrs. J.E. Hill Registrar

MEDICAL CERTIFICATION

20. Date of death Feb. 15 1942 at 12:25 A M

21. I certify that death occurred on the date above stated; that I attended deceased from Feb. 14 1942 to Feb. 15 1942 and that I last saw h.. alive on Feb. 14 1942

Immediate cause of death	Duration
Circulatory Collapse	
Due to Peritonitis	
Due to Ruptured Appendix	
Other conditions (Include pregnancy within 3 months of death)	

Major findings:
Of operations ____
Of autopsy ____

Physician: Underline the cause to which death should be charged statistically.

22. If death was due to external causes, fill in the following:
(a) Accident, suicide, or homicide (specify) ____
(b) Date of occurrence ____
(c) Where did injury occur? ____ (City or town) (County) (State)
(d) Did injury occur about home, on farm, in industrial place, in a public place? ____ (Specify type of place)
While at work? ____
(e) Means of injury ____

23. Signature Robt. M. Caldwell M.D.
Address Mt Airy N.C Date signed 2-16-42

ATKINS CEMETERY

	Name	Birth	Death
1.	HILL, Luther Odell (Son of C.H. & M.M. Hill) (Stone Broken)	Feb. 4, 1918	Oct. 23, 1918
2.	ATKINS, Warren T. (Son of J. L. & T. M. Atkins) (Lamb on top of stone)	Apr. 13, 1911	Oct. 23, 1912
3.	O'NEAL, Nancy Elizabeth (Daughter of J.H. & Lydia Doss; Wife of L.E. O'NEAL) 34 yr. 5 mo. 27 da. (Stone broken in half)	Sep. 17, 1882	Mar. 11, 1917
4.	O'NEAL, Mollie (Daughter of L.E. & N.E. O'NEAL)	Oct. 21, 1909	Jan. 4, 1910
5.	INFANT of L.E. & N.E. O'NEAL	Jul. 15, 1908	Jul. 15, 1908
6.	INFANT of L.E. & N.E. O'NEAL	Dec. 14, 1906	Dec. 14, 1906
7.	McKINNEY, Willie E. 74 yr. 5 mo. 14 da.	May 6, 1899	Oct. 22, 1973
8.	ATKINS, Ruby O. (Daughter of A.B. & Ethel Atkins)	Dec. 12, 1915	Jan. 22, 1916
9.	ATKINS, Lillie B.	1899	1901
10.	Grave with no marker/date		
11.	Mother ATKINS, Nannie B. Father ATKINS, S. W. (Mr. S.W. Atkins was a stonecutter with emblem on top of stone)	1877 1875	? 1925

Surveyed by Wallace Kallam and Allen Kallam, Route 8, Box 660-B, Mount Airy, NC 27030. Telephone: (919) 374-2127/374-5249.

DIRECTIONS TO ATKINS CEMETERY: Depart intersection of #268 and Siloam Road #1003 and continue on Siloam Road. Turn right onto second state on right, Road Number is 2229 Snow Road. Continue traveling on this road for 1½ miles and begin looking for an open field and border of field pines on right. Atkins Cemetery is about 1000 yards off road. Stop vehicle and walk to cemetery.

Brinkley

Judy Cardwell

Odessa M. Gillespie

Wrote Jan 10, 1996

Dahson N. Carolina
Box 86 Dahson N.C.
27017

Judy a lady from Lowgap. Gave me your Name I am trying to find out Something about my Grandmother. Her Name is ~~Lidya~~ or Liddie they spell it was — Lydia

Lydia McCarth Brinkley
Born 12-8-1853
Die 2-15-1942
Her father Name they say is
James Brinkley
His father Claressa J. Brinkley
Mother —
Nancy Coffer.
Her Mother —
Milly ada Banner
She Married John H Doss —
I don't know if she had any sister we have one picture with Her Husband & they say it her brother - So if you have any information on her Please send it to me & if I owe you anything let me know. She only one in my Generation I don't have any information on

Thure Ada Banner Buried at
Copeland Cemetary in Surry Co.

Badgett

AUG 2 A 1999

ORDER FOR COPIES OF EASTERN CHEROKEE APPLICATIONS

DATE RECEIVED IN NNRG

INDICATE BELOW THE METHOD OF PAYMENT PREFERRED.

☐ **CREDIT CARD** *(VISA or MasterCard) for IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT of copies*

Account Number: *Exp. Date:* *Signature* *Daytime Phone:*

PAYMENT RECEIVED. THANK YOU.

REQUIRED IDENTIFICATION OF ENTRY - MUST BE COMPLETED OR YOUR ORDER CANNOT BE SERVICED

1. ENGLISH NAME	2. INDIAN NAME	3. EASTERN CHEROKEE APPLICATION NUMBER
Clarissa J. Brinkley		21607

NATIONAL ARCHIVES TRUST FUND BOARD NATF Form 83 (rev. 4-92)

THESE ARE THE COPIES YOU ORDERED FROM THE APPLICATION FILE IDENTIFIED ABOVE.

DO NOT SEND ADDITIONAL PAYMENT.

MICROFILM PUBLICATION	ROLL NUMBER
1101	186
SEARCHER	DATE SEARCHED
OJ	8-27-99
PAGE NUMBERS	
9	
APPLICATION NUMBER	
~~21606~~ (1 2 1 6 0 7)	

To inquire about this order, please write to the address below or telephone 202-501-5170.

GENERAL REFERENCE BRANCH (NNRG)
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS ADMINISTRATION
7TH AND PENNSYLVANIA AVENUE, NW.
WASHINGTON, DC 20408

SEND TO:

NAME (Last, First, MI) Judy S. Cardwell	
STREET 5300 Shattalon Dr. 330-D	
CITY, STATE Winston-Salem	*ZIP CODE* 27106

D120617

9/2

MAILROOM COPY - DO NOT DETACH

No. 21607

Name Clarisa J Berkley

With No. 21608

Remarks:

No. 21607 Action: Reject

Name Clarissa J. Brumbley and X children. Residence: Mt. Airy, N. C.

Reasons:

Sister of #21600 and claims through the same source.

No. 21607

EASTERN CHEROKEES.

APPLICATION

OF

Celaina Jo Buckley

For share of money appropriated for the Eastern Cherokee Indians by the Act of Congress approved June 30, 1906, in accordance with the decrees of the Court of Claims of May 18, 1905, and May 28, 1906.

6—624

Indian Office
EASTERN CHEROKEES.
Rec'd APR 1 1907
No.

21607

Commissioner of Indian Affairs,
Washington, D. C.

SIR:

I hereby make application for such share as may be due me of the fund appropriated by the Act of Congress approved June 30, 1906, in accordance with the decrees of the Court of Claims of May 18, 1905, and May 28, 1906, in favor of the Eastern Cherokees. The evidence of identity is herewith subjoined.

1. State full name—
   English name: Clarissa J Brinkley
   Indian name: none
2. Residence: Mt Airy #3
3. Town and post office: Mt Airy R.F.D. #3
4. County: Surry County
5. State: North Carolina
6. Date and place of birth: Surry Cnty born 1842
7. ~~By what right do you claim to share?~~ If you claim through more than one relative living in 1851, set forth each claim separately: My Mother Elizabeth Badgett (nee Winfrey) daughter of Caleb & Mary Winfrey and through Caleb Winfrey my Great Grandfather Who is said to be Full Blood Cherokee Indian
8. Are you married? Widow
9. Name and age of wife or husband: R.W Brinkley - deceased.
10. Give names of your father and mother, and your mother's name before marriage.
    Father—English name: James Badgett
    Indian name: none
    Mother—English name: Elizabeth Badgett
    Indian name: none
    Maiden name: Elizabeth Winfrey
11. Where were they born?
    Father: Surry Cnty, N.C.
    Mother: Yadkin County N.C.
12. Where did they reside in 1851, if living at that time?
    Father: Surry Cnty N.C.
    Mother: " " " "
13. Date of death of your father and mother—
    Father: died 1876 Mother: about 1894

8—324

14. Were they ever enrolled for annuities, land, or other benefits? If so, state when and where: no

15. Name all your brothers and sisters, giving ages, and if not living, the date of death:

	Name.	Born.	Died.
(1)	John R. Badgett	Mt Airy N.C.	#4
(2)	B. W. Badgett	Mt Airy N.C.	
(3)	F. C Badgett		Died about 1892
(4)	Caleb Badgett		" " 1876
(5)	Tom Badgett	Died When about 2 years old.	
(6)	Adeline ~~Copeland~~ Mankins - Some where in Texas last hand.		
(7)	Sally ~~Ann~~ Woodruffe - Died 1866		

Half Sisters

16. State English and Indian names of your grandparents on both father's and mother's side, if possible:

Father's Side.	Mother's Side.
Abram Badgett	Caleb Winfrey Sr.
Mickey Badgett	no other name known
(nee Halder)	Mary Winfrey
	(nee Hamlin)

17. Where were they born? Do not know where Badgett were born. Caleb Winfrey in Wilkes Co. N.C. Mary Winfrey born in Surry County, N.C.

18. Where did they reside in 1851, if living at that time? Mary Winfrey lived in Surry County, N.C.

19. Give names of all their children, and residence, if living; if not living, give dates of deaths:

(1) English name: Abram Badgett Children
Indian name: (1) James Badgett Died 1876
Residence: (2) Pressley Badgett " about 1882

(2) English name: (3) Americus Badgett " " 1864
Indian name: (4) Martha Jarvis " Unknown
Residence: (5) Nancy Ardell " Unknown

(3) English name: (6) Eliza Bodenhamer " Unknown
Indian name: Caleb Winfreys Children
Residence: (1) Caleb Winfrey: Died - Unknown

(4) English name: (2) Thos " " "
Indian name: (3) Isaac " " "
Residence: (4) John " " "

(5) English name: (5) Sally Holbrook " about 1890
Indian name: (6) Nancy Roberts - Lewisville, N.C.
Residence: (7) ~~Mary Winfrey~~ Elizabeth Badgett Died about 1894

20. Have you ever been enrolled for annuities, land, or other benefits? If so, state when and where: no

21. To expedite identification, claimants should give the full English and Indian names, if possible, of their paternal and maternal ancestors back to 1835:

My Mother ~~Mary~~ Elizabeth Bodyett - Wife of John Bodyett
" Grand Mother Mary Winfrey
" " Father Caleb Winfrey Jr
" Great Grand Father Caleb Winfrey, Sr -

REMARKS.

(Under this head the applicant may give any additional information that he believes will assist in proving his claims.)

My ~~Father~~ Mother has said ~~that~~ that Caleb Winfrey was part Cherokee Indian I do not know how much -

NOTE.—Answers should be brief but explicit; the words "Yes," "No," "Unknown," etc., may be used in cases where applicable. Read the questions carefully.

I solemnly swear that the foregoing statements made by me are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

(Signature.) Clarissa J. Brickley

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 28 day of March, 1907.

My commission expires
Aug - 1 1907

W R Bodyett
Notary Public.

AFFIDAVIT.

(The following affidavit must be sworn to by two or more witnesses who are well acquainted with the applicant.)

Personally appeared before me E R Bodyett and John Wolff, who, being duly sworn, on oath depose and say that they are well acquainted with Clarissa J Brickley, who makes the foregoing application and statements, and have known her for ____ years and ____ years, respectively, and know her to be the identical person she represents herself to be, and that the statements made by her are true, to the best of their knowledge and belief, and they have no interest whatever in her claim.

Witnesses to mark.

Signatures of witnesses.

E R Bodyett
John L Wolff

Subscribed and sworn to before me this 28 day of March, 1907

My commission expires
Aug - 1, 1907

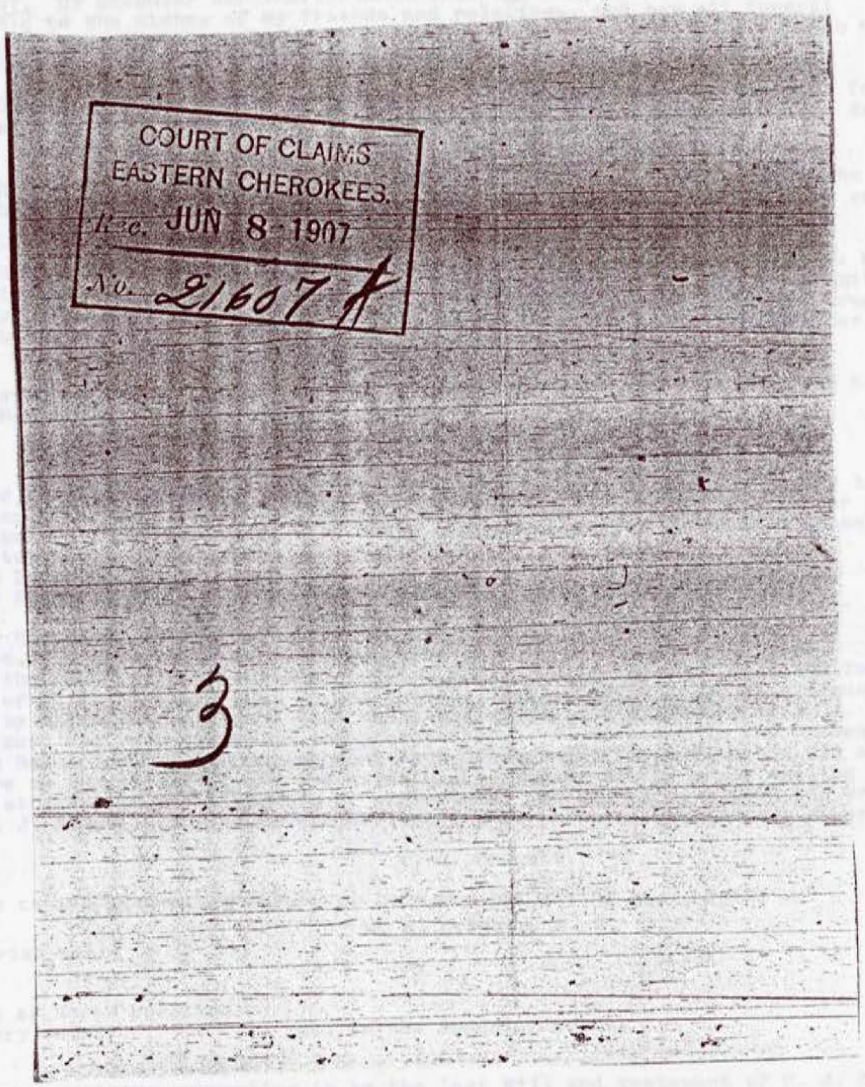
W R Bodyett
Notary Public.

Mt. Airy N.C.
R.F.D. No. 3.
Special Com. of the Court of Claims
601 Ouray Building
Washington D.C.

Sir. I have no minor children but I have 3 children of age which please send application blanks that they may make application for ~~funds~~ their share of the funds of the Eastern Cherokee

If they are entitled to one
there names and address
as follows.
J. M. Brinkley Mt Airy N.C.
R.F.D No 3
F. W. Brinkley
Mt Airy N.C.
Mrs Ada Bainer
Rockford N.C.
R.F.D No 1
Yours truly
Clarissa J Brinkley

P.S. My name is Brinkley not
Brinkley
June 5 1907


COURT OF CLAIMS
EASTERN CHEROKEES.
Rec. JUN 8 1907
No. 21607
3

Will Book 8 Pg 37

North Carolina, Surry County.

I, C. J. Rose, of the aforesaid County and State, being of sound mind but considering the uncertainty of my earthly existence, do make and declare this my last Will and Testament.

FIRST, My executor hereinafter named shall give my body a decent burial, suitable to the wishes of my friends and relatives, and pay all funeral expenses, together with all my just debts, out of the first moneys which may come into his hands belonging to my estate.

SECOND. I give and devise to my son, J. M. Brinkley, and his heirs in fee simple, all of my tract of land, provided that he pays Ada Banner's, my daughter's children, five in number, the sum of fifty dollars apiece.

THIRD, My will and desire is that the remainder of my estate, including my household and kitchen furniture, be divided with each other as they may agree among themselves.

FOURTH, I hereby constitute and appoint my trusty friends and sons, J. M. Brinkley and F. W. Brinkley, my lawful executors, to all intent and meaning thereof, to execute this my last Will and Testament, according to the true intent and meaning thereof, revoking and declaring utterly void all other Wills and Testaments heretofore made by me.

In witness whereof I, the said C. J. Rose do hereunto set my hand and seal this March 23rd, 1915.

her
C. J. X Rose, (Seal).
mark.

Signed, sealed, published and declared by the said C. J. Rose to be her last Will and Testament in the presence of us, who, at her request and in her presence and in the presence of each other, do subscribe our names as written thereto.

Logan Beamer,
U. G. Badgett.

North Carolina, Guilford County.

U. G. Badgett, being duly sworn, says: That the paper writing attached to this affidavit is the last Will and Testament of C. J. Rose and that he was present when the said C. J. Rose signed her same by making her mark and that the signature is the signature of C. J. Rose. That said Will was signed in the presence of C. J. Rose and in the presence of Logan Beamer and in the presence of each other and affiant attached his signature to the said Will and the signature appearing on the paper writing hereunto attached is the signature of affiant and was signed by him in the presence of C. J. Rose, Logan Beamer and affiant and in the presence of each other.

U. G. Badgett.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this the 1st day of Dec., 1917.

M. C. Crowson, N. P.

(Notarial Seal)

State of North Carolina, Surry County. } ss. In the Superior Court.

A paper writing purporting to be the last Will and Testament of C. J. Rose, deceased, is exhibited before me, the undersigned, Clerk of the Superior Court for said County, by F. W. Brinkley, one of the executors therein mentioned, and the due execution thereof by the said C. J. Rose is proven by the oath and examination of Logan Beamer and U. G. Badgett, the subscribing witnesses thereto, who being duly sworn, doth depose and say, and each for himself deposeth and saith that he is a subscribing witness to the paper writing now shown him, purporting to be the last Will and Testament of C. J. Rose; that the said C. J. Rose, in the presence of this deponent, subscribed her name at the end of said paper writing, which is k shown as aforesaid, and which bears date of the 23rd day of March, 1915.

And this deponent further saith, That the said C. J. Rose, the testatrix aforesaid, did, at the time of subscribing her name as aforesaid, declare the said paper writing so subscribed by her and exhibited to be her last Will and Testament, and this deponent did thereupon subscribe his name at the end of said Will, as an attesting witness thereto, and at the request and in the presence of said testatrix. And this deponent further saith, that at the same time when the said testatrix subscribed her name to the said last Will as aforesaid, and at the time of the deponent's subscribing his name as an attesting witness thereto, as aforesaid, the said C. J. Rose was of sound mind and memory, of full age to execute a will, and was not under any restraint, to the knowledge, information or belief of this deponent: And further these deponents say not.

Severally sworn and subscribed this 26th day of August, 1916, before me. } Logan Beamer.

J. A. Jackson,
Clerk Superior Court.

North Carolina,) ss. In the Superior Court.
Surry County.)

It is therefore considered and adjudged by the Court that the said paper writin and every part thereof is the last Will and Testament of C. J. Rose, deceased. Let said Will, together with the probate, be recorded and filed. J. M. Brinkley, having taken the oath prescribed by law for executors, is duly qualified as executor thereto. This 4th day of March, 1918.

J. A. Jackson,
Clerk Superior Court.

(Will of E. K. Wolfe.)

North Carolina, Surry County.

I, E. K. Wolfe, of the aforesaid County and State, being of sound mind but considering the uncertainty of my earthly existence, do make and declare this my last Will and Testament:

FIRST. In the event of my death before my beloved wife, Rachel Wolfe, I give, devise and bequeath to her her full possession and control of all my property, both real and personal, as long as she lives, with a right to sell enough property to pay all my debts.

SECOND. To my daughters, Margie Draughn, Verlie Wolfe and Dulcie Wolfe, and my sons, Grady Wolfe and Bynum Wolfe, I give and devise, in equal shares, all my real estate, including my one-half interest in the mill and mill tract of land, and all other lands I own, in fee simple, subject only to the life estate granted to my wife, Rachel Wolfe, in item 1 of this Will.

THIRD. To my daughter, Dora Norman, I give and bequeath the sum of five dollars to be paid by my executor out of the first funds that come into his hands.

FOURTH. I give and bequeath to my wife, Rachel Wolfe, all my personal property to be disposed of at her death as she pleases.

FIFTH. All the residue of my estate if any, after taking out the above devises and legacies I give, devise and bequeath to my daughters, Margie Draughn, Verlie Wolfe and Dulcie Wolfe, to be divided equally.

In witness whereof I, the said E. K. Wolfe, do hereunto set my hand and seal, hereby revoking and declaring utterly void all other wills and testaments by me heretofore made. This the 7th day of September, 1917.

E. K. Wolfe, (Seal).

Signed, sealed, published and declared by the said E. K. Wolfe to be his last Will and Testament, in the presence of us, who at his request and in his presence and in the presence of each other, do subscribe our names as witnesses thereto.

A. H. Wolfe,
J. G. X Isaacs, Jr.
mark.

North Carolina,)
) ss. In the Superior Court.
Surry County.)

A paper writing purporting to be the last Will and Testament of E. K. Wolfe, deceased, is exhibited before me, the undersigned, Clerk of the Superior Court for said County, by A. H. Wolfe, one of the subscribing witnesses therein mentioned, and the due execution thereof by the said E. K. Wolfe is proven by the oath and examination of A. H. Wolfe and J. G. Isaacs, Jr., the subscribing witnesses thereto, who being duly sworn, doth depose and say, and each for himself deposeth and saith, that he is a subscribing witness to the paper writing now shown him, purporting to be the last Will and Testament of E. K. Wolfe; that the said E. K. Wolfe, in the presence of this deponent, subscribed his name at the end of said paper writing, which is now shown as aforesaid, and which bears date of the 7th day of September, 1917.

And This Deponent Further Saith, That the said E. K. Wolfe, the testator aforesaid, did, at the time of subscribing his name as aforesaid, declare the said paper writing so subscribed by him and exhibited to be his last Will and Testament, and this deponent did thereupon subscribe his name at the end of said Will, as an attesting witness thereto, and at the request and in the presence of said testator. And this deponent further saith, that at the same time when the said testator subscribed his name to the said last Will as aforesaid, and at the time of the deponent's subscribing his name as an attesting witness thereto, as aforesaid, the said E. K. Wolfe was of sound mind and memory, of full age to execute a Will, and was not under any restraint, to the knowledge, information or belief of this deponent: And further these deponents say not.

Severally sworn and subscribed, this 5th day of April, 1918, before me.

J. A. Jackson,
Clerk Superior Court.

A. H. Wolfe,
His
J. G. X Isaacs, Jr.
mark.

3174

State of North Carolina,

Surry County,

Office of Register of Deeds,

Jan 7, 1882.

To any Ordained Minister of any Religious Denomination,

or any Justice of the Peace for said County:

John R Rose Having applied to me for a LICENSE for the Marriage of John R Rose of Wilkes County aged 50 years, color whit the son of Benman Rose and Elizbath Rose the father now dead the mother dead resident of Wilks County And Claries Brinkley of Surry County aged 39 years, color White daughter of James Bagget and Elizbath Bagget the father dead the mother living resident of Surry County

And the written consent of _____ the _____ of the said _____ to the proposed marriage having been filed with me,

And there being no legal impediment to such marriage known to me, you are hereby authorized, at any time within one year from the date hereof, to celebrate the proposed Marriage at any place within the said County.

You are required, within two months after you shall have celebrated such marriage, to return this License to me at my office, with your signature subscribed to the Certificate under this License, and with the blanks therein filled according to the facts, under penalty of forfeiting two hundred dollars to the use of any person who shall sue for the same.

W T F Freeman Register of Deeds.

STATE OF NORTH CAROLINA,

Surry County.

I, Ira Reece a Justice of the Peace united in Matrimony John R Rose and Claries Brinkley the parties licensed above, on the 17 day of January 1882, at Claries Brinkley's house in Eldora Township, in said County, according to law.

Witnesses present at the Marriage: Ira Reece J.P.

Ruel Dass of Surry Co

Bettie Dass of " "

Frank Badgett of " "

Subj: **BRINKLEY, JOHNSON Query**
Date: 6/19/00 12:51:41 PM US Eastern Standard Time
From: platas.1@mciworld.com (Gene Silvers)
To: judyscard@aol.com

Thank you for the opportunity to post the following Surry Co., NC surname(s) query:

BRINKLEY, JOHNSON - Search focus: Lucinda J. Johnson and Jacob Ely Brinkley in Surry Co., NC, Carroll Co., VA, Grayson Co., VA, Wythe Co., VA, and Pulaski Co., VA. Searching for leads to information about Jacob Ely Brinkley, b. 29 Jan 1849 in Surry Co., NC and his first wife, Lucinda J. Johnson, b. circa 1846 in Carroll Co., VA. Undocumented sources indicate Jacob Brinkley and Lucinda J. Johnson were married in Carroll Co., VA on 2 Oct 1870. Parents of each are Thomas C. Brinkley and Phoebe Draughn of Surry Co., NC, and Wm. Johnson and Nancy Hawks of Carroll/Grayson Co., VA. Undocumented sources indicate Lucinda J. Johnson-Brinkley died in Wythe Co., VA or surrounds circa 1872 after birth of daughter, Mary Lucinda Brinkley. Will gratefully appreciate any leads that help provide place/date/witness evidence of Lucinda J. Johnson-Brinkley's birth/marriage/death, and Jacob Ely Brinkley's Surry Co residence and/or NC ancestry.

Compiler information:

Gene R. Silvers
412 Amistad Blvd.
Universal City, Texas 78148-3118

Phone: (210) 658-2417
Email: platas.1@mciworld.com

Researching: Akers, Benjamin, Blackburn, Brinkley, Brown, Butler, Cowgill, Dean, Draughn/Draughon, Fox, Griffin, Hall, Hawks, Hughs, Howard, Johnson, Null, Rowbotham, Rupe/Roope, Silver/Silvers, Simpson, Smith, Sowder, Stewart, Wall, and Wells.

———————— Headers ————————
Return-Path: <.platas.1@mciworld.com>
Received: from rly-za01.mx.aol.com (rly-za01.mail.aol.com [172.31.36.97]) by air-za05.mail.aol.com (v74.17) with ESMTP; Mon, 19 Jun 2000 13:51:41 -0400
Received: from pm13sm.wcom.com (pm13sm.wcom.com [199.249.20.149]) by rly-za01.mx.aol.com (v74.17) with ESMTP; Mon, 19 Jun 2000 13:51:25 -0400
Received: from pavilion ([63.14.136.185]) by mail-relay.mciworld.com
(PMDF V5.2-32 #38415) with SMTP id <0FWE0015AXIN2F@mail-relay.mciworld.com>
for judyscard@aol.com; Mon, 19 Jun 2000 17:49:41 +0000 (GMT)
Date: Mon, 19 Jun 2000 13:02:55 -0700
From: Gene Silvers <.platas.1@mciworld.com>
Subject: BRINKLEY, JOHNSON Query
To: judyscard@aol.com
Message-id: <000d01bfda29$8fe495e0$b9880e3f@pavilion>
MIME-version: 1.0
X-MIMEOLE: Produced By Microsoft MimeOLE V5.00.2314.1300
X-Mailer: Microsoft Outlook Express 5.00.2314.1300
Content-type: text/plain; charset="iso-8859-1"
Content-transfer-encoding: 7bit
X-Priority: 3
X-MSMail-priority: Normal

Head of Household	Males 0-10	Males 10-16	Males 16-18	Males 16-26	Males 26-45	Males 45-+	Females 0-10	Females 10-16	Females 16-26	Females 26-45	Females 45-+	Slaves	County	Microfilm Page Number
Briley, Levin	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0		Pit	524
Briley, Mary	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0		Ans	16
Briley, Wm.	1	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1		Pit	524
Brim, Jacob	2	1	0	3	1	0	0	1	2	0	0		Lin	380
Brim, Jesse	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	0		Ber	58
Brim, John	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	3	Ire	245
Brim, John	0	0	0	0	1	0	4	1	0	0	0		Roc	612
Brim, John	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0		Cas	48
Brim, Joseph	2	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0		Roc	626
Brim, Nancy	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0		Sto	334
Brim, Rece	1	2	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0		Roc	628
Brim, Rechens	1	0	1	2	0	1	1	0	0	1	0		Roc	626
Brimer, Saml.	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	3	Lin	342
Brin, Benjn.	2	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0		Hyd	251
Brin, Lourana	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0		Hyd	251
Brin, Thomas	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0		Hyd	253
Brin, Wm.	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0		Hyd	251
Brindle, Abraham	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	Row	322
Brindle, George	1	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0		Sto	331
Brindle, Henry	4	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0		Bur	35
Brindle, Jno.	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0		Lin	328
Brindle, John	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		Row	316
Brindle, John, Jun.	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0		Row	290
Brindle, John, Sen.	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	2	0	0	0		Row	290
Brindle, Jos.	1	2	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	1	0		Lin	328
Brinegar, Joshua	2	0	1	0	1	0	2	2	0	0	0		Row	390
Bringle, Christian	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	10	Row	252
Bringle, Peter	0	0	0	1	0	0	3	0	0	0	0		Row	284
Bringle, Widow	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0		Row	284
Brinkle, John	3	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0		Mec	167
Brinkley, Abraham	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	6	Edg	108
Brinkley, Alexr.	3	1	0	0	1	0	2	0	2	0	0		Ora	400
Brinkley, Ann	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	2	0	0	0		Cra	59
Brinkley, Barbara	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0		Gra	29
Brinkley, Cross	2	2	1	1	0	1	0	1	2	1	0		Ora	338
Brinkley, Cyntha	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	8	Gat	142
Brinkley, David	0	0	?	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	0	28	Gat	142
Brinkley, Dempsey	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0		Edg	101
Brinkley, Elaxander	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	2	0	0		Pit	504
Brinkley, Eley	2	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	10	Peq	138
Brinkley, Elisha	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	2	0	0		Edg	98
Brinkley, Forchin	1	2	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	0		Gra	11
Brinkley, Griffin	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	0	0		Peq	138
Brinkley, Henry	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	2	0	0		Gat	142
Brinkley, Henry	4	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	Gat	141
Brinkley, Jacob	4	2	0	1	0	1	0	1	1	0	0		Gat	143
Brinkley, James	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0		Gra	29
Brinkley, James	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	6	Gat	141
Brinkley, James	3	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	0		Ora	310
Brinkley, Jethro	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5	Gat	142
Brinkley, John	0	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	2	Pit	507
Brinkley, John	1	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	4	Edg	132
Brinkley, Josiah	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	12	Hal	141
Brinkley, Miles	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0		Gat	142
Brinkley, Percilla	?	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	5	Gat	142
Brinkley, Robert	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	0		Ora	312
Brinkley, Robt.	4	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		Gra	17
Brinkley, Sarah	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	0		Edg	106
Brinkley, Simeon	1	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	0		Gat	142
Brinkley, Unicy	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0		Pit	507
Brinkley, William	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		Gat	142
Brinkley, William	1	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	Hal	142
Brinkley, William	2	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	7	Gat	141
Brinkley, Wm.	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	10	Ora	338
Brinkley, Wm.	3	0	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	0	3	Ora	372
Brinkly, James	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1		Sto	334
Brinkly, Robert, J[r.]	1	1	0	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	0		Sto	332
Brinn, Nath.	0	2	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	2	Cho	126
Brinnager, Joseph	1	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	0		Sur	660
Brinsfield, Anderson	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	1	0		Roc	620
Brinsfield, John	0	0	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0		Gui	61
Brinsfield, Thomas	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	Cas	47
Brinsfield, Thomas	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	Cas	47
Brinson, Hillory	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	1		Dup	202
Brinson, John	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	0	9	Dup	202
Brinson, John	2	0	0	1	1	0	1	0	0	0	0	4	Ons	333
Brinson, Lott	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	0		Ons	334
Brinson, Matthew	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	2	0	0	13	Dup	202
Brinson, Moses	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0		Ons	336
Brinson, Sally	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0		New	225
Brintle, Jacob	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	2	Gra	27
Brintle, James	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	Cas	43
Brintle, Oliver	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	3	0	0	0	1	Cas	43
Brintle, Rebecah	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	4	Cas	47
Brintle, Sally	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	Cas	49
Brintle, William	3	1	0	0	0	0	1	3	0	0	0	1	Cas	43
Brisco, Ebron	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0		Gat	142
Brisco, Philip	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	3	0	0	0		Rut	349
Brisco, Timothy	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0		Gat	141
Brisen, Thos.	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	6	Her	180
Brisendine, Young	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	8	Rut	346
Brison, Elizabeth	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0		Bun	116
Brison, Ezbel	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	3	1	0	0		Bun	116
Brison, Hugh	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	1	0	0		Mec	179
Brison, Joseph	4	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0		Bun	128
Brisson, Anthony	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	0	0		Bla	124
Bristoe, Warner	2	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	Nor	218
Bristol, Benedik	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	5	0	0	0	1	Bur	5
Brit, David	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	2	Ric	206
Brit, James	0	0	1	2	1	0	0	1	0	0	0		Way	458
Britain, Jesse	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	2	Nor	214
Britain, John	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	1	0		Nor	216
Britain, Mark	2	0	1	1	1	0	0	1	1	0	0	4	Bur	9
Britain, Nathan	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	3	0	0	0	2	Nor	216
Britan, ___gman	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	4	Bun	108
Britan, William	1	0	1	1	0	0	1	0	2	0	0		Bun	110
Brite, Ammon	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	?	0		Cam	30
Brite, Caleb	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	1	0		Pas	243
Brite, Ephraim	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0		Pas	257
Brite, Ephraim, Sen.	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	1	Pas	289
Brite, Ephraim, Sen.	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	Pas	289
Brite, Hezekiah	3	0	1	1	0	1	0	1	0	0	0		Cam	38
Brite, Isaac	2	2	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	0		Pas	281
Brite, Jacob	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0		Rob	306
Brite, James	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0		Cam	41
Brite, Jesse	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	2	0	0	0		Pas	283
Brite, John	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	1	Pas	283
Brite, John	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0		Pas	257
Brite, John, Jun.	1	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0		Cam	38
Brite, John, Sen.	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	0	7	Cam	24
Brite, Malachi	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0		Pas	267
Brite, Richard	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	3	1	0	0	1	Cam	37
Brite, Simon	2	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	2	Cam	37
Brite, William	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	0	1	Pas	259
Brite, William	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	3	2	0	0		Cam	37
Britian, Joseph	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	1	0	0	0	5	Cra	67
Briton, Jas.	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0		Bun	116
Britt, Benja.	3	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0		Ber	54
Britt, Benjamin	1	0	1	4	2	0	1	0	0	0	0	20	Her	176
Britt, Brittain	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0		Moo	306
Britt, David	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0		Bea	5
Britt, Edward	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	2	0	0	0		Ans	15
Britt, Elizabeth	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	0	?	0	2	Was	423
Britt, Elizabeth	4	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	2	Way	459
Britt, Enoch	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	1	0	0		Her	200
Britt, Etheldred	0	1	1	1	1	0	4	2	1	1	0	6	Her	178

S	BOND NO.
STEEL	000072182
MAYER	000133070
LOGAN	000060104
MILTON J	000019709
HALL	000044018
PITT, (CL	000044636
E	000072885
	000127180
NG	000155237
, CLK	000133705
	000136903
BEE	000076035
DOBBINS	000133769
IN	000135522
L	000159338
IAUR	000134689
PBELL, JP	000019781
	000132590
ISSEY	000066847

[redacted] L 9 [redacted]

BRIDE	GROOM	DATE	RECORD	BONDSMAN	WITNESS	BOND NO.
BRIMER RUTH	HAND JONATHAN	14 NOV 1820	060 01 054	EDWARD B DAMERO	I HOLLAND	000072896
BRIMM ELIZABETH	WILHELM MARTIN	29 MAY 1840	032 02 154	AARON WILLHELM	ALFRED HARGRAVE	000039853
BRIMM FRANCES A	STANLY WILLIS A	12 JAN 1861	046 03 422	F. M. CUDE	H. C. WILLIS	000059945
BRIMM JANE	SELF ALVIS L	08 NOV 1859	046 02 393	WILEY KNOTT	JESSE BENBOW	000059454
BRIMM MOLLIE CESESTIA	WHITE JONATHAN D	29 SEP 1864	046 03 480	G H LIVINGSTON	L SWAIM	000060908
BRIMM SARAH J	HAMMER WILLIAM A	12 JUL 1860	046 01 184	J D STARRETT	L SWAIM	000055954
BRIMM SARAH JANE M 21 FEB 1856 BY WM SCOTT.	PEARMAN JOHN	21 FEB 1856	084 01 199	WILLIAM C PEARM	WM SCOTT	000121234
BRIN LAVINA	WARD STEPHEN	04 JUN 1836	096 01 134	THOMSON LIVERMA	JOS HALSEY, CLK	000150791
BRIN LYDIA	KING JOHN	16 OCT 1862	046 02 246	ALEXANDER NECSO	JESSE BENBOW	000056999
BRINAGAR EMELING	ROWZEE MADISON	14 MAR 1833	085 02 389	ENOCH M LEACH	THOMAS MCNEELY	000129184
BRINCEFIELD ISABELLA	LAMBERT CLAYTON	19 APR 1854	020 01 167	C P HARRISON		000076920
BRINCEFIELD LETETIE	TERRELL JOHN H	29 JUN 1861	020 01 305	B Y. BRINCEFIE	STEPHEN NEAL, J	000018572
BRINCEFIELD MANERVA	UNDERWOOD BARTLETT Y	04 MAY 1843	084 01 261	EDWARD WHITT	SAMPSON L CRYER	000122062
BRINCEFIELD NANCY	UNDERWOOD JONATHAN B	21 DEC 1860	020 01 316	J(OHN) E. MOORE	STEPHEN NEAL, J	000018743
BRINCFIELD MARTHA	BRINCEFIELD THOMPSON H	23 NOV 1850	084 01 025	JAMES M TERRELL	A G WALKER	000118858
BRINCKLE NANCEY	BARKER WILLIAM	11 JAN 1820	020 01 010	AZARIAH GRAVES	ALEX. MURPHEY,	000013931
BRINCKLEY DESDEMONA	HARDEN JAMES	22 DEC 1797	073 01 172	SOLOMON STALKOO	JAMES GREEN	000097340
BRINCKLEY MARY	FOOKES WILLIAM	22 NOV 1806	028 01 112	WILLIAM IVES	WM. BLACKLEDGE	000026154
BRINDEL BETSAY BRINDEL	SAINE DANIEL	12 DEC 1820	060 01 110	JOSEPH BRANDAL	D LUTZ JP	000075515

PAGE 943

S	BOND NO.
WELL	000081761
	000074167
ERSON (CL	000046949
TZER	000019651
T ALEXAND	000075661
IVES, CLK	000136674
FORD	000090644
	000128088
	000132460
TERSON	000049037
IN BRIDGE	000067879
IM	000053657
TROY	000112036
INS	000136875
	000134966
ILLEN	000158711
	000056641
EXANDER	000075339
	000081293

[redacted] M 9 [redacted]

BRIDE	GROOM	DATE	RECORD	BONDSMAN	WITNESS	BOND NO.
BRINDLE ANN	CALLAWAY WILLIAM	20 JUN 1834	092 01 032	WILLIAM BRINDEL		000143568
BRINDLE ANNA	SMILEY JESSE MADISON	03 DEC 1842	086 01 284	JESSE SMILEY	GEO W LOGAN, CL	000136077
BRINDLE CATHARENE	PHELPS SAMUEL	07 OCT 1828	032 02 176	JOSEPH DANIEL	D MOCK CCC	000039391
BRINDLE ELIZABETH	WHITESIDE WILLIAM	06 DEC 1842	086 01 331	SOLOMON LETTIMO	B W ANDREWS, DC	000136753
BRINDLE ELIZABETH	SWAN ROBERT		092 01 226	DANIEL ADAMS		000147759
BRINDLE JANE	CAMPBELL GRIFFIN	17 NOV 1835	090 01 044	W H LYON		000137698
BRINDLE MARGARET	WISE JOHN	10 DEC 1835	060 01 135	HENRY RHODES	M W ABERNATHY	000076721
BRINDLE MARTHA	BOWDAIN JACOB	29 DEC 1835	090 01 028	JAMES BOLES	JNO HILL, CCC	000137417
BRINDLE MARY	SUTTEN JAMES	21 NOV 1832	060 01 123	WILLIAM BOYLES	M HOLT (JP)	000000026
BRINDLE MARY GER JOHANNES BRENDEL	NEARNS JESSE	27 JAN 1801	060 01 094	JOHN BRINDLE	LIGT WILLIAMS	000074736
BRINDLE MASON	CEE JAMES H	22 DEC 1847	032 01 022	EVAN DAVIS		000036866
BRINDLE RACHEL	LINGERFELT JOHN	01 DEC 1808	060 01 080	JACOB REINHARDT	H Y WEBB	000074083
BRINDLE RACHEL	BROOKS JOEL	03 DEC 1853	106 01 008	JAMES R CHAPPEL	B B BENHAM	000169150
BRINDLE REBECCA B	BUTNER THOMAS	12 FEB 1826	092 01 031	IREDELL JACKSON		000143552
BRINDLE ROSANNA GER LINGENFELD	LINGERFELT DANIEL	03 APR 1811	060 01 080	HENRY BRENDLE	LIGT WILLIAMS	000074130
BRINDLE SARAH M. 10 APR 1861 BY JOHN S. GIBSON (J.P.T.	HIGDON WILLIAM	09 APR 1861	061 01 005	HENRY BRINDLE	FRANK LEECH	000077429
BRINDLE SARAH J M 25 JUL 1861 BY J VESTAL, (J P).	HEATHERMAN R W	29 JUL 1861	106 01 086	VIRGIL A WILSON	W A JOYCE, (D C	000170113
BRINDLE SENA M 28 MAR 1862 BY J WAGONER, (J P).	SAWYERS ARCHIBALD F	28 MAR 1862	106 01 071	SOLOMON D SWAIM	W A JOYCE, (D C	000169925
BRINDLE SUSAN M 14 JUN 1857 BY A SPEER JP	ADAMS G D P	13 JUN 1857	106 01 001	W A DICKSON	W A JOYCE	000169061

PAGE 944

[illegible]	BOND NO.
AXWELL	000081761
	000074167
TTERSON (CL	000046949
SETZER	000019651
S T ALEXAND	000075661
EAVES, CLK	000136674
NGFORD	000090644
	000128088
	000132460
ATTERSON	000049037
JANIN BRIDGE	000067879
SWAIM	000053657
B TROY	000112036
OBBINS	000136875
	000134466
PULLEN	000158711
	000056641
ALEXANDER	000075339
	000081293

BRIDE	GROOM	DATE [illegible] M 9 [illegible]	RECORD	BONDSMAN	WITNESS	BOND NO.
BRINDLE ANN	CALLAWAY WILLIAM	20 JUN 1834	092 01 032	WILLIAM BRINDEL		000143568
BRINDLE ANNA	SMILEY JESSE MADISON	03 DEC 1842	086 01 284	JESSE SMILEY.	GEO W LOGAN, CL	000136077
BRINDLE CATHARENE	PHELPS SAMUEL	07 OCT 1828	032 02 176	JOSEPH DANIEL	D MOCK CCC	000039390
BRINDLE ELIZABETH	WHITESIDE WILLIAM	06 DEC 1842	086 01 331	SOLOMON LETTIMO	B W ANDREWS, DC	000136753
BRINDLE ELIZABETH	SWAN ROBERT		092 01 226	DANIEL ADAMS.		000147759
BRINDLE JANE	CAMPBELL GRIFFIN	17 NOV 1835	090 01 044	W H LYON.		000137698
BRINDLE MARGARET	WISE JOHN	10 DEC 1835	060 01 135	HENRY RHODES	H W ABERNATHY	000076721
BRINDLE MARTHA	BOWDAIN JACOB	29 DEC 1835	090 01 028	JAMES BOLES.	JNO HILL, CCC.	000137417
BRINDLE MARY	SUTTEN JAMES	21 NOV 1832	060 01 123	WILLIAM BOYLES.	H HULL (JP).	000000026
BRINDLE MARY GER JOHANNES BRENDEL	NEARNS JESSE	27 JAN 1801	060 01 094	JOHN BRINDLE	LIGT WILLIAMS	000074736
BRINDLE MASON	LEE JAMES H	22 DEC 1847	032 01 022	EVAN DAVIS		000036866
BRINDLE RACHEL	LINGERFELT JOHN	01 DEC 1808	060 01 080	JACOB REINHARDT	H Y WEBB.	000074083
BRINDLE RACHEL	BROOKS JOEL	03 DEC 1853	106 01 008	JAMES R CHAPPEL	B B BENHAM	000169150
BRINDLE REBECCA B	BUTNER THOMAS	12 FEB 1826	092 01 031	IREDELL JACKSON		000143552
BRINDLE ROSANNA GER LINGENFELD	LINGERFELT DANIEL	03 APR 1811	060 01 080	HENRY BRENDLE	LIGT WILLIAMS	000074130
BRINDLE SARAH M. 10 APR 1861 BY JOHN S. GIBSON (J.P.).	HIGDON WILLIAM	09 APR 1861	061 01 005	HENRY BRINDLE.	FRANK LEECH.	000077429
BRINDLE SARAH J M 25 JUL 1861 BY J VESTAL, (J P).	WEATHERMAN R W	29 JUL 1861	106 01 086	VIRGIL A WILSON	W A JOYCE, (D C	000170113
BRINDLE SENA M 28 MAR 1862 BY J WAGONER, (J P).	SAWYERS ARCHIBALD F	28 MAR 1862	106 01 071	SOLOMON D SWAIM	W A JOYCE, (D C	000169925
BRINDLE SUSAN M 14 JUN 1857 BY A SPEER JP	ADAMS G D P	13 JUN 1857	106 01 001	W A DICKSON	W A JOYCE	000169061

[illegible]	BOND NO.
	000133735
OGGIN, JP	000133763
CBRAYER	000135049
ANDREWS, DC	000125375
	000063819
ILL	000048013
	000003491
	000006613
	000072649
RYN HICKS	000132584
BIRCHETT, C	000133745
GILKEY, CLK	000133767
MSAUR	000134683
ER LEE	000134687
Y DOBBINS	000134456
RYN HICKS	000134052
T ALEXANDER	000074109
BIRCHETT, C	000133585
SHBURN	000134812

BRIDE	GROOM	DATE [illegible] M 9 [illegible]	RECORD	BONDSMAN	WITNESS	BOND NO.
BRINDLE VINEY	BOILES JOSEPH	05 JUN 1858	060 01 020	ELIAS HULL	W R CLARK	000071209
BRINEGAR ELISABETH MD. 21 OCT 1866 BY MILTON HOBBS, (J.P.).	CALL JOHN	21 OCT 1866	033 01 010	RICHARD FOSTER.	MILTON HOBBS, (	000040091
BRINEGAR ELIZA	HAM JACOB	12 APR 1846	006 02 004	WILLIAM BARKER.	PETER EARNEST.	000001845
BRINEGAR ELIZA	CLICK NICHOLAS	28 NOV 1843	033 01 018	L. R. ROSE.		000040183
BRINEGAR ELIZA JANE	FOSTER JOHN	28 OCT 1862	033 01 035	WILLIAM JORDAN.	EPH. GAITHER, (	000040409
BRINEGAR MARGARET	BROWN THOMAS	22 DEC 1829	005 03 025	ISHMAEL L BRINE	J H HARDIE.	000131191
BRINEGAR MARIAH MD. 26 DEC 1858 BY J. SMITH, (J.P.).	WILLIAMS ANDREW	25 DEC 1858	033 01 081		H. A. AUSTIN, (	000041007
BRINEGAR MARY	HAM ISAAC	20 FEB 1846	006 02 004	CALVIN BRINEGAR	PETER ERNEST.	000001844
BRINEGAR SARAH MD. 23 NOV 1856 BY S. G. PARKER, (M.G.)	RECLARD JOSEPH	22 NOV 1856	033 01 043		A. A. HARBIN, (	000040506
BRINEGER TALLITHA (OR BRINEGENT.	MONEY HENRY	19 MAR 1829	092 01 162	JACOB WAGNER.		000146383
BRINER MARY	THRIFY PETER	13 OCT 1859	022 02 009	EDWIN RIVES -X-	R. C. COTTEN.	000021294
BRINGLE CLEMENTINE L M 08 JUL 1860 BY LEVI TREXLER, JP.	HOFFNER NATHAN J	07 JUL 1860	085 01 200		JAMES E KERR.	000125946
BRINGLE LURETTA M	BROWN JOHN C	01 AUG 1853	085 01 042	JOHN Y RICE.		000123219
BRINGLE LURETTA M M 09 AUG 1853 BY J M BROWN, JP.	BROWN JOHN C	01 AUG 1853	085 03 024		J S MYERS, DC.	000131161
BRINGLE MARY L	WILLIAMS JOHN	14 APR 1866	085 03 079	D C BRINGLE.	OBADIAH WOODSON	000132145
BRINIGAN SALLY	SPARKS ATHANASIOUS	12 APR 1857	092 01 218	MOSES AUSTILL.		000147563
BRININGER BECINDA	SUCLEN JOAB	22 AUG 1842	006 02 007	DAVID DICKSON.	NO WITNESS.	000002250
BRINKELEY SALLEY	HYATT WILLIAS	01 MAY 1834	032 02 064	JOSEPH CLODFELT	JOSEPH WAGGONER	000038646
BRINKLE ELISABETH	FULP GEORGE D	23 NOV 1833	090 01 104	NATHANIEL HENDR		000138708

O.	BRIDE	GROOM	DATE	RECORD	BONDSMAN	WITNESS	BOND NO.
36155	BRINKLE MARY (COL)(COL); M 08 FEB 1866 BY MILTON HOBBS, JP.	CLEMENT PLEASANT	06 FEB 1866	033 01 017	JOHN -X- EATON	EPH. GAITHER, (	000040177
91699	BRINKLE MARY	BALLARD OWEN	06 SEP 1783	100 01 011	RICHARD THOMAS.	M DUKE JOHNSON.	000159770
56520	BRINKLE PEANY	GRIMES GEORGE W	04 FEB 1819	085 01 167	MOSES A LOCKE.	MILO A GILES	000125379
91529	BRINKLE POLLY	WALLER GEORGE	11 SEP 1837	085 02 447	JOSEPH ELEAM	JOHN GILES	000130142
48812	BRINKLE REBECKY	TOWRY ISAAC	22 NOV 1836	086 01 307	HENRY BRANDAL.	JAD M GRAYSON.	000136411
47436	BRINKLE SOPHIA	ZANONY JOHN B	11 OCT 1813	085 02 482	JOHN KERR	GEO DUNN	000130742
51792	BRINKLE SUSANNA	COARDD JACOB	21 NOV 1818	085 01 071	DAVID COARDD.	ZEBULON HUNT.	000123731
33918	BRINKLEY ABSALLEY	RIDDICK JOHN	21 APR 1830	041 01 153	DEMSEY KNIGHT.		000052056
20289	BRINKLEY ADALINE M 18 DEC 1857 BY W M CARRINGTON JP.	ROBERTS SIMEON	18 DEC 1857	073 02 349	D MADAMS.	W M CARRINGTON	000100516
19744	BRINKLEY ADLINE MD. 03 SEP 1854 BY JOSEPH SHIVE, (J.P.).	KEASLER WILLIAM R		033 01 049			000040583
119105	BRINKLEY ALSEY	BRATCHER ELIJAH	28 OCT 1818	028 01 032	JAMES AVERY.		000024814
109025	BRINKLEY AMANDA M 09 AUG 1865 BY C M PERRYMAN JP	GILBERT C R	04 AUG 1865	032 02 034		J K PERRYMAN	000038220
123397	BRINKLEY ANGELINE O M. 06 FEB 1867 BY J. T. MORGAN, (J.P.).	BRINKLEY WILLIAM	06 FEB 1867	041 01 024		HENRY L. EURE,	000049885
126772	BRINKLEY ANN	CALLYHAM MARTIN	10 APR 1822	028 01 049	JOHN H. X. JONE	B. C. GILLESPIE	000025098
134157	BRINKLEY ANNA	WAGONER DAVID	02 AUG 1839	032 02 144	ANDREW STEWART.		000039726
121341	BRINKLEY ANNE E MD. 19 MAY 1864 BY J. W. WOMSCOTT, M.G.	HAYES RICHARD	14 MAY 1864	024 01 075	THOS. EVANS.	WM. R. SKINNER,	000022565
103590	BRINKLEY ARMESIA	JONES RIDDICK	12 JAN 1828	041 01 103	JESSE MATHIAS.	J. SUMNER.	000051210
122922	BRINKLEY BARBARA	COLLINS JAMES	01 JUN 1825	073 01 090	WM VAN HOOK.	JNO J CARRINGTO	000095894
151730	BRINKLEY BELLA (COL)(COL); M 06 JUL 1867 BY ALFRED A WATSON, MG.	WILLIAMS GEORGE		070 01 117			000089112

NO.	BRIDE	GROOM	DATE	RECORD	BONDSMAN	WITNESS	BOND NO.
156253	BRINKLEY BERSHEBY	VARNELL LEVI	26 DEC 1822	037 02 196	ISAIAH (X) VARN	ML HEARN.	000045442
128645	BRINKLEY BETSEY	SMITH ALLEN	14 AUG 1830	028 03 314	JOHN M BRYAN.	J G STANLY.	000029552
146918	BRINKLEY BETSEY	BRINKLEY ELEY	09 DEC 1811	041 01 023	JAMES JONES.	J. SUMNER.	000049866
143163	BRINKLEY BETSEY	SANDERS GREGORY	02 SEP 1844	072 01 082	JOHN PARKER.	JASPER ETHERIDG	000093948
051676	BRINKLEY BETSY	HARRIS ROE	09 JAN 1778	015 01 002	W. WORTHAM.	THOS. MACHEN.	000006587
140235	BRINKLEY BETSY	HOCOTT LEWIS	09 JAN 1836	037 03 016	DAVID LLOYD.	THEO C HEARN.	000046020
079746	BRINKLEY CATHARINE	BLOCKER MICHAEL	07 DEC 1805	029 01 024	WILLIAM RUSSELL	ROBINSON RUMFOR	000031212
052233	BRINKLEY CATHRINE MD. 30 DEC 1858 BY J. PARKER, TIM-G.T.	TAYLOR WILLIAM	28 DEC 1858	041 01 179	ROBERT TAYLOR.	R. B. G. COWPER	000052495
049487	BRINKLEY CEACIA	BRINKLEY JACOB	05 SEP 1800	041 01 023	JNO. POWELL, JR	L. BAKER.	000049868
099095	BRINKLEY CHRISTIAN	BARNES JOHN	18 OCT 1811	041 01 008	JACOB S. POWELL		000049603
133930	BRINKLEY CHRISTIAN	EPPES HAMLIN L	07 OCT 1818	041 01 053	ROBERT RIDDICK.	J. SUMNER.	000050372
140005	BRINKLEY CHRISTIAN	WARD DANL	19 MAY 1828	041 01 189	ABNER EASON		000052643
195109	BRINKLEY CINTHIA	BAINES HARRISON	06 NOV 1828	041 01 004	JNO. BRINKLEY.	BEN. SUMNER.	000049519
107796	BRINKLEY CYNTHIA	BAGLEY JACOB D	27 DEC 1822	041 01 004	WILLIAM MINOR	J SUMNER	000049526
079926	BRINKLEY CYNTHIA	NEWSOM ROBERT	01 AUG 1827	041 01 127	JESSE MATHIAS	J. SUMNER	000051612
079853	BRINKLEY ELIZA	TROTMAN QUINTIN	05 SEP 1823	041 01 181	JETHRO H RIDDIC		000052529
109998	BRINKLEY ELIZABETH ADDITIONAL DATA ON DOCUMENT	TURNER JAMES MARSHALL	11 JAN 1868	032 02 140		JOHN HAINES CLE	000039676
142286	BRINKLEY ELIZABETH	BENTON MILES	25 AUG 1863	041 01 012	DAVID BENTON.	HENRY L. EURE,	000049673
108611	BRINKLEY ELIZABETH	SPEIGHT MOSES JR	29 MAY 1786	041 01 172	WILLIAM HARRIS		000052380

IS	BOND NO.
NER.	000050769
	000126643
WRIGHT.	000108499
MLEY	000013224
RALSON, D	000017469
ES MASON C	000108648
RIGHT.	000109908
YERS.	000127239
CISSACK.	000106841
AH WOODSON	000129786
	000194869
AKER.	000050035
IBSON.	000139305
	000104379
	000050324
INLEY CLK	000079749
AWS.	000099613
YERS.	000122857
WOODS.	000102736

BRIDE	GROOM	DATE	RECORD	BONDSMAN	WITNESS	BOND NO.
BRINKLEY ELIZABETH	PERKINS WILLIS H	09 MAR 1858	047 02 148	JOHN O'BRIEN	JAS H WHITAKER	000063712
BRINKLEY ELIZABETH	PHILLIPS BENJAMIN	12 SEP 1810	073 02 314	MOORE MCCULLEY	MICH. HOLT.	000099904
BRINKLEY EMILY MD. 28 MAY (18)54 BY I. S. HARRELL (J.P.)	RABEY BENJAMIN	26 MAY 1854	041 01 147	CHA(RLE)S J. BR	WM. L. BOOTHE	000051943
BRINKLEY EMILY	GARRETT SAMUEL	03 JUN 1845	078 01 062	SIDNEY B COZORT	CHARLES MASON	000107609
BRINKLEY EMILY CATHARINE M 01 MAY 1862 BY M H BROWN JP	BOLYN THOMAS	01 MAY 1862	099 01 050	JAMES POWELL	H B HAYES.	000151668
BRINKLEY FANNEY	ELLIS WILSON	03 JUN 1814	041 01 053	JETHRO BENTON	J. SUMNER.	000050369
BRINKLEY FANY	KNASHER DANIEL	12 JAN 1824	032 02 077	GEORGE LISENGER	WAISS DTT.	000038837
BRINKLEY FERREBY	NUTT BENJ	08 MAR 1817	073 02 298	ADAM M DOUGLAS	JOSEPH A WOODS	000099620
BRINKLEY GILEY	AUADCE JOSIAH JUR	27 MAY 1813	024 01 084	JA(ME)S SKINNER	WILC NORFLEET,	000022710
BRINKLEY GREESY	HARDEE LEWIS	06 SEP 1830	028 02 149	THOMAS S GOODIN	J G STANLY.	000026780
BRINKLEY HOLLEY	TAYLOR SOLOMON	25 MAY 1818	073 04 035	MARK ROBERTS.	J TAYLOR JR.	000103036
BRINKLEY JEMIMA	BALL CRUTCHER	04 AUG 1821	073 04 003	ROBERT CAZORT.	JNO J CARRINGTO	000102511
BRINKLEY JOSEPHINE M	ANDREWS SOLOMON JR	05 JAN 1856	047 01 005	JAMES J CUNNIN.	JNO CAMPBELL.	000061494
BRINKLEY JULIA ANN	FRANKLIN JETHRO R	31 MAR 1851	041 01 062	WM. T. PARKER.	W. G. DAUGHTRY.	000050521
BRINKLEY JULIA ANN	JOHNSON MOSES	12 JAN 1848	041 01 058	ELISHA ELLIS	R KING SPEED CG	000051134
BRINKLEY KEZIAH JAMES RICE 2ND WITNESS	ARNOLD WILLIAM	09 FEB 1785	041 01 002	JAMES BRADY	LAW BAKER	000049499
BRINKLEY KIDDY	JORDAN THOMAS	29 NOV 1799	024 01 093	MOSES HOBBS.	E. NORFLEET.	000022840
BRINKLEY LAURA COLORED COLORED	NICHOLSON ALBERT	22 DEC 1866	047 02 141	ASBURY WILLIAMS	JOHN T GREGORY	000063594
BRINKLEY LAVINIA F (OF PERQUIMANS CO) M 06 JUL 1865 BY JNO WEBB	SKINNER BENJAMIN F	06 JUL 1865	024 01 144	SAMUEL M. SUTTO		000023646

PAGE 948

SS	BOND NO.
	000051004
KER.	000050691
LLIAM	000051859
HGHES.	000092099
COR JR.	000103000
YERS.	000127235
DOUGLASS.	000109236
E KERR.	000127249
ITLC, CCC.	000138906
MNER	000051480
BRANDON	000018859
WOOD.	000104516
PMAN, CC	000030216
TH.	000038986
GREENLEE	000079848
REENLEE JP	000079852
	000090813
	000140241
PANNER.	000137860

BRIDE	GROOM	DATE	RECORD	BONDSMAN	WITNESS	BOND NO.
BRINKLEY LEAH	ROUNTREE JAMES	13 APR 1820	041 01 159	TROTMAN BAGLEY		000052167
BRINKLEY LOUISA MD. XX XXX XXXX BY I. S. HARRELL, (J.P.).	BRINKLY WILLIAM	13 MAY 1854	041 01 025	ALBERT -X- BRIN	HENRY L. EURE.	000049895
BRINKLEY LOUISANA	PARKER WILLIAM W	09 JAN 1866	047 01 137		HENRY L. EURE.	000051781
BRINKLEY LUCRESIA	MATHIAS JOHN	05 MAR 1804	041 02 001	JOHN BRINKLEY.	L BAKER.	000052881
BRINKLEY LUESIA	PARKER EDWARD	15 NOV 1823	041 01 132	JESSE MATHIAS	J. SUMNER	000051692
BRINKLEY M C	GARVIN W C	01 JUN 1859	064 01 014	H K KEETER	THOS B WILSON	000079371
BRINKLEY MARGARET P M 26 JUN 1856 BY CHRISTR DUDLEY, JP.	HASKETT JOSEPH L	05 MAY 1856	028 02 157	CHURCHILL GARD	J G STANLY, CC.	000026919
BRINKLEY MARGARETTE SEARS, BELVER (?).	SEARS BELVER	12 JAN 1848	041 01 165	ELISHA -X- ELLI	R. KING SPEED.	000052252
BRINKLEY MARIA	HARDY CURTISS	15 AUG 1834	028 02 150	THOMS S GOODING	J G STANLY.	000026802
BRINKLEY MARTHA (DAU. OF HOLDEY KNIGHT)	RABEY LUKE S	11 JUN 1833	041 01 147	JNO. WIGGINS	JNO. V. SUMNER	000051945
BRINKLEY MARTHA M 10 OCT 1865 BY JAMES NEEDHAM.	RECPEW TYSON	09 OCT 1865	092 01 101			000195043
BRINKLEY MARTHA JANE M 12 JAN 1859 BY JNO B WEBB, MG	ETHERIDGE JOSEPH W	07 JAN 1859	024 01 051	THOMAS COCHRAN	W. R. SKINNER.	000022185
BRINKLEY MARY	MCKEEL MICHAEL	29 DEC 1791	024 01 105	WILLSON NEWBORN		000023032
BRINKLEY MARY M 07 DEC 1858 BY JOHN A RICHARDSON, JP.	OUTLAW THOMAS E	03 DEC 1858	028 02 262	CALVIN J MORRIS	WM G BRYAN, CLK	000028674
BRINKLEY MARY (OR JACKSON BRINKLEY)	BRANTUM JACKSON	01 APR 1854	041 01 021	CHA(RLE)S J. BR	H. M. DAUGHTRY.	000049824
BRINKLEY MARY (OR JACKSON BRANTUM)	BRINKLEY JACKSON	01 APR 1854	041 01 021	CHA(RLE)S J. BR	H M DAUGHTRY	000049838
BRINKLEY MARY	BRIGGS RICHARD	18 FEB 1795	041 01 022	MOSES DAVIS.		000049841
BRINKLEY MARY	FRANKLIN JASON	23 JUL 1808	041 01 062	JOHN MATHIAS.	J. SUMNER.	000050513
BRINKLEY MARY	KELLEY JAMES	30 DEC 1828	041 01 106	DEMSEY KNIGHT	J SUMNER	000051267

PAGE 949

ESS	BOND NO.
. LOWE.	000038421
	000140042
WOOD, JR. C	000087432
H HARDIE.	000123867
UMNER	000051528
	000139676
	000108883
Y L. EURE.	000050310
	000107625
L'N M WHITE	000110016
LES MASON C	000107788
ASON.	000109772
NLOR JR.	000102894
HILL, CCC.	000140524
. HARRELL	000051775
FINLEY.	000079688
SMITH.	000156636
HANNER C C	000056667
PENCE.	000103859

BRIDE	GROOM	DATE	RECORD	BONDSMAN	WITNESS	BOND NO.
BRINKLEY MARY	MATHIAS JOHN	15 SEP 1809	041 01 121	WILLIAM MATHIAS	MARTHA B. SUMNE	000051514
BRINKLEY MARY (DAU. OF HULDAH KNIGHT).	WIGGINS JOHN	22 JAN 1833	041 01 193	H(ARDY) D. PARK	THO. S GARY	000052717
BRINKLEY MARY	QUINN ZENOS	02 SEP 1841	072 01 077	JESSE MELTON.	JASPER ETHERIDG	000093864
BRINKLEY MARY	RILEY HENDERSON	08 OCT 1836	078 01 131	JAMES RILEY.	CH MASON.	000108798
BRINKLEY MARY	JONES AMBROSE W	06 NOV 1837	092 01 127	ROBT R BRINKLEY		000145616
BRINKLEY MARY E MD 10 MAY 1855 BY I S HARRELL THOMAS BRINKLEY BONDSMAN	KELLEY JAMES	01 MAY 1855	041 01 106	MILLS H EURE	HENRY L EURE CL	000051268
BRINKLEY MARY E OR W M. 21 JUN 1865 BY C. T. ROGERS (J.P.).	SHELTON JOSEPH W	20 JUN 1865	061 01 010	JOSEPH SMITH -X-	R. C. SCAGLE.	000078010
BRINKLEY MARY J (ADDITIONAC DATA ON BOND).	EVERHART M W	21 OCT 1893	032 02 031		MATHIAS LEONARD	000038193
BRINKLEY MARY JANE M. 28 DEC 1865 BY C. M. PERRYMAN, (J.P.).	CORE GEORGE W	27 DEC 1865	032 02 084		T. K. PERRYMAN,	000038922
BRINKLEY MARY L AM G DAUGHTRY, 2ND BONDSMAN.	WILKINS JACKSON	07 MAR 1850	041 01 194	ELISHA -X- BRIN	N. J. RIDDICK,	000052736
BRINKLEY MARY L (WIDOW) M 17 MAY 1857 BY J B SOLOMON.	RICE M U	16 MAY 1857	100 01 206	E T RICE.	JNO W WHITE, CL	000162941
BRINKLEY MARY P M 20 MAY 1857 BY G M L FINCH, MG.	SOLOMON WILLIAM P	15 MAY 1857	047 02 182	EDWARD CONIGLAN		000064281
BRINKLEY MEDIA ANN	RIDDICK ABRAHAM	22 NOV 1838	041 01 151	DEMSEY KNIGHT.	H. M. DAUGHTRY	000052017
BRINKLEY MILEY MD. 19 JUL 1860 BY J. T. MORGAN, (J.P.).	BRINKLEY DAVID	14 JUL 1860	041 01 023	JOSEPH C. SCOTT	ROSCOE B. G. CO	000049873
BRINKLEY MILTCENT	APPERTON EDWARD	11 SEP 1815	077 01 002	FREDERICK CREEC	M SMITH.	000104405
BRINKLEY NANCY	LEONARD GEORGE	08 JUN 1859	032 01 024	JOSEPH S. SOWER		000036910
BRINKLEY NANCY	WEAVER HENRY	15 FEB 1859	032 02 148	JAMES -X- CORNI	B. NOOE, (J.P.)	000039783
BRINKLEY NANCY	PARKER WILLIAM	03 AUG 1827	041 01 136	BENJAMIN BRINKL	J. SUMNER	000051769
BRINKLEY NANNY	WEBB CULLEN	27 NOV 1849	037 02 204	KINCHEN (X) JAC	JOHN NORFLEET.	000045549

PAGE 950

ESS	BOND NO.
I. FINLEY.	000079682
WHITE CLK.	000103561
URLOCK	000019871
I. CARVER (C	000078057
BYNUM	000079694
S GALE.	000103481
S GALE	000103490
IRYAN.	000025323
BANKS.	000021199
NEAL CLK	000079451
HINTON CLK.	000103919
J NEAL CLK	000079456
EURLOCK.	000020465
STANLY.	000030473
NEAL.	000079847
BRYAN.	000132550
STANLY, CC.	000030513
ER R BELL.	000042015
M COX CLK.	000104986

BRIDE	GROOM	DATE	RECORD	BONDSMAN	WITNESS	BOND NO.
BRINKLEY PEGGY (BONDSMAN: SON OF THOMAS)	KELLY WILLIAM	18 DEC 1792	041 01 107	JAMES -X- JONES	LAW BAKER	000051273
BRINKLEY PERMELIA COL COL M 2a DEC 1866 BY ROBT J VINSON JP	PERRY MACKLIN	22 DEC 1866	047 02 148		JOHN T GREGORY	000063714
BRINKLEY PHEBE	LEONARD DANIEL	23 MAY 1837	032 01 023	STEPHEN BRINKLE		000036883
BRINKLEY POLLY	ISLEY JOHN	28 FEB 1805	073 03 002	BOSTON ISLEY	J TAYLOR	000102457
BRINKLEY POLLY	NEWBERY ISAAC JR	10 SEP 1808	029 02 229	ALEXANDER INGRA	ROBINSON MUMFOR	000034425
BRINKLEY POLLY	EURE DEMSEY	04 SEP 1788	041 01 054	STEPHEN EURE.	JAMES RICE	000050388
BRINKLEY POLLY	BROWN GEORGE	09 NOV 1825	073 01 045	JOHN LASALY.	JOS R WOODS.	000095104
BRINKLEY POLLY	TAYLOR JAMES	24 SEP 1800	073 02 393	ALLEN PARRISH.	JNO TAYLOR.	000101286
BRINKLEY PRISCILLA	BRINKLEY JOHN	28 JUN 1786	041 01 023	WILLIAM ARNOLD.	LAW BAKER.	000049867
BRINKLEY PRISSILLA	WIGGINS JOHN	25 MAR 1830	041 01 193	JESSE WIGGINS.	J. SUMNER.	000052723
BRINKLEY RACHEL (OF NANSEMOND CO , VA.) (DAU. OF JUDAY).	BRINKLEY ABRAHAM	30 JAN 1827	041 01 022	JA(ME)S A. BALL	J. SUMNER.	000049854
BRINKLEY RACHEL	ELLIOTT LEMUEL	24 DEC 1822	041 01 052	MILLS RIDDICK		000050344
BRINKLEY REBCA	BARKER JESSEE	31 DEC 1859	092 01 011	C C BANNER.		000143106
BRINKLEY REBECCA	BROWN JESSE	23 JUL 1851	099 01 065	SOLOMON BROWN.	JAMES T MARRIOT	000151881
BRINKLEY REBECCA M 29 JUL 1851 BY THOMAS R DEBNAM, JP.	BURNS JESSE		099 01 076			000152044
BRINKLEY RUTHIA M 06 NOV 1859 BY E BANNER, JP.	HIATT NATHAN	06 NOV 1859	092 01 103	JESSE L BARKER.		000145072
BRINKLEY SABRA	HENDERSON BRINKLEY	31 JUL 1828	041 01 081	ROBERT NEWSOM.	CH. E. SUMNER.	000050839
BRINKLEY SALLEY	MATHIAS EDWIN	14 MAY 1822	041 01 121	JOHN BRINKLEY	J. SUMNER	000051521
BRINKLEY SALLY	PEARCE JACOB	30 MAY 1792	041 01 139	ISAAC -X- PIERC	LAW BAKER	000051810

PAGE 951

SS	BOND NO.
MCIVER (J	000021077
RAGLAND,	000020185
	000154319
	000079482
WOOD.	000105193
TAYLOR (C	000020863
IIGH.	000151380
RAGLAND	000019859
FOUSHEE.	000020572
BRYAN, CLK	000028846
FINCEY.	000079911
WOOD.	000106336
FINCEY (C	000079689
STANLY, CC.	000029911
RAMSEY.	000020175
S T MARRIOT	000151359
	000147211
HOOVER.	000114240
BROWN (AG	000078843

BRIDE	GROOM	DATE	RECORD	BONDSMAN	WITNESS	BOND NO.
BRINKLEY SALLY	PARISH DEMPSEY	12 DEC 1827	073 02 301	ISHAM BRINKLEY	SAMUEL T TILLIN	000099679
BRINKLEY SALLY	DANIEL ROBERT B	14 APR 1814	100 01 054	XANTHUS SNOW.	W GREEN, CC.	000160386
BRINKLEY SALLY E M 24 MAR 1858 BY J B SOLOMON.	FINCH WILLIAM C	16 MAR 1858	047 01 064	EDWD CONIGLAND.	JAS H WHITAKER.	000062399
BRINKLEY SARAH	PARISH ALEXANDER	31 DEC 1821	024 01 121	JA(ME)S ROBERTS		000023281
BRINKLEY SARAH	FULSHIRE JACOB	29 JUN 1849	028 01 120	CALVIN FULSHIRE	J. G. STANLY.	000026292
BRINKLEY SARAH	WITHRINGTON WILLIAM B	30 JAN 1961	028 03 386	WILLIAM H WETHE	W G BRYAN.	000030761
BRINKLEY SARAH	LLOYD DAVID	21 JAN 1830	037 03 021	WILLIAM NORVILL	L H HERRN	000046107
BRINKLEY SARAH MD. 23 JAN 1860 BY I. S. HARRELL, (J.P.).	BRINKLEY WILLIAM	13 JAN 1860	041 01 024	JOHN MATHIAS.	R. B. G. COWPER	000049884
BRINKLEY SARAH	COZART JAMES	23 AUG 1796	073 01 098	THOMAS LANGHORN	HENRY THOMSON J	000096044
BRINKLEY SARAH	TURNER JAMES	15 NOV 1790	073 02 411	JOHN AGNEW.	JNO TAYLOR.	000101602
BRINKLEY SARAH ANN	ELLIOTT SAMUEL C	27 APR 1859	032 01 013	EMANUEL SMITH		000036664
BRINKLEY SARAH E	CREECY WILLIAM F	09 MAR 1848	024 01 041	JAMES E. NORFLE	T. T. HATHAWAY,	000022018
BRINKLEY SARAH E MD. XX FEB 1858 BY I. S. HARRELL.	ELLIS EDWIN O	15 FEB 1858	047 01 052	B(U)R(WELL) BRI	R. B. G. COWPER	000050350
BRINKLEY SOPHIA	BRINKLEY RICHARD	21 FEB 1848	041 01 024	HARRISON -X- BR	R. KING SPEED,	000049879
BRINKLEY SOPHIA	MATHIAS JESSE	18 NOV 1851	047 01 121	JOHN MATHIAS.	W. G. DAUGHTRY,	000051515
BRINKLEY SOPHIA	STALLINGS WHITMEL	11 DEC 1820	041 01 175	SIMON STALLINGS		000052430
BRINKLEY SUSAN	VENABLE WILLIAM	23 MAR 1864	092 01 236	JAMES REID.		000147954
BRINKLEY SUSAN M MD. 15 FEB 1860 BY WM. J. NORFLEET, M.G.	BUNCH WILLIAM N	13 FEB 1860	024 01 027	JAMES E. EVANS.	WM. R. SKINNER,	000021812
BRINKLEY SUSANA	RIDDICK ISAAC	16 JAN 1808	047 01 152	MILES HILL.	D. SOUTHALL.	000052028

SS	BOND NO.
	000079518
HAPMAN, (C.	000029503
INLEY.	000079784
CHAPMAN, C	000024737
STEVERSON.	000076219
CRAWFORD	000078462
OE, CLK.	000115762
CHOLS (CLK	000078609
CHOLS (CLK	000078626
P. YOUNG.	000078333
I GILLIAM	000034598
B. GILLIAM	000036249
REED (D. CL	000078536
	000115443
TNESS.	000078357
BREM	000128400
X HALSEY	000023920
BREM	000128463
	000097840

BRIDE	GROOM	DATE	RECORD	BONDSMAN	WITNESS	BOND NO.
BRINKLEY SUSANNAH	BRINKLEY ALBERT	11 FEB 1841	047 01 022	RICH(AR)D BRINK	W. G. DAUGHTRY.	000049848
BRINKLEY SUSANNAH G	WEBB JAMES D	12 DEC 1866	024 01 167	W(M.) J. WEBB	WM. R. SKINNER	000024028
BRINKLEY TAMER	PARKER THOMAS	10 AUG 1846	047 01 136	H. M. DAUGHTRY	AUG. RIDDICK	000051761
BRINKLY ANNA ADDITIONAL INFORMATION ON DOCUMENT	PRIVETT JAMES	02 OCT 1867	069 01 101		B H SORSBY	000086609
BRINKLY CELIA	MATTOCKS NICHOLAS	12 MAR 1839	037 01 129	PHILIP PITMAN.	JO. BELL, (C.C.	000044477
BRINKLY CYNTHIA	GRIFFIN THOMAS	18 JUL 1832	077 01 038	BENJAMIN WHITE.	JOHN WOOD.	000105025
BRINKLY ELIZABETH	MEARES REDMOND	23 DEC 1841	037 02 130			000044496
BRINKLY ELIZABETH	STANDIN JOSEPH	06 SEP 1813	077 01 099	CHARLES HALL.	JOHN WOOD.	000106079
BRINKLY EMILINE MD. 15 FEB 1866 BY THOMAS PARKER, (J.P.).	BRINKLY JOAN T	15 FEB 1866	047 01 025		H. C. EURE, (CL	000049897
BRINKLY FRANCES	MATHEWS WILLIAM	08 DEC 1847	092 01 156	JOHN HILL.		000146231
BRINKLY FRANKY	SHOOF JOHN	23 JUL 1812	085 03 059	JACOB SHOOF.	J WILSON, JP.	000131794
BRINKLY GILLY JAMES BARNES 2ND BONDSMAN	BRINKLY DAVID	11 JAN 1840	037 01 026	DAVID WALSTON	JO BELL CLK C	000043001
BRINKLY HARIETT	DOUGLAS HARISON	20 MAR 1837	077 01 025	ELISHA TURNER.	JOHN WOOD.	000104809
BRINKLY HARRITT MD. 02 AUG 1866 BY THOMAS PARKER, (J.P.)	RABY JOHN	02 AUG 1866	041 01 147		H. L. EURE, (CL	000051952
BRINKLY JANE	JEFFRIS ZACHARIAH	10 FEB 1856	073 01 214	D MEADOWS.		000098078
BRINKLY JEMIMAH	MANGOM SAMUEL	16 AUG 1798	073 01 267	ALLEN PARRISH.	M HART.	000099026
BRINKLY JUDITH	WIGGINS KEDAR	26 FEB 1801	047 01 193	DEMSEY KNIGHT.		000052718
BRINKLY LOTTY	PARRISH MARK	2[illegible] NOV 1823	073 02 304	ROBT LATTA.		000099719
BRINKLY LOUIZAR (OR LOUIZAR BRIGGS); M 09 MAR 1860 BY I S HARRELL, JP	MATHIAS THOMAS	11 SEP 1858	047 01 121	PETER -X- FRANK	HENRY L. EURE,	000051[illegible]

SS	BOND NO.
	000110725
	000110455
I KINDLEY.	000114336
	000111479
	000113787
ION.	000112941
	000114074
HALE	000112190
HOOVER, CCC	000112342
HONRO.	000126654
	000111400
BROWN, CCC.	000111582
HARRISS.	000038816
HOOVER.	000110932
WALKER, JP.	000114073
I HARPER.	000115391
J KINDLEY.	000112436
MCCAIN.	000112934
MCCAIN.	000115048

BRIDE	GROOM	DATE	JIO RECORD	BONDSMAN	WITNESS	BOND NO.
BRINKLY LOVEY (COLORED) (COLORED).	DOUGLAS JOHN	26 MAY 1824	077 01 025	W(ILLIA)M FOLES	JOHN WOOD.	000104808
BRINKLY MARGRETT	PARKER EPHRAIM	11 JUN 1824	077 01 077	JOSEPH R BILLUP	JOHN WOOD.	000105680
BRINKLY MARTHA	STACEY THOMAS	13 DEC 1829	077 01 098	ISAAC WILLIAMS.	JOHN WOOD.	000106050
BRINKLY MARTHA B	BOWERS JAMES B	06 JAN 1845	047 01 021	THO OUSBY.	W H DANIEL.	000061742
BRINKLY MARTHA E	WHITE JACOB	10 APR 1862	041 01 191	JOHN B. -X- CRS	H. C. EURE, (CL	000052692
BRINKLY MARY A MD. 22 APR 1854 BY W. H CROSS, (J.P.).	SCOTT JOSEPH C	22 APR 1854	041 01 165	SAM(UE)L E. SMI	HENRY L. EURE.	000052250
BRINKLY MARY E	WILLIAMS MICHAEL	22 JUN 1852	037 02 272	D(UNCAN) FERGUS	JOHN NORFLEET.	000045677
BRINKLY MILY MD. 18 JAN 1866 BY THOS. PARKER, (J.P.S.	BRINKLY ADMIRAL	18 JAN 1866	041 01 025		HENRY L. EURE.	000049898
BRINKLY NANCY	WEBB REDDING	27 MAR 1848	037 02 205	JEPTHA WEBB.	JOHN NORFLEET.	000045558
BRINKLY NANCY	LAUGHORN THOMAS	23 AUG 1796	073 01 236	JAMES COZART.	HENRY THOMAS JR	000098478
BRINKLY NANCY	PEEL WILCIAM	04 MAY 1854	092 01 181	REUBEN WALL.		000146768
BRINKLY PEGGY ANN	MATHIAS JOHN	18 FEB 1846	041 01 121	HARRISON -X- BR	R. K. SPEED, (C	000051519
BRINKLY PRISCILLAR M 16 FEB 1860 (SIC) BY I S HARRELL	VAN JOHN R	19 NOV 1856	041 01 185	JASON FRANKLIN	HENRY L EURE	000052580
BRINKLY REBECKAH	BEST EL'AS	11 AUG 1810	077 01 008	WILLIAM CHARLTO	JOHN WOOD.	000104503
BRINKLY SARAH	MARDRA JOSEPH	19 APR 1825	077 01 066	JOSEPH DAIC.	JOHN WOOD.	000105489
BRINKLY SUSAN M. 25 MAY 1865 BY J. A. COMISH.	LEONARD JACOB	23 MAY 1865	032 02 082		I. K. PERRYMAN,	000038894
BRINKLY SUSARH	HOBBS ALFRED L	11 JAN 1830	065 01 107	WM H HART	A B JETTON	000081679
BRINKLY WINNY SECOND BONDSMAN CHARLES PARRIDT.	CAUTHAN ROBT	14 MAY 1812	078 01 030	WM BRINKLY.		000107035
BRINKMAN CATHARINE JOHN W GALLOWAY, BONDSMAN.	THOMPSON JOSEPH	19 DEC 1843	012 01 040	JOHN R. SAVAGE.	NATHL. POTTER (	000004903

PAGE 954

SS	BOND NO.
ARRISS, JP	000111827
	000038931
L (JP).	000073483
LEXANDER	000071112
CLINGTON,	C 011 9808
ELLINGTON,	000119250
SHARP.	000120191
	000147591
DERBY, CC.	000118650
ILLIS.	000059110
N SWAIM	000058613
MORGAN, (	000054511
AM M ELLIN	000122040
	000058423
ANCOCK, DC	000119442
DERBY	000118891
RS GRAY.	000003239
H NEEL	000070821
	000072013

BRIDE	GROOM	DATE	KIO RECORD	BONDSMAN	WITNESS	BOND NO.
BRINKMAN ELIZA	ROBBINS SAMUEL M	18 DEC 1856	012 01 032	W(M) A. ROBBINS		000004782
BRINN ANN GROOM OF PERQUIMANS CO	CHAPEL JOB	22 AUG 1799	024 01 034	JAMES BRINN	B NORFLEET	000021911
BRINN CASANDRIA	BAKER BRED	28 APR 1792	096 01 010	JOHN POOLE.	T HACKEY.	000148714
BRINN CHARITY	NEWBY WILKESON	24 NOV 1808	077 01 072	ROBERT WILSON.	JOHN WOOD CLK.	00010567
BRINN CLOAR	HENDRIX NATHEN	19 JUL 1841	077 01 045	WILLIS BRIAN.	JOHN WOOD.	000105151
BRINN DELILAH	GARRETT LEMUEL	18 MAY 1821	024 01 059	JAMES -X- BACCH	HENRY HILLS.	000022302
BRINN ELIZA ANN R M 05 AUG 1852 BY JAMES C SKINNER JP.	HANSFIELD JOHN	04 AUG 1852	077 01 066		JOS M COX CLK.	000105486
BRINN ELIZABETH	BAKER ANDREW	04 MAY 1846	024 01 006	HARVEY P GOODWI	T T HATHAWAY.	000021471
BRINN ELIZABETH	WHITE JESEY	24 AUG 1798	024 01 171	NICHO(LAS STAC	E. NORFLEET.	000024096
BRINN LYDIA	ROBINSON JOHN	30 MAR 1778	024 01 137	CHARLES HINESLY	FREDERICK VAIL	000023543
BRINN MAREY	ELLIOTT EPHRAIM	08 FEB 1836	077 01 027	JAMES WHITE.	JOHN WOOD.	000104835
BRINN MARGERETT	WHITE JAMES	18 JUN 1834	077 01 117	THEOPHILES WHIT	JOHN WOOD.	000106388
BRINN MARY E	RICHARDSON HEIZER U	23 APR 1846	028 02 290	DANIEL W HURTT.	J G STANLY.	000029130
BRINN POLLY	ROBERTS GEORGE	18 OCT 1817	024 01 136	ISAAC ROBERTS		000023529
BRINN SALLEY	DICKINSON JOHN	16 FEB 1824	019 01 035	WALLAC DICKINS.	G. RUMLEY.	000011363
BRINON SUSANNAH	FROST ENOCH	04 DEC 1826	085 01 144	TILLMON ROBERTS		000124977
BRINSFIELD BETSEY	COX HENRY	06 SEP 1845	020 01 063	MARTIN X BROWN	A. SLADE.	000014788
BRINSFIELD PATSEY	HALL ALEXANDER	25 MAR 1828	020 01 120	ARMSTEAD X WATL	PAUL A HARALSON	000015695
BRINSFIELD SARAH	SMITH STARKEY	19 DEC 1814	020 01 286	DENNARD BRINSFI	JEREMIAH RUDD.	000018268

PAGE 955

BONDSMAN	WITNESS	BOND NO.
JOHN BRIDGES.	BENNIN HILKS	000132587
STEPHEN MAYE.	T F BIRCHETT, D	000132588
SAMUEL JONES.	WM STOKES	000046930
JESSE H SIMMONS	J H HARWELL	000061822
JOHN WILSON.	DRURY DOBBINS	000132595

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE	RECORD	BONDSMAN	WITNESS	BOND NO.
BRINIGAR JACOB	FRAISER MANSEY	19 MAR 1803	092 01 024	GEORG LONG.		000193383
BRINKELY JACOB	GRIFFIN HASILLA	04 FEB 1804	041 01 023	HUMPHREY PARKER	A. M. BAKER.	000049857
BRINKELY JOHN (OF NANSEMOND CO., VA.).	FULLINGTON MILLEY	12 NOV 1782	041 01 023	ABRAHAM -X- MOR	LAW BAKER.	000049858
BRINKELY JOHN (OF NANSEMOND CO, VA)	BAKER RACHEL	17 JAN 1787	041 01 023	SETH RIDDICK.	LAW BAKER.	000049859
BRINKELY JOHN F MD. 24 FEB 1859 BY JESS A. CLEMENT, (J.P.).	OTRICH MARGARET J	24 FEB 1859	033 01 008	A. A. HARBIN, (		000040057

PAGE 896

BONDSMAN	WITNESS	BOND NO.
		000132596
JNO HARRILL.	DRURY DOBBINS.	000132597
JOHN JONES.		000132598
EDMUND JONES.	DRURY DOBBINS.	000132599
GEORGE MCSWAIN.	E RIPPY.	000132600
WILLIAM B SANDE		000095056
S(AML.) F. CRIM	R. W. FOARD.	000007237
MARTHA WEBB.	CHARLES BEAZLEY	000137512
	JOHN BROWN	000164708
CONSTANTINE HAI	WILLIAM WARD.	000137513
LEWIS BELO	JNO HILL, CCC.	000137514
T F CHRIST.	JOHN C BLUM.	000137515
WILLIAM A BRIDG	G W LOGAN, CC.	000132601
WHITT(MEL) STAL	W. G. DAUGHTRY,	000049830
PIETER) F. GAI.	[illegible] R. SKINNER,	000021719
JOSEPH H BRIGG	HENRY L. EURE,	000049831
BARNES GOODMAN.	J. SUMNER.	000049832
R. D. MCCUISTON	P. N. WHEELER.	000057660
JAMES COPELAND.	CHARLES E. SUMN	000049833

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE	RECORD	BONDSMAN	WITNESS	BOND NO.
BRINKELY SPENCER P	JOSEY MARTHA	03 APR 1844	071 01 027	JNO RANDOLPH.		000089507
BRINKELY THOMAS MD. 20 OCT 1856 BY D. J. SHEETS, (J.P.).	HILL ELIZABETH	10 OCT 1856	033 01 008	A. A. HARBIN, (		000040056
BRINKELY WILLIAM (OF NANS(EMON)D CO., VA.).	BARR NANCY	02 AUG 1788	041 01 024	WILLIAM BARR.	LAW BAKER.	000049874
BRINKLE NICHOLES	KETCHEY NANCY	04 SEP 1841	085 03 021	MILES MILLER.	SUSAN T GILES.	000131106
BRINKLE PETER	HESS PEGGY	14 DEC 1812	085 01 039	HUGH HU HORAK.	JNO GILES, CC.	000123177
BRINKLEY ABNER	MEDLIN CYNTHIA	15 JUN 1821	073 04 005	WILLIAM HALL.	J TAYLOR JR.	000102549
BRINKLEY ABRAHAM	UMPHLET MARY	02 MAY 1835	041 01 022	JOHN -X- BRINKL	H. GILLIAM.	000049853
BRINKLEY ABRAHAM (OF NANSEMOND CO., VA.) (DAU. OF JUDAY).	BRINKLEY RACHEL	30 JAN 1827	041 01 023	JA(ME)S A. BALL	J. SUMNER.	000049854
BRINKLEY ALBERT	BRINKLEY SUSANNAH	11 FEB 1841	041 01 022	RICH(AR)D BRINK	W. G. DAUGHTRY.	000049848
BRINKLEY ALEXANDER J TAYLOR, 2ND BONDSMAN	MANGUM BELZA	22 NOV 1836	073 01 042	GREEN A MANGUM.		000095059
BRINKLEY ALFRED	ELLIS MARGRET	10 FEB 1831	073 01 042	THOMAS ROBERTS.	J TAYLOR.	000095056
BRINKLEY BENJAMIN	ELLIS PENNY	29 JAN 1828	041 01 022	RIDDICK JONES.	J. SUMNER.	000049851
BRINKLEY BUMPASS	JINKINS ELIZABETH	13 JAN 1824	073 01 042	WILLIAM JINKINS	J TAYLOR JP.	000095052
BRINKLEY BURWELL M XX DEC 1858 BY I S HARRELL	VANN SARAH E	20 DEC 1858	041 01 022	ROBERT W. BRINK	R. B. G. COWPER	000049847
BRINKLEY CALVIN	GRAY PATHENIA	05 MAY 1832	041 01 022	JAMES BRINKLEY.	H. GILLIAM.	000049846
BRINKLEY CHARLES THOS J KNIGHT, 2ND BONDSMAN	KELLY CASANDRA	28 JAN 1852	041 01 022	MOSES -X- BRANT	I. S. HARRELL.	000049845
BRINKLEY CHARLES	HINES MARY B	20 DEC 1836	090 01 034	WILLIAM R LOUTL	M BREEDLOVE.	000137529
BRINKLEY CHARLES J	KELLY PAUFENA	09 FEB 1852	041 01 022		H. M. DAUGHTRY.	000049844
BRINKLEY CRASLEY	SIMPSON ROSANNA	18 MAR 1798	073 01 042	WM BANES.	JNO TAYLOR.	000095054

PAGE 897

BONDSMAN	WITNESS	BOND NO.
JNO. WALTON.		000049834
JOHN ROBERTS.	THOS HARVEY.	000104569
SAMUEL STOKES.	A ALSTON	000106775
JNO CAMPBELL	H GARRETT D C	000061823
H H GRINDSTAFF.	J S MYERS.	000123168
RICHARD GRAHAM.	J H HARDIE.	000131089
ALEXANDER MCBRO		000131090
	J S MYERS, DC.	000131091
EDWARD BOND.	EDMD. HOSKINS.	000021720
W. K. BUCHANAN.	L. SWAIM.	000053662
JOHN H. STARBUC	JESSE BENBOW.	000053661
GULRADGE GARLAN	GULRADGE GARLAN	000005226
B. W. HATHAWY.	W. D. FASCOE.	000021718
JNO WHITEHEAD.	JOHN E WOOD.	000104570
B. F. BRIGGS.	N. M. GARDNER,	000053659
JNO. BURGIN.		000005227
JNO. CARRON.	J. ERWIN.	000005228
JOHN POWERS.	SAML. CHAPMAN,	000024830
JOHN JOHNSTON.	MICHL HOLT	000102548

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE	RECORD	BONDSMAN	WITNESS	BOND NO.
BRINKLEY DANIEL M 10 JAN 1861 BY P C HENKEL.	BOWMAN SUSAN	09 JAN 1861	021 01 003	ALFRED HUFFMAN	GEO SETZER, CC.	000019475
BRINKLEY DANIEL	GREEN ANNA	01 APR 1795	028 01 034	JOHN GOODING	S. CHAPMAN, (C.	000024842
BRINKLEY DAN[illegible]	EPPS MARY ELIZA	05 NOV 1839	041 01 022	W(M.) T. PARKER	W. G. DAUGHTRY.	000049849
BRINKLEY DANIEL	KNIGHT PLEASANT	25 OCT 1850	041 01 022	ELISHA -X- ELLI		000049850
BRINKLEY DANIEL	ELLIS LISHA	17 DEC 1855	041 01 022	B(U) R. BRINKLE	HENRY L. EURE.	000049855
BRINKLEY DAVID MD. 10 JAN 1857 BY I. S. HARRELL.	BRANTON REBECCA	17 JAN 1857	041 01 022	BENEL BRANTON.	HENRY L. EURE.	000049852
BRINKLEY DAVID MD. 19 JUL 1860 BY J. T. MORGAN, (J.P.).	BRINKLEY MILEY	14 JUL 1860	041 01 023	JOSEPH C. SCOTT	ROSCOE B. G. CO	000049873
BRINKLEY DEMPSEY	PRICE PRISCILLA	28 NOV 1806	037 01 026	ASA PRICE	ML HEARN	000042999
BRINKLEY EDMUND	EVANS SUSAN	13 DEC 1825	024 01 022	JOHN BUSH.	HENRY WILLS.	000021721
BRINKLEY ELEY (OF NANSEMOND CO., VA.).	BRANTON ROSE	25 MAY 1782	041 01 023	WILLIS WIGGINS.	LAW BAKER.	000049871
BRINKLEY ELEY	BRINKLEY BETSEY	09 DEC 1811	041 01 023	JAMES JONES.	J. SUMNER.	000049866
BRINKLEY ELI	GASKINS SALLY	26 NOV 1788	010 01 008	JAMES HARDY	STEVENS GRAY	000002540
BRINKLEY ELI	HATFIELD ESTHER	06 JAN 1792	096 01 022	JESSE HATFIELD,	T MACKEY.	000148921
BRINKLEY EPHRAIM M. 16 FEB 1853 BY JOHN H. RICHARDSON, J.P.	WILLIAMS MARY	05 FEB 1853	028 01 034	GEO(RGE) GREEN.	J. G. STANLY, (	000024843
BRINKLEY HARRISON M. 19 JUL 1865 BY WILLIAM F. HENDERSON, (J.P.).	HINKLE SOUGER J	14 JUL 1865	032 02 008		I K PERRYMAN	000037882
BRINKLEY HARRISON	MATTHIAS ELIZABETH	18 NOV 1851	041 01 023	RICH(AR)D BRINK	W. G. DAUGHTRY.	000049865
BRINKLEY HENRY	GILL MARGARET P	18 DEC 1849	028 01 034	WM. B. DARLING.	J. G. STANLY.	000024844
BRINKLEY HENRY	KOONTS MARY	08 APR 1857	032 01 001	HENRY LEATHCO.		000036401
BRINKLEY HENRY	POWELL PATSEY	16 JAN 1812	041 01 023	JNO. T. BENTON.	J SUMNER	000049864

BRINKLEY HENRY	POWELL PRISEY	16 JAN 1812	041 01 023	JNO. T. BENTON	J SUMNER	000049864

	BONDSMAN	WITNESS	BOND NO
12	GRAY BRIGGS.	RD LEWIS. CC	000132602
14	JOHN F SULLIVAN	JNO HILL, CCC.	000137516
14	JOHN BRIGGS.		000137520
14	JOSEPH LASH.	M BREEDLOVE.	000137518
14	ELISHA SIMPSON.	JAS. RUMLEY.	000011003
13	GEORGE X SPAIN.	J. G. STANLY.	000024828
19	JACOB LYERLY.	J S MYERS.	000123169
20	ALEXANDER BOBBI	MY GILES.	000131092
34	JOHN JORDIN.		000137523
34	JESSE HORN.	WM HUGHLETT.	000137517
34	CHARLES VEST	C L.	000137519
01	J. D. WOODARD.	J. F. MITCHELL.	000078352
59	JAMES J BOYLAN.	S H PULLEN.	000151795
59	JESSE MITCHELL.	J RICE.	000151794
46	GEORGE W. BRIGG	JESSE BEARDW.	000053665
12	THOS DAVIS.	JOHN WOOD	000104571
02	JACOB C SLAUGHT		000109606
34	C L BANNER.		000137522
21	ANDREW J. BRIGG	H. L. EURE. (CL	000049835

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE [redacted] G 6	RECORD [redacted]	BONDSMAN	WITNESS	BOND NO.
BRINKLEY IRVAN F	BOOTHE MARGARET A	08 FEB 1865	041 01 023	HENRY CARTER, J	H. L. EURE. (CL	000049870
BRINKLEY ISHAM	DUKE NELLY	13 NOV 1824	073 01 042	DEMPSY PARRISH.	JNO J CARRINGTO	000095053
BRINKLEY JACKSON (OR JACKSON BRANTUM)	BRINKLEY MARY	01 APR 1854	041 01 021	CHA(RLE)S J. BR	H M DAUGHTRY	0000-9838
BRINKLEY JACKSON W M 21 JAN1853 BY JOSHUP BARNES J P	FARMER MARTHA	21 JAN 1853	037 01 026	W W FLOWERS	JOHN NORFLEET	000043000
BRINKLEY JACOB	JONES PRISCILLA	18 AUG 1783	041 01 023	JETHRO BENTON,	LAW BAKER.	000049869
BRINKLEY JACOB	BRINKLEY CEALIA	05 SEP 1800	041 01 023	JNO. POWELL, JR	L. BAKER.	000049868
BRINKLEY JAMES M 06 OCT 1859 BY J R CHADWICK	HAWS PRUDENCE	19 SEP 1859	012 01 004	F H THORNTON	J R CHADWICK	000004357
BRINKLEY JAMES (ADDITIONAL DATA ON BOND).	SIMPSON CHARITY	17 JAN 1868	024 01 022		WM. R. SKINNER,	000021722
BRINKLEY JAMES	ELLIS LURRENA	15 NOV 1822	041 01 023	JAMES MORGAN	J. SUMNER.	000049861
BRINKLEY JAMES	NO SURNAME SILVY	22 APR 1839	041 01 023	ABREHAM BRINKLE		000049862
BRINKLEY JAMES	COFER NANCY	25 APR 1831	090 01 035	CHARLES WINFREE	GID E MOORE.	000137530
BRINKLEY JAMES C M 12 JUN 1864 BY (JOHN?) JONES.	WOOD JANE	05 JUN 1864	092 01 024	J J MIDKIFF.		000143384
BRINKLEY JAMES H MD. 19 MAR 1868 BY T. JUDSON KNAPP, (V.D.M.).	MATTHEWS VICTORIA	19 MAR 1868	041 01 023		R. B. G. COWPER	000049860
BRINKLEY JAS M 19 AUG 1864 BY WM J ROBERTS, JP. GEO LAWS, WITNESS	ADCOCKS LETHA	18 AUG 1864	073 01 042	J(AMES) C BRINK	WILLIAM M CARRI	000095051
BRINKLEY JEREMIAH J	PRYOR MARTHA	09 APR 1832	047 01 026	HARRISON PRITCH		000061814
BRINKLEY JOHN AMB COX BAYLEY, WITNESS.	MING MARTHA	20 NOV 1759	024 01 022	NATHANIEL MING.	THOMAS MING.	000021723
BRINKLEY JOHN	WILLIAMS HANNAH	21 NOV 1848	028 01 034	WILLIAM X GILBE	J. G. STANLY.	000024841
BRINKLEY JOHN	SIVILS POLLY	18 AUG 1824	028 01 034	LAWSON PATE.	J. G. STANLY.	000024845
BRINKLEY JOHN	BRINKLEY PRISCILLA	28 JUN 1786	041 01 023	WILLIAN ARNOLD.	LAW BAKER.	000049867

	BONDSMAN	WITNESS	BOND NO.
21	W(ILLIA)M POLSO	LAW BAKER.	000049836
21	THEOPHILUS HARR	L. BAKER.	000049837
21	ELISHA -X- SMAL		000049829
12	THOMAS WHITE.	JNO HARVEY.	000104572
21	ABRAHAM -X- HAR	MILES BENTON.	000049828
22	MOSES DAVIS.	LAW BAKER.	000049840
15		SAML Y BROWN CL	000106774
39	THOMAS BRIGGS.	JO BREVARD	000123170
22		HENRY L. EURE.	000049842
08	GEORGE GALLEMOR	J. GOSS, (J.P.)	000037881
22	MOSES DAVIS.		000049841
34	JOHN M VANHOY.	C L BANNER.	000137521
34	WILLIAM P LINDS	D STOCKTON.	000137524
59	DANIEL L BARRIN	WM HILL.	000151797
15	BENTLEY GRAY.	WM MCKISSACK.	000106772
28	(DR.) WILLIE JO	W. A. WHITFIELD	000019226
33	MICHAEL GUILLET	S. CHAPMAN, (C.	000024829
20	SIMON WATSON.	JOS CHAMBERS, D	000131093
15	THOMAS SNIPES.	WM WHITEFIELD.	000106773

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE [redacted] H 6	RECORD [redacted]	BONDSMAN	WITNESS	BOND NO.
BRINKLEY JOHN	SKINNER CHRISTIAN	11 MAR 1811	041 01 023	HUMPHREY PARKER	J. SUMNER.	000049872
BRINKLEY JOHN	MINOR LOUSIA	12 SEP 1826	041 01 023	THO(MA)S W BAL	J. SUMNER.	000049863
BRINKLEY JOHN	HARRELL MARY	17 OCT 1829	041 01 024	ENOCH -X- HARRE		000049880
BRINKLEY JOHN D C PARRISH, 2ND BONDSMAN	YORKLEY POLLY	12 MAR 1835	073 01 042	WILLIE WHEELER,	J TAYLOR.	000095058
BRINKLEY JOHN (TORN); PELEG LAWTON, 2ND BONDSMAN.	SITTISON HANNAH	14 JUN 1775	077 01 012	JOSHUA LONG, PE	MILES HARVEY.	000104575
BRINKLEY JOHN O	ELLIS AMANDA	01 MAY 1838	041 01 024	DEMSEY VANN.	W. G. DAUGHTRY.	000049877
BRINKLEY JOHN R MD. 21 MAR 1861 BY S. W. WORRELL, (M.G.).	ROUNTREE MARY E	21 MAR 1861	041 01 024	S. W. WORRELL.	R. B. G. COWPER	000049888
BRINKLEY JOHN S	EVERHART EMALINE	03 APR 1866	032 01 002	H J MCGUIRE		000036427
BRINKLEY JOHN S M 15 APR 1866 BY C M PERRYMAN, JP	EVERHART EMALINE	03 APR 1866	032 02 008		I. K. PERRYMAN.	000037883
BRINKLEY JOSIAH	SAUNDERS CHRISTIAN	20 SEP 1803	041 01 024	AMBROOSE -X- WI	L. BAKER.	000049887
BRINKLEY KINCHEN COLORED COLORED	HOWELL LUCY	25 NOV 1865	047 01 027			000061825
BRINKLEY LEVI	WALLIS MARY	15 MAY 1839	041 01 024	JAMES -X- BRINK		000049889
BRINKLEY MARTIN L MD. 03 DEC 1865 BY DREW WELCH, J.P.	BLANCHARD ELIZABETH A	02 DEC 1856	024 01 022	ELISHA T. BUSH.	WM. R. SKINNER,	000021724
BRINKLEY MICHAEL	WOOD SARAH	28 APR 1814	089 01 039	JOHN BRINKLEY.	JOSEPH CLARKE.	000123178
BRINKLEY MILES	MATTHEWS POLLEY	17 DEC 1831	041 01 024	DEMSEY KNIGHT.		000049876
BRINKLEY MILES	GOODWIN MARY	22 APR 1794	077 01 012	ISSACHAR BRANCH	JNO HARVEY	000104580
BRINKLEY MYLES C MD. 21 DEC 1851 BY ZACHARIAH EVANS, SR., M.G.	GOODWIN MARY E	13 DEC 1851	024 01 022	JOHN GOODW(IN).	WM. R. SKINNER,	000021725
BRINKLEY NATHANIEL (BONDSMAN: SON OF EDWD KELLY)	KNIGHT PLEASANT	11 MAR 1797	041 01 024	WILLIAM -X- KEL	LAW BAKER.	000049875
BRINKLEY NATHL	LONG AMELIA	05 OCT 1808	077 01 012	WILLIAM ARRENTO	JOHN WOOD CLK.	000104576

	BONDSMAN	WITNESS	BOND NO.
059	JAMES S TERRELL	R P FINCH.	000151796
008	GEORGE L. MASHB		000005229
022	ROBERT RIDDICK.	LAW BAKER.	000049839
046	ELIHU STARBUCK	JESSE BENBOW.	000053664
046	GEORGE W. BRIGG	JESSE BENBOW.	000053663
002	THOMAS C RAGAN.	CH MASON.	000109607
023	ROBERT HILL.		000143373
032	WILLIAM T NOTE	HENRY LILLY	000031341
01-			000087558
032	J A GRANT.	B BRUCE.	000132603
001	A. J. WOODY.	S. B. WOODY (CL	000078353
005	ALFRED BRIGHT.	S. J. NEAL, (CL	000079205
046	WILLIAM JACKSON	JNO. HANNER, (C	000053666
004	THOMAS THOMPSON	JO RAMSEY	000019870
001	ORIN BRIGHT.	W. S. GUNTER.	000020592
014		SAML R BUNTING,	000087559
005	GEORGE SPAKE.	S. J. NEAL (CLK	000079206
008		JAS W HINTON, C	000103208
059	W H MERRITT.	J FERRELL.	000151798

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE	RECORD	BONDSMAN	WITNESS	BOND NO.
BRINKLEY RICHARD	BRINKLEY SOPHIA	21 FEB 1848	041 01 024	HARRISON -X- BR	R KING SPEED.	000049879
BRINKLEY RICHARD COLORED COLORED	NICHOLSON CHARLOTTE	18 JAN 1867	047 01 027	ISHAM BRINKLY	JOHN T GREGORY	000061826
BRINKLEY RICHARD	DOLLAR ELIZABETH	26 JUL 1817	073 01 042	WILLIAM MORTON	J TAYLOR, JP.	000095055
BRINKLEY RICHARD	DAVIS SUSANAH	22 FEB 1816	085 01 039	MICHAEL CRAVER,	JOSEPH CLARKE,	000123179
BRINKLEY RIDDICK	MATHIAS CATHRIN	21 NOV 1837	041 01 024	RIDDICK JONES.	HENRY M. DAUGHT	000049878
BRINKLEY ROBERT	LOW ELIZABETH	29 DEC 1810	073 01 042	JNO LOW.	MICHL HOLT.	000095057
BRINKLEY ROBERT		12 NOV 1811	078 01 015	JAMES BRINKLEY.	JESSE DICKINS.	000106776
BRINKLEY ROBERT R	HILL FRANCIS	19 JAN 1839	092 01 024	ABRAHAM REECE (		000143387
BRINKLEY ROBERT W	SADGETT CLARECY J	02 SEP 1866	092 01 024	B W SADGETT		000143388
BRINKLEY ROBERT W (ADDITIONAL DATA ON BOND).	PERKINS FRANCES	07 MAR . 68	092 01 024			000143386
BRINKLEY ROBT M 06 DEC 1866 BY R W DELBRIDGE	PERKINS VIRGINIA A	01 DEC 1866	047 01 027	JAMES H QUALLS	JOHN T GREGORY	000061824
BRINKLEY ROBT	MANGUM POLLEY	29 APR 1805	073 01 043	CHARLES PARISH.	J TAYLOR.	000095060
BRINKLEY SIMEON	ROUNTREE LEVINA	21 JAN 1789	041 01 024	JAMES KNIGHT.	LAW BAKER.	000049881
BRINKLEY SPENCER	GARDNER EDITH	18 SEP 1830	046 01 046	ROBERT BRINKLEY	A. E. HANNER.	000053675
BRINKLEY STARKEY	PARKER BETSEY	21 JAN 1840	072 01 008	(BARRY PARKER).	JASPER ETHERIDG	000092772
BRINKLEY THOMAS M 25 JUN 1861 BY C OVERMAN J P	LANCASTER SARAH JANE	25 JUN 1861	065 01 032	WILLIAM WEDLOCK	W W GRIER	000080487
BRINKLEY THOMAS	DRASON PHEBA	26 DEC 1836	092 01 024	CHARLES BRINKLE		000143385
BRINKLEY TIMOTHY	RIDDLE DOLLY	27 NOV 1809	029 01 032	WILLIAM JAMES	ROBINSON MUMFOR	000031344
BRINKLEY WILEY P	CASH LUELER	09 OCT 1851	078 01 015	BARTON OAKLEY.	CH MASON.	000106777

	BONDSMAN	WITNESS	BOND NO.
033	GEORGE X BRIGHT	WM G. BRYAN, (	000024831
032	WILLIAM HOGAN.	JOHN BRADLEY.	000132604
027	BENJAMIN J POPE	SAML BRITT.	000089586
033	JOHN X BRIGHT.	J. G. STANLY, (	000024833
008		CHAS G ELLIOTT.	000103209
012	WILLIAM BUNDY.	JOHN WOOD.	000104573
001	OLIEN(?) BLAND	R. C. COTTEN (C	000020593
008	JOHN BRIGHT.	JNO. REED (J.P.	000005230
001	A. J. PLEMONS.	JOHN M. CARVER.	000078354
005	JOHN ALLAN.	A. M. FINLEY.	000079207
008	LAVENDE(R) FORT	J. ERWIN (CLK.)	000005231
008	JOHN BRIGHT.	WM. C. ERWIN.	000005232
033	GEORGE X BRIGHT	J. G. STANLY.	000024835
033	THOMAS X GASKIN	CHRISR. NEALE.	000024834
005	H. M. BRIGHT.	A. M. FINLEY (C	000079208
059	RICHARD BRIGHT	H B HAYES.	000151799
001	J(OHN) W. HATCH	W. HANKS.	000020594
005	JETHRO MORGAN.	B. F. BYNUM.	000079209
008		A P WHITE CLK.	000103210

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE	RECORD	BONDSMAN	WITNESS	BOND NO.
BRINKLEY WILLIAM JETHRO BRINKLY, 2ND BONDSMAN	PARKER RUTH	05 FEB 1812	041 01 024	JOHN BARNES.	J SUMNER.	000049883
BRINKLEY WILLIAM	PARKER SARAH	01 AUG 1799	041 01 024	SIMEON BRINKLEY	LAW BAKER	000049882
BRINKLEY WILLIAM MD. 23 JAN 1860 BY I. S. HARRELL, (J.P.).	BRINKLEY SARAH	13 JAN 1860	041 01 024	JOHN MATHIAS.	R. B. G. COWPER	000049884
BRINKLEY WILLIAM M. 06 FEB 1867 BY J. T. MORGAN, (J.P.).	BRINKLEY ANGELINE V	06 FEB 1867	041 01 024		HENRY L. EURE.	000049885
BRINKLEY WILLIAM	STUART CLARISSA	15 JAN 1828	065 01 032	JAMES A DEATON	P B JETTON	000080486
BRINKLEY WILLIAM	KING LUCINDA	24 SEP 1838	099 01 059	JAMES EDWARDS.	TH L WEST.	000151804
BRINKLEY WILLIAM M 27 JAN 1855 BY R W WYNN, JP.	WINFREY MARINDA	27 JAN 1855	099 01 059	LOFTIN F TAYLOR	THOMAS J UTLEY.	000151803
BRINKLEY WILLIAM B M 29 DEC 1853 BY H T HUDSON, MG.	STEWART LUTIA	29 DEC 1853	085 03 021		J S MYERS, LC.	000131107
BRINKLEY WILLIAM D	STEWART LEITIA	29 DEC 1853	085 01 039	JESSE H HOWARD	J S MYERS	000123180
BRINKLEY WILLIAM H	SATTERFIELD REBECCA	28 AUG 1844	078 01 015	JOSEPH H PEARCE		000106778
BRINKLEY WILLIS	JONES JUDITH	21 SEP 1802	041 01 024	JAMES JONES, (J	L BAKER.	000049886
BRINKLEY WILLIS	GRIFFIN PATSEY	01 MAY 1813	041 01 025	JESSE GRIFFIN.	BENJN SUMNER	000049890
BRINKLY ADMIRAL MD. 18 JAN 1866 BY THOS. PARKER, (J.P.).	BRINKLY MILY	18 JAN 1866	041 01 025		HENRY L. EURE.	000049878
BRINKLY ALEAR	SWEANEY NANCY	14 FEB 1807	078 01 015	ROBERT SWEANEY.	JESSE DICKINS	000106783
BRINKLY AMOS	JONES ELIZABETH	16 MAY 1823	077 01 012	ELISHA PILAND.	JOHN WOOD	000104578
BRINKLY ARCHIBALD	KNIGHT NANCY	09 FEB 1832	041 01 025	W(ESLEY) KNIGHT	THO. S. GARY	000049879
BRINKLY BENJIMAN JR	MATHIAS PLEASANT	01 FEB 1866	041 01 022		H. L. EURE, (C.	000049856
BRINKLY DANIEL MD. 27 OCT 1860 BY I. S. HARRELL, (J.P.).	WIGGINS JULIANN	20 XXX 1860	041 01 025	REDDING -X- WIG	HENRY L. EURE.	000049900
BRINKLY DAVID JAMES BARNES 2ND BONDSMAN	BRINKLY GILLY	11 JAN 1840	037 01 026	DAVID WALSTON	JO BELL CLK C	000043001

	BONDSMAN	WITNESS	BOND NO.
059	RICHARD BRIGHT	JOS X HARRIOTT	000151801

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE	RECORD	BONDSMAN	WITNESS	BOND NO.

BRD	BONDSMAN	WITNESS	BOND NO.
01 059	RICHARD BRIGHT	JOS K MARRIOTT.	000151801
01 059	JOSEPH SANDERS.	B S KING.	000151800
01 033	BENJ(AMI)N CHEN	J. G. STANLY.	000024836
01 033	STEP(H)EN GATLI	J. G. STANLY.	000024832
01 034	STEPHEN X GATLI	J. G. STANLY.	000024837
01 032	JAMES P REYNOLD	J T WARDEN CCK	000031342
01 001	WM. A. ASKEW.	JAMES SAWYER.	000078355
01 008	H(ODGE) RABURN.	J. ERWIN (CLK.)	000005234
01 008	JNO BRIGHT, JR.	J. BURGIN.	000005233
01 034	NATHAN WHITFORD	J. G. STANLY.	000024839
01 034	JOHN L. FOLKEN.	J. G. STANLY, (	000024838
01 014	AMBROSE J FULCH	JAS RUMLEY	000011006
01 029	JOHN A. MOHR.	R. H. LEWIS.	000014227
01 032	ARON BRIGIS.	C WILKINS.	000132605
01 032	SAM J LOURIE	WM MAXWELL C C	000080483
01 029	JOHN BRANDON.	ALD. MURPHEY (C	000014228
01 019	WILLIAM J BROWN	B FREEMAN, DC.	000116314
01 032	STEPHEN HIPP	W K REID C C C	000080485
01 019	WILLIAM C MCNEI		000116315

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE	RECORD	BONDSMAN	WITNESS	BOND NO.
BRINKLY DAVID	MATHIAS NANCY	10 MAR 1847	041 01 025	HARRISON -X- BR	RICHD. H. BAKER	000049891
BRINKLY ELISHA LAW BAKER, 2ND WITNESS	WARREN ELIZABETH	15 NOV 1785	041 01 025	FRANCIS BRINK(L	JAMES PICE.	000049892
BRINKLY ELISHA	ROUNTREE SENTHA	16 NOV 1802	041 02 001	JOHN BROTHERS.	L BAKER.	000052861
BRINKLY GRIFFIN	SAUNDERS PERTHENA	22 DEC 1817	077 01 012	JOSIAH SANDERS	JOHN WOOD.	000104577
BRINKLY HIRAM	OAKLEY ANNIS	18 OCT 1839	078 01 015	LEVI R HILL.		000106779
BRINKLY JAMES	OAKLEY NATHA	03 JAN 1811	078 01 015	ROBERT SWEANEY.	JESSE DICKINS.	000106782
BRINKLY JAMES	CONRAD MARY	25 JUL 1844	090 01 035	JACOB KRAUSE.	JNO HILL, CCC.	000137531
BRINKLY JAS H	BOOTHE MARY E	30 NOV 1865	041 01 025	J(OS.) T. DUKE.	H. L. EURE, (CL	000049893
BRINKLY JEREMIAH	LOVELL REBECCA	30 AUG 1831	092 01 024	THOS P LOVILL.		000143389
BRINKLY JETHRO (WIDOW) M 05 JAN 1858 BY S HARRELL	FRANKLIN EMALINE	01 JAN 1858	041 01 025	THO(MA)S MATTHI	HENRY L. EURE,	000049894
BRINKLY JOHN MD. XX XXX XXXX BY I. S. HARRELL, (J.P.).	MATHIAS MARGARET	22 NOV 1853	041 01 025	JESSE MATHIAS.	HENRY L. EURE,	000049896
BRINKLY JOHN	WOOD MARY	23 FEB 1801	072 01 008	JOHN BARBER.		000092773
BRINKLY JOHN	RIVERBARK ANN	07 DEC 1809	035 01 012	DAVID WILLIAMS		000041252
BRINKLY JOHN T MD. 15 FEB 1866 BY THOMAS PARKER, (J.P.).	BRINKLY EMILINE	15 FEB 1866	041 01 025		H. L. EURE, (CL	000049897
BRINKLY MYLES	MILLER MARTHA	03 JUL 1826	077 01 012	WILLIAM BAGLEY.	JOHN WOOD.	000104579
BRINKLY ROBERT	MATTHEWS ANNA P	06 DEC 1826	047 01 027	WM CHRISTIE	S M JOHNSTON	000061829
BRINKLY ROBERT	LAUGHORN RENNY	19 JUN 1800	078 01 015	JAMES TAYLOR.	PORTIUS MOORE.	000106781
BRINKLY WILLIAM MD. XX (XX XXXX BY I. S. HARRELL, (J.P.).	BRINKLEY LOUISA	13 MAY 1854	041 01 025	ALBERT -X- BRIN	HENRY L. EURE,	000049895
BRINKLY WILLIAM	MUIR ELISABETH	26 APR 1827	047 01 027	EATON PULLEN	S M JOHNSTON	000061827

PAGE 903

BRD	BONDSMAN	WITNESS	BOND NO.
01 032	JOHN STOWE	W K REID C C C	000080481
01 034	JOHN PRINDLE	MATT R MOORE, C	000137525
01 001	NO BONDSMAN.	Y. S. BEAVER (D	000078356
01 019	DANIEL REGAN.	JNO A ROWLAND.	000116316
01 034	F(RANCIS) LAMOT	FRANCIS LAMOTTE	000024840
01 001	O. B. HOLCOMBE	NO WITNESS.	000078357
01 012	ISAAC LAYDEN.	W SKINNER.	000104574
03 020	JACOB REDWINE.	JNO BRIM.	000 31094
01 022			000049843
01 022	HEZEKIAH NORMAN	T MACKEY.	000148920
03 020	DAVID COONROD.	JNO MONRO.	000131095
01 023	DANIEL MICHAEL.	D LUTZ, JP.	000071334
01 025	DOCTOR B RUSH.		000110713
01 025	JOSEPH HOOVER.		000110712
01 025	O P BRILES.		000110714
01 026	ZEBEDEE RUSH JR	J MCCAIN.	000110728
01 026	EZRA BECKERDITE	HUGH MCCAIN.	000110729
01 026	NINEVEH R BRILE	B F HOOVER, CCC	000110730
01 026	LARKEN ARNOLD.		000110717

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE	RECORD	BONDSMAN	WITNESS	BOND NO.
BRINKLY WILLIAM	CAMBELL MARGARET	01 JUL 1813	073 01 043	ROBT CAMPBELL	JOHN TAYLOR.	000095061
BRINKLY WILLIAM JR		28 SEP 1809	078 01 015	JOHN MILL.	ABNER WILLIAMS.	000106780
BRINKLY WILLIAM W	WREN ARENA	11 SEP 1845	090 01 035	THOMAS P S BRIN	JNO HILL, CCC.	000137533
BRINKLY WILLIS	MOORE JUDY	12 APR 1838	090 01 035	JAMES G BRINKLE	REUBEN D GOLDIN	000137532
BRINKLY WM M 30 DEC 1866 BY P D GOLD MG COL COL	CAMP SARAH	29 DEC 1866	047 01 027		JOHN T GREGORY	000061828
BRINKMAN THOMAS MD 18 APR 1861, BY J G PICKETT, JP.	RIVER MARY	16 APR 1861	070 01 014		SAML R BUNTING,	000087560
BRINN ISAAC M 17 JUL 1862 BY C B KILLEBREW J P	CLARK ELISABETH	15 JUL 1862	037 01 026	WILLIAM CLARK	IRVIN THIGPEN	000043002
BRINN ISAAC M M 24 JUL 1855 BY L C PENDER J P	MORGAN CATHARINE	20 JUL 1855	037 01 026	BRASWELL BRINN	W A JONES	000043003
BRINN JAMES	MARTIN ZILPA	09 JAN 1790	024 01 022	JOSIAH BRINN.		000021726
BRINN JAMES	JORDAN MARY	09 SEP 1811	024 01 022	WILLIAM WRIGHT.	E. NORFLEET.	000021728
BRINN JAMES	DEAL DELILA	22 MAR 1817	024 01 022	WILKINSON HUDSO	HENRY WILLS.	000021729
BRINN JOHN	SAVAGE ELIZABETH	27 JUL 1787	024 01 022	JOSIAH BRINN.	JOS. BLOUNT.	000021730
BRINN JOHN	BUTLER ELIZABETH	29 NOV 1799	024 01 022	J(AMES) CUNNING	E. NORFLEET.	000021731
BRINN JOHN MD. 23 DEC 1853 BY D. V. ETHERIDGE.	FOREMAND JUDY ANN	21 DEC 1858	024 01 022	JOSEPH E. BRINN	WM. R. SKINNER,	000021732
BRINN JOSEPH	ELLIOTT PATIENT	17 DEC 1822	024 01 022	JAMES COFFIELD.	HENRY WILLS.	000021727
BRINN JOSEPH SR (ADDITIONAL DATA ON BOND)	NEWBY SOPHIA	29 APR 1868	024 01 023		WM. R. SKINNER,	000021733
BRINN NATHANIEL	BOYCE MARY	23 OCT 1797	024 01 023	JACOB BOYCE.	E. NORFLEET.	000021734
BRINN RICHARD THOMAS LIVERMAN 2ND BONDSMAN.	COHOON MARY	06 JUL 1780	096 01 022	JOHN GIBSON.	THOS HOSKINS,CK	000148922
BRINN STEPHEN A MD. 20 DEC 1860 BY D. V. ETHERIDGE.	ELLIOTT JULIA	17 DEC 1860	024 01 023	JOSEPH E. BRINN	WM. R. SKINNER,	000021735

PAGE 904

BRD	BONDSMAN	WITNESS	BOND NO.
01 026	JOHN C PARKER.		000110716
01 026	ALEXANDER ROLLI	J MCCAIN.	000110715

GROOM	BRIDE	DATE	RECORD	BONDSMAN	WITNESS	BOND NO.
BRINN WILLIS	ELLIOTT SARAH	26 FEB 1828	077 01 013	THEOPH.LUS WHIT	JOHN E WOOD DC.	000104581
BRINSFIELD ANDERSON	DYE FRANCIS	13 DEC 1815	020 01 029	GEORGE DILWORTH	AZARIAH GRAVES.	000014232

25. Wm R Wood Sep 22,1871-Mar 25,1956. Elvert Ulec Cehen Dec 29,1904-Nov 21,1983.

Gibbons Cemetery
Ararat/Eldora, NC

Directions: Follow NC #268 from Level Cross turning left on SR 2038 beside Pine Hill Church on asphalt road. Continue for 2.5 miles after crossing Bull Run Creek. First house/driveway on right. Cemetery is hidden with woodhouse and bushes. Mr Marvin and Mitchell Cummings assisted me on this grave identification. Some are just field rocks and no one knew who may have been buried there. Cemetery is clean.

1. Martha A Gibbons Jun 15,1873, w/o JH Gibbons May 7,1919.
2. Senath Gibbons, w/o John W Gibbons Sep 23,1848-Apr 18,1919.
3. John W Gibbons Aug 1,1851-Apr 17,1915. Preston M Gibbons, s/o John & Senath Gibbons Feb 11,1885-Nov 29,1887.
4. Bessie E Bowman, d/o Samuel & Lizzie Bowman Oct 19,1908-Aug 21,1922.
5. Opal Bowman, d/o Samuel & Lizzie Bowman Nov 21,1919-Jul 28,1922. Sam Bowman Jul 1,1877-Sep 16,1921. Nancy Johnson, w/o Enoch Johnson Jul 10,1813-Jun 11,1879. Enoch Johnson Jan 28,1815-Aug 5,1896. Ronald Ray Gibbons Jul 2-Sep 4,1938. Beulah Mae Gibbons Nov 22-Dec 24,1922.
6. Mamie Gibbons May 12,1911-Dec 14,1919. Clyde E Gibbons Jul 2,1941-Jun 25,1974. Also a small Gibbons child (f/rock), c/o Carlie Marsh 1858-1860.

Simmons Cemetery
Hwy #89/Stokes County, NC

Directions: Travel highway #89 east from Mt Airy, NC and continue past Westfield School into Stokes County. Continue on same highway, passing Ray Road on the left. The cemetery is on the right. A 2-story house is below it and a red feed barn is in the background, with a 6 foot dia. poplar tree on the roadbank.

1. Edgar Osie Simmons Dec 16,1893-Aug 21,1971. Naomi L Simmons Jul 28,1900.
2. Roy R Simmons Apr 27,1896. Millie F Simmons Nov 23,1902-Jun 28,1970.
3. Samuel Reid Mabe, NC Pfc Co B 35th Inf W2 PH, Jan 29,1913-Mar 31,1966.
4. Linda Ruth, d/o SR & Trilba Mabe Nov 5,1945-Apr 1,1952.
5. Infant/s/o JM & Rosa B Simmons Aug 9,1922. Sisley Ann Simmons Mar 27,1859-Jun 3, 1944. Powell W Simmons Jul 13,1855-Nov 7,1938. Wm Simmons Dec 22,1879-Mar 15,1885. I/o John Lawson & Jennie M Lawson, w/o John S Lawson Mar 2,1886 (20-0-12).

Hills Presbyterian Church
SR #1835/Stokes County, NC

Directions: Exit from Pilot Mtn, NC traveling on US 268 east. Turn left on SR 1199, then left again on SR 1200 and right on SR 1236. The church/cemetery is on the left. It is clean with few broken stones and sunken graves. Rev. George Wright, Pastor. It is a brick church with painted windows, with large oak trees.

1. Nannie Eliza Hatcher Jun 5,1884-Dec 5,1940. George Mosley Hatcher Jan 13,1870-Oct 15,1940.
2. I/o J Clyde Hatcher b-d Jun 25,1946.
3. Wm P Hill Aug 27,1878-Apr 23,1942. Maggie A Hall Dec 14,1878-Mar 4,1966.
4. Wm Ray Simmons Oct 9,1914-Mar 3,1937. Lois Lee Simmons Sep 12,1924-Mar 17,1926.
5. Abraham, s/o MT & Samerah Donathan Sep 7,1914-Sep 2,1918. Edna Owen 1846-Jun 30, 1918.
6. Annabelle Berge Jan 12,1920-Mar 20,1921, several sunken graves, no names.
7. CP Simmons Mar 19,1873-Sep 18,1949. Wm Simmons Jan 1,1851-Dec 1,1928. Eliza J Simmons Aug 5,1851-Dec 27,1945.
8. Wm O Matthews May 22,1822-Nov 14,1908. Frankie Hill Matthews Sep 8,1819-Mar 19, 1899. Ret. from Civil War about 1867. Note: This is one stone to see. Lots of family

information on back of stone. TL Matthews Jul 1,1849-Jan 7,1913, bk. Elisa J Matthews Aug 29,1848-Aug 30,1923.

9. Mickey J, w/o DA Inmon Oct 3,1885-Jan 6,1922, MFH marker near?
10. Charlie Lee Inman, Pvt A W2, Feb 25,1915-Mar 23,1964?
11. Harold Briggs Hill, NC Sgt AAF W2, Apr 2,1920-Dec 14,1972. James H, s/o CL & GC Hill 1916-1917. Thomas Lee Hill Sep 24,1922-Jul 20,1924. I/o CL & GC Hill Sep 1,1926-same. M/Cora Grace Hill, w/o CL Hill Jan 31,1888-Mar 3,1933. Charlie Lee Hill 1880-1944. Susan Vera Hill 1894.
12. Pauline Adams Inman Feb 15,1919-Nov 27,1960. I/o JM Hill?
13. Martha F Hill Nov 13,1841-Dec 13,1913. Columbus D Hill Aug 30,1875-Nov 5,1911.
14. Brenda G Hill, d/o LL Hill Oct 31,1940-Dec 28,1940.
15. Mary Maggie Burgess Nov 14,1897-Dec 7,1898. Lottie Jane Burgess Jun 22,1895-Jun 1, 1901. Minnie Belle Burgess Jun 26,1901-Jan 8,1904. James Thaddeus Burgess Aug 20,1904-Jun 16,1906. Mary Frances Burgess Jan 5,1875-Aug 24,1912. Orren Winslow Burgess Jan 19,1868-May 25,1965.
16. Rebecca J Hill 1903. G Mosby Hill 1902-1975.
17. Emma Young Lynch 1920-1971, CFHM. Cranfird Aaron, s/o Hylton & Glenda Garvett Apr 14,-Sep 9,1978. Cranford D Garvett Jul 30,1915-Sep 26,1971. Ophella B Garvette Jul 24,1921.
18. Walter K Jessup, NC Pvt A W2, Mar 22,1900-Dec 27,1963.
19. Mallie E Fulp Dec 27,1903. Howard Elmer Fulp Nov 27,1907-Aug 31,1960.
20. Violet L Hepler 1878-1967. James T Hepler 1881-1941.
21. Mary E Hepler Sep 25,1862-Aug 25,1920. Tice Hepler, 21 NC Inf CSA C/War, Sep 14,1840-Dec 9,1928. Martha E Hepler Nov 26,1842-Jul 1,1919.
22. David, s/o KA & IB Adams Feb 28,1873-May 2,1893. 3 h/m/stones w/Adams 1894-1894. Ada Adams 1897-1898. Isom Adams Apr 6,1854-Feb 19,1921. Kizzie Adams Jun 12,1866-Feb 12,1950.
23. Roy Franklin Adams Jul 3,1898-Oct 25,1937. Myrtle Adams Bennett Sep 25,1897.
24. Mary E Garvette Oct 21,1875-Jun 4,1958. Arthur T Garvette Apr 15,1886-Feb 27,1950, s/o Arthur T Garvette May 6,1902-Nov 25,1902. Nannie Garvette Apr 29-May 14,1899. I/s/o Thos. & Mary E Garvette Jul 27-29,1895. James P Garvette Jun 26,1904-Oct 16, 1930.
25. I/s/o NT & CA Goins (VA) Nov 3,1911-same.
26. Mattie Lee Sechrist Sep 6,1894-Nov 11,1979, CFHM. Joshua Sechrist Feb 21,1851-Mar 12, 1937. Nancy J Sechrist Jul 6,1862-Nov 3,1916.
27. Nixon L Hill Sep 28,1901-Aug 25,1978? Edith C Hill Nov 21,1912. I/o Rixie & Edith Hill Jun 17,1934.
28. Kizzie Matthews Simmons Jan 13,1895-Sep 2,1979. M/o Weldon, Gerald, Katherine, w/o Walter Simmons.
29. Cora L Matthews 1889-1961. Everrette H Matthews 1890-1951. Ruth Novella, d/o GO & NJ Nunn Oct 16,1916-Mar 9,1917,sunken grave.
30. JM Hill Jan 7,1832-Feb 3,1892. Lucy JD, w/o James M Hill Apr 27,1893, age 57.
31. John H Hill Oct 5,1833-Jul 27,1887. Charles W Hill Mar 1,1808-Aug 10,1884. Elizabeth Hill Aug 10,1818-Dec 30,1884.
32. Arthur W Morefield May 24,1905-Apr 1907. I/s/o JW & Mary Hill Venable Jan 14,1916. Fred Eugene, s/o same Oct 17,1911-Feb 18,1912.
33. Francis Hill Sep 17,1879-May 25,1910. Emily J Goodman Hill May 24,1841-Feb 6,1915. Caleb D Hill May 23,1833-Nov 22,1880. Elizabeth, w/o Robert Hill 1767-Jan 30,1869? Bob T Hill Sep 8,1844-1902?
34. Novella J Cook Jul 28,1915. A Kermit Cook Mar 26,1912-Aug 26,1981.
35. John D Willard, s/o Walter W & Etta Reddick Willard Mar 4-17,1917. Ruth Etta Willard d/o RJ & Cornella Tucker Hill Dec 23,1917. Cody Lee Willard, s/o John D & Ruth Etta Willard Mar 26,1948-Apr 27,1977, alone marker with??
36. Polly Ann, w/o Fredrick Morefield Oct 10,1840-Dec 8,1923, name ok. Reddrick Morefield Jan 25,1832-May 22,1890.
37. John L Johnson Feb 24,1842-Aug 24,1889.
38. Rosie Lee, d/o RE & JW Hill Sep 10,1903, d?, bk.
39. WM Gordon Dec 6,1828-Jun 12,1891. Emily J Gordon Feb 20,1835-Feb 5,1908.
40. James Shelton 1841-Jan 20,1911. Leah Shelton Sep 14,1844-Feb 17,1924. Hassell, s/o JS &

VO Shelton Nov 11,1901 (b-d), stone bk.

41. Tandy Matthews Aug 2,1858-Apr 25,1944. Sarah E, w/o Tandy Matthews Sep 5,1862-Jan 3,1939.
42. Lillie Norris 1892-19?? Calvin Norris 1881-1940
43. James Walter Hill May 4,1873-Nov 8,1954. Rachel Jessup Hill Feb 2,1879-Mar 13,1965.
44. Joe Edd Hunter 1933-1956. Kate Stone Hunter 1904-1953.
45. R Howard Hunter 190?-1981, NFHM?
46. Sallie Wilson Apr 20,1864-Apr 1,1943. JH Wilson 1863-May 8,1908, age 45.
47. M/Bettie V Jessup Jun 10,1862-Sep 1,1925. John W Jessup Sep 11,1866-Jun 3,1927.
48. Laura Owens Feb 25,1875-Dec 24,1961. Joseph Luther Jessup Sep 26,1874-Jun 15,1964.
49. RT,Jr, s/o RT & MA Gravett, b-d Nov 20-Dec 29,1904.
50. Willie, s/o JA & MI Haymore, d-May 20,1897, age 6. Susan R Hill Jul 27,1818-May 4,1895.
51. Sanfort Hill Aug 10,1842-Dec 28,1861, sunken graves near.
52. Glenn Ray Barnes May-Sep 1936. I/s/o Tandy & SF Matthews Nov 3-Dec 10,1884. Lucy Frances Matthews Burgess Feb 13,1864.
53. Sarah Lucy H Eaton Oct 26,1888-Jun 14,1959. John Henry Eaton Mar 6,1885-Feb 18,1961.
54. Charles Harden Hill Nov 18,1955, s/o Lee Hill. Dillie Heath Eaton 1912. Roby Lee Eaton 1917.
55. Jay Thomas Angell 1910. Odell Barnes Angel 1917-1968, sp ok.
56. Benjamin C, s/o Robert & MA Hill May 6-Jan 10,1867. Lottie E, d/o RJ & GC Hill Sep 14, 1894-Feb 24,1895. Robert Hill Feb 18,1822-Aug 15,1895. Mary A, w/o Robert Hill Dec 16, 1844-Feb 1,1912. Robert B, s/o GC & R John Hill Feb 3,1896-Sep 10,1902. I/o RJ & GC Hill Jun 8,1910. Susan E Hill 1908-1911.
57. James Monroe Hill Sep 16,1904-Apr 12,1951. Cornella Hill Mar 5,1876-Nov 28,1951. Robert James Hill Feb 10,1872-Nov 7,1961.
58. W Preston Matthews Sep 23,1879-Nov 13,1961. James C Matthews Apr 22,1855-Aug 9, 1938. Ann A Matthews Sep 22,1850-May 18,1936.
59. Irene, d/o SG & SM Taylor Dec 11,1907-Jan 6,1908. Posy Taylor Dec 28,1901, s/o SC & SM Taylor. Emma, d/o SG & SM Taylor Dec 20,193? Eunice E, d/o SG & SM Taylor Dec 1, 1895-Jan 19,1896.
60. Odell Whittington Eaton Jul 1,1898-Aug 23,1971. JW (Boss) Eaton Aug 6,1892-Jan 16,1955.
61. Louenia E Swift Feb 22,1889-May 13,1969. Wm H Swift May 19,1893-Aug 13,1973. Samuel Melton Eaton Aug 27,1904-Jul 3,1973.
62. Paul Lynch Apr 23,1922-Feb 24,1924. Irene Lynch Aug 12,1915-Nov 12,1919. Alige Lynch Jan 2-9,1917.
63. Roy H, s/o JL & Cora Heath Dec 28,1921-Mar 6,1922? Matt M Heath 1865-1923. Teeney E Heath 1862-1946.
64. Charlie Reid Heath Jun 29,1905-Dec 25,1975.
65. Samuel Edgar Barnes Sep 17,1896-Dec 3,1965. Cora Lily Barnes Jun 8,1898-Apr 3,1979.
66. Bessie D, d/o Jobe & Sarah Jessup Jan 28,1912-Nov 11,1912. Yeulah M, d/o same Jul 16, 1922-Jan 11,1923.

This cemetery has old portions and weather had faded away some of the spelling of the names and dates.

Flat Ridge Baptist Church
SR #686 in Virginia

Directions: Travel US 52 north after crossing VA line. On the right you will see a sign for SR #686. Continue curving around and up and down the foothills. Soon on the left you will see the church, which is a very pretty place. You can see a long way in any direction. 3.2 miles from US 52 north.

1. Mary A Gilley Easter Mar 18,1895-Aug 8,1956. H Fielding Easter Jul 7,1885-Jun 5,1966.
2. Harley C Easter, Va Pvt 12 Inf 4 Div W2, Sep 2,1921-Jul 6,1944.
3. Mackie Henry Easter Mar 7,1950-Jan 13,1961, s/o Henry & Nellie Easter.
4. Hazel B Easter Oct 17,1921. Troy Green Easter, BMa N W2, Jul 16,1922-Jul 12,1981.
5. Annie Thomas Easter 1882-Nov 11,1974, 92. Greenberry D Easter 1880-1962.
6. Betty O Washington 1894-1966. Mitchell I Washington 1881-1958.
7. Wa——Samuel Dawson Oct 30,1933-Jun 1,1961, p/o/s, w/decal of banjo. Elmer Hugh Dawson